INDEX
TO THE
SLOANE MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM

BY
EDWARD J. L. SCOTT, M.A., D.Litt.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;
AND BY
LONGMANS AND CO., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW; BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY;
ASHER AND CO., 13, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN;
KEGAN PAUL, TRENT, TRÜBNER AND CO., LIMITED, DRYDEN HOUSE,
43, GERRARD STREET, SOHO; AND
HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER,
LONDON.
1904.
[All rights reserved.]
PREFACE.

The Manuscripts here indexed formed a part of the extensive scientific and literary collections of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart., M.D. After his death on January 11th, 1753, in accordance with the terms of his will, his entire Museum and Library were offered by his executors to the nation for £20,000, and were ultimately purchased for that sum out of the proceeds of a public lottery under the Act of Parliament 26 Geo. II., cap. 22, from which the British Museum dates its foundation.

In common with the Cotton and Harley MSS., which were dealt with in the same Act, the Sloane MSS. have retained the name of their original collector, with a separate numeration, 1-4100; at the same time they serve for a basis to the great series of subsequent acquisitions known as the Additional MSS., the first of which is numbered 4101, and which have now reached the number 37,000.

As far as No. 5017 the Sloane and Additional MSS. together are included in Samuel Ayscough's Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in the British Museum hitherto undescribed, 1782, 2 vols. quarto. The descriptions there given do not follow the numerical order, but are roughly classified according to subject. Although useful to a certain extent, they are for the most part inadequate and too often incorrect, while the index is confined to a mere list of the personal names which appear in them. Apart from a new Catalogue, a fuller and more systematic Index, with references, not to Ayscough's pages, but to the manuscripts themselves, has therefore long been required, and, so far as the Sloane MSS. are concerned, it is at length supplied in the present volume.

Besides names of persons and places and particular subjects, it includes a large number of class-headings, a list of the more important of which is prefixed. Volumes and single documents on historical subjects will be found under the name of the country to which they relate, those of a general character being placed at the beginning and the rest following chronologically under the several reigns. With regard to collections of letters, and more particularly
Sloane's own correspondence (4036-4069), the references differ in many cases from those given by Ayscough or since quoted elsewhere. The contents of such volumes were formerly arranged alphabetically under the names of writers. As the disadvantages of this system are obvious, the opportunity has now been taken to change it for an order of date, and it must therefore be understood that the references throughout follow the present arrangement.

Although the numeration extends to 4100, upwards of two hundred and fifty numbers within this limit do not appear in the Index. Most of them were borne by Oriental manuscripts, printed books, maps, and early engravings, which have been transferred to the Departments of the Museum to which they more properly belong. Others were accidentally passed over when the collection was originally numbered, or the volumes bearing them were already missing in Ayscough's time; and there are also cases in which two different numbers were assigned to the same manuscript. The hundred and sixty-eight documents which go by the name of the Sloane Charters, but the provenance of which is somewhat doubtful, are also omitted. They are, however, included in the Index to the Charters and Rolls in the British Museum, of which vol. i. (Index Locorum) was published in 1900. Moreover, after the publication of Ayscough's Catalogue, and after the Sloane numeration had been continued for the Additional series, upwards of a hundred more Sloane MSS. were identified. Although they are numbered Additional MSS. 5018-5027, 5214-5308, they ought strictly to have been indexed here with the rest of the Sloane collection; but, as they appear in the Index to the Additional Manuscripts ..., acquired in the years 1783-1835, published in 1849, it was not thought necessary to repeat the entries relating to them which are there given.

The present Index was compiled by my predecessor as Keeper of MSS., Dr. Edward Scott, and he is solely responsible for its plan and execution. In passing it through the press he had the help of Dr. Kenyon, Assistant Keeper of MSS., and of Mr. D. T. Wood and Mr. H. I. Bell, Assistants.

George F. Warner,
Keeper of MSS.

16th September, 1904.
PRINCIPAL CLASS-HEADINGS.

Accompts.
Alchemy.
Architecture.
Arithmetic.
Arms.
Army, of England.
Art.
Astrology.
Astronomy.

Bibles.
Bibliography.
Bindings.
Bookplates.
Botany.

Catalogues.
Chemistry.
Chronology.
Classics.
Commonplace Books.
Companies.

Dictionaries.
Drama.
Drawings.

Epigrams.
Epistolography.
Epitaphs.
Exchequer.

Fortification.
Geography.
Geology.
Geometry.
Grammar.

Heraldry.
History.

Inscriptions.
Inventories.

Kalendar.

Law, of England.
Liturgies.

Magic.
Manners and Customs.
Manuscripts, Owners of, etc.
Maps and Plans.
Mathematics.
Medicine.
Metaphysics.
Meteorology.
Military Tactics.
Mineralogy.
Mint.
Moral Philosophy.
Music.

Natural History.
Natural Philosophy.
Navigation.
Navy.
Numismatics.

Orders.

Parliament.
Peerage.
Philosophy.
Physiognomy.
Plague.
Poetry.
Prayers.
Prophecies.
Proverbs.

Receipts.
Revenue.
Romances.

Sermons.
Societies.
Specula.
Sports and Pastimes.

Theology.
Trade.

Visions.
Voyages and Travels.

Zoology.
Abingdon, Earl of. For Norris read Bartie.

Adair (Patrick). In last entry, for 1697 read 1696.

Adalardus, Bathoniensis. For 2030 read 2030 or 2422.

——— For ff. 179–186 read ff. 181–188.


——— Add Verses on Holbein’s picture of Erasmus, 1645. Lat. 2764, f. 37.

——— For f. 46 read f. 49.

Amadshaw, Sultan. For Manonglabow read Menguakban, in Sumatra.

Andemacus. Read Andornacus.

Arras, Bishop of. For Rochechouart (Guy de Sève de) read Sève de Rochechouart (Guy I. de).

Arreton, Isle of Wight. For f. 103 read f. 98.

Art. (Cross-references.) For v. Coen- tinus (A. T.) read v. Thylesius (Antonius), Consentius.


Astronomy. (Cross-references.) For v. Kaerleon (Louis) read v. Carleon (Louis).

Athol, Earl of. For Stewart read Stuart.

Ayyuh ibn Sulaimán ibn Ibráhím. For Ayyuh read Ayyuh.

Azzano (Abraham). For 1571 read 1671.

——— Insert Beaufort, Duc de. v. Vendôme (François de).

——— Insert Belloy (Baron de). v. Rodes (Claude de).

Bevilacqua (Ippolito). For Zangani read Zangari.

——— Before 4034, ff. 107–109, insert 4025, f. 117.

Binns (Joseph). Add v. also Bynne (Joseph).

Boey (Cornelis), Sen. For f. 190 read f. 185.

——— Add Verses on Holbein’s picture of Erasmus, 1645. Lat. 2764, f. 37.


——— Insert Bullmer, Viscount. For Bullmer read Bullur.

——— Insert Byr ne (Joseph). Add v. also Binns (Joseph).

——— Insert Cambray, Bishop of. v. Landuno (Guido de).


——— Insert Canterbury, Archbishops of. Insert Parker (Matthew).

——— Insert Carlisle, Bishops of. Insert Nicolson (William).

——— Insert Castelfranc, Sieur de. v. Nautonier (Guillaume de).

——— Insert Chalcedon, Bishop of. v. Smith (Richard).

——— Insert Chiapa, Bishop of. v. Las Casas (Bartolomé de).

——— Insert Chichester, Bishops of. Insert Wyche (Richard de), S.

——— Insert Cleveland, Earl of. v. Wentworth (Thomas).

——— Insert Coventry and Lichfield, Bishops of. Insert Sampson (Richard).

——— Insert Crawford, Earl of. v. Lindsay (Ludovio).

——— Insert Crawford-Lindsay, Earl of. v. Lindsay (John).
Indies, England. Insert Dyne
Durham, Insert Dumfries
Down and Connor, Bishops of. Insert Leslie (Henry).
Insert Dromore, Bishop of. v. Leslie (Robert).
Insert Dunkeld, Bishop of. v. Lindsay (Alexander).
Durham, Bishops of. Insert Tunstall (Cuthbert).
Dyne (Sir Lewis). For f. 123 read f. 125.
Insert Edinburgh, Bishop of. v. Lindsay (David).
England. Oliver Cromwell. In sixth entry, for Grant to E. Horseman read Grant to G. Downing.
Insert Épernon, Duc d'. v. Nogaret de La Valette (John Louis de).
Insert Exeter, Bishop of. v. Woolton (John).
Insert Fitzwalters, Lord. v. Ratcliffe (Thomas).
Geoffroy (Claude Joseph), Le Jeune. In 1st entry, for f. 156 read f. 190.
Glasgow, Archbishops of. Insert Lindsay (Patrick).
Insert Gowrie, Earl of. v. Ruthven (William).
Insert Grandison, Viscount. v. St. John (Oliver).
Insert Graves (George). Owned, in 1640, MS. 2811.
Insert Hereford, Bishop of. v. Monck (Nicholas).
Indies, West. Add v. also West Indies.
Kilmere, Bishops of. Add Wetenhall (Edward).
La Rochelle. Add v. also Rochelle, La.
Lincoln, Bishops of. Insert Rotherham (Thomas).
—— Smyth (William).
Insert Lisieux, Bishop of. v. Oresme (Nicolas).
London, Bishops of. Insert Ravis (Thomas).
—— Robinson (John).
—— Vaughan (Richard).
For Lorraine de Vallemont read Le Lorraine de Vallemont.
Insert Lymington, Viscountess. v. Wallop (Bridge)
Maple (W—). To date add 1711; to reference add 4065, f. 27.
Maurepas, Comte de. For Phélippeaux read Phélippeaux de Maurepas.
Insert Moray, Earl of. v. Stuart (James).
Insert Morley, Barons. v. Parker.
Insert Morley and Monteagle, Barons. v. Parker.
Insert Mulgrave, Earl of. v. Sheffield (Edmund).
Norwich, Bishops of. Add Sheffield (Charles).
Insert Ossory, R. C. Bishop of. v. Roth (David).
Prophecies. (Cross-reference.) For Sybil, The, read Sibyls.
Insert Richmond, Countess of. v. Tudor (Margaret).
St. Asaph, Bishops of. Add Wynne (John).
Salisbury, Bishops of. Add Ward (Seth).
INDEX.

Abbot (George), Archbishop of Canterbury (continued). Letter to the Bishops of his Province, 1632. Copy. 1710, f. 306.


— Letters to James 1, 1623. Copies. 826, f. 16; 1775, f. 73.

— Royal letter to, as Commissioner of the Charter House hospital, 1624. 856, f. 12 b.

— Letter to, from Sir T. Roe, 1633. 654, f. 305.

— Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. 654, f. 305 b.

Abbot (Robert), Bishop of Salisbury. Examination of the dedicatory epistle of Dr. W. Bishop to the King, prefixed to his pretended reformation of a Catholic deformed by W. Perkins, early 17th cent. Corrected draft. 537.


Abbott (Edward), Chief Chantor in Wells Cathedral. Royal letter commendatory of, to the next vacantresidencyship [1618]. 856, f. 16 b.

'Abd Al Asiz Ibn 'Uthman, Al Kifli. Tractatus astrologicus de latrocinio et furtu, 15th cent. 312, ff. 29-40 b.

— De exaltationibus planatarum ex, 15th cent. 702, f. 4 b.

— Tabula varis astrologicae ex, 15th cent. 702, f. 12.


Abdalladeer Midichiel. Memorial to, from the Governor of Tangier, [1668]. Span. 1955, f. 45.


INDEX.

Accompts (continued). Memoranda of purchases of corn and wool, 1515–1516. 3901, ff. 1 b, 2.

— Expenses of installation of Lord Essex as K.G., 1572. 1786, f. 92 b.


— Fragments of accompts, 16th cent. Pr. 2583, ff. 34–42 b, 135–143 b.

— Accompt of goldsmith's work, 16th cent. 3166, f. 40.

— Book of fees paid to officers and servants of the crown, temp. Jas. 1. 1520.

— Accompts of the works at St. James' Palace, 1644. 1706, ff. 1–5.

— Accompts of moneys of a sailor, 1645–1653. 3494, passim.


— Accompts of the ship Greyhound, 1661–1668. 2943.

— Accompts of the ship Roermonde, 1661. Dutch. 2930.


— Accompts of a tradesman, 1671–1675. 2517, ff. 88 b–92 b.

— Memoranda respecting provender for horses, 1686. 2563, f. 32.


— Accompts kept by a medical practitioner, 17th cent. 2286, ff. 1, 66–71.

— Accompts for victualling the Navy, 1703–1708. 3858.

— Bill for watchworks, Holland toys, etc., 1781. 4019, f. 32.

Accoramboni (Girolamo) De catarrhis ex, 1536. 2858.


Acheson (James) Letters to Lord Falkland, 1627, 1630. 3827, ff. 102, 181.

Acker (François van), Merchant of London. Letter to, from A. de Leau, 1629. Dutch. 4092, f. 134.


Acosta (Joseph de), Jesuit. Extract concerning metals out of his "Historia Naturalis et Moralis Indie," 17th cent. 312, ff. 31 b–33.

Acqua Blanca (Peter d'), Bishop of Hereford. Epitaphium, 18th cent. 1710, f. 3 b.

Acquet (Henry d'), Physician and Burgomaster at Delft. Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. Fr. 3821, f. 127.


Adages. v. Corsthoervius (Theodoricus).


— Traité de la Verolle, 17th cent. 1228, ff. 1–61.


— Praxis Medica in itinere ad Indian Orientalam, 1683. 1395.

— Praxis medica in varios casus, 1686–1697. 1329.

— Observationes medicas, 17th cent. 1398.

— Instructions for a swordsman, 17th cent. 1198, ff. 40.

— Letters to Dr. L. Plukkenett, 1686, 1687, and n. d. 4062, ff. 218–223 b; 4066, f. 250.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1691, 1694. 4036, ff. 103, 284.

— Letter to Dr. D. Beddevole, 1692. 4062, f. 244.

— Owned in 1678, MS. 1176, and in 1697, MS. 1128.

Adam. Vita protoplasti Adami et Eve, 15th cent. 289, ff. 70 b–79 b.

Adams (——). Aqua ad oculos praestantissimae, 16th cent. 374, A. f. 33 b.


— Letter to Dr. E. Tyson, n. d. 4066, f. 232.


Adams (George), of Bristol. Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. 3821, f. 109, 115.

Adams (Jack), The Fool, of Clerkenwell. Account of, with an elegy, 17th cent. 384, f. 30 b.
INDEX.

Adams (John), Gardener to the Duke of Beaufort. Botanical and other papers, 17th-18th cent. 3343.


— Letter to, from T. Axbrey, 1690. 4082, f. 237.

— Letter to, from J. Bolah, 1698. 3843, f. 142.

Adams (Mary), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 62 b.

Adams (Simon), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4076, f. 374.


— Memorial of his military service, addressed to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4057, f. 246.


Addison (J. Hon. Joseph). Extract from his travels in Italy, 18th cent. 3407, f. 65.

Addison (Dr. Lancelot). Preamble for a reply to proposals of the Mayor of Tangier, 1665. 3510, ff. 4, 15.

Adelardus Buthoniensis. Isagoge minor in Astronomiam, 12-13th cent. Imperf. 2080, f. 87.

— Magica quaedam ex, 17th cent. 3846, ff. 179-186.

v. Euclides.


Adolph (Christopher). Letter to J. Petiver, 1705. 3521, f. 176 b.

Adolphus, Prinicipes Holvatria. Chemical observations from his books, 17th cent. 1373.

Adultery. A plea for Adultery, or the vindication of whores, 17th cent. 802.

Aebenathar (Thesiphones), Disceipulis Jacobi Apostoli. Tractatus theologici, 17th cent. 3884.

Aegidii (B—Cr—) Letter to B. Enewald, 1896. Lat. 2877, f. 91.

Aegidius, S. v. Giles, S.


— Commentary on his treatise on urines, 15th cent. 121, ff. 41 b-58; 2527, ff. 295-306.

— De urinarium judiciai, 14th cent. 521, ff. 25-45.


— Observationes in Aegidium de urinis, 16th cent. 574, A. ff. 38-43, 44-57 b.

— Extract from his Judicium Urinarum, 17th cent. 1635, f. 16-21.

— De pulsibus, 14th cent. 773, ff. 34-63; 1610, ff. 35 b-37 b.

— Aqua et oles, 15th cent. 3149, ff. 39, 45.

Aegidius (Petrus), Antroversiones. Verses on J. Manardus' Commentaries on Galen, 1556. Lat. 1407, f. 1 b.


Aerssens (Frans van), Heer van Plant, son of Corneliis van Aerssens, Heer van Sonwelsdijk. Voyage d'Espagne, 1664. 3048.

Asculapius, Medicus. Vita, 18th cent. 3647, ff. 24-35.


Aetius, Amidenus. Medical extracts from, by P. Moore, 1567. 1631; 3141.

— Excerpta ex operibus ejus medicis, 18th cent. Gr. 2434.

Aetius (Paulus). v. Aetius, Amidenus.

Ætolus (Alexander) v. Alexander, Ætolus.

Afraticus (Joanes), Cassiusianus. Urine secundum, 13th, 144th cent. 430, ff. 28 b-31 b; 431, ff. 55-68 b.

Africa. Limits of, 16th cent. Ital. 887, f. 2.

— Account of, 17th cent. 1837.


Ahnfeldt (Hans von.) Autograph in Album, 1608. 3415, f. 38.

Aikenhead (P.—), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 4076, f. 71.

Aikened (Dr. —). Prescription for his infirmity, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 76.

Ailesbury, Earl of. v. Bruce (Robert).

Ailly (Pierre d'), Cardinal Bishop of Cambrai. Elucidarius astronomiae concordiae cum theologiao et cum historia veritate, 15th cent. Extracts. 636, f. 3.

—— De concordantia discordantium astronomorum, 15th cent. Extracts. 656, f. 5.

—— Prima apologetica defensio astronomiae veritatis, 15th cent. Extracts. 656, f. 10.

Ailliet (John), Yvomen of the Stirrup. Warrant to the Keeper of the Wardrobe for delivery of stuff to, 1487. 2251, f. 79.

Ailricus Saxonus. Descent of H. de Nevill from, 17th cent. 1429, f. 97 b.

Ainsworth (—), of Kelmarsh, co. Northants. Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 69 b.


Aiscough (Guilleneau), M.B. Signature to articles in support of the Faculty, 1694. 1393, f. 17.

Aix. De thermometer Civitatis Aquensis natura, 17th cent. 1557.

Aix de La Chaise (Père François d'). Apo-ryphal correspondence with Father E. Petre, 1688. Dutch. 609, ff. 92-98, 99-113 b.


Aiguelles (Azar), a Moor at Tangier. Instructions to, from Lord Middleton, 1673, 1673. Span. 1958, f. 49, 48 b.

Alarache. v. Larache or El Arish.

Alaron (Francisco de), Member of the Supreme Council of Castle. Letter to, from the Marques de Favara, 1642. Span. 2496, f. 207.

Alban, S. Hyronymus in, 13th-14th centt. 1580, f. 143 b.


Albemarie, Duchess of. v. Cavendish (Elizabeth).

——, Dukes of. v. Monck.

Alberghetti (Sigismondo). Certificate of the favourable report of L'Academie Royale des Sciences on his work "Nuova Artiglieria," 1700. Fr. 4038, f. 27.

Albertanus, Brevisiens. v. Albertanus, Juxta.

Albertanus, Judeus. De doctrina discendi et tacendi, 16th cent. 3551, ff. 50-63.


Albertus, Magnus, Bishop of Ratisbon. De Alchemia, 15th-16th cent. 3120, ff. 174-192; 3457, ff. 46-56.

—— Compendium super artem alkimie, 15th cent. 976, f. 32 b.

—— Notabilia alchemica, 15th cent. 3744, ff. 117 b-124.


—— Compositio Elisieris Mineralis, 15th cent. 3457, ff. 109 b-118.


—— De lapidibus, 17th cent. 1009, ff. 68 b-72 b.

—— Liber lucis, 15th cent. 276, ff. 75-77 b.

—— De natura rerum liber primus, 15th cent. 403, ff. 65-107 b.
INDEX.

Albret (Jeanne d’), Queen of Navarre. v. Navarre, Sovereign of.

Albriet (Johann Günther), of Hildesheim, student of medicine at Leipzig. Autograph in Album, 1694. 2860 f. 84.


Album Amicorum. Marnix de St. Aldegonde (Marie de), 1579-1623. 851.

Willingham (George), 1585-1650. 2035 f. B.

Boussy (Charles de), 1608-1638. 3415.

Ruytter (Guillaume de), 1608-1630. 3416.

Vernati (Philibert), 1615, 1616, 1623. 2035, A.

Sibellius à Goor (Caspar), 1668-1671. 1750 f. 2957.

Krieg (David), 1691-1697. 2360.


Alcazar, in New Castle. Letter to the Governor, from Lord Howard, circa 1670. Span. 3513, f. 54.

Alcazar (Andreas), Medicus. Chirurgia, 17th cent. 1719, f. 50-342.

Alchemyst. General collections and anomalous treatises and processes, in prose and verse; in chronological order, 14th-15th cent. —14th cent. Engl. 121 f. 95 b; Lat. 323; Lat. 591, f. 75; Lat. and Fr. 1734, ff. 48-238 b;—15th cent. Lat. 75, f. 97; Lat. 212; Lat. 276; Engl. 480, ff. 26-161 b; Lat. 513, f. 154; Lat. 692; Engl. and Lat. 976; Lat. and Engl. 1091; Lat. 1118, f. 4-154; Lat. 1698, ff. 53-85 b; Lat. 2128, f. 1-30; Lat. 2153; Lat. 2268, ff. 15 b-17; Lat. 2325; Lat. 2560; Lat. 3008, f. 1-70 b; Lat. 3171, ff. 16-104; Lat. 3548, ff. 106-113; Lat. 3744, ff. 9 b-134; Engl. 3747 f. 1461. Lat. 338, ff. 52 b-56 b;—16th cent. Lat. 212; Lat. 276; Lat. and Engl. 414, ff. 93-121 b; Lat. 423, ff. 2-11 b; Lat. 1082, ff. 64-82; Lat. and Engl. 1077, f. 1, 2; Lat. and Engl. 1078; Lat. and Engl. 1092; Engl. 1095; Engl. 1097; Lat. and Engl. 1098; Lat. and Engl. 1105; Lat. and Engl. 1113-1114; Lat. and Engl. 1127; Lat. 1136; Lat. and Engl. 1146-1153; Lat. and Engl. 1170-1171; Lat. and Engl. 1181; Lat.


Albucasis (Joh.). Horoscope, 1570. 1782, ff. 1-6.


Albret (Jeanne d’), Queen of Navarre. v. Navarre, Sovereign of.


— Collegium ejus publicum de mulie- runm affectibus, 1710. 2965.

— Collegium de Materia Medica sub, 18th cent. 2964.

— Descripta quaedam ex ejus praecel tionibus de Materia Medica, 1717. 3185.


— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. Lat. 4066 f. 58.


Albinus (Joh.). Horoscope, 1570. 1782, ff. 1-6.


Albret (Jeanne d’), Queen of Navarre. v. Navarre, Sovereign of.
INDEX.

Buono Avogario (Pietro).
Cawes (Guylam de).
Chaucer (Geoffrey).
Christophorus, Parisiensis.
Citia (Matheus de).
Clerke (John).
Costs (Richard).
Coomes (Jacobus).
Copus (Martinus).
Cremona, in Italy.
Crompton (Hugh).
Dastyn (John).
Dee (Arthur).
Draper (Clement).

Morte–Synders (Johann de).
Moricius Romanus.
Moritz (Pieter).
Muller (Philipp).
Mundanus (Theodorus).
Naples.
Nicholaus, Magister, Ordinis
Predicatorum.
Nicholson (F.).
North (Gilbert).
Norton (Samuel).
Norton (Thomas), of Bristol.
Nuissenment (Jacques de), Baron.
O. (J. C.)
Padua.

Pantheus (Joannes Augustinus).
Pauper (Johannes).
Pearce, the Black Monk.
Penitus (Bernardus Georgius).
Pery (Peter).
Pianellas (Antonius).
Platt (Sir Hugh).
Potter (Thomas).
Prapositus (Guilelmus).
Ragane (——).
Randall (Samuel).
Rhomruus (Agricola).
Rome, Bishops of.
Honorius IV.
Rouillascus (Philippus).
Rupescissa (Joannes de).
S. (J.)

Sawtrey (John).
Sendivogius (Michael).
Sheffield (Edmond), 1st Earl of Malmesbury.
Spencer (———).
Starkey (George).
Suchen (Alexander von).
Terminis (Raymundus de).
Thurneiser zum Thurn (Leonard).
Torrescissa (William de).
Trismosin (Solomon).
Tyler (Henry).

Ungarie (Johannes).
Usca (Egidius de).
Valentius (Frater Basilius).
Vallensia (Robertus).
Venetia (Bartholomaeus de).
Venetia (Marcus de).
Venusia (Rowlandus de).
Villa Nova (Arnoldus de).
Walker (Richard).
Whithede (Davye), Clerk.
Zadith filius Hamuel, dictus
Senior.

Alcuinus. Epistola de Trinitate ad
Fredegisum, 15th cent. 1777, f. 89.
INDEX.


Alexander Africus. v. Kiranus, King of Parthia, pseudonym.


Alexander, the Great, King of Macedon. Vita, 15th cent. 1619, ff. 3–11.


— Conference with Dindimus, 15th cent. 3991, ff. 95–97.


— Epistola de dieta ad, ab Hippocrates, 15th cent. 3866, ff. 53.

— Sphere of, 17th cent. 3086, ff. 100 b–107.

Alexander, Trallianus. Notata ex ejus xii libris de arte medica, 1599. 64, ff. 1–33.


Alexis, of Piedmont. v. Alessio, Piemontesi.

Alexius (Alexander). v. Alessio (Alexandro), M.D.


— Letters to, from the Officers of the Fleet, 1659. 970, f. 10.

Alfdius. De spiritu occultato, 16th cent. 2327, f. 10;—17th cent. 2503, ff. 91–101.

— Epître de, au Roy Memphis, 16th cent. 3549, ff. 20 b–25.

Alfonseco (Thomas de), Portuguese, of Cockin China. Abstract of proposals made to Charles II. for finding the longitude, 17th cent. 971, ff. 1–6.

Alde (Gotfried), of Breslau; Inspector of Cloth Manufactory in Silesia. Account of his collection of minerals, 18th cent. 4020, f. 233.


Aldrich (Henry), Dean of Christ Church. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. 4089, f. 599.

Aldridge (Master ——). Speech at the funeral of old Father Stamninate, 17th cent. 922, f. 206.

Aldworth (R—). Letter to a lady, 1697. 1311–1313, f. 137.

Aldworth (Sir Richard), Provost Mar- shal and Vice-President of Munster. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1623. 3627, f. 25.


Alemon (——). M.D. Treatise on the Philosopher's Stone, 17th cent. 2036, ff. 53–70.

Alence (Cresse d'), M.D. of Paris. Consilium medicum, 1651. 2670, f. 9.

Aleppo, in Syria. Register of letters on mercantile affairs from, by W. Clark, 1599–1603. 867.

— A. Olivieri dissertatio de inscriptione lapidis ex Aleppo G. Cupere transmissa, circ. 1706. 3563, ff. 15–57.

Aleric, M.D. of Lucca. Philosophi epistola ad, de alchimia, late 15th cent. 1081, f. 170 b.


Alessone, in Thessaly. View of a Greek Monastery at, 17th cent. 1905, f. 43.

INDEX.

Alfonso Fernandez, de Palencia. Chronica del Re Enrique el Quarto, 17th cent. 2798.

Alfonsus, Magister. Alchemical process, 1572. 3861, f. 216.

Algiers. Relation of the escape of Englishmen out of, 1640. 3317, f. 8.

— Description of the city, temp. Chas. II. 2755, f. 52 b.

— State of, according to Consul Martin's remarks, temp. Chas. II. 2755, ff. 53-57.

— Letters to the Aga and Duana of, from Lord Belasyse, 1665. 3489, ff. 6, 7.


— Letter from the Bashaw of, to Col. H. Norwood, 1667. 3509, f. 206.

— Letter to the Alcaeydo and Governor, 1668. Span. 3489, f. 18.

— Letter to the Bashaw, from Col. H. Norwood, 1669. 3510, f. 56.


— Papers relating to captive Englishmen redeemed from, 1672. 3511, ff. 154, 160-167.

— List of ships of war belonging to, 1675. 2755, f. 59.

— Drawing by Capt. J. Kempthorns, of an engagement with Algerine men-of-war, 1669. 3685, f. 9.

— Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorns, 1688. 3885, f. 16.


Algorismus. v. Arithmetic.

Alguazar Abualse Zor, filius Abimeleth filii Zor. v. Abu 'Ali Ibn Zuhur.


— Of the state of a sick man, 15th cent. 6, ff. 43, 48 b.

— De fure et furto, 15th cent. 303, ff. 24-30 b.


Alicia, Countess of Northampton. v. St. Liz (Simon de), Earl of Northampton.

Aliff (T-). Verses on the Duke of Buckingham's death, 17th cent. 542, f. 15.

Alington, Family of. Arms, 16th cent. 1301, f. 324.


All Souls, College of. v. Oxford, University of.

Allacci (Leone), Keeper of the Vatican Library. Instructions to, respecting the removal of the Palestine library at Heidelberg to the Vatican, 1632. Ital. 691, f. 1-8.

Allardinus (—), Preacher in Embden. Prescription sent to, for scurriv and catarrh, by Dr. S. Bellingham, circ. 1681. 647, f. 70.

Allatius (Leo). v. Allacci (Leone).

Allegory. Directions for painting allegorical "tables," late 16th cent. 1041; 1063; 1082; 1096; 1169.

Allen (Benjamin). Scheme of his nativity, 1640. 1707, f. 18 b.


Allen (John), M.D., of Bridgewater. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720, 1721. 4076, f. 324, 326.

Allen (Richard), Soldier at Tangier. Charge against, for assault, circ. 1673. 3514, f. 140.


— Formerly owned MS. 309.
Alleyne (George). Owned, in Febr. 1586, MS. 2463.
Alliso (Petrus de), Mrs. Apothegms, 17th cent. 844, f. 17 b.
Alison (Robert), Captain. Voyage of, from Jamaica to Porto-Bello, 1679. 2752, ff. 29–35.
Allix (Willisimus). Owned, in 1702, MS. 2726.
Allo (Carolus). Aureolas J. de S. Amando abbreviates per, 16th cent. 2411, ff. 61–70.
Altonville (Jacques Eugène d’), Chevalier de Louville. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. Fr. 4044, f. 75.
Allot (Robert). Verses to his schoolmaster, 16th cent. Lat. 130, f. 75 b.
Allasp (Margaret) Letter to Dr. Binns, circa 1630. 153, f. 173.
Almasses (M—d’), Marquis. v. D’Almasses.
Almeda (Pedro d’), of Lisbon. Letter to J. Petiver, 1715. Fr. 3322, f. 86.
Alsopp (Roger), Colonel, at Tangier. Quarrel with — Carpenter, 1649. 3514, ff. 26, 28.
——— Charge of mutiny against R. Nowell, 1670. 3514, f. 34.
——— Charge against J. Boroughs, 1673. 3514, f. 185.
——— Appointment of examiners of accoempts of tax-gatherers at Tangier, 1674. 3511, f. 265.
Almada (Roderico Fernandez d’). Letters to, from M. Correa, 1600. Lat. 902, ff. 13 b, 14 b, 17 b.
Almanc. Almanc for the year 1597. Two printed leaves. 1032, ff. 36, 37.
——— Extracts from an almanc for the meridians of Chester, 1683. 2281, f. 55 b.
——— Extracts from almanacs for 1683. 2281, f. 59 b.
——— Rude sketch of a Clog-Almanc, late 17th cent. 1008, f. 80.
Almanson. v. Muhammad ibn Zakariya (Abu Bakr), al-Razi.
Alphar (Sebastian). Letters to, from M. Correa, 1600. Lat. 902, ff. 3, 4, 5.
Alphide. v. Aulfidius.
Alpinus (Alminus), Medicus Professor Patavinius. Consilium medicum, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 70–73.
Alston (Charles), Secretary of the College of Physicians at Edinburgh. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 92.
Alston (John), Clerk of the roads in Chelsea Parish. Letter to —— Houlms, 1735. 4066, f. 122.
Alstone (John). Formerly owned MS. 3687.
Altoviti (Giobattista). Capitoli, a, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 141–143.
Alum (Francys). Bill of goods for, 1562. 3162, ff. 22, 25.
INDEX.


Alvarado y Bracamonte (Andrés de), dit Hoffman. v. Hoffman de Alvarado Bracamonte (Andres).

Alvares de Toledo (Domigo), Procurador General de la Hacienda de S. Francisco. Carta de, al Padre Comisario General, 1667. 3984, f. 241.

Alvarez (Gabriel), of Madrid. Letter to, from J. White, 1714. Lat. 4065, f. 162.

Alvarenga de Portugal (Nunes), Governor of Portugal. Correspondence with M. Correa, 1600, 1601. Lat. Copies. 902, ff. 2, 45, 45 b, 47, 48 b, 56, 57 b, 62, 63, 63 b, 64, 68 b.

Alvares de Toledo (Pedro), Marqués de Vilafranco. Promiss, as Viceroy of Naples, on the introduction of the Inquisition into Naples, 1547. Ital. 2103, f. 179 b.

Alvarez de Toledo (Gabriel). MS. 3283 was dedicated to him.

Alvarus Hispanus, Magister. Tabula de diebus oecus, 13th cent. 342, f. 133.


Amdeshaw, Sultan. v. Menonglahow, Selians of.

Amanda Villa (Henricus de), Medius Philippi Francisci logius. Emplastra, 14th cent. 1754, f. 90 b.

Amaral (Petrus), Societas Jesu. Compendium Aristotelis logic, 17th cent. 2983.

Amarat (Melchior d'). Letter to, from M. Correa, 1601. Lat. 902, f. 56.

Amatus, Lusitanus. v. Rodriguez de Castello Branco (João).


Ameres (Hernando de). Libro de muchas formas de letras y diferentes lenguas, 17th cent. 3864.


Ambra (Giovanni Battista d'). Letters a, trattante d'odori, di distillazioni e di fiori per L. Magnoliti, 1693. 2756, ff. 192–213.

Ambrose, S., Bishop of Milan. De bone mortis, 14th cent. 2515, ff. 96–55.


Ambrosius (Hyacinth). Phytologia, 17th cent. Extracts. 2352, f. 1 b.

Amelia, Princess, 2nd daughter of George II. Report as to the cause of her illness, 18th cent. 3984, f. 99. — Summons of Drs. Steigertail and Amiens to Kensington Palace to bleed her, n. d. Fr. 4066, f. 246. — Bulletins of her health, 18th cent. 4077, f. 368.


America. Historia de las Indias por B. de Las Casas, 1492–1500. 3052–3054.

—- Relacion de la destruccion de las Indias por B. de Las Casas, 1552. 375.

—- History and description of the English dominions in, 17th cent. 3861, ff. 52 b–87.


—- Paper relating to the employment of the Yanaconas Indians in the mines of Potosí, 1606. Sp. 3055, ff. 8–19.
Amiens (Francois d'), Franciscan. Translation of Dionysius the Areopagite's "De caelesti hierarchia," 15th cent. Fr. 3049.

Amla (Mosseh). Letter to ---, 1678, 1713, A. f. 45.


Amoureus (Christian). v. Moritz (Peter).

Amoy, in China. Draught of the entrance into the Roadstead, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 70 b, 71.

Amsterdam. Praxis medicinae in Nescobic Amstelodamensi, late 17th cent. 609, ff. 40-60 b.

----- De viribus medicamentorum in officinis Amstelodami usualium, 17th cent. 3068.

----- Quedam ex Pharmacopoeia Amstelodamensi, 17th cent. 3118, f. 277.

----- Letter to the magistrates, from B. Severinus, [1662-1688]. 2870, f. 97.


Amyand (Claude), Surgeon to George II. Report on Mrs. Coke's body, 1724. 4078, f. 99.

----- Summons to, to bleed Princess Amelia at Kensington Palace, n. d. 4066, f. 246.

----- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, 1724. 4076, ff. 330, 331.

----- Letters to Dr. Scheuchzer relative to inoculation for the small-pox, 1729. 406, B. f. 17.


Anacreon. Oda in Amorem a B. Vulpiano versus, 17th cent. Lat. and Dutch. 2764, f. 15 b.

Anagrams. Anagram on the name of "Bones," 17th cent. 2282, f. 39 b.
INDEX.


Anatomy. v. Medicine.


Ancient Britons, Society of. v. Societies.


Andalusia. Letter to G. Schroeder, 1688.


Andeolus, Province of. List of captives redeemed by, circ. 1866. Span. 3513, ff. 15–19.


Andemacius. v. Guinterius (Joannes).

Anderson (A—), Secretary to the Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge in Scotland, etc. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with papers, 1731. 4051, ff. 310–314 b.

Anderson (Anthony Trolhurst), Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Testimonials to, as candidate for the Professorship of Music at Gresham College, from Oxford University, 1724. Copies. 4065, ff. 313, 314.

Anderson (C—). Letter to ——, 1660. Lat. 4069, f. 152.

Anderson (Henry). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2724, f. 139.

Anderson (Lancelot), Captain, of Hall. Account of Greenland, 17th cent. 3986, ff. 78, 79.

Anderson (N—). Soldier at Tangier. Charge against, for assault, 1673. 3614, f. 156.

Anderten (S—d'). Letter from her to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. Fr. 1968, f. 85.


—— Receipt for two chests, 1689. Portug. 2899, f. 279.


Andree (Johann Valentin), Superintendens Calensis in Ducatu Wurttembergico. Epistola ad, a J. Dury, 1653. 654, ff. 28, 152.


Andree (John), Srm. M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728–1743. 4055, ff. 9; 4056, f. 156; 4057, ff. 250, 255.

Andrew, S. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1396, f. 7 b.

Andrew (John). Letter to Dr. C. Mortimer, 1736. 4068, f. 116.


Andrewes (Lancelot), Bishop of Winchester. Collection of his letters and papers, 17th cent. 118.

—— Judicium de artificio Lambethano Synodo a D. Whitakero oblatis, 17th cent. Imperf. 414, f. 4 b.


—— Letter to, from H. Broughton, 1609. 3098, f. 95 b.

—— Inscription on his monument at St. Mary Overy’s Church, in Southwark, 1630. 118, f. 47.


Andrewes (Sir Henry), Bart., of Lathbury, co. Buck. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 49.

Andrews (J—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, 1731. Lat. and Engl. 4046, ff. 309; 4055, f. 50.

Andrews (William), of co. Essex. Feoffment to, of land, 17th cent. 1317, f. 18 b.

Andriechiatus (Andriechitus). Responsum questionum de parte per hominem illata, 17th cent. 2393, ff. 91 b–94.


Angelbright (John). v. Engelbrecht (Johann).
INDEX.


Angibaud (Charles). Letter to [Sir H. Sloane], n. d. Lott. 3322, f. 139.

Angier (John). Contract with Dr. R. Busby for work on his house at Chis- wick, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 144.

Anglia (Maria). Horoscope, 1515. 1697, f. 52.


Anglicanus Allicus. Letters thus signed, to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1729.

Anglico (Juannis). Compendio trino di, de la esperientia de la Trinita, 17th cent. 3004, ff. 53-57.

Anglicus (Galfridus). Astralological tract, 17th cent. 3690, f. 98.


Angling. Treatise on, 17th cent. 1160.


— Baits for fishing, 16th cent. 4, f. 39 b; 96, ff. 27, 29 b;—circa 1673. 149, ff. 72 b, 74.

Anglo-Saxon Language. Elementa Saxonica, 17th cent. 586, ff. 43 b-52.

Angmit (Walter), M.D. Judgment of urines, 17th cent. 1632, ff. 7-15.

Anguish (Edmund). Collection by, of W. Camden's grants of arms, 16th cent. 3455.


Anhalt, — Prince of. Description by, of his Museum, 18th cent. Engl. 4019, ff. 16, 17.

Anisson (Jean). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1699-1715, and n. d. Fr. 4037, f. 345; 4043, ff. 185, 234, 261, 266, 316; 4057, ff. 256-279 b.


Annapolis Royal, in Nova Scotia. Letters and orders relating to its govern- ment under S. Vetch, 1711-1713. 3607.

Anne, S. Hymns in, 14th, 15th cent. 2471, f. 36; 2655, f. 22; 2633, f. 28; 2683, f. 20.

— Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 125


Anne of Austria, Mother of Louis XIV. v. France, Kings of. Louis XIV.


Annesley (Arthur), 2nd Viscount Valen- tia, after. 1st Earl of Anglesey. A. Rhumand Oratio de educatione puorum, addressed to, 1655. 1525, ff. 113-123.

— Letters to Dr. R. Borlase, 1680.

— Letters to, from Charles I., 1697. 3927, f. 112.

— Warrant to, from Lord Loftus and Lord Cork, 1699. 3927, f. 175.

Annesley (Francis), 1st Viscount Valentia and Baron Mountnorris, Vice-Treasurer of Ireland. Letter to, from Charles I., 1697. 3927, f. 112.


Annesley (Mary), wife of Arthur, 5th Earl of Anglesey. Medical case, 1718. 4078, f. 104.


Anspringhen (Johannes Gaspar de), Raro: Canoniurina Archidux Austria. Consilium medicum pro ejus stupore improviso, 1643. Ital. 2253, ff. 192 b-195.


— Elucidarium, 14th, 15th cent. 2275, ff. 230-244; 3551, ff. 10-49.

— De bestitudine celestis patrie, et meditationes, et orationes, 14th cent. 1613, ff. 70 b-82.

— De redemptione humana, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 62-63 b.

— Quodam ex, 15th cent. 982, ff. 67 b, 72.

Anstey (Mary). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 4076, f. 332.


— Letter to Sir R. Sibbald, 1712. 3339, f. 150.


Apuleius (Lucius). Madaurensis Opera, 16th cent. 2586.

Apuleius Platonicus, alias Plato Apolitensis Urbis. De virtutibus herbarum, 12th cent. 1975, ff. 1 b-6, 12 b-49 b.

Apulia. Arabico, 18th cent. 3457, ff. 420 b-426.


Aqu Vitae. v. Chemistry.

Aquino (Thomas de), S. Commentarii in summa Theologicae partem primam, per Fr. I. de Luna, 1585. 391.

Aquino (Thomas de), S. Commentarii in summa Theologicae partem primam, per Fr. I. de Luna, 1585. 391.

Arbogastus (Johannes), Cones de Thom. Consilia medica pro ejus affectu hypochondriaco, 17th cent. 2255, ff. 184-192, 284.

Arboriculture. On the cultivation of fig-trees, late 17th cent. Fr. 629, ff. 358-371 b.

Arboys (William de), of Salines in Burgundy. Recepta alchymica, 15th cent. 976, f. 42.

Arbutnott (John), M.D. Order of Council to, to take measures against the plague, 1721. 3984, f. 91.

— Report on Mrs. Coke's body, 1723. 4078, f. 89.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1707-1713, and n. d. 4040, f. 377; 4041, ff. 171, 189; 4042, ff. 120, 234; 4043, ff. 72, 76, 187; 4057, ff. 275-285; 4076, ff. 334, 338; 4078, f. 282.

— Letter to the President of the Royal Society, 18th cent. 4026, f. 240.

Archaeology. Dissertation by Sir T. Browne on sepulchral barrows, etc., 17th cent. 1827, ff. 40-43.


Archer (Francis). MS. 3791, ff. 2-47, was written for him in 1601 by W. Burgles.

Archer (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. 4044, f. 89.

Archiestoun Castle, co. Tipperary. Attestation by the Royal Commissioners of the defence of, by H. Peisley, 1843. 1008, ff. 75-88.

Archeileus, Physicus. De corporibus et spiritibus, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 84-94.

Archimedes. Collections from, by Lord Dorchester, 17th cent. Lat. 2119, passim.

— Epistola ad Regam Gelonem, 1698. 2623, ff. 61-73.

— Sketch and description of his brass screw, 17th cent. 2577, A. ff. 84-89.

Archipelago. C. Bondelmontii liber insularum Archipelagi, 1642. 3843.

— Relacion de la nouvelle ile dans l’Archipel, 1707. 3396, ff. 55 b, 58-73 b.


— Commonplace book of building and architecture, 1558. 531.

INDEX.


— On the structure of Italian houses, with plans, 17th cent. Engl. transl. 866.

— Excerpta ex Vitruvio aliasque auctoribus de architectura, etc., 17th cent. 1009, ff. 62-68 b.

— Estimate for stables for the Duke of Beaufort, 18th cent. 4019, f. 25 b.


Arctophylyx. v. Bernard (Francis).

Arden, Bishop of. v. Richardson (John).

Arderne (Johannes), de Novark. Practica de fistula in ano, 14th cent. 341, ff. 41-89 b; 3844;—15th cent. 6, f. 141-154 b; 76, f. 143; 238, ff. 99-214; 277, ff. 60 b-75 b; 568, ff. 65-121 b; 795, ff. 96 b-163 b; 2003;—17th cent. 1991, ff. 142-159.

— Liber Medicinarn, 14th cent. 56; 335, ff. 1-78 b; 341, ff. 1-40 b; 3548, ff. 26-99;—15th cent. 76, ff. 1-143; 238, ff. 8-96 b; 347, ff. 2-75; 795, ff. 20 b-86 b; 982, ff. 123 b-248 b; 2122;—16th cent. 563, ff. 129-129 b;—17th cent. 1991, ff. 183-224; 2271.

— Scala sanitatis contra pestilenciam, etc., 15th cent. 1080, A. ff. 31 b-36.

— De curatione oculorum, 15th cent. 75, f. 145.

— Ex libro ejus collecta temporque quo Angli partem Galliae Aquitaniam occupabant, 17th cent. 3428, f. 57.

Arddglass, Countess of. v. Cromwell (Katharine).

— Earl of. v. Cromwell (Thomas).

Arebalo (Francisco de), Letter to, from Lord Sandwich, 1668. Span. 3499, f. 67.

Arensfeld (—), Colonell, of Hamburg. Account of his duel with Capt. Guldenkiez, 17th cent. Lat. 2144, f. 175.

Arevelo. v. Arebalo.

Arevenchi (Guido). Commentarius in Rogeri Chirurgiam, 14th cent. 3550, ff. 99-216.

Argall (John). Correspondence with Cambridge University, 1618. 3562, ff. 83 b, 82.

Argent (John), M.D. Medical prescriptions, 17th cent. 1080, B. f. 64.

Argentine, Family of. Excerpta e registro de evidentiam de, 16th cent. 1501, f. 144.

Argiers. v. Algiers.

Argile (—), of co. Sussex. Note of birth and sickness of, 1624, 1650. 1708, f. 106.

Argolius (Andreas). Tables of the primum mobile, 17th cent. 533, ff. 3 b-11.

Argote (Fernandez Muñoz de). v. Muñoz de Argote (Fernandez).

Arias Montanus (Benefictus). Autograph inscription, 16th cent. Auranita, Hbvo., Gr. and Lat. 2784, f. 106.

Arics, Day of, in Peru. Map of, 1631. 3829, f. 89.

Ariosto (Lodovico). M. Bacon versus in, 17th cent. 396, f. 18.

Aristophanes. Scholia in Plutum, Nubes et Equites, 17th cent. 1324, ff. 1-13, 30-33, 40-42.

Aristotle. Operum synopsea, cum individualibus, 17th cent. 405, A. ff. 88-118 b.

— Commentarius in opera ejus, 17th cent. 1320.

— Index to his works, 17th cent. 3005, f. 65-69.

— Compendium totius philosophiae naturalis ex ejus libris, 17th cent. 2982.

— Commentaria in libros de coelo et mundo, de sensu et sensato, de memoria et reminiscencia, de somno et vigilia, de longitudine et brevitate vitae, et de anima, per M. Ramzy, 1639, f. 748.

— Commentaria in libros ejus de physice, de coelo et mundo, de generatione et corruptione, et de anima, 17th cent. 1697.


— Questions in libros octo de physico auditu et libros quatuor de coelo, 17th cent. Impurf. 399.

— Commentaria in ejus physicam auscultationem et universam logicam, a B. de Lara, 16th cent. 3445; 3446.

— De anima, cum Alexandri Apulei disasi commentario, 15th cent. 1618.

— Annotationes ex libris de anima, 17th cent. 738, ff. 2-25, 27.

— Commentarius in libros ejus de anima, 1662, 1663. 1291, f. 122 b-174.
Aristotle (continued). In libros ejus de anima exceptiones Vicomercati Physici Regii, 17th cent. 3048, ff. 31 b-90.

Disputatio processialis in octo libros de physico auditu, 17th cent. 142.

J. Broughtoni disputationes in ejus libros de generatione et corruptione, 1604. 2583.


Expositio ejus sententiae de separabili corpore humano a G. Postello, 17th cent. 1412 or 2985, ff. 262-280.

Liber anathomis, 15th cent. 59, ff. 36-98.

De proprietatibus herbarum et lapidum, 15th cent. 2458, ff. 9 b-16.

Proposita librorum quatuor priorum ethicorum ad Nicomachum, 16th cent. 108, ff. 9-43 b, 56-62.

Quedam notatut in etiam, 17th cent. 955, ff. 120-133.

Commentarii in ejus ethicam, 18th cent. 3138; 3139.

Adnotationes in librum primum moralium ad Nicomachum, 17th cent. 92.

Questiones in ejus metaphysicam ab A. Andrea, 1457. 3453.

Questiones in ejus metaphysica, 17th cent. 400.

Extracta ex ejus metaphysicis, 17th cent. Lat. 2557, ff. 12 b-16.

Commentarii in ejus metaphysicam, 18th cent. 3138; 3137, ff. 1-209.

Compendium logicae ejus a P. Amaral, 17th cent. 2983.

Compendium ad ejus logicam ab A. a Fonceca, 1681-1682. 2988.

Commentaria philosophica in ejus logicam, ab A. van Dijck, 1674. 3177.

Commentarius in ejus logicam, 18th cent. 3140.

Anatomia libri posteriorum analyticorum, 17th cent. 953, ff. 101-119.

Opiniones philosophorum e libris physicorum, 17th cent. 1130.

In physica ejus commentatio, 17th cent. 1981, ff. 1 b-34.

J. Tomsoni commentaria in physica, 17th cent. 2836.

Aristotle (continued). Compendium physicae ad ejus praescripientur a C. Wolphio, 17th cent. 3046.

Commentarii in ejus physicam, 17th-18th centt. 3134; 3135.


Analysis in ejus libros politiorum, per R. Hacktiiium, 1588. 1982.

Supposititious Works. De secretis secretorum, seu de regimine principum liber a Philippo clerico translatus, 14th cent. 1334, ff. 84-122; 3469, ff. 1-22;—15th cent. 3554, ff. 37-89.

Epistola de sauteite tuenda ad Alexandrum, a Johanne Hispaniensi translatata, cum epistola ejusdem Johannis Hispaniarum Regiae deductoria, 14th cent. 420, ff. 180-183 b; 430, ff. 61-63 b; 1610, ff. 42 b-43 b;—15th cent. 382, f. 123; 405, f. 33 b-25 b.

Secreta secretorum ad Regem Alexandrum, 15th cent. 59, ff. 203-206 b; 2413;—1456. Ibid. 416, ff. 16-17;—17th cent. Imperf. 317, ff. 82 b.

English metrical version by Lydgate and another of his Secreta Secretorum, 15th cent. 2027, ff. 53-92; 2464.

Alexandri Magni epistola ad, de mirabilibus Indiae, 15th cent. 1619, ff. 12-17;—15th-16th centt. 1785, ff. 9-13.


De chirotnatia, 12th-13th centt. Lat. 2030, ff. 129-126.

Liber perfecti Magistri Alchemiae, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 95-112.

Dicta de Alchemia, 14th cent. 323, ff. 95-109.

Practise of the Philosopher's stone, 17th cent. 3640, ff. 127-138.

Excerpta alchemiae ex, 17th cent. 2406, passim.

Expositio textuum Aristotelis et Hermetis secundum R. de Salopius, 15th cent. 3744, ff. 54-60.

Concordance between him and Hermes by G. Ripley, 17th cent. 3667, ff. 149 b-157.

De signis astrologiciis ad Alconem Regem liber primus, 15th cent. 69, ff. 37-41 b.
INDEX.


—— Algorismus, cum commento, by Saxton, 15th cent. 513, ff. 26–43.

—— Quastiones et problemata arithmetica, 15th cent. 513, f. 49 b–56 b.

—— De algorismo, 15th cent. 202, f. 167.

—— De figuris et usu numerorum Arabicorum, 15th cent. 513, f. 58.

—— Rules and examples in Arithmetic, 16th cent. 2497, ff. 3–32 b.

—— Arithmetical questions with solutions, 16th cent. 1329, ff. 19 b–26 b.


—— Arithmetica practica, 17th cent. 3146, ff. 140–197.

—— A schoolboy’s Arithmetic book, 17th cent. 1203, ff. 40–78.

—— Arithmetical examples, 17th cent. 2768, ff. 33–51 b.

—— System of Arithmetic, 17th cent. Fr. 1440, ff. 2–9 b.

—— Examples of Decimal Arithmetic, 17th cent. 2279, ff. 60–63.

—— De arithologia, seu ratione numerandi, 17th cent. 651, f. 159.


Arlington, Baron. v. Bennet (Henry).


Armenia. Vocabularium Armenico-Latinum, 17th cent. 1574.

Armenia (Petru de). De Tartaro, 15th cent. 976, ff. 18.

Armitage (Richard). Letter to R. Bere, 1678. 2723, f. 29.


—— African Merchant Adventurers Company, 17th cent. 2281, f. 1 b.

—— Hudson’s Bay Company, 17th cent. 2281, f. 3.

—— Arms of the College of Physicians, and of the members, 1696. 4000.

Dutch. Representation de l’estat ecclesiastique et seculier de la Comte de Haynaut, 17th cent. 4011, ff. 73–92.

—— French. Lorraine (Charles I. de), Bishop of Metz, 1548–1551, or Lorraine (Charles II. de), Bishop of Metz, 1578–1607. 2418 (on cover).

—— German. Arms of German nobility, by P. Vernati, 1615. 2035, passim.

—— Italian. Arms of Bentivogli of Bologna, 16th cent. 2377, f. 7.

—— Arms of the family of Este, 16th cent. 2378, f. 2. v. also Heraldry.

Armstrong (Francis). Papers relating to his murder, 1683. 2723, ff. 101–129.


Army, of England. Instructions to the clerk of the band, relative to his duties in taking account of the raising of soldiers, their accoutrements, ammunitions, pay, etc., 1589. 392, ff. 48–52.

—— Prayer for English troops engaged in war, temp. Eliz. 2173, f. 44.

—— List of provisions for the ordnance branch of the army, temp. Commonwealth. 3396.

—— Establishment for a regiment of horse, 18th cent. 2504, f. 89.


Arndius (M.—Carolus), Professor at Göttingen and Rostock. Letters to G. Schroeder, 1697, 1698. Gr. and Lat. 2877, ff. 98, 103, 107, 109, 116, 122, 138, 139.

Arnfeld (Nicholas de). Autograph in Album, 1615. 3415, f. 51 b.


Arnold (Gottfried). Collectanea de, 17th cent. 2890, ff. 48–51.


— Carmen in D. Rutter obitum, 18th cent. 3516, f. 192.

— Carmen in J. G. Scheucher obitum, 1729. 3516, f. 192.

— Carmen in Georgii I. obitum, 18th cent. 3516, f. 192.

— Epitaphium in Samuelis, Episcopi Roffensis, obitum, 18th cent. 3516, f. 196.

— Epitaphium in P. King, Cancellarii, obitum, 1729. 3516, f. 197.

— Carmen in J. Friend obitum, 18th cent. 3516, f. 199.

— Carmen in T. Bowers, Episcopi Caestrensis, obitum, 18th cent. 3516, f. 200.

— Poem on the great commanders of the age, 1739. 3616, f. 201.


Arondell (John). The rosary of the philosophers, 17th cent. 3685.


Arrais (Duarte Madeira). v. Madeira Arrais (Duarte).


Arran, Bishop of. v. Rochechouart (Guy de Sève de).


Arreton, Isle of Wight. Account of ancient weapons found in Haseley Manor on Arreton Down, 1737. 4065, f. 103.

Arrowsmith (John), Master of St. John's and Trinity Colleges, Cambridge. Notes of his sermons, by D. Fote, 17th cent. 598, ff. 36, 48, 78 b, 130 b.

— Medical treatment of, by Dr. Pratt, 1656. Lat. 79, f. 105.


Arsinoe, wife of Ptolemy Philadelphia. v. Egypt, Kings of.

Art. ILLUMINATIONS AND DRAWINGS.

— ENGLISH. Biblia sacra, 13th cent. 1521.

— Breviarium, 14th cent. 2466.

— Horae B. Mariæ Virginis, 14th cent. 2877.

— Bestiarium, 14th cent. 3454.

— Liber astrologie, 14th cent. 3983.

— Kalendar, 14th cent. 2465.

— Horae B. Mariæ Virginis, 15th cent. 2321; 2471; 2474; 2555; 2633.

— Psalter, 15th cent. 2400.

— Lydgate's translation of Boccacio's "Fall of Princes," 15th cent. 2452.

— Grotesques in red and blue, 15th cent. 972.

— Pen and ink sketches of archers, etc., 1489. 748, ff. 25 b, 68 b, 79 b, 82 b, 109 b, 124 b, 130, 131, 145 b.

— Copies of capital letters from MSS., 17th cent. 1445, A.

— Coloured drawings to Æsop's fables, 17th cent. 1783, ff. 1–6 b.

— Mystical drawings illustrative of Revelation, chap. xv., circ. 1640. 1004, ff. 8 b, 9.


— Woodcut of Dungeness Lighthouse, ante 1692. 2717, f. 27 b.


— FLEMISH. Speculum humanae salvationis, 14th cent. 349.

— Psalter, 14th cent. 2427.
INDEX.

Art. ILLUMINATIONS AND DRAWINGS.

FLEMISH (continued). Horse, 15th cent. 2571; 2692; 5726; 3916.

--- Grotesque coloured initial letters, 1538. 1174.

--- Emblematical figures in red chalk, 17th cent. 1016.

FRENCH. Illuminated initials, and miniatures illustrative of medical art, 12th cent. 1913;—13th cent. 1977; 2435.

--- Bestiarium, 14th cent. 278.

--- Végéio de l'art de Chivalerie, 14th cent. 2430.

--- Les grans croniques de France; in camera gris, 14th cent. 2433, A-C.

--- Grotesques, 14th cent. 2409.

--- Breviary, 15th cent. 2419.

--- Horse, 15th cent. 2467; 2605; 2723, B.; 2803.

--- Dionysius de celesti hierarchia, 15th cent. 3049.

--- Horse of Louise de Savoy, 1516. 2418.

--- Picture of the journey of the Duchess of Savoy to Nice, 1560. 2421.

GERMAN. Speculum humanae salvationis, 15th cent. 361.

--- Painting of the installation of an emperor, 17th cent. 723, f.19.

--- Coloured allegorical and other figures, 1710-1716. 3841.

ITALIAN. S. Pauli epistola, 12th cent. 539.

--- Almancor; tractatus medicus, 14th cent. 2947.

--- Delinastiones picturarum in museo A. Vendrameni, Venetorum Ducis, 1627. 4004.

RUSSIAN. Copybook; initial letters, 17th cent. 3845.

SPANISH. Drawings of Chinese manners and customs, 1651-1696. 1005, ff. 142-171.


--- List of statues, in Sir H. Sloane's handwriting, 18th cent. 4019, ff. 56-58.

ENGRAVINGS. Engravings of the seasons, etc., 1611. 3975.

Art (continued). TREATISES. Liber Mas- sae de coloribus, 13th cent. 342, f. 132.

--- Secretum Philosophorum, 15th cent. 2572, ff. 2-99 b.

--- Receipts for illuminating books, 15th cent. 122, ff. 89 b-71 b.

--- Treatise on inks and waters for illuminating, 15th cent. 122, ff. 90-95 b.

--- Colours for painting or staining, late 15th cent. 747, f. 49 b.

--- On Perspective, illustrated with figures, 16th cent. Eng. and Lat. 536.

--- Directions for painting a table or picture containing allegorical and other figures, 16th cent. 1041; 1082; 1083; 1089; 1096; 1169.

--- De diversis coloribus, picturis et tincturis, 1508. Dutch. 345, ff. 28-34 b.

--- The craft of staining, after the newest manner that is now used in London, 17th cent. 1027.

--- Le parfait enlumineur, 17th cent. 2894, ff. 101-109 b;—18th cent. 2994, ff. 1-7, 8-15 b.

--- De symmetria corporis humani liber cum tabulis instructus variis, 17th cent. 575.

--- On limning and enameling, on moulding and casting, and on the composition of moulds, 17th cent. 227, ff. 1, 2, 30-38 b.

--- Rules for engraving, painting, etc., 17th cent. 1203, passim.

--- The art of painting in oil, 17th cent. 1448, B. ff. 1-3 b.

--- Secreta pigmentariorum, 17th cent. 1448, B. ff. 4-10 b.

--- Dissertatio de artis pictoris historia, 1637. Ital. and Lat. 4004, ff. 3-9 b.

--- Treatise on perspective with diagrams, 1648, 1649. Dutch 3202.

--- Directions for portrait painting, circ. 1650. 238, ff. 1-23.

CATALOGUES. Sale catalogue of paintings and engravings, 1713. 4019, f. 65.

O. Bouy (Charles de).
Cosentinus (A. T.).
Iac (G.)
Mayeur (Sir T. Turquet de).
Russell (Wriothesley), 2nd Duke of Bedford.
Stobaeus (J.).
Voutet (J.).
INDEX.

Ash (St. George), Bishop of Clougher. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718, f. 1298.

Ash (Simeon ?) Short-hand notes of his sermon on Romans ii. 4, by D. Foote, late 17th cent. 600, f. 90.


Ashhurst (Sir William), Alderman of London. Deposition relating to his traitorous speech, 1689. 203, f. 60.


Ashlins Manor, nr. Great Onger, co. Essex. Grant of, by Dr. Humeys to the College of Physicians, 1672. 203, f. 1298; 3914, f. 1212.


--- Preface to Dr. J. Dee’s Conferences with Angels, 1672. 3188.

--- Astrological schemes, 17th cent. Hologr. 3823, ff. 3–34.

--- Horoscope under the anagram James Haselle, 17th cent. 3786, f. 16.

--- Lines presented to his mother on New Year’s day, 1642. Hologr. 970, ff. 2–5b.

--- Warrant for his appointment to be Comptroller of Excise, 1660. 856, f. 34.

--- Letter to, from W. Lilly, 1664. 3822, f. 48.

--- Letter to, from T. Napier, 1672. 3822, f. 162.

--- Wrote, in 1674. MS. 3677.

--- Wrote MS. 3679.

--- Formerly owned MSS. 1680; 3679, ff. 1–74 b.

--- Owned, in 1664, MS. 3866.

Ashton (—), of Crofton. Notes relative to W. de La Mare, 17th cent. 1429, f. 98.

Ashton (John), Major. Copy of letters and papers found about his person, 1690. 3328, ff. 157–165.

--- Letter from, before his execution, sent to the Sheriff, [1691]. 1721, A. F. 97–102.

Asheighth (Dr. —). Medical prescriptions, 1523. 1080, B. f. 22.

--- Quadruplex ejus adversariorum, 17th cent. Fr. 2078, ff. 137–144.


Ashworth (John), of Macclesfield. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723–1724. 4055, ff. 403, 404; 4056, f. 58; 4057, f. 119.

--- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4057, f. 117.


--- Limits of, 16th cent. Ital. 887, f. 3.

--- Miscellaneous of rebus Asiaticis, e MSS. Kampfer, 17th cent. Fr., Germ. and Lat. 2910.

--- Account of, 18th cent. 1836, ff. 26–103.

Asketon Castle, co. Limerick. Relation of passages which happened in, by W. Eames, 1642. 1008, f. 55–58 b.

--- Articles of capitulation of, 1642. 1008, f. 58.

--- Names of the chief rebels at the siege of, 1643. 1008, f. 60.

Askine (R—). Formerly owned MS. 1538.

Asmann (Daniel), of Liegnitz in Szest. Autograph in Album, 1596. 2360, f. 61.


Aspin (W—). Letter to [J. Petiver], n. d. 3322, f. 139.


--- Letter to Lady Sondes, 1733. 4066, f. 89.

Asseline (Eustache). V. Eustachius [Asseline], a Sancto Paulo.

Assemanus (Stephanus Evdovius), Archbishop of Apanoe. Observations on a letter from Dr. T. Shaw to Sir T. D热水器, 1733. Ital. 4066, f. 103.

Asser (Joannes), Mennewensis, Bishop of Sherburn. Dr. Elfredi gestis, 17th cent. Excerpta. 1846, ff. 122–137.

Aseteley. V. Astley.

Astell (M—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720, 1724. 4045, f. 336; 4047, f. 163.
Astley (Sir Jacob), Serjeant Major General; after. 1st Baron Astley. Directions to, for government of the army during the cessation, 1840. 1200, f. 86.

— Directions to Sir J. Fenwicke to muster the foot, 1840. 1200, f. 89.

— Directions to the Colonels of foot, 1840. 1200, f. 89 b.

— Letter of thanks to, from E. Porter, 1845. 1519, f. 98.


Aston (John). Formerly owned MS. 4018, B.

Aston (Sir Thomas), 1st Bt. Royal letter commendatory of his wife and family to Sir H. Willoughby, 1646. 856, f. 24.

Aston (Thomas), of co. Stafford. Horoscope, 1665. 2222, f. 29.


— De astrolabii partibus et usu, 15th cent. 780, ff. 48-55.

— Regula ad discernenda membra astrolabii, 15th cent. 513, f. 15 b.

— Practica astrolabii, 15th cent. 513, ff. 16-19 b.

— Interpretatio terminorum astrolabii in Arabicus terminis, 15th cent. 4, f. 53.

— Excerpta de astrolabio, ex Chaucere allisque, 16th cent. 446, ff. 37-56. v. Chaucer (Geoffrey).


— De judicia astrorum, 12th cent. 2030, ff. 88-94 b.

— De scientia astrorum, 13th cent. 2030, ff. 114-118.

— Dies fausti et infasti secundum lunam crescentem, 13th cent. 2461, ff. 82-94 b.

— De lunationibus et somnis, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 2050, f. 134.

Astrology (continued). Liber destinationum, 14th cent. 3564, ff. 1-34.

— Astrological rules and calculating tables, 14th cent. 568, ff. 8-18 b.

— Liber parcarum sive fatorum, 14th cent. 3281, ff. 26-36 b.

— De judiciis Astronomiae in regem mediae, 14th cent. 3281, ff. 56 b-65.

— Astrologica-medica quadam, 14th cent. 433, ff. 99-103.

— Regula astrololica de luna, 14th cent. 514, f. 42.

— "Racio spere Pictagore," 14th cent. 521, f. 45.

— De cognoscendo diem nativitatis hominis, 14th cent. 3281, f. 14.

— Tabula conjunctionum signorum zodiaci, 14th cent. 3492, f. 13.

— Astrological treatises, 15th cent. *Lot.* and *Engl.* 5, ff. 173-190; 262, *passim*; 312; 332; 636; 702, ff. 8-36 b; 1313, ff. 94-103 b; 1508, ff. 11-32; 1620; 1681; 1697, *passim*; 3124, ff. 2-51 b; *Imperf.* 3277; 3443, ff. 1-4 b; 3566, ff. 112 b-126, 142 b.

— A little treatise of Astronomye and of Philosophie contrivde and made of the wisiest philosophers and astronomers that ever were sithen this worlde forste beganne, 15th cent. 965, ff. 145 b-147 b, 165-180; 1317, ff. 103 b-115; 2453; *Imperf.* 3553, ff. 1-20;—17th cent. 1317, ff. 105 b-115.

— Introductio ad judicia Astronomiae, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 3530.

— Horoscopes and astrological predictions, 1442-1458. 428, *passim*.


— Treatise on the planets, viz. on the fortunes of those born under each of the zodiacal signs, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 1088, ff. 61 b-93 b.

— Tokens of good and evil for each day of the month and week, 15th cent. *Vors.* 1315, ff. 40-67 b.

— De diebus cretis, 15th cent. 134, ff. 4 b-20 b.

— Human destinies learnt from the stars, 15th cent. 1315, ff. 36 b-48 b.

— Schemata de sparsi duodecim continentia responsiones sedecim ad sedecim questiones propositis, 15th cent. 351, ff. 3-14 b.

— On the influence of planets on the human body, 15th cent. 965, ff. 2-7 b; 3285, ff. 76 b-84; *Imperf.* 3526, ff. 1-7 b.

Comprobatio que seict Esdras aeditus in Jerusalem, 15th cent. 122, ff. 125—129.

Nativitatem liber, 15th cent. Imperf. 3486, ff. 61 b—85 b.

"Le livre de duze signes," 15th cent. 420, ff. 277—280 b.

"Judicia Herfordensis," 15th cent. 1713, ff. 15—18 b.


De natura planetae, 15th cent. 521, ff. 269—271 b.


Astrological observations on the eclipse of the sun, 17 June, 438. 428, ff. 139—141.

On the government of the 12 signs, 15th cent. 7, ff. 39 b.

Of the spheres and planets, 15th cent. 73, f. 28.

Ad scienfiam tempus in planetae, qua hora debet flectebomi, 15th cent. 654, f. 1.

On phlebotomy, according to the signs of the Zodiac, 15th cent. 121, f. 35.

De septem metallis per septem planetas, 15th cent. 121, f. 94 b.

Cursus eruditinus secundum impressiones imaginum signorum, 15th cent. 332, f. 6.

Astrologica quaedam ad medicinam spectantis, 15th cent. 465, f. 46 b.

De dominione planetae, 15th cent. 634, f. 2.

In quo signo cujuslibet mensis Sol fuerit, 15th cent. 634, f. 2.

De quatuor qualitatisibus quomodo dividitur per influenciams planetae, 15th cent. Eng. 706, f. 103.

Astrological rules respecting the time of birth, late 15th cent. Lat. 747, f. 76 b.

De eclipse signa futura, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 205.

Signa vitae et mortis secundum cursum lune et mensis, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 217.

Natures of the zodiacal sign, 15th cent. 965, f. 32.

Tabula septem planetarum, etc., 15th cent. 983, f. 80.

Astrology (continued). Tabula volutella, cum regula, 15th cent. 1620, ff. 5—6; 4100.

Table of the conjunction of the planets, 1492. 3152, f. 7 b.

Astrological tables and tracts, 16th cent. 14, passim; 311, passim; *Lat. 3987, ff. 60—67 b, 77 b—80; 1697, passim.

1850. 3600, ff. 20 b—25 b, 91 b—102; — 1599, f. 3, ff. 3—6, 13—18.

De arte astrologica et magica, 16th cent. 8.

Summa Astrologiae judicialis pars altera, 16th cent. 3130, ff. 1—53 b.

De Astrologia judicial, 16th cent. 3762, ff. 89—137.

Astrological rules for discovering theft, 16th cent. 256 f. 27 b; 59, ff. 1—36, 42—56.

Observationes medico-astrologicae, 16th cent. 114, ff. 103—154.


Astrological rules, 16th cent. 3722, ff. 149—154 b.

Astrological remarks, 16th cent. 256 f. 35 b—36 b.

Observationes astrologiae cum figuris, 16th cent. 897, ff. 69—76 b.

Kalendar and table of zodiacal signs, 16th cent. 389, ff. 133—144 b.

Astrological judgments, 16th—17th cent. 2503, ff. 82—87 b.

Of planetary and lunar influence, 16th cent. Lat. 2390, f. 19—24.

De signis, 16th cent. 69, ff. 37—41 b.

Remarks on the seasons likely to ensue according to the day on which the first of January may happen to fall, 16th cent. 393, f. 73 b.

De signis Zodiaci, 16th cent. 588, f. 240.

Tabula conjunctionum, A.D. 1482—1500, 16th cent. 702, f. 11.

Questio de stellarum configurationibus in 1503 et 1504, 16th cent. 3130, ff. 54—58.

Schemes of nativities, 1533, 1564. 3634, ff. 28, 73, —17th cent. 1459, ff. 212 b—219; 1707; Lat. 1770, ff. 136—162 b; 1773; 1783, ff. 1—42 b; Lat. 1783, f. 93; 2282; 2282, ff. 1—19, 21—29, 30—101; —1575—1634. 1709, ff. 143—180; —1611—1614. 1476; —1629—1674. 1120, ff. 175—181, 185—195 b; — 1551. 570, ff. 37—39; —1656. Span. 1141; —1662—1698. 1120; —1668. 1708, ff. 106—127; —1672. 3722, f. 182.
Astrology (continued). Calculation naturalis pueri, 1561. 2273, ff. 40 b–49.

—— Astrological treatises, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 73 b–98 b; 1697, passim; 1760; 1903; 1915, ff. 4–18, 168, 178–181 b; 2607; 2627; 3654, ff. 26 b–28 b; 3768; 3928, ff. 3–34 b, 51–61 b, 96, 122 b–133; 3957.

—— The nature of the twelve houses for judgement of the causes and the causes thereof, 17th cent. 99.

—— Ars judicatoria secundum novem judicis, 17th cent. 268.

—— De directionibus astrologicis, 17th cent. 740.

—— Treatise conc. the nature of astrology, 17th cent. 762.

—— Astrological observations, 17th cent. 1312; 1426, ff. 65 b–75; Lat. and Engl. 3714, ff. 3–12 b.

—— Astrological judgments, 17th cent. 3735.

—— Tables for the practice of judicial Astrology, 17th cent. 374 b.

—— Astrological rules, 17th cent. 1734, ff. 1–250, 255–266.

—— De judiciis astrologicis, 17th cent. 435, ff. 1–61 b.

—— Influence of the signs and dominion of the planets, 17th cent. 1404, ff. 59–98 b.


—— Excerpts concerning judicial Astrology, 17th cent. 1131, ff. 11–37.

—— On judicial Astrology, 17th cent. Fr. 3792, ff. 160 b–180; 3762, ff. 139 b–156.

—— On Astrology, including horoscopes of royal personages, 17th cent. Fr. 1009, ff. 82–98 b.

—— A table of houses for the latitude of 56 degrees, 17th cent. 631, ff. 113–118 b.


—— De fortitudine et debilitate planeterum, 17th cent. 1883, B. ff. 53–58.

—— Nota latronum, 17th cent. 1664, ff. 8 b–14.

—— Astrological observations on the days of the week, 17th cent. 1468, ff. 251–253 b.


Astrology (continued). Significations of the planets in the zodiacal signs, 17th cent. 1590, ff. 45, 46.

—— Observations on Planets and Comets, 17th cent. 373, f. 19.

—— Dissertation on astrology, 17th cent. FrAGMENT. 1786, f. 179.

—— Signification of figures of nativities, 17th cent. 1404, f. 1–58.

—— Astrological observations on the four superior planets being visible at one time, 28 Nov. 1662. 551, f. 105.

—— Heures planetaires, 1667. 3722, ff. 134–141 b.

—— Elements of Astrology, 1685–1687. Fr. 3384.

—— Medico-astrological treatment of patients, 1688. 1688, B. ff. 58–74 b.

—— De sigillis planetarum, 18th cent. Germ. 3458.

—— Astrological notes relating to medicine, 18th cent. 1789, ff. 1–10.


Astronomy. Astronomical rules for the ecclesiastical calendar, 11th cent. 263, passim.
Astronomy (continued). Tractatus astronomici, 14th cent. 514, ff. 10-49 b.

Astronomical calendars, 14th, 15th
centt. Lat. 807; 2195; 2485.

Calendarium eclipium lunarium
ab 1282 ad 1300, 14th cent. 3281, ff.
16, 25.

Kalendarium Johannis Principissae
Walliae A.D. 1380 compositeum, 15th
cent. 282, ff. 5-17 b.

Astronomical tables, 1385-1460.
1110, ff. 55 b.

Canones et Tabulae, 15th cent. 407.

Almanac i7 planetarum ad annum
1431. 3556, ff. 16-23 b.

De sphere, 15th cent. 513, ff.
59-75.

Planetarum cursus in unicoque
mensa, 1037, ff. 3 b.

Rules for calculating the moon’s
erising, etc., 15th cent. Lat. 770, f. 1 b.

Astronomical treatises, 16th cent.
Lat. 1620;—1572. Imperf. 3878;—
17th cent. Lat. 1760; Imperf. 1779,
ff. 54-159 b.

Astronomiae aphorismi, 16th cent.
446.

Astronomical tables, with rules
for navigation, latitudes of places, 16th
cent. Fr. 514, ff. 50-77.

Doctrina brevis de constructione
Ephemeridum, with tables, 16th cent.
14, ff. 40 b-44.

Tabulae Astronomicæ, 16th cent.
3126, ff. 58 b-60 b.

Astronomical collections, 17th cent.
1697; 1782, ff. 33-41 b; 3881, pessima.

Astronomical problems, 17th cent.
3989, ff. 17-49.

Problems in practical astronomy,
17th cent. 570, ff. 24-36 b, 39 b-53.

In thesibus planetarum, 17th cent.
1525, ff. 52-78 b.

Treatise of planetary instruments,
17th cent. 3722, ff. 94-110 b.

Astronomical observations, 17th

Tables to find the motion of the
sun and moon for ever, 17th cent. 533,
ff. 70 b-81.

De narratione astronomici, 17th
cent. 1525, ff. 43-51 b.

Tables of declensions and ascensions
of the planets, 17th cent. 3634, ff. 80-
85 b.

Epochæ medioiorum motuum Solis,
17th cent. 3, ff. 7-12 b.

Astronomy (continued). Astronomical
calculations, 17th cent. 1510, ff. 51-53 b.

On the nature of the seven planets,
17th cent. 1926, ff. 44-46 b.

Astronomical observations to be
made by the masters of ships, etc., in
their E. India and other long voyages
beyond the equinoctial line Southward,
17th cent. 427, ff. 45-44 b.

Extracts on, from the memoirs of
the French Academy, vol. 3, cap. 18,
17th cent. 650, f. 58.

Des 48 images celestes, 17th cent.
Fr. verse. 1009, f. 81.

Rule for finding the situation of
the planets, 17th cent. 1736, f. 164.

Alitudo poli Londini, 17th cent.
3746, f. 2.

Discussion by an Englishman of
Galileo’s new discovery of Jupiter’s
satellites, 1610. 682, f. 46.

Tables of the position of the
Planets, 1630-1654. 691.

Observation of an eclipse, 1630.
Ital. 3722, f. 1-7 b.

Astronomical tables, 1650. 3932,
ff. 85-91.

Tractatus prognosticus de cometa
in 1652 apparente, 17th cent. 3019, f.
68-71.

Introductio ad astronomiam,
1662-3. 1221, f. 10-15 b.

Tractatus de sphere, 1674. 1031,
ff. 123-126.

Account from Germany of the late
comet, 1660-1664. 2241, ff. 87 b-89,
90 b.

Notice of solar and lunar eclipses
in the year 1683. 2241, f. 58 b.

Table of the moon, 1688-1690.
4891, f. 23.

Observations on star stones, 18th

Animadversions super decem
macularum solariarum periodorum, 18th cent.
4019, f. 44.

Treatise on the planetary system,
1715. 3147.

a. Bachstrom (Jean Frédéric).
Bonnivert (Gedeon). 
Brune (Tycho).
Cetto, in Peru.
Childrey (Joshua).
E—(S—).
Flamstead (John).
Gresham (Edward).
Grew (Nehemiah).
Hobbes (Thomas).
Kaarlecon (Louis).
INDEX.

Manfredi (Eustachio), Pisanelli (Baldassarre), Power (Henry), M. D. Ray (Rev. John), Roeke (Laurence), Wing (Vincent).

Astruc (Jean), Physician to Louis XV. Dissertatio de petrificatis Boutomneti repertis, 18th cent. Lat. and Fr. 3523, f. 33.


Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1739, 1740. Fr. 4069, f. 23, 57.


Atchen. v. Achen.

Athenaeus. Excerpta ex Casauboni animadversionibus in, 17th cent. 1173, ff. 7–22; 1300, ff. 1–5.


Atherton (H.—). of Newcastle. Letter to R. Sterrel, 1689. 3322, f. 166.

Letter to Dr. W. Gibbons, 1694. 4062, f. 251.

Atherton (John), Bishop of Waterford and Lismore. Account of his trial and execution, by Rev. J. Quick, 17th cent. 1818, ff. 177–188.


Athol, Earl of. v. Stewart (John).

Atimetus, Pompfilius Tiberii Casarini Aulo Libertii Liburtis. Verses on the death of Homcnus his wife, 15th cent. Lat. 397, f. 75 b.

Atkines (Thomas), Surgeon, of Northampton. Formerly owned MS. 1629.

Atkins (Rev. —). Sermon, 1639. 250, f. 300 b.


Atkins (Charles). Letter to his uncle Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 164.

Atkins (Charles), Surgeon of the English Factory at Goodhorne. Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, 1701. 3321, ff. 38, 51, 90.


Atkinson (James), of Christ’s Hospital. Specimen of handwriting, 1654. 394, ff. 1 b, 2.


Atkynson (William). Formerly owned MS. 446.

Ayayde (Antonius de). Correspondence with M. Corea, 1600, 1601. 902, ff. 10, 11, 23, 33 b, 34, 48 b, 98 b.

Atte Merke (Ralph), of Drayton, co. Sussex. Lease to his brother Nicholas of land in Drayton and Selham, co. Sussex, 1752. Lat. 1044, f. 257.


At Wynde (Roger). Admission of him and Isabel, his wife, to the confraternity of the Friars Minor, in England, 1467. Lat. 1617, f. 1 b.

Aubert (—). M.D. Consulte par, pour A. Calsamila, 1684. 3328, ff. 38–41.

Aubert (Claude), French Merchant at Tangier. Information by, against R. Wyth, 1673. 3324, f. 125.

Inventory of his goods, 1672. 3514, f. 122.

Aubert (Jacques), M.D., of Vandém. Answer to his exposition of metals, by R. Lane, 17th cent. 2228.

Aubigné (Théodore Agrigna d’). Sonnet against the conversion of Henry IV. of France, 17th cent. Fr. 524, f. 10.

Aubigny (K—). v. Stuart (Katharine), widow of George, Lord Aubigny.


Aubrey (John), Antiquary. Miscellanies, 17th cent. Excerpta. 3346, ff. 113 b.

— Letter to Dr. W. Holder, 1693. 1388, f. 149.

— Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, 1695. 1039, f. 108.


Auden (Charles). Owned, in 1642, MS. 1607.

Audifret (—), of Lyons. Wrote, in 1669, MS. 1076.

Audit Office. Fees to County Auditors.

INDEX.
Audley (Thomas), Baron Audley; Lord Chancellor. Character of, 17th cent. 1553, f. 25 b.


Augsburg, University of. The, 14th cent. 184. German in, Lut. 4057, Letter n. tli-'if.


Augustine, Dr. F. Agostini (Agostino degli).


— Letter to his Secretary, from Sir H. Sloane, 1713. Fr. 4068, f. 74.

Aungell, Master. r. Angel (John).

Aungier (Thomas), Major. Letters to Finch, 1696, 1697. 2728, ff. 294–243 b.

Aureyo (Johannes de), Exzer Minor. Confessionale, 15th cent. Fr. 2423, ff. 1–32.

Auersperg. v. Auersperg.

Ausheim (Ferdinand de), Baro. Consilia medica pro, 1646. Lat. and Ital. 2253, ff. 54–57, 289 b.

— Epistolae de propinnda aqua ejus, Tectuiana, 17th cent. 2253, f. 90.

Austen, Physician. Medical treatise according to, 15th cent. 100.


— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 4046, f. 204.

Austin (Mary), Jun. Warrant to appoint her to be laundress to the intended Queen, 1691. 556, f. 10 b.

Austin (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 20.

Austin (William), Sen., Barrister, of Southwark. MS. 3150 was dedicated to, by J. Day.

Austria. Journal of travels in, by Dr. E. Browne, 1668–1669. 1405, ff. 1–59, passim.


Austria, Albert, Archevêque de, Cardinal. Horoscope, 1559. 1770, f. 149 b.
INDEX.

Austria, Charles VI., Archduke of. Horoscope, 1565. 1770, f. 151.

Austria, Charles Joseph, Archduke of; brother of the Emperor Leopold I. Note of his birth, 1649. 1708, f. 108.

Austria, Ernest, Archduke of. Horoscope, 1553. 1770, f. 151 b.

Austria, Correspondence with Qu. Elizabeth, 1595. 1786, f. 37.

Austria, Maximilian III., Archduke of. Horoscope, 1558. 1770, f. 150.

Austria, Sigismund, Archduke of. U. Molitoris tractatus scriptus ad de phitonicis mulieribus, 1489. 2417, ff. 2–35 b.

Austria, Weneclaus, Archduke of. Horoscope, 1561. 1770, f. 150.

Austria, Don John of, natural son of Philip IV. v. Netherlands, Governors of.

Autographs. v. Album Amicorum.


— Colonialization of, 1670. 3632, f. 24.


Averani (Giuseppe), of Florence. Letter to Sir H. Newton, 1712. Lat. 4065, f. 66.

Averyson (Hugh), of Snellsham. Account of payment for sheep, 1604. 3827, f. 2.

Avicenna. v. Husain ibn 'Abd Allah (Abu 'Ali Al), called Ibn Sina or Avicenna.


— Versus de cantu Syrenum, 15th cent. 777, f. 89 b.

Avinetus filius Yssaci. v. Muhammad ibn Zakasiyat (Abu Bakr), Al Bâriz.


Awbrey (Thomas), Seedsman, of London. Letter to J. Adams, 1690. 4062, f. 237.

Axtell (Col. Daniel), Regicide. Medical recipe for, 1657. 155, f. 110.


Aylliff (John), Surgeon to Henry VIII. Owned Ms. 1.


Ayrey (James), of London. Autograph in Album, 1697. 2360, f. 4.


— Letter to, from A. Buddle, n. d. 4066, f. 269.

Aytoun (Sir Robert), Private Secretary to Anne of Denmark. Poems, 17th cent. Copies. 1448, ff. 44 b, 45.

— Versus ad, a R. Theorio, 17th cent. 1765, f. 38 b.


Azogus, in Guanacabola, Peru. Discourse on the employment of Indians in the mines at, 17th cent. 3095, ff. 20–25.

Azores, The. Description of, 17th cent. Fr. 1019, f. 9 b.

B

B — (Dr. —). Euc nominium on, 17th cent. 3769, f. 11.


B — (Barbara). Letter to [Sir H. Sloane], 1708. 4041, f. 270.


B — (D—), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1666. Lat. 2812, f. 89.


B — (G—), Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Letter to, from H. Broughten, 1611. 3098, f. 110.


B — (J—). Plaister for the toothache, 17th cent. 2196, f. 122 b.
B——(J——). Fabula ab, H. Sloane inscripta, 18th cent. 3516, ff. 200 b.
B——(M——A——). Alchemical collections, 1575. 880.
B——(R——). Letter to A. Hill, 1709. 2902, f. 65.
B——(R——C——). Observations on restraining Netherland merchants from exporting English beer, 1606. 1710, f. 140.
B——(T——). Poems, 17th cent. Copies. 1446, ff. 66 b, 89.
B——(T——). of Queen's College, Oxon. Letter to his friend, on English history, 1656. 3828, ff. 189—204.
B——(W——). Essay on Ambition, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 78.
Ba——(Ro——). Life of Sir T. More, 1599. 829.
Babault (Guy), M.D. On diseases of the human body, 17th cent. 2415, ff. 103—248.
——— Receipts, 17th cent. 2414; 2415.
Babb (———). Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4068, f. 113.
Babelin (———), Oculist at the Hospital for the Blind in Paris. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. Fr. 4052, f. 54.
Baber (Sir John), M.D. Medical receipts and prescriptions, 17th cent. 1924.
Babo, Dr. v. Babault (Guy).
Babus, Magister. Alphabetum Alchemicun, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 173 b—192.
Babylonians. Observations on the manners and customs of the antient Babylonians, 17th cent. Fr. 1013.
Baccher (———), Surgeon, of London. Formula medicinae receptae ex, 16th cent. 574, A. f. 33 b.
Bacher (———), of Tangier. Charge of maladministration by, against J. Bland, circa 1870. 3514, f. 25.
Bachiler (George), of Christ's Hospital, London. Specimens of handwriting, 1671. 994, ff. 7 b—10, 17 b, 18, 31 b, 32, 35 b, 36.

INDEX.

Bachstrom (Jean Frederic). Nova-...
INDEX.

- Speech at the arraignment of Lord Somerset, 1616. 1002, f. 80-89 b.
- Speech on his appointment as Chancellor, 1617. Imper. 1856, f. 73.
- A confession of the faith written by, when made Solicitor-General, 17th cent. 369, f. 61-63 b.
- Discourse touching the Low Countries, the King of Spain, the King of Scotland, the French King and Qu. Elizabeth, 17th cent. 755.
- Considerations for the better establishment of the Church of England, 17th cent. 1435, ff. 125-130.
- Considerations touching the Queen's service in Ireland, 17th cent. 1775, f. 47-49.
- Verses against his condensation in 1630, by Dr. Lewis al. Lawes, 17th cent. 326, f. 4; 1792, f. 109-112.
- MS. 1622 is dedicated to him.

- Collection of poems and other pieces, circ. 1644. Lat. and Engl. 396.
- Letter to Sir H. Walgrave, 1653. 1833, f. 15.

Bacon (Montague), Rector of Newbold Verdon, co. Leic. Letter to Capt. Tubsley, 1743. 4066, f. 127.

Bacon (Sir Nathanael), youngest son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, 1st Bart. Declaration of the desperate estate of F. Spire, in 1546, compiled by, 17th cent. 397.


Bacon (Sir Nicholas), Lord Keeper. Orations, 1558, 1562, 1568, 1571. 105, ff. 1-7.
- Ordinances for repairing of abuses, 1556. 1565.

Bacon (Robert). Poem by, inscribed to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 3400, ff. 6-10.

Bacon (Roger). Mendacia tria de Alchemia, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 62-74.
- Breviloquium alchymicz, 15th cent. 276, ff. 4-10 b.
- J. de Rupecissia's treatise on the quintessence of Alchemy attributed to, 15th cent. 323.
- De quinta essentia, 15th cent. 75, ff. 101-123; 2322, ff. 155-168;—16th cent. 2320, ff. 73-83.
- Translatio Fornacum Geberi, 15th cent. 1118, ff. 60-71.
- Verbun abbreviatum, 15th cent. 692, ff. 48-51 b;—17th cent. 228, f. 167; 1842, ff. 52-53.
- Errorum Alchemici secundum, 15th cent. 3744, f. 35.
- Opus Alchemicum, 15th cent. 2327, ff. 30-33.
- Secreta Philosophia, 16th cent. 3652, f. 50 b.
- Discourse on the Philosopher's stone, 17th cent. 1723, ff. 55-60.
- Alchemicae extracts from, 17th cent. 2173; 2176, ff. 94 b-41.
- Experiment by, out of Albertus Magnus, 17th cent. 2170, ff. 18-30.
- Die Alchimistische Kunst, 1575-6. 830, ff. 52-78.
- De chrymis, 17th cent. 288, f. 136-138 b.
- Liber duodecim aquarum, 15th cent. 276, ff. 22-23 b; 513, ff. 181 b-188 b.
- De mirabilia potestate artis et naturae, 15th cent. 2156, ff. 111-116.
- De utilitate Astronomicae, 17th cent. 2629, ff. 17-56.
INDEX.

Baggford (John). Catalogues of his books and collections, 18th cent. 1044, ff. 535-585.

— Collections relating to London, etc., circ. 1703. 1106.

— Proposals for printing an essay on the art of typography and callography, 18th cent. 1044, ff. 399.

— Commonplace books, circ. 1700. 385; 923.

— Papers and letters on the art of printing, 18th cent. 1455, ff. 1-13, 18-25.


— Collections of leaves and fragments of ancient MSS., with notices of the early printers, etc., 8th-18th cent. 1044.

— Collections conc. printing, public and private libraries, rare books, writing and language, 17th cent. 1085.

— Collections to illustrate the art of writing, 15th-16th cent. 1086.


— Letters to, from J. Anstis, 1713. 4065, ff. 142, 151.

— Owned MSS. 292; 297.

Bagge (Simon), Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge. Answer to a medical dispute, 1653. Lat. 3810, ff. 238-237.

Baglioni (Adriano). Canto a, della perdita di Famagosta et del regno di Cipre, 1573. 2256.


Bagnienius (—), Medicus Pisanius. De arte purgandi, 1618. 3133, ff. 228-264.

Bagshaw (—), Domine, of co. Northants. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1658, 1666. Lat. 2812, ff. 54, 68.

Bagshaw (Edward), the Elder, M.P. for Southwark. Speech concerning grievances, 1840. 1430, ff. 51-54; 3317, f. 5.


INDEX.

Ballad (Madam —). Note of her birth, 1539. 1708, f. 107.


Baldassare (Giovanni di), Abbassino, Cauggiare di S. Antonio. Historia degli Abbassini popoli dell’Etiopia, 17th cent. 2287.

Baldwin (Francois), of Arras. Autograph inscription, a. d. Lat. 2764, f. 3.

Bale (John), Bishop of Ossory. Account of him and his works, out of Fuller’s “Abel Redivivus,” circa 1700. 985, f. 98.


——— Letter to, from M. Banckes, 1689. 4065, f. 291.


——— De imaginibus, 17th cent. 3820, ff. 100 b-101.

——— De sigillis et imaginibus planitarum, 17th cent. 3948, ff. 52-53.


Balfour (Sir Andrew), of Edinburgh. Catalogus of his books, 1694. 3332, ff. 91-98.

——— Letter to Sir C. Scarburgh, 1691. 4077, f. 15.

Balfour (Sir James), of Pittendreich, Secretary to Mary, Qu. of Scots. Certificate by, of the authenticity of a copy of the bond of the Scottish Nobility for promoting Bothwell’s marriage with Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1587. 3189, f. 137 b.

Balgay (Elizabeth). Medicines prescribed for, by Dr. Cottee, 1606. 1592, f. 8.


Ball (Thomas), Embroiderer, of St. Giles without Cripplegate, London. Bill of debt, 1601. 362, f. 3.

Ball (Thomas), Vicar of Northampton. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2813, f. 58.

Ball (Thomas), of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, f. 20.

Ballantine (Sir John), of Crookdale Hall, Cumberland. Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1800. 1731, A. f. 47.


Ballard (John). Letter to Dr. —, 1681. 118, f. 320.

Ballard (Martin). Answer to Duport’s apologie, 1647. 1454, f. 22.

Ballard (N—). Letter to —, circ. 1550. Draft. 748, f. 63.

Ballard (Thomas), Jun. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1690. 4036, f. 73.

Ballasore. v. Balasore.


Balle (Robart). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718-1728. 4045, ff. 165, 131, 137; 4046, ff. 100, 146; 4047, f. 288; 4049, f. 248; 4050, f. 41.


Ballot. On its nature and use, particularly in the state of Venice, 17th cent. 3082, ff. 1-9 b.


Balmerinoch, Baron. v. Elphinston (John).

Balstone (P—). Formerly owned MS. 73.

Balstone (William). Formerly owned MS. 73.

Baltazar, Judeus. Processus alchemicus, 1572. 3661, f. 256 b.

Baltic Sea. Maria Balthici piscium catalogus, a P. Artego, 18th cent. 3870.

Baly (John). Admission of him and Katharine, his wife, to the confraternity of the Friars Minor, in England, 1450. Lat. 1617, ff. 76 b, 77.


Banastre, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 93 b.

Banastre (J—). Letter to Sir H Sloane, n. a. Lat. 4057, f. 301.
Banbury, Countess of. v. Knollys (Anne).


—— Letter to J. Bale, 1689. 4062, f. 231.


—— Verses on his prayer for Prince Henry, 1627. 1489, f. 9 b.

Bandinell (Daniel), Dean of Jersey. Warrant for appointment to the Deanery, vacant by his death, 1601. 356, f. 5 b.

Bane (——), Imperial Commissioner. Articles for protection of English and German merchants, 1545. Fr. 2103, f. 197.

Banes. v. Baines.


Banister (Henry), Soldier at Tangier. Charge of mutiny against, by Ensign T. White, 1670. 3514, f. 39.


Banister (Rev. John), of Virginia. Papers relating to natural history, 1678-1680. 4002.

—— List of his physiological collections, made after his death, 1692. 3321, f. 8.


—— Letter to S. Doody, with lists of plants, n. d. Copies. 3321, ff. 3-6 b.


Bankes (Sir John), Attorney-General. Argument concerning shipmoney, 1637. 1569; 3933, ff. 140-174.

Bann (Nathanael), M.D., of Manchester. Letters to Dr. Sampson, 1681. 123, ff. 4, 8, 11.

Bannatyne (Adam), Bishop of Aberdeen. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 650, f. 74.


Banyer (Henry), of Leghorn. Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. 3322, f. 85.


Baratier (François), French Protestant Minister. Letter to Le Maitre, 1735. Fr. Extract. 4066, f. 112.


Barbados. History of, by J. Scott, 17th cent. 3665, ff. 50-78.

—— Account of, with map, 1684. 2441.

—— Retention of St. Christopher's by the French Governor of, 1688. Fr. and Engl. 1519, ff. 234, 236.

—— Papers relating to, 1685, 1687. 3984, ff. 187-197.

—— Act for the government of, 1697. 2902, ff. 83-86.

—— Instructions to the Governor, 13th cent. 2902, ff. 87-89.

—— Letters relating to, from J. Walduck to J. Petiver, 1711-1712. 3302.

—— Catalogue of plants from, 1690. 2346, ff. 197 b-199.

—— Names of plants collected in, for the King's use, by J. Reed, 1690. 4070, ff. 17 b, 19.

—— List of plants sent from, by J. Weir to the Duchess of Beaufort, 1696. 4072, f. 299.

—— List of seeds from, 1699. 1699, f. 182.

—— Catalogue of trees from, 18th cent. 3332, f. 28 b.

Barbara, S. Memoria de, metrica, 15th cent. 2471 or 2713, f. 42; 3565, f. 28; 2633, f. 34; 2688, f. 20; 2916, f. 137.

—— Memoria de, 15th cent. 2571, f. 20 b.

Barbara (Isabella). Consilia medicum pro ejus epilepsia, etc., 1643. Ital. 2258, f. 205 b.

Barbarigo (Angelo). Consilia medica pro ejus fluxione catarrhalis, 1641. 2253, f. 181.
Barbary. Treatise of the revolutions from 1508 in, 17th cent. 3495.

Account of, by J. Willson, circ. 1660. 3508, ff. 11-14.

Discourse of, by Lord Sandwich, 1662. 3508, ff. 25-27.

Trade of Tangier merchants with the Moors of Barbary, 1675. 3512, f. 206.

Relation of, by J. Whitehead, captured in 1691 by the Moors, 18th cent. 90.

Collection of its productions, with drawings by J. Jones and E. Albin, 17th cent. 4008, ff. 1-35.

Barbeirac. v. Barbeirac.

Barberini, Family of. Account of their sudden flight from Rome, temp. Innoc. X. 3299, f. 177.

Barberini (Francesco), the Elder, Cardinal. Catalogus rei nummariae veteris Romanae, 1693. 2843.

Barbette (Paulus), M.D., of Amsterdam. Anatomia Practica, 17th cent. Dutch, Lat. and Fr. Autogr. 3826.

On gangrenes, 17th cent. Extract. 379, ff. 27-29 b.

Medicamente repellentia, 17th cent. 1285, ff. 185-186.

Barbeyrac (Charles), M.D., of Montpellier. Traité des maux vénéers, 17th cent. 3908, ff. 221-255.

Consulte par, pour A. Calsamilia, 1684. 3998, ff. 38-41.

Consulte par, à l'Hôpital Général de Montpellier, 17th cent. 3998, ff. 42-44.

Consultes médicaux, 1864. 3998, ff. 44 b-49 b.

Barbon (Nicholas) M.D. Certificate conc. the repair of a passage belonging to, near the Ordnance Office, 1682. 1048, f. 63.

Barbor (Isabel). Verses sent to a lady at Eaton, with the answer, 17th cent. 1807, f. 141.

Barclay (John). Versus in, a F. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, ff. 29, 38.

Barclay (Robert). Letter in the name of the Committee of both nations to Lord Fairfax, 1645. 1519, f. 98.

Bardei (D—). Delineatio geometrica montis metallici, 1658. 4030.

Bardolfo, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 41.

Barebones. v. Barbon.


Bargellini (Camillo), of Bologna. Informatio Doct. Dominici de ejus morbo gallicio, 17th cent. 2253, f. 198 b.


Barham (Henry), Sen., M.D. Account of Jamaica, 1722. 3918.


Recepta medicorum, 17th cent. 2547, ff. 48 b-53.

Barker (—). Sermon preached at St. Mary's, [Oxford], 16th cent. 3997, f. 38.


Medical observations and memoranda, circ. 1600. 79, ff. 112-158.

Barker (—). Puritan Minister at Putney, co. Northants. Speech at his execution for adultery and murder,1637. 385, ff. 1-8 b.

Barker (—). Minister. A supposed letter read to, from N. Wallington, 1630. 392, f. 169.

Barker (J—), of the Middle Temple. Owned, in 1669, MS 3982.


Barkham (Susan). Verses on, 1654-1668. 1431, ff. 77 b-85.

Barking Abbey, co. Essex. Pedigree from the rental book, 16th cent. 1301, f. 305 l.

Barkley. v. Berkley.

Barksdale (J—). Letter to Sir J. Houlbland, 1697. 2902, f. 163.
INDEX.

Barlaam and Josaphat, SS. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 130-139.


Barlett (John), M.D., of co. Suss. Medical receipts, 16th cent. 1759.

Barlow (Charles), of Emanuel College, Cambridge. Bookplate. 3794.

Barlow (John), M.D., of Manchester. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730-1734. 4051, ff. 146, 168, 184, 204, 231; 4052, ff. 88; 4053, f. 256.

Barlow (Ralph), Dean of Bath and Wells. Royal letter to the Bishop to confer the living of Cheddar on him, in case of lapse, [1621-1631]. 856, f. 14.


Barlow (W—), of Plymouth. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1737, 1743. 4055, ff. 14-26; 4055, f. 131; 4057, f. 197.


Barnard (John), of Abington, co. North't.; 2nd husband of Shakespeare's granddaughter, Elizabeth Hall. Medical case, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 56 b.

Barnard (John), of Brampton, co. Hunt. Medical prescription of Jesuits' bark for his wife by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 69.


Barnerus (Jacobus), Ph. et M.D. Colle- gium physicum in Academia Lipsiensis habitum, 1676. 1220, ff. 1-136.

— Collegium medicum institutionale Lipsinum habitum, 1676. 3140.

Barnes. v. Berners.

Barnes (John), Rector of Wormley, Commission to, from the Bishop of London, 1561. 1317, f. 118 b.

Barnes (Joshua), Græce Lingua Professor Regius Cantabrigiensis. Versus in landom T. Guidotti, 17th cent. Gr. 2058, f. 7.

Barnes (William), of Mammouth. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. 4041, ff. 88, 93.

Barnham, Family of. Pedigrees, 17th cent. 1429, f. 42.

Barnesel (—), M.D. Formula medicinales receptae ex, 16th cent. 574 A. f. 33.

Barnsley (Thomas), Draper, of London. Conveyance of lease of his messuage, 1687. 2655, f. 157.

Baro (Peter), Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, Cambridge. Questions theologicae in vespere Comitiorum disputata, circ. 1570. 478.

Baroccius (Franciscus). v. Barozzi (Francesco).

Barolitanus (Marianus Sanctus). v Sanctus (Marianus), Barolitanus.


Baronetage. List of Baronets, 1619. 2904, f. 33.

Barozzi (Francesco), of Venice. Mathematical instrument invented by, with drawing, 1566. 2979, f. 94 b.

Barr (James), Brewer, of London. Inventory of his goods, 1558. 2177, f. 23.

Barré (—), de Lagy. Consilium medicum pro ejus genere, 1647. 2881, f. 160.

Barrell (Rev. Edmund), of Sutton at Home. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721-1736. 4025, ff. 27-36; 4028, f. 242; 4049, f. 8; 4053, f. 72; 4054, f. 320; 4056, f. 323.

Barrett (Grace). Memorandum of her birth, 1611. 3490, A. f. 83.

Barret (Mary). Memorandum of her birth, 1609. 3490, A. f. 83.

Barret (J—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane n. d. 4077, f. 73.

Barrett (Dacres Leonard), of Belshouse Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701-1719. 4038, f. 261; 4041, f. 216; 4043, f. 267; 4045, f. 121, 267.

INDEX.

Barretto de Resende (Pedro), Captain. Livro do estado da India Oriental, 1646. 197.


Barrington (Nicholas de). Seal. Copy, 18th cent. 3424, f. 11.

Barrodale (Joseph). Letter to Dr. E. Browne, 1668. 1911-11, f. 124.


Barrough. v. Barrow.


Barrow (Samuel), of Malign. Letter to Sir J. Hoskins and Dr. R. Hooke, 1686. 1039, f. 133.


Barrow (Thomas). Letter to A. Muckingham, 1713. 4065, f. 45.


Barrow (Thomas), father of Dr. Isaac Barrow. Letter to Dr. Mountague, n. d. 2903, f. 114.

Barry (Col. —). Letter to, from Lord Carlisle, 1679. 2724, ff. 250-252.

Barry (David). Apprenticeship of, to S. Luke, 1674. 3512, f. 73.


Barsolone (Bartholomaeus de). Processus alchemicus, 1572. 3611, f. 252 b.

Barston (Edward), Merchant, of Tewkesbury. Acknowledgment of his debt to E. Portman, 1602. 2497, f. 34.

Barter (Edward), of Cabo Corso Town. Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. 3321, f. 32.

Bartas, Sieur de. v. Saluste (Guillaume de), Sieur du Bartas.

Bartels (Matthias). Versus ad, a Th. Romeril, 17th cent. 1378, f. 22 b.

Bartelsius (George), Germanus. De catarractis oculorum ex Quarta, Quinta et Sexta parte Ophthalmologias ejus, 1694. Lat. transl. 699; 3320, ff. 1-57.

Barthinlus (Bartholus Caspar), Professor of Eloquence at Copenhagen. Letter to, from B. Severinus, 1655. 2970, f. 55.


Barthinlus (Caspar), son of Thomas Bartholinus, the Elder. Collegium Physicium privatim ventilaundum propositionis, 1688. 3007, ff. 26-37.

— Collectanea ex ejus institutionibus anatomica, 17th cent. 3635, ff. 119 b-144.

Bartholinus (Caspar), son of Thomas Bartholinus, the Elder. Collegium Physicium privatim ventilaundum propositionis, 1688. 3007, ff. 26-37.

— Collectanea ex ejus institutionibus anatomica, 17th cent. 3635, ff. 119 b-144.

Bartholinus (Caspar), son of Thomas Bartholinus, the Elder. Collegium Physicium privatim ventilaundum propositionis, 1688. 3007, ff. 26-37.

— Collectanea ex ejus institutionibus anatomica, 17th cent. 3635, ff. 119 b-144.

Bartholinus, Anglicus. De proprietatisrurum, 14th cent. 471; 511; 3167; 3839.


— Formulae remediorum, 13th cent. 1933, f. 98 b.


Bartholomew, S. Hymnus ad, 12th cent. Imperf. 5103, f. 115 b.

Bartlet (Anthony). P. Severini Idea medicina, probably translated by, circ. 1600. 11.

Bartlet (J—), of Kensington. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1726. 4048, f. 142.

Bartlet (Nathanael), M.D., of Poole. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1726. Lat. 4048, f. 221.
INDEX.


Barlot (Richard), M.D. Medical receipt, 16th cent. 3149, f. 48 b.


Barton (I—). Letters to Dr. Binns, c. 1665. 158, ff. 90 b, 99 b.


Barwell (Edmund), Master of Christ’s College, Cambridge. Questiones theologicae in vespere Comitiorum disputatas, c. 1570. 478.

Barwell (Nathanael), of Aocworth, near Pontefract. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4052, f. 5.

Barwick (—__). Major. Scheme of his nativity, 1619. 1707, f. 43 b.

Barwick (Peter), M.D., Physician to Charles II. Letter to Bishop Dolben, 1692. 3398, f. 71.

——— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1689—1700. 4036, ff. 97—61 b, 65—71 b, 74, 85, 88, 90—92 b, 95; 4037, f. 388.

——— Letter to the Duchess of Albemarle, 1690. 4036, f. 97.


Barzzius (Arnoldt), Heer van Rijderwoorde, Consul of Land-van-den-Urge. MS. 339 was dedicated to him in 1577 by C. Schuylander.

Basil, S. Monita, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 206—207.

——— Excerpta theologica ex, 13th—14th cent. 1580, f. 28.

——— Epistola ad Olympium, 17th cent. Gr. 2764, f. 145.


Basilius Valentinus. v. Valentinus (Basilius).

Baskerville (Robert), M.D. Letter to Dr. W. Gibbons, 1698. 4077, f. 284.


——— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 14th—17th. 4076, f. 348.

Baskernill (Sir Thomas). Commission to be commander of the English forces in Picardy, 1596. Copy. 38, f. 9 b.

Basle, in Switzerland. Gemmarum Basilianarum expositio per Villarium, 17th cent. 3534.

——— Agentis Ordinum Basilic Epistola ad Dom. de Brederode, 1633. 654, f. 73.

——— Epistola ad Basiliscense, a J. Dury, n. d. 654, f. 82.


Bassadoni (Giovanni), Venetian Ambassador to England. Articles submitted by the English Government for his approval, c. 1596. Lat. 3529, f. 47.


Basse (William), Post. Verses on Shakespeare, 17th cent. 1792, f. 114.

Basset (Edward) Letter to, from his uncle, J. Basset, 1676. 4062, f. 188.

Basset (Edward). Recepta medicina et catalogus librorum, 18th cent. 2392.

Bassett (John). Letter to his nephew, E. Basset, 1676. 4062, f. 188.


Baster (Job), M.D., of Zierikze. Observations anatomic practice, 1742. 4025, f. 37.


Bastian at. Basting (Michael), of Christ's Hospital, London. Specimens of handwriting, 1671. 994, ff. 15 b, 16, 33 b, 34, 57 b, 38.

Basting. v. Bastian.
INDEX.

Bastingius (D.—). Carmen Satyricum in, 1589. 2704, f. 159.


Batchelor (Goodwife —), of Oundle. Medicine prescribed for, 1615. 1814, f. 103.

Bate (George), M.D. Medicamenta usitatorum, 17th cent. 519, passim; 1080, B., passim; 1666.

—— Letter to Dr. Colston, circa 1650. 118, f. 235.


Bate (Henry). The "De Mundo" of Abraham ben Meir Aben Ezra, translated by, 15th cent. 312, ff. 70 b–96 b.

Bateman (John), M.D. Formerly owned MSS. 3914; 3915.

Bath, co. Som. Plan of the Roman Quadratum at, 1711. Lat. 4042, f. 312.

—— On the virtues of the waters, 18th cent. 3984, f. 249.

—— Song, with musical notes, on cures performed at, 17th cent. 392, f. 6.


——, Bishops of. Royal letter to the Bishop to confer the living of Cheddar on Dean Barlow in case of lapse, [1621–1631]. 856, f. 14.


Bathy (John), of Tangier. Examination of, in a trial for theft, 1672–1680. 3514, f. 83.

Batte (Robert), of Wanley. Letter to Dr. H. Power, 1666. 3515, f. 57.

Batticola, in Ceylon. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 42.


Battle Abbey, co. Sus. Papal grant of a cemetery to, in St. Nicholas Church, Exeter, 14th cent. 1777, f. 88.

—— MS. 4031 was given to, by Abbat J. Nuton, [1463–1490].


Battus (Bartholomaus), Professor Theologia in Academia Gryphuswaldensi. Oratio funebri in ejus honorem per M. Stephanum, 1639. 2888, ff. 1–5.

—— J. Gundermanni epigramma in ejus tractatum "De hominis justificatione," 17th cent. 2888, f. 5 b.


—— Letter to G. Schroeder, n. d. 2978, f. 1.

Bauderon (Brice). Index in ejus pharmacopoeiam, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 294–318.

Baudewens (Samuel). De morbo et obitu ejus, 17th cent. 2258, ff. 141 b–144.


—— Epistola metrica ad, a F. Thoræ, 17th cent. 1768, ff. 43–48.

Baudrand (Michel Antoine). Additamenta ad ejus lexicon geographicum, 18th cent. 2987, ff. 213–214.

Bauhins (Joannes Caspar), at Basle. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 12.

Baulerius (Johannes Jacobus), Ulmensis. Letters commendatory of, circa 1640. Lat. 2883, f. 42.


Baumgartnerus (Hieronymus filius Hieronymi), of Nuremberg. Letters to, from Joachim Camerarius, n. d. Lat. 2764, f. 9, 135.

Baumgartnerus (Joannes Georgius). Letter to, from G. Postellus, 1561. Lat. 1413 or 2959, ff. 95–96.

Bauthumley (Jacob). Theological treatises, 17th cent. 2544, ff. 1–53.

Bayern (Anne de), wife of the Duc d'Englighen. v. Bourbon (Henri Jules de), Duc d'Englighen.

Baynair, Ernest, Duke of. &. Cologne, Archbishops Electors of.


Baye (Samuel). Medical case of Mrs. Monington, 1685. 118, f. 313.


—— Extract from the Dedication of "The Saints' Everlasting Rest," 1687. 1022, ff. 3-7.

Bayley (William), Master of the Merchant's School, London. Letter to Dr. Thorp, 1707. 3986, f. 33.

Bayer (Gotthleb Siegfried), Professor at St. Petersburg, Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1751-1757. Lat. 4026, ff. 326-397.


Bayerus (Angelus). Methodus morborum curandorum, 17th cent. 3133, f. 305.

—— Index to his Methodus morborum curandorum, 17th cent. 1655, ff. 68-76 b.

Bayes, Mr. v. Dryden (John).

Bayle (François). De apoplexia, 17th cent. Excerpt. 1845, ff. 1-11.

Bayley (Walter), M.D. Prescriptions, 17th cent. 1660, ff. 29 b-31 b.

Baylie (Richard). Probate of Archbishop Laud's will, 1663. 3080.

Bayly (Edward), M.D. Account of an earthquake in Sussex, 1734. 4025, f. 239.

Bayly (Elizabeth), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 71 b.

Baynard (Edward), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4067, f. 97.

—— Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 263.

Baynard (Capt. John). Royal letter for the admission of, into the Charter House Hospital, 1623. 356, f. 12 b.

Baynard (John). Letters to Dr. W. Holder on his treatise on harmony, 1692-1694. 1338, ff. 57-150 b.

Baynes (John), Serjeant-at-law. v. Baines.
INDEX.


Beauchamp, Family of. Excerpts from the history of, 16th cent. 1501, ff. 28, 220 b.

Beauchamp (Maud de), wife of William, 1st Earl of Warwick. Notes relative to, 17th cent. 1429, ff. 92.

Beauchamp (Thomas de), 3rd Earl of Warwick. Seal. Copy, 18th cent. 3424, f. 9.


Beaufort, Duke of. v. Somerset (Henry)

Beaumont (Henry), Cardinal Bishop of Winchester. Some heads drawn out from the second and last foundation of St. Cross Hospital by, 17th cent. 1050, B. ff. 42 b–44.

Beaugency (Hervé de), Abbot of Ourscamp. Letter to, from the Abbot of Clairvaux, [1142]. Lat. Copy, 14th cent. 1777, f. 87 b.

Beauley. v. Beauley.

Beaulieu River, co. Southampton. Survey of, 1698. 3323, f. 31 b.

Beaulieu (J— de). Letter to P. Lely, 19 July, s. a. Fr. 1968, f. 112.

Beaulieu (Jacques de), dit "Frère Jacques." Nouvelle méthode de l'extraction de la pierre, 1697. 1709, f. 125.

Beaulieu (J— de), dit "Frère Jacques." Account of his method of lithotomy, 1699. Fr. 4078, f. 140.


Beaumont (Anselm). Owned, in 1700, MS. 1102, B.


— Poems, 17th cent. Copies. 1446, ff. 72 b, 73 b.


Beaumont (John). Owned, in 1683, MS. 1102, B.


— Memoir of, n. d. Fr. 4069, ff. 94–103 b.

Beaumont (Nicholas). Medical prescriptions for W. Gastley, 16th cent. Lat. 389, ff. 231–234 b.


Beaumont (Walter de). Notes relative to, 17th cent. 1429, ff. 93.


Beaune (Renaud de), Archbishop of Bourges. Letter to, from J. de La Rivière, [1592–1602]. Lat. 2089, ff. 58–68.

Beauvais, Bishop of. v. Potier (Augustin).

Beauvais (Charles de). De la vie des Champs et de l'Agriculture, 1645. 788.

Beauvais (G— de), of Wiltshire, co. Sussex. Wrote, in 1645, MS. 736.

Beauvais (Gabriel de). Anagram on, 17th cent. 369, f. 1.

Beauvais (Vincent de). v. Vincentius, Belloeaeensis.


Beauvoir (Richard de). Responses aux questions de la Société Royale de Londres touchant l'ambre, 18th cent. 3923, ff. 205–208.
Beauvoir (William), Chaplain to Lord Stair. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1715–1717. 4044, ff. 11, 18, 37, 118; 4045, f. 47.


Beavan (Jacob), v. Bevan.


Beccan (Joannes Gorupius), v. Gorupius, Becanus.

Beccadelli (Antonius), Panormita. Versus ad P. Bracciolini, 16th cent. 2987, f. 44.


Beccatellius (Antonius), v. Beccadelli.


Becher (Dr. ——). Invention for making pitch and tar from sea coal, 17th cent. 3299, f. 41.

Becher (Capt. Edward). Narrative of the siege of Rathbarry Castle, 1643–1608, ff. 44–54 b.

Becher (John Joachim), M.D., of Spires; Councillor of the Emperor Leopold. Alchemical treatise, 17th cent. 2639, ff. 1–82.

— Alchemical processes, 17th cent. 2887.

— Sketch of the seal of his new Psychosopohic society, 1661. 1038, f. 165.


Becker (Abraham), Minister of the church at Emmaich. Autograph in album, 1669. 1705 or 2597, f. 59.


Beckerus (Dr. ——). F. Gassman’s Pantaleon unmasked, 17th cent. 3941, ff. 9–16.

Becket (Thomas), Archbishop of Canterbury (continued). Septem gaudia B. Thomas, cum invocationes, et collecta, 15th cent. 2471, f. 36.

— Memoriam de, metrica, 15th cent. 2565, f. 18; 2571, f. 16 b; 2633, f. 22;— 16th cent. 2683, f. 17.


— Nania in ejus morte, 17th cent. 1767, ff. 16–17.


Beckley (——). Inventory of property on him at his accidental death at Tangier, 1671. 3511, f. 31.


Beckwith (Sir Leonard), Commissioner for settling the boundaries of England and Scotland. Instructions to, 1551. 2442, f. 198 b.

Beemann. v. Beckmann.

Beda, the Venerable. Hymnus de ratione temporum, 11th cent. 263, f. 20.

— De duodecim mensibus, 11th cent. 263, f. 30 b.

— Hymnus de anno et mensibus, 11th cent. 263, f. 21.


— De Sybillis, 15th cent. 156, ff. 13 b–19 b.

— Oratio ejus, 15th cent. 2471, f. 104 b; 2633, f. 90.

— Prophecies, 17th cent. 1008, f. 184; 1893, ff. 10 b–14.

Beddevole (Dominique), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1654. 3898, f. 34.

— Letter to, from P. Adair, 1692, 4062, f. 244.

Bedell (William), Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh. Correspondence with J. Dury, 1633–1639. Lat. 402, ff. 193, 195; 654, ff. 185, 192; 1465, ff. 5–8.

Bedford, Earl of. v. Russell (Francis).

INDEX.


Bedford (Hilkiah), Nonjurors Divine. Letter to M. Greene, 1714. 4065, f. 172.

Bedforde (John). Obit, 1510. 4, f. 104 b.


— Letter to, from J. Mathews and Co., 1672. 3511, f. 94.

— Grant of a vessel to his daughters after his decease, by Lord Middleton, 1672. Copy. 3513, f. 71.

Bedmar, Marquis de. v. La Cueva (Card. Alphonse de).


Beere (Elizabeth). Collection of receipts, 17th cent. 2488.


Beeston (J—), M.D., of Bath. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4054, ff. 319, 221.

Beeston (Col. Sir William), Governor of Jamaica. Horoscope, 1633. 2282, f. 6 b.

Beeston (William), M.D., of Ipswich. Letter to J. Massey, 1705. 4064, f. 33.

Beger (Laurentius). Dissertation on Greek silver medals from his "Thesaurus ex Thesaurio Palatino selectus," 18th cent. 3407, ff. 104–111.

Beguin (Jean). In ejus Tyrocinium Chimicum notes D. J. Hartmanni, 17th cent. 1888, ff. 2–46.


Behemansia (Johannes). De institutione medici, 1506. 345, ff. 7–8.


Behr (Bernhardus). Letter to, from J. C. Fabricius, 1680. Lat. 2144, f. 141.

Behrausauer (Gotthob), of Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1691. 2360, f. 92.


Bejarano (Ruiz), Oidor de la Audiencia de las Charcas. Paper relating to the service of Indians in the mines of Potosi, 1606. Span. 3055, f. 3–19.


Belman (T— S—). Memorandum of necessaries for fortifying castles at Tangier, circ. 1662. 2448, f. 21.


— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1738. Lat. 4068, ff. 351; 4069, f. 3.

Belasseye, Family of. Pedigree and arms, 17th cent. 3836, f. 83.

Belasseye (John), 1st Baron Belasseye. Commission to, as Governor of York, to take prisage of wines in the North Riding, 1644. 1619, f. 23.


— Correspondence and papers during his Governorship of Tangier, 1665, 1666. Engl. and Span. 1592; 1955, ff. 6 b–21; 3299, ff. 88, 89, 91, 97; 3496; 3499; 3509, ff. 80–129; 3513, ff. 12, 13.

Belasseye (Thomas), 2nd Viscount, afterw. Earl Powickeberg. Report by, as Ambassador to Italy, on various States of Italy, 1644. 2753, ff. 1–28.

— Letter to Lord Carlisle, [1681]. 2724, f. 110.

Belcher (Gilbert). Captain of the "Tryall." Order for delivery of a box in his cabin directed to J. Petiver, 1718. 4065, f. 398.

Belchier (John), Surgeon to Guy’s Hospital. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4055, f. 51.

Belébat. v. Roland (Jacques), Sieur de Belébat.

Belémus. v. Balemin.

Belgium. Collectanea de Belgii re literaria, 18th cent. 2994, ff. 61–72, 87–100.

— Speculum herbarum, etc., apud Belgas crescentium, 1683. 3928, f. 200.

Belinda.” Letter thus signed to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 173.

Belinger (——), M.D. Michael Ettingull's Chymia Rationalis translated by, 18th cent. 355.

— Deremeditis variis chymicis aliiisque, 17th cent. 488.

— Processus varii chymici et pharmaceutici, 17th cent. 504.

— Collegium Chimicum, 1659. 476, ff. 51 b–111 b.

— Casus agrotantium in Nosocomio Leydense exscripti a, 1660, 1661. 490.

— College in J. A. van der Linden meletemata medicina reportatum, 1661–1663. 370.

— Cases and lectures attended by, at Leyden Hospital, 1661–1662. 445.

— Notes to F. de La Bos Sylvius' public lectures at Leyden, 1662-1664. 458.

— Praxis medica in morbis particularibus, 1664–1666. 447.

— Notes from Prof. Effer's medical lectures at Leyden, 1664. 452.


v. also Bellingham (Samuel) probably the same person.

Belitz (Georgius). Horoscope, 1597. 1770, f. 148.

Belitz (Mauritius). Horoscope, 1591. 1770, f. 145.

Belitus (Matthias). v. Bel (Matſj).

Bell (——), Brother of the Charterhouse. Horoscope by Dr. F. Bernard, 1658–1658. 1707, f. 33 b.

Bell (——). Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1694. 1731, A. f. 77.

Bell (George), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730–1734. 4051, ff. 5, 148, 266; 4053, ff. 80, 138, 203.

Bell (John), of the Nooke. Indictment for his murder, 1681. 2723, f. 67.

Bell (John), Surgeon. Memorandum of his contributions to Sir H. Sloane's collection, 18th cent. 4016, f. 48.

Bell (Peter Colins). Formerly owned MS. 1823.

Bell (Richard), Bishop of Carlisle (1478–1495). Owned MSS. 281; 289.


— Journal of his travels to Prester John's country, Persia, etc., 1667. 811, ff. 18 b–44.

— Travels from Lisbon to Jerusalem and other places, 1669. 811, ff. 45 b–54.

Bell (Richard), of Godshill. Indictment against, for murder, 1681. 2723, f. 67.


Bell (Walter), of the Nooke. Petition to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2723, f. 67.


Bellegarde, Duc de. v. Saint Lary et de Thermes (Roger de).

Bellegarde (St. Ferreol de), Ancien Colonel de l'État. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1716. Fr. 4044, f. 201.

Bellen, Family of. Arms of, in Mettingham College, 16th cent. 1301, f. 377 b.


Bellière (Claude de la), Sieur de La Niole. v. La Bellière.

Belling (Sir Henry). Letters to Lord Falkland, 1623, 1625. 3327, ff. 39, 60.

Bellingham, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1428, f. 44 b.


Bellingham (Elizabath), dau. of Dr. S. M. Bellingham. Lines on the Fifth of November, late 17th cent. 645, f. 31 b.

Bellingham (Samuel), M.D. Correspondence and papers conc. chemical medicines, secrets, etc., 17th cent. 647.

INDEX.

Bellingham (Samuel), M.D. (continued). Chemical receipts written chiefly in shorthand, 17th cent. 729.

Bennett (J. A. van der Linden) notata et, circa. 1663. 606.

Medical cases and observations, chiefly made at Embden, 1679. 630, ff. 158-168.

Medical and chemical receipts collected at Amsterdam and Bremen, 17th cent. 633, ff. 148-188.

Chemical, medical and other collections relating to the arts made at Bremen, late 17th cent. 642.

Collection of receipts, chemical, medical and surgical, made at Bremen and Hamburg, late 17th cent. Engl. and Lat. 645.

Extracts from S. Boulton's "Medicins magicae tamen phasicae," and from R. Hooker's "Micrographia," late 17th cent. 643.

"Note in J. Schroeterum," concerning the chemical treatment of minerals, late 17th cent. Lat. 644.

Formulae remediiorum plurimarum pro variis morbis, late 17th cent. 604.

Miscellaneous medical and chemical receipts, late 17th cent. Engl. and Lat. 605.

Secreta medica, 17th cent. 3869, ff. 44-54.

Letter to his son Samuel, 1666. 629, ff. 273-278.

Catalogues of medical, theological and other books belonging to, 1664-1675. 647, ff. 17-38.

Wrote MSS. 607-609, 618, 646.

v. also Belinger (—), probably the same person.

Bellini (Lorenzo). Dottore. Poesie Toscane per, alta Marches. Strozzi, 17th cent. 3756, ff. 128-150.


Bellot (Jacques), of St. Vaxst. French grammar, 16th cent. 3316.

Bells (—), of Tangier. Note of credit allowed by, to Capt. Liddell, 1671. 3511, f. 55 b.

Belluccius (Thomas). Pisani horti plantarum variorum ab eo editae, 17th cent. 3546, f. 272.


Observationes, 17th cent. Extracts. 3115, ff. 348-351.

SLOANE INDEX.

Beltone (Johannes de), Magister. Experimentum magicum "Flos floram" vocatum, 15th cent. Imperf. 314, f. 106 b.


Bempde (Temperance), mother of Lady Annandale. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4034, ff. 223, 225.

Ben Adam. Vision of, by F. à Bethabor, 17th cent. 3724, f. 91-93 b.

Bence (Alexander), Admiralry and Guine Ports Commissioner. Instructions to Admiral W. Penn, 1648. 1709, ff. 55-82.

Bendall (Ephraim). Letter to J. Hartzman, 1683. 647, f. 73.

Benedetti (Giacopone de'), da Todi. "Stabat Mater," hymnus, 16th cent. 2419, ff. 18 b-21; 2692, f. 89; 2745, f. 139 b.

— Versus de vanitate mundi, 15th cent. 1584, f. 13 b.

Benedictis (Benedictus de'), Medicus Senior Petronius. Consilia medica, 17th cent. 2953, ff. 70-72, 260.

Benedictis (Jacobus de'), v. Benedetti (Giacopone de'), da Todi.


Benedictus, Philosophus. Gemma salutaris, 15th cent. 1118, ff. 84-97.

— Theriacs divina, 1599. 1857.

Benedictus (Alexander). Observations on the goat, etc., 17th cent. 1628, f. 62.


Benefield (Sebastian), D.D., Rector of Moseley-Hampton. Notes on Amos V. 4-22, 17th cent. 1199.

Letter to S. Burton on revising the preface to his Sermons, 1629. 1199, f. 87.


Benet (Matthew). Receipt for valuables entrusted to him by Dr. Colston, 1659. 118, f. 6.

Benet (Sir Thomas). v. Bennet.

Benett (T—). Formerly owned MS. 3424.

Bengough (Henry). Formerly owned MS. 3925.
INDEX.


Bennet (Charles), Lord Ossulstowe, afterw. 2nd Earl of Tankerville. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1722], and n. d. 4057, f. 319; 4076, f. 191.


Bennet (Grace), wife of Simon Bennet of Beachampton, co. Bucks. Medical pre- scriptiin for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2312, f. 50.


Bennet (Henry), Earl of Arlington. Warrant for grant to, when Keeper of the Privy purse, of the reversion of lands in Ireland granted to Sir T. Dempsey and his heirs, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 42.

— Council minute of the appointment of, as Secretary of State, 1662. 856, f. 45 b.

— Letter to Lord Belasyse, 1668. 3299, f. 97.


— Letter to, from Lord Middleton, 1673. 3511, f. 218.

Bennet, al. Benet (Sir Thomas), Master in Chancery. Letter to Dr. Colston, 1642. 118, f. 25.

Bennet (Timothy), Physician, of Yarmouth, co. Norf. Letters relative to inoculation for the small pox to Dr. Jurin and Dr. Scheuchzer, 1729. 406, B. f. 27, 54.

Bennet (Sir Humphrey), Dep. Lieut. of co. Southants. Warrant to search Colcott House in Yateley parish for arms, 1668. 813, f. 67.


Bennet (Nicholas). Owned, in 1646, MS. 738.


Bennet (Sampson), of Falmouth. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1753. 4054, f. 197.

Bennet (Rev. William), of Salop. Letters to his cousin J. Petiver, with drafts of answers, 1704. 4064, ff. 6, 12, 18.

Bennettus (Christopherus). v. Bennet (Christopher).

Bennis (George), of Dublin. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4037, f. 129.

Bentham (Joseph), of Stevenage. Letter to J. Petiver, 1707. 4065, f. 66.


Bentin (H— de), of Copenhagen. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. Fr. 4048, f. 10.

Bentinok (Hans William), 1st Earl of Portland. Objections to the grant to, of lands in co. Denbigh, 1695. 3962, f. 53.


Bentley (William), Printer. Petition to Parliament for his printing the Bible, [1655]. 1378, f. 190.

Benzelius (Erik), the Elder, successively Bishop of Strengmäss and Archbishop of Upsal. Letters to J. Petiver, 1738, 1700. Lat. and Engl. 3321, ff. 27, 34, 43.


— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725–1733. Lat. and Engl. 3984, f. 307; 4048, ff. 33, 69; 4051, ff. 38, 257; 4053, f. 373; 4054, f. 252; 4055, f. 322.
INDEX.

Benzalian (Erik), the Younger, Bishop of Göteborg and Lindöping, and Archbishop of Upsal (continued). Letter to Dr. J. Jurin, 1724. Lat. Cop. 4065, f. 324.


Benzon (Nicolaus), M.D., of Padua. Diarium Medicum, 1671-1674. 3017.

— Collectanea medica, 1671. 3020.

Bera (Giovanni). Capitoli a. di A. F. Graziani, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 73 b-76.


Beraud (Pierre). Observations on his "Le grand esclaireissement de la pierre philosophale," 17th cent. 3738, f. 90 b.


— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1737. Fr. 4068, ff. 266, 310.

Berkel (Abraham van), of Leyden. Letter to Dr. T. Browne, 1665. Lat. 4063, f. 162.

Bereley (Sir John). v. Berkeley (John), 1st Baron Berkeley of Stratton.

Bero (Charles). Account of large stones found in a mare's intestines, 1733. 4066, f. 101.

Bere (George). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1717. 4045, f. 5.

Bere (James). "The books of Sowdinger's," 17th cent. 2203, ff. 256-270.


— Petition to the Admiralty for payment for his services, 1681. 2723, f. 38.


— Letter to, from J. Jynolds, 1682. 2724, f. 7.

Bere (Sidney). Letter to, from J. Bradley, 1687. 2723, f. 34.


Berenstadt (Gasan). Owned, in 1717, MS. 2759, A. B., and, in 1718, MS. 2757.

Beresford (John). Owned, in the 17th cent., MS. 974.

Bergen (Sebastianus à), Reipublica Hamburghensi Proconsul. Elogium ejus funebre, 1634. 2888, f. 6.

— Epistola ad J. Vagetium, 1610. 2882, f. 50 b.


Bergen (Gabriel). Letters to G. Schroeder, 1696-1698. Fr. and Germ. 2877, ff. 93, 105, 120, 133.


Bergius (—). Collegium osteologicum et anatomicum in Hornii Microcosmum, 1707. 2960, ff. 205-222.


— Epistola ad, a J. Dury, 1634. 654, f. 158.


Beringhen (— de), Madame. Sonnet à la mémoire de, par J. O. de Gombauld, 17th cent. 395, f. 58.


Beringuecius (Paris), M.D., Janitus. Consilium medicum pro C. Moreoichino, 1617. 3133, ff. 395-397.

Berinton (Walter de). Obit, in Calendar, on 20 May, 1304 [1404]. 1110, f. 11 b.

Berus (Giovanni Filippo), Maggiordomo del Conte Patini. Consilium medicum pro, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 254-256.

Berkeley, of Stratton, Barons. Receipts in the family of, 17th cent. 1289, ff. 80-95.

Berkeley (John), 1st Baron Berkeley, of Stratton. Treatise on Government, temp. Chas. II. 3828, ff. 81-91.

— Order to Gen. Goring to form a junction with his troops, 1644. 1519, f. 58.

— Warrant for his appointment as a privy councillor in Ireland, 1662. 854, f. 41 b.
INDEX.

Berkeley (John), 3rd Baron Berkeley, of Stratton, Account of his bombardment of St. Malo, 1686. 3065, f. 64.

Berkeley (Sir Richard), Appointment as Lieutenant of the Tower, 1586. Copy. 33, f. 14 b.

Berkeley (Sir Robert), Justice of the King's Bench. Argument on Hampden's case of shipmoney, 1637. 3953, ff. 193–207.

Berkshire, Earl of. v. Howard (Thomas).


Bernard, Bishop of Newer. Epistolae ad ab Alexandre III., Papa, 14th cent. 1777, ff. 40 b, 42 b, 46, 47 b.


Versus, 15th cent. 2692, f. 94 b;—16th cent. 2419, ff. 119 b–114. Sententiae, 14th cent. 3551, f. 72 b.

Quadrum de, 17th cent. 3764, f. 107.


Bernard (Charles), Apprentice to J. Patiner. Letters to his master, 1711. 4064, ff. 287, 288.


INDEX.


Bernardus, 17th cent. 3641, ff. 24-28.

Bernardus, Responsio ad Thomam de Bononia de pulveris philosophici compositions, 16th cent. 2006, ff. 4-50;—Fr. 3423, ff. 2-21; 3632, ff. 10-27.


Alchemical treatise, 17th cent. 3836, ff. 131-134.


Opus et practica in album, 14th cent. 923, ff. 163 b-172 b.

Observationes in, 17th cent. 693, f. 47.

L'Alchemia quadam e, 17th cent. 3737, ff. 93-95.


Bermers (Josiah), Commissioner for removing obstructions. Autograph signature, ciro. 1654. 645, f. 46.

Bemers (William), Commissioner to Caius. Instructions to, 1552. 2442, ff. 24-26.


Berooldt (Gottlob), Student of medicine at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1693. 2860, f. 48.


Berreyer (Louise). Meditationes à l'usage du Convent de Torey, 1677. 283.

Bertapallia (Leonardus de), Reader in Surgery at Padua. Cyrurgia, 1421. 3863.


Bertie (Charles), 5th son of Montague, 2nd Earl of Lindsey. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4077, f. 84.
INDEX.

Beverlandus (Adrianus) (continued).
Papers and letters relating to his curiosities, 18th cent. Lat., Fr. and Engl. 3390, ff. 1–18.

Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with draft of answer, 1710. 4042, f. 168.


Beverley (John), Captain, at Tangier. Cash account sent by, to Col. H. Norwood, 1667. 3390, f. 226.

Receipt of, for redeemed English captives, 1672. 3511, f. 162.

Deposition of, in Major Fairborne’s case, 1674. 3514, f. 240.

Beverley (T.—), Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1697, 1698. 4036, f. 310; 4037, f. 169.

Beverovicius (Joannes). v. Beverwyck (Johan van).


A great book of physic, 1594–1595. 242, B.


Bézoar. Discours du Bézoart et des tromperies qu’on pratique avec cette pierre, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 234.

Bibaud (—), Madame. Formerly owned MS. 3048.

Biber (Johann Peter), at Deventer. Autograph in album, 1668. 1793 or 2597, f. 61.

Bibles. Biblia sacra, versionis Vulgatæ, 13th cent. 1521; 1892.

Deuterom., XXVII. 10; XXIII. 28, 14th cent. 2171, f. 49, 50.

Fragmenta librorum Joshuas, Judiciorum et Ruth, 12th cent. 1044, ff. 76, 77.


Job, 17th cent. Portug. 935.

Psalms, 1690. Portug. 996.

Psalms, in shorthand, 17th cent. 3258, B.

Evangelium secundum Matthæum et versione vulgata, cum glossis, circa 1230. 431, B.

Evangelium secundum Lucam, xxiii. 55–xxiv. 7, 12th cent. 450, f. 1.


S. Pauli Epistole, subjuncta Epistola ad Laodicenses, 12th cent. 539.

Fragmenta epistolarem S. Pauli cum commentario, 12th cent. 1044, ff. 50–53 b.

S. Pauli epistole ad Titum et Philoena, 17th cent. Lat. and Arab. 1796.


Concordantia Bibliæ, 13th cent. 984.

Commentaria in Scripturas Sacras, 13th cent. 2478, ff. 76–81, 83 b–95, 107.

Nomina propria in Scripturis Sacris, 13th cent. Imperf. 1714, ff. 1–6 b.

Breviarium metricum totius Bibliæ, 14th cent. 2321, ff. 16 b–31.

Mnemonic verses on the books, 15th cent. Lat. 75, f. 188 b.


Specimina dissertationum in textus bibliicos, 17th cent. 3398.

Account of Scripture characters, 1653. Lat. and Engl. 1542, passim.

Commentaria et dicta Rabbinorum in S. Scripturis, circa 1667. 1022, f. 45 (reversed).

Remarks on the numbers used in the Holy Scriptures, the Scripture chronology, etc., circa 1667. 1022, ff. 52–62 (reversed).
INDEX.


Chronological tables from the flood to the death of Christ, late 17th cent. 3242.

Notes of ancient Scripture chronology, 17th cent. 3887, f. 172 b.

Collectanea de, 18th cent. Lat. and Germ. 2886, ff. 123-180 b.

Specimen commentarii in loca Scripturum Sacrum physica mathematica et medica, 18th cent. 2039, ff. 1-8 b.

“Certain queries” on events recorded in the Hexateuch, 17th cent. 2903, ff. 154-164 b.

Questions of the revelation of the divine Majesty in Genesis, chap. i., 17th cent. 848, f. 10 b.

Commentaries on the Psalms, 17th cent. 1497.

Application by the Jesuits of Psalms i. and ii. to the war of the Palatinate, 17th cent. 1199, f. 64 b.

Paraphrase of Psalms XLIV. and LXXXIV., late 16th cent. Span. 796, ff. 30, 34.

Verses from Proverbs, 17th cent. 2395, ff. 2-118.

Anonymi commentarii in Cantica Canticorum, 11th cent. 1122, ff. 9-34 b.

Stanzas on Isaiah XXVIII. 8, late 16th cent. Span. 796, ff. 36.

Stanzas on Ezekiel i. 4, late 16th cent. Span. 796, f. 36 b.

Concordantia Evangeliorum, 13th cent. 2478, ff. 95 b-106.

Specimen versionis Gothicæ Evangeliorum ex codice Upsalensi, cum interpretaationi Latina et annotationibus E. Benzelii, 17th cent. 4022, ff. 58-64.

Vocabularia Graeco-Latina in Novo Testamento, late 17th cent. 627.


In Evangelium secundum Matthæum annotata e variis varia, 1656-1652. 384.


Annotationes verbales in Evangelium secundum Lucam, 17th cent. 3991, ff. 1-40.

Verses on Dives and Lazarus, 17th cent. 2332, f. 1 b.

Bibles (continued). Expositio epistolæ S. Pauli ad Romanos, 17th cent. 1733, ff. 324-370 b.

Argumentum in epistolam ad Romanos secundum Jeronimum, 17th cent. 1317, ff. 147 b-151 b.

Note on Romans i. 16, 17th cent. 901, f. 2.


Prophecy of that which is past, present and to come, Rev. xv. 1, historically described in the seven last plagues, circ. 1640. 1004.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. History of its printing and various editions, 17th cent. 1378, ff. 150-154, 173-177, 179 b.

Proposals to Parliament concerning the future printing of Bibles in English, [1659]. 1455, ff. 35.

Account of the various translations and editions of the Bible, circ. 1700. 885, ff. 85-97 b.

List of Protestant writers and commentators on all the parts of the Bible, 17th cent. 972, f. 31.

Discourse in favor of translating the Bible into the vernacular, 17th cent. 2572, ff. 135-139 b.

Chronology of, founded on the solar cycle, by H. Coley, 17th cent. 2283, f. 61.


Glossary written for Dame D. de Mountchenuy, 16th cent. Fr. verse. Imperf. 513, ff. 139 b-153 b.

Bibliography. Catalogi et notæ in varios libros, 17th cent. 2887, ff. 11-268 b.
Billingsley (Sir Henry), Lord Mayor of London. Horoscope, 1574, 1599. 1697, ff. 2, 101 b.

Additional allowance granted to, 1590. 817, f. 13.

Warrant to, to arrest all Spanish goods, 1597. 817, f. 13 b.


Billingsley (R.—), of Cambridge. Letter to Dr. H. Power, 1653. 3515, f. 75.

Bilson (Dr. Thomas), Bishop successively of Worcester and of Winchester. Re-proof to, from H. Broughton, n. d. 3086, ff. 98 b—100.

Grant of annuity to E. White, 1599. Lat. 3329, f. 82.

Bimlipatam, in Madras. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemthorne, 1888. 3865, f. 41.

Binches (Robert). Wrote, in 1628, MS. 1444.

Bincks (—). Prescriptions for, by Dr. W. Smith, 1709—1711. 4078, f. 315.

Binoks (Samuel). Letter to, from R. Hosier, 1713. 4065, f. 100.


Bindings. DUTCH. Late 17th cent. 2887.

ENGLISH. Embroidered needlework, late 14th cent. 2400;— 16th cent. 2565; 3682;— 17th cent. 45; 46, A. E.; 741 or 4014; 1429; 1720; 3118;— 18th cent. 3481; 3571; 3573; 4003.

FRENCH. 16th cent. 2390 or 2422;— 17th cent. 198; 2418; 2748, B.

ITALIAN. 16th cent. 3011.

ORIENTAL. 18th cent. 3806; 4019.


Bini (Giovanni). Capitoli a, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 164—165.


Index de collectanea de virorum illustrium vitis, 17th cent. 2890, ff. 168—184 b.

Biragus (Franciscus Medebobarbus), v. Mediobarbus Biragus (Franciscus).

Birch (John), M.D. MSS. 3172; 3182—3184 were bought, in 1780, at his sale.

Birch (Thomas), D.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1743. 4057, ff. 177, 179.

Bicham, Great, co. Norf. Agreement concerning the presentation of the rectory, 1555. 969, f. 83 b.

Birche (N—), Pharmacopoea Norwicenae. Medical receipts, 17th cent. Lat. 3505, ff. 1—24.

Birokenbuschius (B—). Priced catalogue of his library, 17th cent. Lat. 2587, ff. 25—28.


—— Letters (in shorthand) to ——, 1760. 4062, ff. 176—179 b.

Birds. A receipt to ensnare birds, 17th cent. 795, f. 18.

Birkin, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1493, ff. 103, 113 b.


—— Alchemical process, copied by T. Potter, 1590. 3550, A. f. 184.


Biserodt (—). Letter to B. Gode, 1650. Fr. 2996, f. 21.

Bishop (R—). Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. Signet. 4065, f. 143.


Bishop (William), Bishop of Chalcedon. Examination of his dedicatory Epistle prefixed to his pretended reformation of a Catholick deformed by W. Perkins, early 17th cent. 537.

INDEX.


Blome (Richard), Printer to the Crown. Description of Jamaica, 17th cent. 1394, f. 1-28.

Blomefield (William), M.B. Compendium of alchemy, or the Camp of Philosophy, or Blossoms of alchemy, 1557. 2036, ff. 5-15;—16th cent. 320 or 321, ff. 32 b, 33, 109 b-112; 1744, ff. 101-109; 1751, ff. 2-17.

— Alchemical verses from his "Blossoms," 16th cent. 1006, 41 b.

— Pater Sapiencia or Patris Sapiencia, in verse, 1557. 2036, ff. 14-19; 3706, ff. 66-96.

Blomeville (Edward), of Gunton. Formerly owned MS. 332.


Blondus (Flavius), Fortunioesis. Italia illustrata, 16th cent. 2456.

Blood (Thomas), Col. Verses on his attempt to steal the Crown, by A. Marvell, 17th, 18th cent. Lat. and Eng. 1941, f. 18; 3413, f. 29 b.

Bloodletting. v. Medicine.


Blom (J—). v. Blome (J—).

Blount, Baron of Leicetor. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 388 b.

Blunt (—), Baron Mountjoy. Deed relating to his dealings with the Muscovy Company, temp. Eliz. 3657, ff. 1, 2.

Blunt (Charles), 5th Baron Mountjoy, afterwards Earl of Devonshire. Letter to, as Lieutenant of Hampshire, for men to be sent to the Isle of Wight, circ. 1596. Copy. 33, f. 11.

Blunt (Christopher). Letter to Lord Clancicard, 1638. 1775, f. 65 b.


Blunt (Mountjoy), 1st Earl of Newport. Warrant suspending his Patent of Ordnance, temp. Chas. II. 386, f. 4 b.


Blundeville (Thomas), of Newton Plotman, co. Norf. Treatise on the horse, compiled from his works, 17th cent. 3099.


Blyth, co. Nott. Inscriptions and arms from the church, 1596. 3836, f. 9 b.


Boate (Edward), Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Notes on his sermon on I John iv., 16th cent. 2987, ff. 54 b-57.


Bobart, al. Bobert (Jacob), Jun., Professor of Botany at Oxford. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1685-1716. 4036, ff. 14, 48, 55, 149, 252; 4037, ff. 6, 256, 261, 265; 4058, f. 95; 4040, ff. 195, 222; 4041, f. 123; 4043, f. 161; 4044, f. 227.

— Letter to W. Charlton, 1690. 3962, f. 224.

— Letter to the Duchess of Beaufort, 1694. 3343, f. 37.

— Letter to J. Adams, 1693. 3343, f. 142.


— Autograph in album, 1697. 2360, f. 3 b.


INDEX.

Bobart (Tillemann), eldest son of Jacob Bobart, Sen. Letter to J. Petiver, 1704. 3321, f. 94.


Bocaccio (Giovanni). Metrical version of his "De casibus virorum et feminarum illustrium" by J. Lydgate de L. de Premiersfait's French paraphrase, 15th cent. 2452; 4061, ff. 1-187.


Boccalino (Paolo). Materie contenute nel Museo di, 18th cent. 3332, f. 131.

Bocchius (Achilles), called Phileros. Symbolic questions, de universo genere; with engravings by G. Bonasone, 1585. Autogr. 3155.


Rare plants of Sicily, Malta, France, and Italy, 17th cent. Extracts. 2343, f. 41.


Bocking, in Essex. Purchase of lands in, for the Gulston lechureship in the College of Physicians, 1655. 3914, f. 119.

Bodenheim (Roger), of Hildrump near Romsey, co. Wilts. Horoscope, 1659. 2292, f. 5.


Bodericus (Stephanus), de Castro Lusitanius Ulissiponensis. Oratio ante ingressum praelectionum ad Hippocratem, 1617. 3133, ff. 399-403.

Bodin (Jean). Colloquium Heptaplomeres de rerum sublimium arcanis abditis, 17th cent. 2859; 2898, ff. 1-136.

Copie des articles des missives envoyees en Angleterre par, après le fault du Duc d'Anjou à Anvers, 1683. 2764, f. 19.


Bodeleigh. v. Bodley (Laurence).

Bodley (—). Lt.-Col. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. Mayrme, 1846, 1843. Lat. 1807, f. 129 b; 2078, ff. 70 b-72.

Bodley (Laurence). Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Sermon at Christ Church, 16th cent. 2987, ff. 68-71.


Letter to Sir F. Bacon, 1607. 1775, ff. 50-53.

Medical case, circ. 1611. 640, f. 213 b.

Boe (Franciscus de le), Sylvius. New Idea of medicinal practice, sens. 1-5, late 17th cent. Improf. 630, ff. 228-239 b.

De morbis pueroxorum, 17th cent. 1176, ff. 3-12.


De affectibus communibus, 17th cent. 1204; 1505.

Annotationes in praxim medicam ejus, 17th cent. 1254.

Observations in praxim medicam ejus, 17th cent. 1561, ff. 70-134.

Prescripta medicinalia, 17th cent. 1292.

Excerpta ex lecturis ejus, 17th cent. 1279, ff. 1-44.

Medica pausis, 17th cent. 3969, ff. 94-102.

Notes from his lectures, by Dr. Downes, 1659. Lat. 179, f. 154.

Medicamenta in communem officinam usum Lugd. Bat. prescripta, 1659. 607, f. 70.

Collegium medicum, siue causas agrotanium in Nosocomio Leidensi, 1660, 1661. 490.

Lectiones publice per S. Bellingham notatas, 1662-1664. 458.

Dictata de functione generationis hæm, 1662. 607, ff. 3 b-17 b.

Historia quaedam medicinae et praxim medicae, 1665. 2286, ff. 59-174.

Letters to, from Dr. S. Bellingham, 1669. Lat. drafts. 647, f. 41.

Curiosa a me ob ejus per K. Ursus in excerpta, n. d. 1292, ff. 44-69 b.

Boecker (J—P—), of Strassburg. Letters to G. Schroeder, 1703-1705. Fr. 2878, ff. 3-16.

Boerhaave (Herman). Lectiones de viribus medicamentorum Lugduni Batavorum habita, 18th cent. 2793; 3179.

Boehm (Jacob). v. Boehme.

Bohemia. J. Durand epistola ad ecclesiarum orthodoxarum et Bohemiae ejectionem superatendentes, 1636. 654; f. 49.

Bohuslav (William). Apotheosy in St. Giles' in the Fields, London (continued). Particulars respecting, with epigram on his name, and copy of inscription on his tomb at Ditton in Kent, 1685. 304; f. 67 b.

Bohun (Edmund). Catalogue of Charles Town, Carolina. 17th cent. 3962; f. 210, 211.


Bois (Charles du), H.E.I.C.S. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1697-1733. 4036; f. 318; 4039; f. 220, 221; 4048; f. 8; 4053; f. 186; 4058; f. 145, 257; 4056; f. 62.

Bois (John), Canon of Ely. Letters to Bishop Andrews, 1619, 1624. Lat. 118; f. 393, 394.

Bois (P.—E.—de), Civil and Military Architect. Memorandum of things taught by, for S. Hartlib, 17th cent. Fr. 692; f. 187.


Boislevi (Père — de), Curé du Mesnil-au-Parc, dans Le Cotentin. Lettres philosophiques à, de M. Graindorge, 1673, 1675. 2403.

Bois-le-Duc, in Ebranta. Lampoon on the siege, with answer, 1629. Lat. and Dutch. 2764; f. 114.
Bolton (Leonard), *Soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, by E. Roth, circ. 1671. 3514; ff. 71.

Bolton (Sir Richard), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland*. Legal opinion, 1625. 3827; ff. 58.

Bolton (Samuel). v. Boulton (Samuel), "Stolop."


Bombast von Hohenheim (Philip Aureol Theophrast), called Paracelsus. De natura rerum, 17th cent. 2190.


Bolton. Notes from his "De natura rerum," 17th cent. 2193; ff. 57–63.


Bolton. Alchemical treatises, 17th cent. 3086; ff. 1–39; 3891; ff. 44 b–69.


Bolton. The spirits of planets, 17th cent. 2194; ff. 58–69.


Bolton. Philosophical canons, 18th cent. 3506; ff. 37–41 b.


Bolton. The Archiepiscopal purges taken out of his Paradoxes, 17th cent. 665; ff. 7–9 b.
Bonneval (Ludovicus de). Verses to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. Lat. 3516, f. 35.

Bonnivet (Lieut. Gideon), son of Paschall and Judith Bonnivet of Sebin in Champagne. Papers and collections of, in prose and verse, 15th-17th centt. 1009.

--- Treatise on the elements of Geometry and Fortification with Diagrams. 993.

--- Commonplace books, 1673-1683. Fr. 1028; Lat. 1630; 1031; Engl. and Fr. 1089.

--- Journal when a trooper in William III's army in Ireland, June-July 1690. 1033, ff. 1-12 b.


--- Notice of the comets of 1680 and 1682, late 17th cent. 1030, f. 123.

--- Receipts for several diseases, 17th cent. 1001, ff. 32-57.


--- Note of his birth at Sedan in Champagne, n. d. 1000, f. 170.

Bononia (Thomas de), Physician to Charles VIII. of France. Alchemical treatise inscribed to, by Bernard, Count of Trevisa, 17th cent. 3492, ff. 2-51; 3682, ff. 10-37.

Bonsall, co. Derb. Letter from the Curate to Sir H. Sloane, 1785. 4054, f. 44.


Bontine (H-). Major. Certificate attested by, 1660. 3299, f. 34.


Bonvill, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 43 b.

Bonville, Family of. Notes of, 16th cent. 1501, f. 51.

Booker (William), Marshal of the Royal Regiment of Foot. Warrant for payment to, with his receipt, 1655. 1519, f. 153.

Bookkeeping. Directions for keeping merchants' accounts after the Italian order, 17th cent. 2809, f. 2.


v. Barlow (Charles), of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

Burnet (Gilbert), Bishop of Salisbury.

Cony (Robert), M.D.

Grangerius (Guillelmus).

Millington (Sir Thomas), of Gosfield Hall, Essex.

Books, Prices of. v. MSS., Prices of.


Boone (H--). Formerly owned MS. 1877.

Boone (Matthew). Medical memoranda and directions, 1653. 1000, f. 60 et passim.

Boot (Anselmus de). Quedam de Genmarum et Lapidum historia ex, 17th cent. 3113, ff. 488-500.

Booth (Esdras). Formerly owned MS. 578.

Booth (George), 1st Baron Delamere. Anatomical treatise drawn up for, by Dr. H. Power, 1666. Two copies. 406, ff. 2-14; 1393, ff. 22-36.

--- Medical prescriptions for him and Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, 1662. 1055, f. 98.


Booth (Henry), 2nd Baron Delamere, afterw. 1st Earl of Warrington. Verses on one Saxton, a false witness against, 1684. Lat. 1378, ff. 21, 24.

Boote (Robert), servant to Lord Treasurer Buckhurst. Owned, in 1602, MS. 1678.

Borbonius (L-). Versus in, a F. Thorly, 17th cent. 1768, ff. 6 b, 7, 11.

Bordeaux, in France. MS. 1111 was written at, in 1606-1607.


--- Thesaurus Pauperum, 16th cent. 2507, ff. 1-20.

--- Treatise against the pestilence, 15th cent. Lat. 7. ff. 85 b-87; 405, ff. 41 b-43; Lat. and Engl. 493, ff. 47 b-51; Engl. 706, ff. 104-106 b; 963, ff. 55 b-57 b; 965, ff. 132-143; 983, ff. 37 b-39 b; 1764, ff. 5 b, 6; 3187, ff. 86-88; 2320, ff. 16-17 b; 3566, ff. 88-101.
INDEX. 67


--- De epidemia (a third tract), 15th cent. 3556, ff. 63 b–87 b; –16th cent. 2520, ff. 13 b–16.

Bordfield (John). Letters to, from J. Luke, 1664. 3509, ff. 73, 74.

Bordley (Stephen), of Chester River, Kent County, Maryland. Letters to J. Petiver, 1706, 1709. 3321, ff. 194, 247.

Boreel (Adam). Correspondence with J. Dury, 1646, 1660. Lat. 649, ff. 37, 40–49.


--- Memorial to Charles II. in favour of the heirs of the late English resident at the Hague, 1668. Copy. 1001, f. 22.

Borelli (Giovanni Alfonse). De motu animalium cum annotationibus, 17th cent. 2887, ff. 61.

Borgehlius (Joannes). Letters to C. Schroeder, 1668. Lat. 2876, ff. 5–14.

Borghini (Maria Selvaggia). v. Selvaggia Borghini.


Borgognoni da Lucca (Teodorico), Bishop of Corsiva. Tractatus de aqva vitæ, extractus e diversarum dictis philosophorum medicinae artis, 15th cent. 381, ff. 83–86.


Borgignon (Galileanus Schopfius), of Namur. T. Fieri tractatus de methodo medendi scriptus per, 1527. 367, ff. 1–174 b.


Borja, Cardinal. v. Borja (Gaspar), Cardinal.


Borlase (Edmund), M.D., of Chester. Letters and papers, chiefly rel. to the Rebellion in Ireland, in 1641, late 17th cent. 1008.


--- Reflections on Lord Castlehaven's memoirs of his engagements and carriage in the wars of Ireland, etc., 1683. Draft. 1015, ff. 1–20.

--- Letter to R. Clavell, 1628. Drafts. 1008, ff. 245, 247.

Borlase (Sir John), Lord Justice of Ireland. Letter to his son Dr. E. Borlase, [1642]. 1008, f. 72.

Borlase (John). Letter to his brother Edmund, 1642. 1008, f. 64.

Borneo (Duncan) (Duncan), Bocetus, v. Burn net (Duncan).

Bornius (Heinricus), Professor Philo sophus Leydenensis. Letter to, from B. Severinus, 1662. 2870, f. 89.

Borough n. Burgh (John), Secretary to the Treasury; after, Garter King-at-Arms. Book of Treasury fees, Civil Service estimates, etc., for the year 1619, temp. Chas. I. 2004.


Borough of Burgh (Sir Thomas), of Gainsborough. Medical prescription for, temp. Edw. IV. 498, f. 349.

Boroughs (Jonathan), Soldier at Tangier. Charge against, by Col. R. Alsopp, 1673. 3514, f. 185.

Borri (Christopher), v. Borro (Cristo foro).

Borri (F. Josephus), v. Borro (Giuseppe Francesco).

Borrichius (Olano), Medicus et Philo sophus in Academia Hauenensi Professor. Praelecta publica, 1683–1684. 3019, ff. 2–53.

--- Processus Chymici, 17th cent. 1235, ff. 55–90.

Borro (Cristoforo). Note of the manners of the Cochín Chinese from his history, 17th cent. 1448, A. ff. 1–3.

— Verses on, by B. Severinius, 17th cent. 2870, ff. 68 b, 144.

— Letters to, from B. Severinius, 1661, 1663. Lat. 2870, ff. 65, 145 b.

Borromeo (Carlo), Cardinal Archbishop of Milan. Indulgences granted on his canonization, 1610. Ital. 264.

Borromeo ( Federico), Cardinal Archbishop of Milan. Indulgences granted at his instance on the canonization of S. Carlo Borromeo, 1610. Ital. 364.


Borthwick (Sir John), Ambassador to Denmark. Instructions to, 1550. 2442, f. 27.

Borussia. v. Prussia.


Bostock (N.—), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. 4043, f. 156.

Boston, co. Linc. Prices of drugs sold in the year 1315 at the Fair in, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 146.

— Inscriptions from the church, 1601. 3886, f. 30 b.


Boswell (Sir William), Ambassador to the Netherlands. MS. 3957 was dedicated to, by Lord Herbert of Cherbury, in 1822.

Botallus. 


— Imagines plantarum calamo descriptae, 14th cent. 335, ff. 79–82 b.

— Tract on the planting, etc., of fruit trees, 17th cent. 110, ff. 71–88 b.

— Observations de scientia phyto logica, 17th cent. 1939, f. 12–23.

— Hortus Adonis et Veneris, 17th cent. 1733, ff. 434–452.

— Histoire naturelle des plantes, 17th cent. 4013.


— Directions for sowing seeds, 17th cent. 941, ff. 168–177.

— Directions for gardeners, 17th cent. 2261, ff. 123–154 b.

— De transplantatione dissertatia, 17th cent. 1733, ff. 457 b–462 b.

— Briefe racconto di tutte le radici, di tutte l’herbe et di tutti i frutti, che crudii o cotti in Italia si mangiano, 1614. 912.

— Catalogues of seeds and plants sown, 1697–1716. 3470–3475.

— Nonnulla de plantis, 17th cent. 1941, f. 84.
Botany (continued). Notes of plants, 17th cent. 3349, ff. 1-6 b.

Collectanea de plantis, 18th cent. 3207, ff. 148-209.

Observationes botanicae, 18th cent. 2966, ff. 30-41.

On Horticulture, 18th cent. Fr. 3722, ff. 119-122 b.

Description of a plant, 18th cent. 4020, f. 103.

Specimens of dried auriculas, 17th cent. 3254, B.

Observationes de radice Butana, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 16-19 b.


Natural history of the Juniper tree, 16th cent. 2172, f. 22.

Questions concerning the Kikinna tree, 18th cent. 3323, f. 291.

Observations on the different sorts of mushrooms with figures of them in the margin, 18th cent. Fr. 231, ff. 14-15 b.

Description of pinopodium perenne, 18th cent. Ital. 69, f. 22.

Catalogus liberorum botanicorum, 17th cent. 2339, ff. 1-38.

Bibliotheca botanicorum, 17th cent. 2039, ff. 17-20 b.

Africanus (Flaccus). Belgium.

Blos, in France.


Colle (William), M.D. Cowper (William), M.D. Edinburgh, Scotland.


Lange (Johann), M.C., D.M. Leyden.

Macro (Amilicus). Magellan's Straits.


Oxford.

Paris.


Waltcher (Bastian). Woolaston (Johannes), M.D.


Heads of letters written by, while Governor of the Bermudas, 1634. Autogr. 758, ff. 1 B-3 b, 3 b.

Answer to his information intitled "The unmasked face of our Colonie in Virginia as it was in the winter of the yeares 1622," 17th cent. Imper. 1039, f. 92.

Discourse of marine affairs, betw. the High Admiral and a Captain at sea, 1634. partly Autogr. 758, ff. 3-142 b; Autogr. 2449.


Botero (Giovanni). Della ragione di stato; abstracted by R. Etherington, 1617-1625. 1065.

Boteville, Family of. Notes relating to, 16th cent. 3356, f. 7.

Boteville (Franciscus). v. Thynne (Francis).

Bothnia, West, Province of. Documents relating to mining operations in, 1723. Scad. 3414.

Bothwell, Earl of. v. Hepburn (James).

Botnija (Frederik van), of Friesland. Letter to, from J. van Botnija, 1558. Let. 1509, f. 1.
INDEX.


Botreux (Margaret), wife, 1st, of Sir Thomas Botreux, 2nd, of Thomas, Baron Borough of Gainsborough. Medical prescription for, temp. Edw. IV. 408, f. 339 b.


Botterill (Miles). Owned, in 1602, MS. 1503.


Bottonus (Frederic), M.D., of Madrid. Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. Copy. 3339, f. 23.

Bouch (John). Extracts from his collection of songs, 1687. 2948, f. 34 b.


Boucher (—), Captain, of Bristol. Certificate of redeemed English captives put on his vessel, 1872. 3511, f. 168.

Boucher (George), Surgeon, of Port Mahon, in Menorca. Letter to J. Petiver, 1712. 4063, f. 40.


Boulenois, Le, in Picardy. Description of, late 17th cent. 1038, f. 48.

Bouloigne (Thomas de), Physician to Charles VIII. of France. v. Bononia (Thomas de).


Boulton (John), Soldier at Tanger. Charge against, for theft, 1672. 3514, f. 97.


Boulton (Samuel), "Salop." Extracts from his "Medicina magica, tamen physica 1665." [1656] by Dr. S. Bellingham, late 17th cent. 448, ff. 1-17 b.

Bounot (Job). Formerly owned MSS. 2830; 2861.


Bourbon, Duc de. v. Bourbon (Louis Henri de).

Bourbon (Henri de), Duc de Montpensier. Horoscope, late 17th cent. Fr. 1009, f. 98 b.

Bourbon (Henri II, de), 3rd Prince de Conté. Discours véritable de la naissance et vie de, par le Sieur de Fiasbrun, 17th cent. 1075.

Bourbon (Henri de), Prince de Dombes. Sonnet à, par F. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, f. 26 b.

Bourbon (Henri Jules de), Duc d'Enghien. Verses on him and Anne, his wife, by B. Severinis, 17th cent. 2870, f. 164.

Bourbon (Louis de), Comte de Saisons. Sonnet sur la mort de, par M. Gombauld, 1641. 885, f. 56.

Bourbon (Louis II de), Prince de Conté. Sonnet au retour de, 1660. 395, f. 16.

Bourbon (Louis Henri de), Duc de Bourbon. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1735. Fr. 3984, ff. 140-147, 163.


Bourchier (Thomas), Cardinal Archbp. of Canterbury. Courses at the feast on his enthronization, 1455. 1201, f. 4 b.

— Medical prescription for, [1484-1486]. Lat. 403, f. 339.

Bourdeaux. v. Bordeaux.

Bourdolot formerly Michon (Pierre), Abbe. Account of his death, 17th cent. Fr. 3860, f. 48 b.


Bourger (Albert). Examination of, touching the expedition in 1702 to Cadiz and Vigo, 18th cent. 2498, ff. 42-54; 2635, ff. 1-11.
Boyle (Henry), of Trinity College, Oxford. The Christmas Ordinary at Trinity College, [1676–1687]. 1458, ff. 36 b–42.

— Verses in praise of, as their Founder, by Winchey scholars, 17th cent. 1458, f. 14.


Boyerus (D—), French Surgeon at Amsterdam. Letter to C. Sibellus à Goor, 1586. Fr. 2729, f. 189.


Boyle (C—). Letter to, from B. Serrinianus, [1665]. 2870, f. 134.

Boyle (Lionel), 3rd Earl of Orrery. Reports of Sloane, Harvey and Mead, 1722. 3984, ff. 103, 104.

Boyle (Richard), 1st Earl of Cork; Lord Treasurer of Ireland. Warrant to Lords Deckerw and Mountnorris, 1618. 3827, f. 175.

Boyle (Richard), Viscount Dungarv-n, afterw. 2nd Earl of Cork. Relation of the services of the troop raised by, in Dec. 1641, 17th cent. 1008, f. 41.


Boyle (Hon. Robert), 5th son of Richard, 1st Earl of Cork. Index rerum ad artem medicinæ spectantium in ejus tractatu de utilitate philosophiae naturalis experimentalis, 1642. 623, f. 70.

—— Experiments on colours, etc., 17th cent. 4023, ff. 84–109.

—— Extracts, medical and chemical, from his works, 17th cent. 1123.

—— From his physiological essays, 17th cent. 1135.

—— Extracts from his Natural Philosophy, 17th cent. 2347, ff. 3 b–5.

—— Notes from his "Invitation to the use of simple Medicines," 1685. 3991, ff. 2 b, 3 b, 4 b.

—— Autograph, as subscriber to Plot's Staffordshire, n. d. 1098, f. 196.


Boyle (Roger), 1st Earl of Orrery. Zoology, a tragedy, 1676. 1828, ff. 46–79.

—— Warrant to grant the wardship of F. Wingefield to, 1660. 356, f. 29.

—— Speech on delivering up the sword, as Lord Justice of Ireland, to the Duke of Ormonde, 1662. Draft. 1008, f. 186.

Boyston (John), Merchant, of London. Letter to, from Lord Howard, n. d. 2724, f. 119.


Boynton (—), Captain, of Tangier. Monies due from his troop to H. Holt, 1669. 5914, f. 12.

Boyse (Samuel), Poet. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1739, 1739. 4056, ff. 51, 141.

Boyesseau (G—), of Saintonges Province, France. Index to "Inscriptions Nemausenses Scaligeri mandato collecta," 17th cent. Fr. 3266, f. 30.

Boysinnatus (G—), M.D. Correspondence with J. de La Rivière, 1590. Copies. Lat. 2089, ff. 70–73.

Boys (C—). e. Boy (Cornelia), Sen.

Brabant, Duchy of. Investment of, by the French, 1667. Fr. 1519, f. 245.

—— Metrical description of the character of the natives, 17th cent. Begr. 2764, f. 122.

Bracciano, Dukes of. e. Orsin (Flavio). Orsin (Paolo Giordano).

Bracciolini (Poggio), of Florence. Facetiarum liber, 15th cent. 3237, ff. 77–125 b.

—— Versus ad, ab A. Becatello, 16th cent. 2997, f. 44.

Braccesco (Giovanni). De alchemia dialogi duo, 1546. 1063, ff. 1–127.

—— Lignum vitae, 1585. 2528, ff. 66–89; 17th cent. Engl. 3614, ff. 1–120.

—— R. Tauladani animadversiones in Geographic interpretationem ejus, 16th cent. 2528, ff. 97–107.

INDEX.


Bradbury (Silas), Apothecary, of Windsor. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. 4034, f. 247.

Bradbury (Thomas), brother of Silas. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4034, f. 246.

Braddick (—). Merchant. Scheme of his daughter's nativity, by Dr. F. Bernard, 17th cent. 1707, f. 20.

Braddon (—), of Cornwall. Horoscope, 1657. 2282, f. 2.


— Comparison between the Old Man and the New, 17th cent. 3205, f. 59.

— Observations on his views of election, 17th cent. 3205, f. 91.

— Verses in his honour, 17th cent. 1896, f. 24.

Bradford (Samuel), Bishop of Rochester. Epitaph by J. Arnold, 18th cent. 3516, f. 196.

Bradlaeus (Thomas), Rhetor. Spera Martis, metrice, 17th cent. 1727, f. 16 b.

Bradley (—), of Tanger. Proceedings of, as to Sir H. Mildmay's estate, 1668. 3510, ff. 31, 38.


Bradley (James), of Wakefield. Letter to S. Fere, 1673. 3723, f. 34.


Bradley (Mary), widow of Dr. Richard Bradley, Professor of Botany at Cambridge. Petition to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4058, f. 49.


Bradley (Dr. Richard), Professor of Botany at Cambridge. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713–1722, and n. d. 1858, f. 20; 4045, f. 352; 4046, f. 251; 4047, f. 71; 4048, ff. 211, 319; 4049, ff. 31, 88; 4058, ff. 50–56 b.

— Letters (some signed D. Grant and George Grant) to J. Petiver, 1714–1715. 3392, ff. 48–52, 58–67 b, 73, 76, 78, 81, 84, 87, 152–155; 4045, ff. 146, 156, 201.


Bradshaw (Capt. —). Alchemical powder, 17th cent. 738, f. 51 b.

Bradshaw (George), of Kiveton, near Mansfield. Letter to his son, [1719]. 4076, f. 76 b.


Bradshaw (John). Letter to his grandfather, J. Wallington, 1638. 392, f. 76 b.

Bradshawe (John), President of the Council of State. Letters to Lord Fairfax, signed by, 1649, 1650. 1519, ff. 197, 214.

Bradshawe (Peter). Poem, 17th cent. Copy. 1446, f. 36.

Bradshawe (Robert). Collector of Customs at Chichester. Account of trade at Chichester, 18th cent. 3329, f. 114.


Bradwell (Stephen), M.D. Medical receipts, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 59 b.

Brady (Robert), M.D., Regius Professor of Physic at Cambridge, and M.P. for that University. Appointment of, as Deputy Professor, by Dr. F. Glisson, 1675. 2251, f. 19.

— Answers to medical disputations of Dr. F. Glisson, 1653. 3810, ff. 121, 340–355.


Braham (Jack). Verses to, by Dr. Bacon, 17th cent. 396, f. 7.

Brahe (Antonio), a Dane residing in London. Autograph in album, 1610. 3416, f. 57.

Brahe (Steno), Royal of Denmark. Royal letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1594. 3299, f. 32 b.

Brahe (Tycho), Danish Astronomer. De mundi aetherei recantioribus phaenomenis liber secundus, 17th cent. 178.

— Table of the most notable fixed stars in each constellation, according to. 1601. 3861, ff. 106 b–109.
Brande(nburg, Electors of (continued). Memorial of his ambassador in England on the alliance proposed to, 1668. Fr. 1001, f. 19.

Brantford, Dr. Letter to Charles II., recalling his minister M. de Brandt, 1668. Copy. 1001, f. 23.

Brandenburgh, as Brandenberg, Brandenburg, Brandon, v. Brathan. 

Brandelonde (Jocelinus de). v. Jocelinus, de Brakelond, 


Brandenst (Mary), of Croydon, small. Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1669-1731, A. f. 48. 

Branding (Charles). Appointment of a Sergeant-Major in his regiment, 1648. 1519, f. 179.

Brandolini (Aurelio), called Lippo, of Florence. Christian patience, or fortitude both moral and divine, 17th cent. 789.

Brandon, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1420, f. 44 b.


Brandon (Charles), 1st Duke of Suffolk. Tale of the subject of, by G. Bonnivet, late 17th cent. Fr. 1009, f. 297-312.

Branckon (Charles), M.D., of Maidenehead. Observationes et casus medicii, 1597, 1698. 166.


Brandon (Thomas), son of Charles Brandon, M.D. Formerly owned Ms. 166.

Brandreth (Richard). Owned, in 1603, Ms. 2466.

Brandt (Johann Arnold de), Envoy Extraordinary from Brandenburg to England. Memorial relative to the alliance proposed to the Elector, 1668. Fr. 1001, f. 19.

Bramhall (Sir John), Chief Justice of the King's Bench. v. Bramst. 

Bramhall (Sir Thomas). Bart. Letters to Dr. E. Borelli, 1079. 1008, ff. 215, 221.


Brampton (Sir John), Chief Justice of the King's Bench. v. Bramst. 

Brampton (Thomas), S.T.D., Fratrum Minorum Confessor. Metrical paraphrase of the seven penitential Psalms, 16th cent. 1853.

Bramston (Sir John), Jun., M.P. for Malden. Royal letter commendatory of, to be High Steward of Malden, 1681. 858, f. 26 b.


Brancion (Johannes), Nobilis Burgundus. Testamentum, 1575. Extract. 2764, f. 22.

Brandenburgh, Duchy of. Collectanea Brandenburgica, 1719, 1720. 2886, ff. 27-29.

Brandenburg, Duchy of. Collectanea Brandenburgica, 1719, 1720. 2886, ff. 27-29. 


——— Letter to Charles II. rel. to the shipwreck of an English merchant vessel off the Duchy of Sleswick, 1662. Lat. 1001, f. 7. 

——— Letter to Charles II., re-
**Brenner (Elias).** Numismata Svecorum collecta et depicta ab, 1674. 3425.

**Brent (Sir Nathanael).** Warden of Merton College, Oxford. Extracts from his translation of Frä P. Sarpi's history of the council of Trent, by Lord Derby, 1645. 874, ff. 17 b–99.

**Brentford and Forth,** Earl of. v. Rathven (Patrick).

**Brequeton,** of Brenton, Family of. Formerly owned MS. 286.

**Brewer (Sir John),** King's Serjeant, Ireland. Legal opinion on questions submitted by Lord Falkland, 1627. 3327, f. 104.


**Bressay (—).** Méthode pour bien dresser les chevaux, 1668. 3741.

**Brest (Vincent).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, n. d. Fr. and Eng. 4049, f. 212; 4058, f. 104.

**Bret—an.** Facultatis Medicinae in Universitate Parisiensi major apparitor et scriba. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. Lat. and Fr. 4056, f. 380; 4057, f. 36.

**Breton (Nicholas).** Poem called "The Countesse of Penbrookes passion," 18th. cent. 1303, ff. 60–71.

**Brett (Sir Ro—).** Verses on his tomb, by F. Thoré, 17th. cent. 1708, f. 88.

**Bretton (Mary), of Long Acre, London.** Letter to, concerning treatment of plague-infected persons, circ. 1678. 2151, f. 37 b.

**Brevint (Charlotte).** Grant to, of letters of naturalization, 1682. Lat. 2655, f. 155.

**Brewer.** The harmony of heavenly mysteries answerable each to other, according to, 17th. cent. 649, f. 153.

**Brewer.** Information respecting the cause of Episcopacy, 1640. 1467, ff. 135–138.

**Brewer (—).** M.D., of Hungary. Medical case of Count P. Chaki, 1667. Lott. 2880, f. 223.

**Brewer (James), M.D., of Reading.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1699–1700. 4025, ff. 51–61.

**Brewer (Samuel), Botanist.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728–1738. 4050, ff. 1, 24, 35, 130, 172; 4051, ff. 12, 166, 265, 267; 4052, ff. 125, 158; 4053, ff. 30, 264; 4054, ff. 17, 134, 152, 168; 4076, f. 340.

--- Letter to—Dandridge, 1751. 4051, f. 266.

--- Letter to, from J. J. Dillenius, n. d. 4066, f. 322.

**Brewer (Thomas).** Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1727. 4066, f. 9.

**Brewse (Dame Susanna), daughter of Sir Clirergyse Gowyde, and wife of Sir John Brewse of Wreatham.** Letter to Dr. Sherwood, circ. 1640. 118, f. 120.

**Brewster (Christopher), of Burnham, co. Norf.** Letters to J. Petiver, with list of curiosities sent him by the same, 1713. 3921, ff. 286, 287; 4065, f. 50.

**Brewster (Sir Francis), Alderman of Dublin.** Letter to W. Sloane, n. d. 4068, f. 270.

**Brewster (John), Beadle of the Aposto-"ries' Society.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 4040, f. 378.

**Breynius (Dr. Jacobus).** Catalogue of seeds sent to, 18th. cent. 3229, f. 45.


--- Letter to, from J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 81.

**Breynius (Joannes Philippus), filius Jacobi.** Observatio botanica, 18th. cent. 4025, f. 62.

--- Historia naturalis coccii radicum tintorii emendata, 18th. cent. 4026, f. 3.


--- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704–1748. Fr., Engl. and Lat. 3984, f. 274; 4026, f. 245; 4038, ff. 282, 399; 4042, ff. 344–351 b; 4043, ff. 98, 197, 222; 4044, f. 171; 4045, f. 33, 117, 147; 4046, f. 1, 110; 4048, f. 110, 214, 250; 4049, f. 130, 252; 4050, f. s9, 234; 4051, f. 25, 102, 240, 242; 4052, ff. 12, 106, 166, 324; 4053, f. 84, 321; 4054, f. 108; 4055, f. 282; 4056, f. 96, 137, 277, 286, 348; 4057, ff. 61, 79, 140.

--- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1740. 4068, f. 321; 4069, f. 45.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Occupation/Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brisson</td>
<td>Bookseller at Paris</td>
<td>Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1743. Fr. 4097, f. 191, 198, 202, 218.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brice</td>
<td>(Madam —)</td>
<td>Horoscope, 1654. 2982, f. 29.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brice (Edmund)</td>
<td>Translator of T. Mundanus’ reply to E. Dickenson on the Quintessence of the Philosophers, circa 1692. 3762, f. 32-63.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bricius</td>
<td>Bishop, Episcopus et Confessor</td>
<td>Legenda de, 15th cent. 1936, f. 84 b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brickenden</td>
<td>(Richard)</td>
<td>Owned, in 1680, MS. 1687.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgeman (Sir Orlando)</td>
<td>Lord Keeper</td>
<td>Letter to J. Rushworth, 1647. 1519, f. 173.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges</td>
<td>(John), Bookseller, of Oxford</td>
<td>Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1697, 1721. 4036, f. 389; 4046, f. 95.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges (William)</td>
<td>Secretary of the Stump Office. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 60.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge</td>
<td>S., Prior of Bridlington. Prophecies, 17th cent. 1802.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs (Henry)</td>
<td>Professor of Geometry at Gresham College. Logarithmorum chilias prima, 17th cent. Printed and MS. 917, f. 66-77 b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs (William)</td>
<td>M.D., Physicium to William III. Letters to him, 1681. 193, f. 2, 5, 7, 7 b, 10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brightman</td>
<td>——. Medical receipts for, 1681. 1485, ff. 109, 110, 112 b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggstocke (O—)</td>
<td>Of Carmarthen. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4052, f. 52.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinck (William)</td>
<td>Secretary to Lady Portland. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720, 1725. 4045, f. 345, 351; 4046, f. 17; 4048, f. 206.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briot</td>
<td>(—). Extracts from his Miscellanea, relating to Natural Science, 1696. Fr. 3426, ff. 1-28.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briscoe (John)</td>
<td>Satirical translation of his congratulatory poem on William III., 17th cent. 1709, f. 115.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brissia</td>
<td>(Guillelmus de). v. Gulielmus, Brissiensis.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brissotus (Petrus)</td>
<td>Quadam de venere sectione ex, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 292-236.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>cos. Gloce. and Som. Accounts of, by G. Bonnivert, late 17th cent. Fr. 1028, ff. 71 b, 84, 87 b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>——. Account of the effects of the water of St. Vincent’s Well in a variety of cases, by a medical practitioner, circa 1640. 640, F. 340-351.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>——. Letter on the cures at St. Vincent’s Well, circa 1640. 79, f. 110.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>——. Letters relative to the condition of, 1644. 1519, ff. 60, 61.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>——. Warrant for leasing Redcross Manor in, to Sir B. Gascoigne, 1661. 856, f. 8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>Bishop of. v. Thornborough (John).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>Earl of. v. Digby (John).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brito (Gulielmus), Monk of Roche Abbey, co. York. Vocabularium Biblie, 13th cent. 3319.


Britanny. Excerpta e magna historia Britanniae Armoricanae, 16th cent. 1301, f. 185.

——— Description of, late 17th cent. 1039, f. 73.

Broadgate (Richard). Royal letters to the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester commendatory of him to be Almsman, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 34 b.

Broerhuisen (Nicolaus Erasm)I). Letter to, from B. Severinius, 1653. 2870, f. 63.


Brocebo (Peter), of Siam. Letters to E. Kampfcr, 1690. Dutch. 3910, f. 209; 3064, f. 23.

Broek (Francis), M.D. Physical and philosophical collections, 17th cent. Autogr. 1084.

——— Answer to a thesis of Dr. F. Glisson, 1663. Lat. 3310, ff. 211-217.

Brocket (William), Clerk to the Governors of Christ's Hospital, London. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, ff. 289, 261.

Brockwell (———), M.D. Answers to theses of Dr. F. Glisson, 17th cent. Lat. 3307, ff. 65-68, 210-212.

Brodeus (Jo—). Formerly owned MS. 2412.

Broderick (Lady Alice), daughter of Alan, 1st Viscount Midleton. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4052, f. 142.


Brockecke (Petrus Adrianus van den), Professor of Public Eloquence at Pisa. Compendium orationis de Virginita assumpta habita ab, 17th cent. 524, ff. 18-20 b.

Broekhuisen (Jan van). Scholia in antiquas inscribationes per S. V. Pigetium ex autographo descripta, 17th cent. 3969.

Broke. v. Brocke.

Brom (———), M.D. Formule remediorum recepta ex, 1595. 374, l. f. 32 b.

 Bromefield Manor, co. Denbigh. Objections by the gentlemen of co. Denbigh to the grant of, to Lord Portland, 1695. 3962, f. 53.

Bromelius (Magnus), M.D., Collegii Regii Holmsien Asessor. Letter to J. Petiver, 1709. Fr. and Lat. Orig. and Translat. 3337, f. 70; 4084, f. 108.


Bromhall (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 95.

Bromley (George), Jun. Formerly owned MS. 1521.

Bromley (George), Sen. Formerly owned MS. 1521.


Bromley (William), Secretary of State. Letters from Vienna to, from F. Clement, 1713, 1714. 3811, ff. 42 b-90, passim.

Bromsall (Thomas), of Blandsum near Biggleswade. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732, 1733. 4053, f. 117; 4055, f. 33.


Bronchone (Henrik van). Acknowledgment of receipt of money from, by the Burgomasters of Leyden, 1573. Dutch. 2764, f. 185.

Brónius (Johannes), Professor Pavibix Eloquentia in Academia ad Albim. Collegium progymnasmatico-oratorium, 1678. 1571, f. 1-73 b.

Bronzino, D. v. Allori (Agnoio), called "il Bronzino."

Brook (William). Papers and letters on education, 17th cent. 1466, passim.

Brooke, Baron v. Greville (Francis).

Brooke, Barons Cobham. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1428, f. 100 b.

Brooke (Sir Basil), Governor of Deneqal Town and Castle. Petition to Lord Falkland, n. d. 3827, f. 201.

Brooke (Chid—), of New York. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1695. 4086, f. 211.

Brooke (David), Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Letter to the University of Cambridge, 1556. Lat. Copy. 3562, f. 87.
INDEX.

Brooke (Henry), 8th Baron Cobham. Horoscope, 1564-1601. 1697, f. 55.


Brooke (William), 5th Baron Cobham. Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Low Countries, 1578. 2442, f. 89.

Brookes (Sir Basil). v. Brooke.

Brookes (Dr. Thomas), Preacher at Fish Street Hill. A defence of the new Directory, 1647. 55, ff. 21-59 b.


Brough (—). "Inductus" for stores for Tangier, 1661. 1656, ff. 90-98.

Broughton (Elizabeth), widow of Sir Bvnm Broughton, 3rd Bart., of Broughton. Postscript to a letter from her apothecary to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. 4078, f. 206 b.


Broughton (Hugh). Works, 18th cent. 3088.

Broughton (Johannes) Disputationes in libros Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione, 1694. 2588.

Brou (—), M.D. Dictata collegii theoretici de medicina, 1693. 3872.


Brouncker (William), 2nd Viscount Brouncher. Alchemical process, 17th cent. 3738, f. 70 b.

Letter to, from Sir C. Wren, 1663. 2903, ff. 104-106.

Notice of the election of his successor, as President of the Royal Society, 1677. 1943, ff. 1-3.


Brown (Dr. —). Horoscope of his twin sons, 1668. 2232, f. 3 b.


Brown (John), Surgeon in Ordinary to Charles II. and William III. Syllabus muscelorum in theatrum Chirurgico Londinensi exhibitorum, 17th cent. 1761, f. 74 b-85.

Letter to, from Dr. H. Power, 1668. 3515, f. 59.

Brown (John), Philomath. Description and use of an ordinary joint rule, 1676. 911, ff. 65-83.

Brown (Ricardus), Baccalarius. Formerly owned MS. 3453.

Brown (Richard), of Gloucester. Bond to, from J. Hill, 1579. 2497, f. 33.


Brown (William), Attorney at Bath, and afterwards Physician in Jamaica. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718, 1720. 4043, f. 193; 4051, f. 64.

Brownbill (E—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4046, f. 298.

Brown, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 42.

Browne (—). Extracts from his book of evidences and seals, 16th cent. 1301, f. 65.

Browne (—), nephew to Dr. I. Gigson. Letter to, from J. Carr, 1671. 2251, f. 104.


Browne (Sir Anthony), K.G., Master of the Horse. Examination of, touching Princess Mary's submission to Henry VIII., 1536. 1786, ff. 66 b-68.

Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 35 b.

Browne (Anthony), 1st Viscount Montague. Memorial as Commissioner at Bruges, of matters for the conference with Spain, 1564. 2442, ff. 28-33.


Browne (D—), M.D. Flore's medicin. 17th cent. 1219.

Browne (Dame Dorothy), wife of Sir T. Browne. Letters to her son, Edward, n. d. 4066, ff. 275, 276.

Browne (Edward), of Ipswich, New England. Correspondence with N. Wallinton, 1644, 1645. 922, ff. 144 b, 145 b.

- Notes of his tour through the west and centre of England, 1662. 1900, ff. 38-59 b.
- Journal of his travels in Holland, Germany, and Austria, 1668-1669, 1908, ff. 1-85.
- Observations in his Continental travels, 1669. 1855, ff. 2-54.
- Notes during travels in Hungary, 1669. 1922, ff. 1-23.
- Itinerary of his journey from Venice to Vienna, 1669. 1922, f. 31 b.
- Medical treatises, 17th cent. 1900, ff. 8-21, 22-30.
- Observations on several subjects for his use, by his father Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1879, ff. 1-57.
- Medical commonplace books, 17th cent. 1833; 1849.
- Anatomical observations, 1668. 1865, f. 100.
- Anatomical lectures, 1675-1678. 1914.
- Lectures on the muscles, 1687-1698. 1915, A. B.
- List of mineral productions sent to, by J. Donellan, 1669. 1923, f. 32.
- Letterae de ejus gradu Baccalau- reatus in Medicina, n. d. 1797, f. 2 b.
- Letter in recommendation of from A. Housenner, 1668. 1906, f. 98.

- Letter to Signer Drubestain, 1868. 1908, f. 98 b.
- Letters to, from his father, 17th cent. 1813, f. 22 b; 1847; 1878.
- Letters to, from Sir Thomas and Lady Dorothy, his parents, n. d. 4066, ff. 275, 276.
- Letter to, from J. Fairfax, 1669. 1911-1913, f. 122.
- Letter to, from J. Barrodale, 1669. 1911-1913, f. 124.
- Letter to, from J. Verryn, 1669. Lat. 1923, f. 56.
- Letters to, from J. Donellan, 1670. 1911-1913, f. 126-129 b.
- Letter to, from J. Badham, 1702. 1911-1913, f. 130.
- Copy of his Will by — Smith, 1708. 3914, f. 112.
- Wrote MSS. 1892; 1900; 1906; 1908.
- Owned MSS. 1797; 1825-1828; 1830; 1831; 1833; 1834; 1836-1839; 1841-1849; 1891-1897; 1899-1870; 1872-1923.

Browne (Elizabeth). Formerly owned MS. 560.

Browne (George), Provost of Trinity College, Dublin. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1706. Lat. 4040, f. 176.

Browne (George). Formerly owned MS. 560.


Browne (John). Letters to, from his pupil, J. Cosin, 1614. Lat. 3563, ff. 102, 103.

Browne (John). Formerly owned MS. 1101.

Browne (John), M.D. Letter to the College of Physicians, 1696. 4096, f. 432.
Browne (Joseph), of Bow Street. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 4046, f. 353.


Browne (Martin), Surgeon. Ointment for a sore bloodshot eye, 17th cent. 755, f. 6.

Browne (Nicholas). Wrote, in 1532, MS. 776.

Browne (Richard). Date of his birth, 1 June, 1633. 1834, f. 171.


Browne (T—), Poem on several pieces of painting in the Duke of Buckingham’s gallery at York house, 17th cent. 542, f. 52.

Browne (Thomas), Chaplain to the Princess of Orange. Warrant appointing him Provost of Eton, 1661. 856, f. 98 b.

Browne (Sir Thomas), M.D., of Norwich. Miscellanies, 17th cent. Autogr. 1827; 1839.

— Sententiae ethicæ, 17th cent. Autogr. 1860.

— Observations by, on several subjects for his son Edward’s use, 17th cent. 1879, ff. 1–57.

— Excerpts from works of Dr. Caius, printed in 1556 at Louvain, 17th cent. 1846, ff. 204–213.

— Account of Iceland, 1663. 1912, f. 15.

— Remarks upon Ostend and Newport, n. d. 1912, f. 57.

— Observations on uncommon animals discovered in Norfolk, 17th cent. 1830, ff. 5–58.


Browne (Sir Thomas), M.D., of Norwich (continued). Account of a thunder storm at Norwich, 1665. 1886, f. 2.


— Commonplace-books, 17th cent. Autogr. 1843; 1845; 1849; 1882; 1886; 1889; 1874; 1875; 1882.

— Prescriptions for Lady Maidstone, 1670. 1883, f. 119.


— Observations on his “Pseudodoxia Epidemica” by Sir H. l’Estrange, 17th cent. 1839, ff. 50–91.

— Extracts from his “Enquiries into vulgar errors,” 17th cent. 1189.

— Short extracts from the same, Bk. x., 17th cent. 799.


— Letters and papers on various subjects, 17th cent. Autogr. 1827; 1847.

— Letters to Sir W. Dugdale, 1658, 1659, 1681–1683, f. 103, 104.

— Correspondence with his son, Dr. T. Browne, 1666, 1667. 1745, ff. 2–10, 13–15, 17–19.

— Letters to Dr. Merrett, 1668–1669. 1830, ff. 5–44; 1833, f. 14.

— Letter to — Jenkinson, 1669. 1833, f. 18.

— Letters to his son, Dr. E. Browne, 1671, n. d. 1833, f. 22 b; 1847; 1878; 4086, ff. 278, 276.


— Letter to Dr. H. Power, n. d. 3515, f. 60.

— Letters to, from Dr. H. Power, 1648–1659. 1326, f. 17; 1911–1913, ff. 76–83 b.

— Letters to, from J. Gruter, 1649–1675. Lat. 4062, ff. 138, 141–144 b, 146, 149, 185.

— Letter to, from J. Merryweather, 1649. 4062, f. 139.
INDEX.


— Letters to, from J. Windet, 1651. Lat. 4077, ff. 111, 116.

— Letter to, from B. Hamey, 1654. 1911-1913, f. 94.

— Letter to, from W. How, 1655. 1911-1913, f. 84.


— Letter to, from R. Robinson, 1659.

1839-1825; 1825-1828; 1669.

Lat. 1665.

1664-1682.

1669.

1911-1913, f. 110.

Lat. 4062, f. 154.

— Letter to, from Escaliot, 1682. 1861, ff. 5-21.

— Letters to, from his son Edward, 1684-1682. 1861, ff. 32-38; 1688; 1911.

— Letter to, from A. von Berkel, 1685. Lat. 4068, f. 162.

— Letters to, from Dr. Merrett, 1688, 1699. 1830, ff. 1, 3.

— Letter to, from J. Maplet, 1688.

— Letter to, from W. M'Kdougal, 1669. 1911-1913, f. 117.

— Letter to, from J. Donellan, 1669. 1911-1913, f. 127.

— Letter to, from J. Wakeman, 1670.

— Letter to, from N. Bacon, n. d.

Lat. 4066, f. 258.

— Letter to, from W. Cooke, n. d.

1911-1913, f. 113.

— Letter to, from Lord Maidstone, n. d.

4068, f. 342.

— Letter to, from R. Shorte, n. d.

Lat. 4067, f. 150.

— Formerly owned MSS. 1797; 1825-1828; 1830; 1833; 1836-1838; 1841-1849; 1851-1857; 1859-1870; 1872-1923.


— Letter to, from T. Darney, 1704. 1911-1913, f. 140.

Brown (Thomas), of Bedford. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4077, f. 89.

Brown (Thomas), Poete Londonais. Carmen, 18th cent. Imperf. 3516, f. 55.

Brown (William), M.D. Book of medical recipes, 1588. 145.

Brown (William). Bill of payments made by, for — Brooke, 16th cent. 748, ff. 63 b.


Brown (Sir William), M.D., of King's Lynn. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725-1734. 4048, f. 60; 4053, ff. 92, 209.

— Letter to Dr. J. Hollings, 1734. 4053, f. 209.

Brownrigg (William), M.D., of Whitehaven. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1741, 1742. 4094, f. 267; 4057, ff. 79, 92.


— Letter relative to inoculation for the small pox to Dr. Scheuchzer, 1729. 4066, f. 32.

— Carmen ad ejus natalem diem, 18th cent. 3516, f. 157.

Bruce (Anthony), Apothecary. Suit against Sir R. Lawley, 17th cent. 1823, f. 94.

Bruce (Edward), 1st Baron Kinloss. Letter to, from F. Bacon, 1603. 3078, f. 33 b.

Bruce (Edward), 2nd Baron Kinloss. Medical case, 1612. 640, ff. 311 b, 334.

Bruce (James), Presbyterian Minister at Killelea, Co. Down. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704, 1723. 4039, ff. 405; 4048, f. 51.

Bruce (Robert), King of Scotland. V. Scotland, Sovereigns of.

Bruce (Robert), 1st Earl of Ailesbury. Letters to Dr. Downes, 1674. 203, ff. 13, 15.

Brückman (Dr. Franz Ernst), of Wolfenbüttel. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738-1742. 4055, f. 346; 4056, f. 297.

— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1740. Lat. 4069, ff. 9, 2.

Brudennell (Dominus Thomas), of Deane. Extracts from his charters, 17th cent. 1429, ff. 106 b-113.
INDEX.

Brunen (G.—), Chaplain to Sir S. Barnardiston, Bart. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703 and "d. 4040, f. 93; 4058, f. 76.


Bruin, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 43.


Brun (—), Jun., Professor of Medicine at Avignon. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713, 1714. Fr. 4043, ff. 162, 284.

—— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1714. Fr. 4068, f. 90.

Brunellus (——). Treatise on wounds, with commentary, 15th cent. 3582, ff. 1-11, 12-33.


Brunet (——), Chirurgien de Genève. Sonnet à, 17th cent. 3940, f. 18.


Bruni (Benignus de). Conclusiones de lapidis philosophorum veritate, 17th cent. 3644, ff. 68-77.

Brunier (Guillaume), of Montpellier. Wrote, in 1457, MS. 3195.


Bruneker (Sir W.—) v. Bruncker (William), 2nd Viscount Bruncker.

Brunn (Johannes Jacobus à), M.D. Systema materia medicæ. 17th cent. Extracts. 1166, ff. 154-174.

Brümmberger (Christophorus), Pomernaus. Letter to J. C. Fabricius, n. d. Lat. 2141, f. 139.

Brünn (Joannes Conradus). Letters to C. Silvius à Goer, 1690. Lat. 3779, ff. 54, 92, 293.


——— Frederick Ulric. Autograph in album, 1610. 3416, f. 8.

——— Henry Julius. Autograph of Elizabeth, his wife, in album, 1610. 3416, f. 5.


—— Autograph in album, 1610. 3416, f. 6.


Brunus, Longiiiiogonis. Cyrurgia, 14th cent. 3018, ff. 65-96.

Brus, Family of. Notes of the pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 32.

Brush (Thomas), Gardener and Practitioner in Mathematicks. Application of arithmetic and geometry to the art of making ground plots, 17th cent. 3881, f. 2.

—— Treatise on dialogy, 17th cent. 3881, f. 8 b.

—— Mathematical problems relating to horology, 1643. Autogr. 3837.

Brusquet (—— de), Letter to Honri II. of Bronte. Mocking letter to Ruy Gomez de Sylvas and the Mareschal de St. André, circa 1558. Fr. 2764, f. 82.

Brutjan (Johanna). Medical case at Leyden, circa 1672. Lat. 2825, ff. 48 b-51.

Bruyère (Nicolas). Wrote MS. 58.

Brynswyke (Hieronymus). r. Braun-schweig (Hieronymus).

Bruno La Martinière (Antoine Augustin), Geographer to the King of Spain. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. Fr. 4053, f. 191.


Bryan (Sir Edward). Instructions to, as Commissioner to Guises and Calais, 1551. 2442, f. 68.

Bryan (George), of Northall, co. Middle. Penance for adultery, 1658. 1710, f. 161.


Brydges (Roland), of Ley, co. Heref. Arms, 15th cent. 2401, f. 2 b.

Buck (Jacomino). Owned, in 1676, MS. 1109.

Buckingham, County of. Congratulations address from, to Gen. Monck, 1668, 1710, f. 23 b.


Buckingham, Duke and Marquess of. v. Villiers (George).

Buckinghamshire, Duchess of. e. Sheffield (Catharine).

Buckinghamshire, Duke of. e. Sheffield (John).

Buckler (—). State of his contract for saltpetre with the Ordnance Office, 1668–1671. 1048, f. 58 b.

Buckley (Capt. —). Astronomical observations on his nativity, 17th cent. 2321, ff. 52–55.

Buckley (Samuel). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724, 1730. 4048, f. 94; 4051, f. 104.


Bucle (—). Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4068, f. 139.

Buckley (Thomas), M.D. Praxis medica, 1638–1665. 1165.

— Collectanea medica, 17th cent. 1168; 1178; 1188.

— De hydrope et de mulierum morbis collectanea, 17th cent. 1164.

— Observationes medicæ et L. Riverio et alio, 1629–1669. 1167.

— Observationes chirurgicae, 1642– 1661. 1168.

— De aërestibus oculorum et aurium, 17th cent. 1187.


Buckly (T.—). Chymici processus variæ, 17th cent. 124, ff. 43–47 b.

Buckw— (—). M.D. Answer to a thesis of Dr. E. Glisson, 17th cent. Lat. 3310, ff. 111–116.

Buckler (—). Letter to, from Dr. W. Cowper, n. d. 3308, f. 175.


— Computus expensarum, 15th cent. Fragment. 513, f. 221.

Buckhurst, Baron v. Sackville (Thomas).

Buckland, Earl of v. Erskine (David).

Buchanan (—). Collecta, s. ejus institutionibus, 17th cent. 948, ff. 132 b–164.

Buchanan (Charles). Refusal of the Bishop of Carlisle to ordain him, 1683. 2723, f. 81.

Buchanan (George). Review of his History of Scotland, 18th cent. Imperf. 3199, ff. 84, 220, 346, 353.

INDEX.


— Dedication of his Methodus nova stirpium Britannicarum to the Bishop of Carlisle, 17th cent. *Orig. 2980 ff. 2-4.

— Hortus siccus Budleausianus, 17th cent. 2305; 2306.

Botanical mandada, 17th cent. 2980, ff. 5-22.

Catalogi plantarum, 17th cent. 2201.

Catalogus plantarum etymologicus, 17th cent. 2980, ff. 23-33.


Budgie (Elizabeth), widow of Rev. A. Buddle, Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 49.


Buggyn (G—). Formerly owned MSS. 1619 and 1785.

Buitjenheim (Hendrick van), President of the Dutch Factory in Japan. List of jepars given by, to his successor, 1688. *Dutch. 2910, ff. 293, 295.

— List of Japanese books to be procured by, for H. de Jager, 17th cent. *Dutch. 3064, f. 50.


Buisière (Paul), M.D., of Copenhagen. Discussion on the American terrestrial tortoise, 18th cent. 3393, f. 41.


— Certificate of the health of — Van, 1722. 4078, f. 308.


Bullkey (Edward), of Fort St. George. Descriptions of K. Indian birds from his paintings, 18th cent. 4020, f. 192.


Bulla (Giovanni). Owned, in 1595, MS. 1074, ff. 95-144.


Bullen (Thomas), M.D., of Nantwich, co. Chester. Letter to Dr. W. Cowper, with a drawing, n. d. 3408, ff. 188-191.


Bullivant (—), M.D., of Northampton. Account of medical cases, sent to J. Petiver, 1711. 3321, f. 259.


Bulow (Bernhart von). Autograph in album, [1608-1638]. 3415, f. 3 b.


Bulwer (John), M.D., the Cheiroosopher. Vultispec criticisms, seu physiognomia medic, 17th cent. 305.

— Philosophus, 17th cent. 1788.

— Extracts from his *Anthropom-tamorphs,* by Dr. C. L. Morley, 17th cent. 1281.

Bumbeles (Johannes), de Anglia. Stella Alchymica compositus a.d. 1384 a, 17th cent. 2234.

Bun (Thomas), Captains. Complaint against, by W. Johnson, 1664. 3509, f. 78.


Buonamici (Giovanni Francesco), Malta. On the virtues of the earth called Grazia di S. Paolo, and the remains of serpents found throughout Malta, 1667. Ital. 763, ff. 8–14.

Buonanni (Filippo), Jesuit. Letters to J. Petiver, 1703–1714. Lat. 3322, ff. 26, 37, 44, 51; 4083, f. 231; 4064, f. 27, 45.


Buoncompagno (Giacomo), Marchese di Vignola. MS. 904, ff. 15–25 b, was dedicated to, in 1579.


Burbage (Richard), Actor. Epitaph, 17th cent. 1738, f. 95.

Burberry (Rychard). Formerly owned MS. 392.

Burch (Richard), soldier at Tangier. Charge against, for assault, circ. 1673. 3514, f. 140.

Burchall (John). Scheme of his nativity, in 1693. 3732, f. 181.


Burchett (Josiah), Secretary to the Admiralty. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. Signod. 4056, f. 139.


Burdegalia (Johannes de). V. Bordeaux (John de).

Burdon (W.—). Letters to J. Petiver, 1704, 1705. 4063, ff. 58, 226.


Burgersdijk (Frango). Note ejuslibri secundi aileorumque logica operum, a D. Foote, 1646. 600, ff. 1 b–43 b

—— Note ejus libri primi logica, a D. Foote, 1646. 600, ff. 44–74 b.


Burgessiis (Bartholomaeus), self-styled son of Pope Paul V. v. Lancesius (Bartholomaeus), of Siena.

Burgess (Daniel III). Secretary and Reader to the Princess of Wales. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4053, f. 93.


Burgesse (Alexander). Cursus physicus, 1673. 1175.


Burgh, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 100.


Burgh (Thomas). Proposals for improving Dublin harbour, 1707. 3329, f. 141.


Burghes (William). Wrote for F. Archer, in 1604, MS. 3721, ff. 2–47.


Burghersh, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1428, f. 41.

Burghley, Baron. V. Cecil (William).

Burgondia (David de), Bishop of Utrecht (1456–1466); natural son of Duke Philip the Good. MS. 100, ff. 1–8, is dedicated to him.


Burgundia (Johannes de). v. Bordeaux (John de).


Burnet (Johannes), Hungarian, Student of Theology at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 39.


Burke (Thomas), Sheriff of Galway. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1628. 3827, f. 129.

Burley (——). Medical case, 18th cent. 4078, f. 291.

Burley (James), soldier at Tungier. Charge against, circ. 1672. 3814, f. 115.

Burley (Mary), of Reading. Letter to Dr. C. Goodall, with answer by J. Petiver, 1713. 4054, f. 271, 272.


Burmann (Franciscus), Professor of Theology at Utrecht. Autograph in album, 1688. 1795 or 2597, f. 21.

Burnaby (——), Esq. Medical receipts, 17th cent. 1653.

Burnet (Alexander), M.D. Answers to medical theses propounded by Dr. F. Glisson, 17th cent. 3310, ff. 40-50, 89-95.

Burnet (Duncanus), Iatrochemistry, 17th cent. Extracts. 3119, f. 59 b-59.


—— Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1680. 1008, ff. 284, 288, 392, 396, 300.

—— Letters to Dr. W. Dillingham, circ. 1688. 1710, f. 219-223.

—— Letter to ——, enclosing copy of his letter to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 1693. 3299, ff. 149, 150.

—— Bookplate, 17th cent. 2183, f. 1.

Burnet (John). Surgeon to the South Sea Company in the West Indies, etc., and afterwards Physician to Philip V. of Spain. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1716-1738. 4044, f. 250; 4045, f. 304; 4046, ff. 227, 287; 4047, f. 29, 184, 198, 233, 329, 333; 4048, ff. 26, 70, 120; 4049, ff. 41, 50, 101; 4050, f. 21, 54; 4053, f. 319; 4054, f. 263; 4055, ff. 36, 314; 4055, ff. 103, 129, 214, 307; 4056, f. 18; 4058, f. 50, 82.

—— Letters to J. Petiver, 1716, 1718, and n. d. 3392, f. 97; 4065, f. 285; 4066, f. 293, 294.

—— Letter to —— Haslewood, 1718. 4065, f. 287.


—— List of curiosities received from, by J. Petiver, 1716. 4065, f. 248.

Burnet (Thomas), Master of the Charterhouse. Account of his "Archaeological philosophy" by Dr. Hooke, 17th cent. 3828, ff. 217-230.

—— Note on his theory of the earth, 17th cent. 3796, f. 19.

Burnet (William), eldest son of Bishop Burnet. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1707, 1708 and n. d. 4036, ff. 247, 249; 4041, f. 69; 4058, f. 34.

Burnett (Alexander), Merchant of Aberdeen. Privy Council minutes rel. to the seizure of his fishing vessel by the French, 1685. Pr. 1009, f. 137.

—— Bond with Drs. S. Collins and B. Persons, 1689. 1823, f. 53.

Burroughs (Sir John). Verses on his death abroad, 17th cent. 543, f. 39; 1792, ff. 13-16.


Burrell (Gilbert). Bill of the Star Chamber against, 17th cent. 1199, f. 103; 1200, f. 77.


Burren (Anthony), Treasurer to the Eastland Company. Letter to, from E. Speidel, 1893. 1813, f. 18.


BYRDE (Col. William), of Virginia. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1706–1741, and n. d. 4040, ff. 150; 4041, f. 200; 4042, f. 144; 4055, ff. 112, 368; 4087, f. 20.

—— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4088, f. 54.


BYRDE (Richard), Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, afterw. Canon of Canterbury. Correspondence with G. Harvey, 1574. 93, ff. 94 b, 95 b.

BYRD (C.), Letter to Prince Rupert, 1645. 1519, f. 76.

BYSETH, Family of. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 94 b.

BYSSETUR (John), Curate of Biddlesden, co. Bucks. Certificate that N. Kyne is a bachelor, 1506. Lat. 747, f. 69.

C

C—— (A——). Opinion touching the cutting down of certain timber within fourteen miles of the sea or any navigable river to convert the same or any part thereof for the making of iron, temp. James I. 665, ff. 1–4 b.


C—— (G——). v. Cadogan (Elizabeth).

C—— (H——). v. Copley (Sir Godfrey), 2nd Bart.


C—— (J——). Verses to K. Cat., 1589, 1590. 1893, ff. 94 b, 65 b.

C—— (J——). Medicus Londinensis. "Uronoscopia," 17th cent. 55, f. 3.

C—— (L——). Formerly owned MS. 405.

C—— (L——). v. Combachius (Ludovicus Hermannus).


C—— (R——). Answer to his complaint, by H. Broughton, 17th cent. 3088, ff. 108–109 b.

C—— (R——). Letter to, concerning the Church's sense of the Earth's motion, 1693. 2903, ff. 138–145.


C—— (W——). Wrote, temp. Henry VI., MS. 1939.

CABALLI (Fr. Francesco), Capit. Consilium medicum pro G. P. Mazzuol, 17th cent. Ital. 2252, f. 244.

CABBALA. Tabulae theosophica cabalistica, 17th cent. 191.

—— Definition of the word Cabbala. Lat. 17th cent. 648, f. 40.

CADE (Jack). Notes of him and his rebellion, 1449–1450. 428, ff. 50 b, 54 b, 55.

CADE (Salisbury), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1715, 1720, and n. d. 4045, f. 396; 4046, f. 40; 4058, f. 101.

CADIZ, in Spain. Account by Dr. Marbeck of its capture in 1568 by the English, 17th cent. 296.

—— Another narrative of the same expedition, 1598. 1508, ff. 3–8 b.

—— Account of Sir E. Cecil's expedition against, by J. Glanvill, 1625. 3816.

—— Letter to the English Consul at, from J. de la Carrera, 1672. Span. 3513, f. 72.

—— Information to the English Consul at, concerning Salee pirates, 1673. 3511, f. 255.

—— Examinations relative to the failure of the expedition against, 1702. 2498, f. 42–54; 3898, ff. 18–28.

—— Chart of, 1665. 1831, A. ff. 1–23.

—— Plans of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 3, 7.

CADOGAN (Charles), 2nd Baron Cadogan. Letters to his father-in-law, Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4045, ff. 300, 312.

—— Letter to, from the Duke of Chandos, 1727. 4066, f. 28.

CADOGAN (Elizabeth), wife of Charles, 2nd Baron Cadogan. Letter to her father, Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 410.

CADOGAN (William), Earl Cadogan. Epigraph on, circ. 1728. Lat. 3516, f. 97.

INDEX.


Caesi (Julius), of Rochester.

Caesarius (Adriaan), of Haarlem. Thesis for a medical degree at Haarlem, 1590. Lat. 84, ff. 137-139 b.

Caesius (Bernardus). Mineralogia, 17th cent. Excerpta ex ejus manuscriptis de curature morborum, 1683. 2815.

Caius (Joannes), M.D. Diagramma librorum in quibus se exercuit, 18th cent. 3914, f. 148 b.

Cairon (—), M.D. Medical case of gangrene in a boy, 1683. Lat. 1302, ff. 135-137 b.

Coral (or), M.D. Medical case of gangrene in a boy, 1683. Lat. 1302, ff. 135-137 b.

Caius (Joannes), M.D. Diagramma librorum in quibus se exercuit, 18th cent. 3914, f. 148 b.


Calderini (Caldrinis). In Egypt. Account of extraordinary animals at, 18th cent. 3329, f. 25.

Calder (Ralph), Surgeon, of London. Letter to W. Cowper, 1707. 4075, f. 35.

Calixtus, S. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1386, f. 38 b.


Calthorpe, Ampton. Of. 1429, f. 51 b.


Callendar (Calder), of Eltham. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4034, f. 293.

Caldwell (Mary), wife of Sir Hugh Calverley, of Lea, nr. Chester. Medical prescription for, 1860. 1055, f. 93.


Caldwell (Mr. C.) Master of the Rolls. Ordinances for reforming the Court of Chancery, 17th cent. Impr. 1874, f. 13-20.


Caldwall (Mr. C.) Master of the Rolls. Ordinances for reforming the Court of Chancery, 17th cent. Impr. 1874, f. 13-20.


Caldwall (Mr. C.) Master of the Rolls. Ordinances for reforming the Court of Chancery, 17th cent. Impr. 1874, f. 13-20.


Caldwall (Mr. C.) Master of the Rolls. Ordinances for reforming the Court of Chancery, 17th cent. Impr. 1874, f. 13-20.


Caldwall (Mr. C.) Master of the Rolls. Ordinances for reforming the Court of Chancery, 17th cent. Impr. 1874, f. 13-20.


Caldwall (Mr. C.) Master of the Rolls. Ordinances for reforming the Court of Chancery, 17th cent. Impr. 1874, f. 13-20.
Calvert (Cecil), afterw. 2nd Baron Baltimore. Owned, in 1623, MS. 170.

Calvert (Sir George), afterw. 1st Baron Baltimore; Principal Secretary of State. Grant to, of the province of Avalon, in Newfoundland, 1623. Lat. and Eng. Copie. 170.

Letter to, from the University of Cambridge. Lat. 3562, f. 90 b.

Letter to, from James I., 1621-1828, f. 90 b.

Calvert (George). Formerly owned MS. 364.

Calvert (Mary), of Albury Hall. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1726. 4084, f. 288.

Calvisius (Sethus), the Elder. Upon the keys of the organ, 16th cent. 2628, f. 1.

Calvisius (Sethus), the Younger. Thesaurus Latinis sermonis; with a German-English vocabulary added by O. Lloyd, 1557. 903.

Cambel (Jo—). v. Campbell (Jo—).


Sacramentum a Burgensibus suumdem, 16th cent. 1441, f. 43.

Prescriptions and accounts of a physician at, 1597-1636. 1137.

Prescriptions made up by apothecaries at, 1619-1632, 1626-1628. 1112, ff. 1-34; 1408.

Miscellaneous collection of jests and stories in prose and verse, by some one belonging to, 1627. 1499.

Letter to a friend at, from G. Bonavert, respecting the cure of his blindness, 1680. Draft. 1008, f. 141.

Briars Minor at. Formerly owned MS. 1726.

Cambridge, University of. Ξεκλειδος Cantabrigiensis a R. Parker, 1622; with additions down to the year 1660. 1765.


Account of, 17th cent. 1710, ff. 248-250.

De ejus antiquitate, e N. Harpsfeld, 17th cent. Excerpi. 1775, f. 150.

Statutes, 1570, 1573, 1579, 1580–1588. Lat. and Eng. 1441, ff. 16-41, 41 b, 43 b, 60–68.

Act passed in 1571 for incorporation of the two universities, late 17th cent. 623, f. 59.

De nummis in structura ecclesie S. Marie expensis, 1478-1519. 1441, f. 42.


List of Archbishops and Bishops belonging to, 17th cent. 1710, ff. 252-278.

Questiones de Theologica in vesperae commendatio, circ. 1570. 478.

Catalogue of books belonging to a Cambridge M.D., early 17th cent. 688, f. 130 b.


Carmina de reditu Principis Caroli ex Hispania, 1628. 1479, ff. 14–16.

Manner of election of the Duke of Buckingham to the Chancellorship, 1628. 1775, ff. 23-30.

Order from Charles I. for its government, 1629. 1775, ff. 42 b.

Orationes academicae, circ. 1690, 1641–1644. 1552, ff. 2–38; 1540.

Versus J. Pragasti in laudem ejus, et bibliothecae communis in ea, 17th cent. 1375, f. 27.

Forms of subscriptions for encouraging imprimeries belonging to, 18th cent. 4018, f. 194.

Praelationes in Alcoranum ibidem a Prof. C. Wright habitas, [1702-1711]. 3218.

Letters relating to, 1546-1623. 3562, ff. 2–104.

Letters to, from Dr. Caius, 1554. Lat. Copiae. 3562, ff. 59, 64.

Letter to, from Sir R. Cecil, 1600. Lat. 1710, f. 177.

Letters to, from Jacobo L., n. d. 1775, f. 33 b.

Royal letter to the Vice-Chancellor and Heads of Houses for creating H. Wickham a D.D., [1624–1641]. 856, f. 17.
Cambridge, University of (continued). Correspondence with the Duke of Buckingham, 1628-1638. Lat. and Eng. 826, f. 115 b.; 1479, ff. 15, 19; 1775, ff. 30 b, 31, 34 b, 38.
— Correspondence with Charles I., 1625-1628. Eng. and Lat. 1479, ff. 17, 21; 1775, ff. 32 b, 33, 37 b, 38 b.
— Letter to Chief Justice Richardson, 1630. 1775, f. 43 b.
— Royal letter to the Vice-Chancellor and Heads of Houses to permit H. Gouche to proceed at once to the degree of B.D., temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 13.
— Royal letter to the Vice-Chancellor and Heads of Houses to admit E. R. to the degree of B.D., temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 15.
— Letter to, from Lord Holland, n. d. 1775, f. 38.
— Letter to H. Maye, n. d. 1775, f. 41 b.
— Christ's College. Royal letter commendatory of T. Smoult to the next vacant fellowship, 1681. 856, f. 39.
— Warrant for granting to, the privilege of nominating Proctors, Taxors and Scrutators, 1860. 856, f. 7.
— Warrants for granting to, the privilege of nominating Proctors, Taxors and Scrutators, 1660. 856, f. 7.
— Pembroke Hall. Payment of money by, to Framlingham, Debenham and Coggeshall, 17th cent. 2592, ff. 11 b-18.
— Peterhouse. Letter, on free election to fellowships, from Sir R. Cecil to the Master and Fellows, 1660. 1441, f. 49.
— Statute concerning Commons, 1603. 1441, f. 49 b.
— Letter from James I. to the Master and Fellows, 1604. 1441, f. 50 b.
Cambridge, University of. Peterhouse (continued). Formerly owned MS. 59.
— S. John's College. Inscriptions from the chapel, 1601. 3836, f. 20 b.
— Catalogus librorum mediorum in, 1640. 660, f. 1-7 b.
— Sidney Sussex College. Epistola ad Ducem Buckinghamiae de ejus elec- tione in Cancellaturam, 1629. 1478, f. 32.
— Warrant for granting to, the privilege of nominating Proctors, Taxors and Scrutators, 1600. 856, f. 7.
— Private expenses of W. Crosse, Fellow, 1669-1672. 3780.
— Letter mandatory to the Master and Fellows to elect G. Downing to a Coxwold fellowship, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 32.
— Trinity College. Statuta, 1560. 659.
— Symbolum Triados, quod deingititur partim partimque dea- suratur in latus orientales amplissimæ istius aerae, 1597. 613, f. 2.
— Royal letter to, to permit A. Cowley to hold his fellowship for the next 7 years without taking orders, [1680]. 856, f. 32.
— Catalogue of the library, by Dr. Foote, 17th cent. 78, f. 133-149.
Cambridge, James, Duke of, 2nd son of James II. Note of his birth, 1663. 1708, f. 126.
Camden (William), Clarente. Collection of his grants of arms by E. Aunguish, 18th cent. 3485.
— Epistola by R. Thory, 17th cent. Lat. 1768, f. 88 b.
— Epistola by G. Bennivert, late 17th cent. Lat. 1028, f. 30 b.
Camellus (Georgius Josephus), Jesuit. Icones at descriptiones rerum naturalium in insulis Philipinibus, 18th cent. 4080-4083, C.
— Observationum de insularum Philip- pinarum historia naturali, 17th cent. 3941, ff. 1-4, 9-12, 14-55.
— Catalogue de ses plantes, 18th cent. 1968, f. 159.
- Letter to, from J. Petiver, 1704. Lat. 4083, f. 133.
- Note of the date of his death in May, 1708, by Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4020, f. 108.
Camellus (NicoIanus), Alchemical receipts, 15th cent. Lat. 976, f. 40 b.
Camellus (Thomas), Extract from, relating to the Abbat of Ramsey’s alchemical process, 17th cent. 1744, f. 33–36.
Camerarius (Joachim), Sen. Letter to H. Languet, 1560. Lat. 2764, f. 135.
- Letters to H. Baumgartner, 1563. Lat. 2764, ff. 9, 135.
Camerarius (Joachim), Jun. Correspondence with J. de La Riviere, 1591. Lat. Copies. 2039, ff. 75 b–75 b.
Camerarius (Philipp), I.L.D., of Nuremberg. Les méditations historiques Latines de, traduites par S. Goulard, 17th cent. Extract. 2860, f. 5.
Cameras y Mendoza (Antonio de los), Governor of Vexil. Letter to, from, Lord Belassey, 1666. Span. 3499, f. 11.
Camlin (Samuel), M.D., of Hertford. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1700. 4038, f. 87.
Campell(Thomas), M.D., of Hertford. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1700. 4038, f. 87.
Campana (Fr. Tomaso), Domineo. Compendio della monarchia del Mesia, 17th cent. 2555.
Campani (Tommaso), Prete. Memorie antiche di Volterra e di Pisa, 1679. 2760.
Campanus (Joannes), Novarium. Euclidis elementorum librorum quindecim propositiones ex eis versione, 14th cent. 285, ff. 2–65 b.
- Practica de dispositione aquis, 15th cent. 332, f. 16.
Campbell (James), of Mahon, Minorca. Letters to J. Petiver, 1716, 1717. 332, f. 94, 98.
Campbell (Jo—). Account of his residence in the Mogul’s country in India, circ. 1660. 811, ff. 2–17.
Campbell (John), M.D., of Skipston on Sher., co. Woro. Letter to Sir H. Parker, 1709. 4034, f. 293.
Campbell (Mary), widow. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 103.
Campbell (Neill), Bishop of the Isles. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 650, f. 73.
Campe (Eberhard von), Reipublicis Hamburgenses Scholaras. Epist. B. M. Kirsten, 1675. Lat. 2988, ff. 7–12.
Campion (Edward). v. Campian (Edmund).
Campo y Angulo (Pedro Fernandez del), Spanish Secretary of State. Letter to the Coronregador of Tarifa, 1663. Span. 3493, f. 63.
Camusat (Nicole), Canon of Troyes. Presented Ms. 2433, A. c. in 1613 to P. Petau.
- List of trees and seeds from, by T. Simmons, 1694. 3338, f. 88, 90.
- Description of a stone tree from, 18th cent. 4020, f. 200.
- Route to, from San Lucar, 16th cent. 4024, f. 20–38.
- Sailing course to, from the West Indies, 17th cent. 2292, ff. 30–33.
INDEX.


Caneparius (Petrus Maria), M.D., of Crema. Chymicae operationes ex ejus libro de alramentis, 17th cent. 570, ff. 1-9 b.


Canon Law. v. Law.

Cantelo (Peter), Rector of Monk Tuff, co. Norf. Certificatio de confessione duorum cardinalorum, 1463. 1764, f. 3.


— Royal letter to the city recommending the re-election of W. Turner, the present Mayor, 1610. 556, f. 27 b.

— St. Augustine's Church. Excerpta ex annalibus ecclesie S. Augustini extra muros, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 175, 338 b.

— Christ Church Priory. Excerpta a veteri martyrologio et libro capitulare ecclesiae, 16th cent. 1301, f. 399 b.

— Accompts of the Treasurer, circ. 1446. Fraym. 4074.

— A monk of, formerly owned MS. 334.


— Letter to Archbishop Becket from the bishops and clergy of his Province, 14th cent. Lat. Copy. 1777, f. 13.

— Letter from Pope Alexander III. to the bishops of the Province, 14th cent. Lat. Copy. 1777, f. 46 b.

— Archbishops of. Succession of, from S. Augustine to T. Arundel, 15th cent. 2732, A

v. Abbot (George).

Aneelm.

Becket (Thomas).

Bourchier (Thomas).

Juxon (William).

Land (William).

Saucroft (William).

Tenison (Thomas).

Tiltsen (John).

Whitgift (John).

Cantilupe (William de). Seal, copy, 13th cent. 3424, f. 10 b.

Canton, in China. Botanical specimens bought at, by Dr. Dumeny, 1704. 2296, f. 38.

Cantuaria (Mag. Jordan de), Physician to Edward III. Grant of a salary to, 1343. Lat. 3299, f. 92.

Cantwell (R——.), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for his daughter, by Dr. J. Metford, 1692. Lat. 2812, f. 49 b.

Canutius (Jacobus), Professor at Copenhagen. Letter to, from B. Severinius, 1653. 2870, f. 47 b.


Cany (—— Le Normand). v. Le Normand Cany (——).

Capel (Arthur), afterw. 1st Baron Capel. Letters to, from G. Harvey, circ. 1574. 93, ff. 90 b, 102.


— Papers relating to his violent death in the Tower, 1683. 78, ff. 1-22.


Capel (Sir Henry), afterw. Baron Capel of Tewkesbury. Letter to, from Sir J. Houbon, 1693. 1080, f. 6.


Capelle, La, Aïne, France. Description of, late 17th cent. 1039, f. 52.


— Charts of, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1940, ff. 52-58.

— Chart of, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1040, f. 54.

Cardoules (Godofredus), of Görtsch in Oster- Lazusite. Autograph in album, 1692. 2380, f. 54.


Cappello (Bianca), Gena Duchesa di Toscana. v. Tuscany, Grand Dukes of Francesco Maria.

Capper (Alexander), of Tangier. Court-martial sentence on, for theft, 1673. 5514, f. 188.

Car (Martinus), Apostolitus et Imperialis Notarius. Wrote, in 15th cent., MS. 3487.

Caracciolo (Pasquale). Avertismenti molto utili et necessarii per accomodare ogni sorte de Cavalli, 16th, 17th cent. 1074, ff. 95–144; 2797, ff. 2–73.


Caramon (— de), Maître Apostolique à la Place à Calais. Letter to J. Lowthorp, 1713. Fr. 4065, f. 32.

Caranta (Jacobus). De morsu canis rabidi, 17th cent. 1988, ff. 201 b–205.

Carbery, Earl of. v. Vaughan (John).

Card (Andrew). Acquittance to Dr. S. Wall, 1687. 1731, A. f. 42.


— Astrologica, 17th cent. Excerpts. 2097, ff. 1–16.


— De substantiæ, 17th cent. Excerpts. 3162, f. 28.

Cardonnel (Jean de), General merchant. Journal of his commercial travels in Ireland, England and France, 1649, 1654–1656. 1731, B.

Cardonnel (Peter de), brother of Jean de Cardonnel. Owned, in 1650, MSS. 218; 282; 316.

Cards, Playing. v. Mertene (J. —).

Care (Henry), Student in Physic and Astrology. Answer by, to a libel on Lilly’s Almanac, in verse, 17th cent. 2985, f. 141.

Care (Henry), Student in Physic and Astrology (continued). Verses to none but the malicious carper and calumniator, 1871. 2286, f. 163.

— Verses to H. Coley, 1672. 2285, f. 162.

Careless (John), Prisoner in the King’s Bench. A godly bailiff, 17th cent. 1896, f. 11.

Carera (Jorge de la). v. La Carera (Jorge de).

Careswell (El—). Letters to, from J. Bird, 1670. 1942, ff. 5, 5 b.

Carew (Dame Elizabeth), wife of Sir Nich. Carew, of Beddington. Formerly owned MS. 4031.

Carew (Sir George), Ambassador to France. MS. 3994 was dedicated in 1606 to him.

Carew (George). Papers relating to his suit with W. Courten, 1683–1680. 3515, ff. 1–47.

Carew (Sir Matthew), Master in Chancery. Excerpta ex ejus copia chronic. R. Wendover, 1585. 1901, f. 177.

— Excerpta ex chartis ejus, 16th cent. 1901, f. 202, 208.

Carew (Peter). Note of money paid him in 1673 for copying MS. 1425.

Carew (Thomas), Poet. Poems and songs. 17th cent. 739, ff. 99–109 b (reversed); 1446, ff. 29 b, 35 (?), 54 b (?), 55 b, 57, 58, 70, 70 b, 74, 76 b (?), 77 b, 78 b, 79, 80 b, 81 b, 83 b, 84 b, 87 b, 89 (?); 1792, ff. 6, 80 b–83, 118, 120 b, 130, 131, 131 b, 133–134.

— A song, 17th cent. 542, f. 13 b.

— Lines on a fly drowned in a lady’s eye, 17th cent. 542, f. 16 b.

Carey (Sir George), 2nd Baron Hunsdon. Credentials, when English Ambassador to Scotland, 1582. 3199, f. 301.

— Letter to his cousin, Sir F. Knolles, 1599. 2251, f. 106.

Carey (Henry), 1st Baron Hunsdon. Addition to the Treaty between England and the Netherlands, signed by, 1585. 3245.

— Apophthegm, 17th cent. 1523, f. 42.


Carey (Peter), of Guernsey. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1794, 1795. 4053, f. 239; 4054, f. 117.
Carr (Robert), Chirurgeon. D. Madeira Arrais' "Methodo de conhecer e curar morbo Gallico," translated by, 1645. 247, ff. 2-320 b.

Carr (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 3319.

Carro (Capt. — ), of Tangier. Account of his debt to Vernatty, 1667, ff. 3509, f. 151.

Carroll (Capt. — ), of Tangier. Covenant with S. Luke, 1674. 3512, f. 10 b.

Carricher (Bartholomaeus). Declaratio vegetabilium, sub quo nimimum sint coelesti signo, 178, ff. 91-98.

Carriquet (Thomas). Business to Lord Falkland, 1653, 3827, ff. 82.

Carwithen (— ), Chemist, of London. Particularités observées en la distillation des eaux de vie et esprits, 17th cent., f. 27.

Cartwright: (Edmund), of Gray's Inn. Cure of a sword-thrust in his lungs, 1750. 3023, f. 3 b.


Carving. Treatise on carving food, 17th cent. Ital. 2393.

Carriga, wife of Sir John Caryll.

Carter, Dominia. v. Caryll (—), wife of Sir John Caryll.

Carterina. v. Carthage, New Granada.


Carter (George). Letter to the Master of his College, 17th cent. Lat. 118, f. 303.

Carter (Matthew). Scheme of his nativity, 1652. 1707, f. 22 b.

Carter (Richard). Scheme of his nativity, 1653. 1707, f. 22.

Carter (Timothy), of Scarborough. Letter to Dr. North, 1732. 4034, f. 302.


Carteret (John), 2nd Baron Carteret. Letter to, as Secretary of State, from Col. T. Ekinke, 1783. 4046, f. 356.

Cartesius. v. Descartes (René).
INDEX.

Cary (Henry), 4th Viscount Falkland. Warrant for his appointment as a privy councillor in Ireland, 1562. 855, f. 41 b.

Cary (J—). Letter to J. Petiver, 1708. 4034, f. 309.


Cary (Lucius), 2nd Viscount Falkland. Speech concerning shipmoney, 1640. 1430, f. 77–84.

Cary (Mary), daughter of Henry, 2nd Earl of Monmouth, and wife of William, Earl of Desmond. v. Fielding (Mary).


Caryngton (John). Medicine for the toothache, 16th cent. 69, f. 16.

Casaubon (Florence), widow of Isaac Casaubon. Letter to Bishop Andrews, 1618. Fr. 118, f. 11.


—— Expositio verborum ex ejus editione Athenaei, 17th cent. 1300, ff. 1–4 b.

—— Epistole ad F. Du Duc relative to the Jesuits, 17th cent. Extract. 348, f. 15.


—— Versus de, a R. Thorii, 17th cent. 1768, f. 34.


Caseiun (Johannes). Letters to J. Kirchmann and others, 1566–1615. 2858, ff. 46 b–49.


Cassignano (Petrus de). Aequa caustica, 15th cent. 3863, f. 100 b.

Cassin (Jacques), Astronomer Royal of France. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1715–1737. Fr. 4044, ff. 33 ; 4053, f. 125 ; 4055, f. 219.


Cassiodorus (Magnus Aurelius). De orthographia, 12th cent. Imperf. 1057.

Cassovia. v. Caschau.


—— Letters to him, 1674. Span. 1958, ff. 46, 54, 54 b, 55.

Cassum el Shat, Governor of Angora, Africa. Grant of safe-conduct to, 1673. Span. 1958, f. 35.


Castaneus (Henricus), filius Ludovicii. Epideion ejus, per J. Scaligerum, 17th cent. 2764, f. 137.


Cestal (Louis Bertrand), Jesuit. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1730. Fr. 4050, f. 15; 4051, f. 15.


Castellamare, in Sicily. Directions for sailing into, 17th cent. 3670, f. 2.


Cestelli (Pietro), Professor of Medicine at Messina. Letter to, from P. M. Siegel, 1636. Lat. Copy. 2882, f. 26.
Castel Rodrigo, Marques de. v. Moura (Francisco de).

Castelstewart (A.—). v. Steuart (Andrew), 1st Baron Castelstewart.

Castelvetro (Jacob). Tratto degli herbaggi et de frutti, che crudi o cotti in Italia si mangiano, 1614. 912.

Castelyne (James). Formerly owned MS. 2401.

Castle, Kings of. v. Spain, Kings of. (Castile).


Castlehaven, Earl of. v. Touchet (James).


Castllynn (Edward), Commissioner for the German loan. Instructions to, 1576. 2443, f. 106.

Castrensis (Michael), Archbishop of Lisbon. Letters to, from M. Correa, 1600, 1601. Lat. 902, ff. 8, 9, 11 b, 21 b, 30 b, 46.

Castrensis (Robertus). v. Robertus, Castrensis.


Castro (Christophorus de). Letter to, from M. Correa, 1601. Lat. 903, f. 49.

Castro (Pedro à), M.D. Catalogue of his Library, 17th cent. Lat. 2997, ff. 1–36.


Castro (Scipione di). Instructions to, sent by the Duke of Bracciano to Spain; written by the Most Rev. Sign. Orsine, 17th cent. 1710, f. 35.

Castroviejo. v. Ruiz de Lucera y Castroviejo (Juan).

Casulanus (Ciprianus), Senensis. Curationes februm putidaram, 1617. 3183, ff. 182–223.

— Consilium medicum, 1617. 3133, ff. 395–397.

Cat. Felis encomium, 17th cent. 37.

Catalogues. Catalogues of books, 15th cent. Lat. Imperf. 3548, f. 158;— 16th cent. 282, ff. 1 b, 2; 999, f. 25;— 17th cent. 537, ff. 277–285; 933, f. 82 b; 2025, A. E.; 2586, ff. 27–30 b; 2855; 3552, ff. 119–121;— 14117. Lat. 544, f. 15.

— Catalogue of books on natural magic, alchemy, medicine, mystic theology, etc., late 17th cent. 696, ff. 1–38 b.

— Catalogue of works of travels and geography, 17th cent. 3094.

— Catalogue of geographical and mathematical books, 17th cent. 1783, f. 93.

— Catalogus librorum medicorum, late 17th cent. 696, f. 39–43.

— Catalogue of a medical library, 17th cent. Lat. 287.


— Catalogus librorum medicorum chirurgicorum, late 17th cent. 683, ff. 3–5.

— Catalogues of political tracts, 17th cent. 1788.

— List of scientific works, 17th cent. 78, f. 90.

— Fragments of miscellaneous catalogues, 15th cent. 4019.

v. Aberdeen, University of.
Bernard (Charles).
Bernard (Francis).
Bernard (Samuel).
Bonnet afterno. Bonnet-Bourdelot (Pierre).
Bureau (——).
Cambridge, University of.
Chacon (Alonso).
Castro (Pedro à).
Downes (John).
Fabri de Peiresc (Nicolas Claude).
Florence. Medician Library.
France.
Fryson(——).
Germany.
Hooke (James).
Hooke (Robert).
Howard (Thomas), Earl of Arundel.
Italy.
Kellum (Robert).
Leigh (Charles).
Leyden.
London.
Paris.
Petiver (James).
Fitzcarin (Archibald).
Portugal.
INDEX.

Power (Henry).
Resenius (Paulus).
Sloane (Sir Hans).
Smith (John).
Smith (Richard), Secondary of the Poultry Compter.
Stubble (Henry), M.D.
Tallidolph (—).
Voss (Isaac).
Watson (Jacobus), M.D.

Catcher (Richard), M.D. Lectures on the pathology and anatomy of the human frame before the College of Physicians, 1649. 95, ff. 1-97, 218-264.

Catechism. Catechism for the right receiving of the Eucharist, by C. Coniars, 1586. 144, ff. 9-15 b.

Catechism. A short catechism, 16th cent. 1032, ff. 2-6.


Catesby (T.—). Formerly owned MS. 1521.


Catiline (Richard). Formula remedium, 1636. Lat. and Engl. 884, ff. 54-67 b.


Cattani di Diaccoeto (Francesco). Libro dello amore ad P. Rucellai, 15th cent. 3270.


Cauliaco (Guido de). c. Guido de Cauliaco.

Caumont, Marquis de. c. Seytres (Joseph de).


Caumpedene (Hugh of). Translation from the French prose romance of Sydaco and Bectus, 1562. Eng. verse. 2232.

Cauz, Pays de, in France. Description of, late 17th cent. 1039, f. 70.

Cavali (Fr. Francesco). Cap. v. Caballi.


Cavell (John). Merchant of London. Trading account, 1614-1615. 3071, ff. 2-5.

Cavelyn (W.—). Breviarium totius veteris et novi Testamenti, 16th cent. 1589, f. 74-81 b.


Cavendish (Charles). Formerly owned MS. 3969.


Cavendish (Elizabeth), daughter of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle. c. potius Monck (Elizabeth), widow of Christopher, 2nd Duke of Albemarle.


Cavendish (Henry). Letter to J. Howard, 1682. 2734, f. 131.


Cavendish (William). Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1644. 1519, f. 56.

Cavendish (William). Letter to, from the Scottish Lords, 1639. 690, f. 102.


Cawley (William), Regicide. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.


Caylard de Saint-Bonnet de Toiras (Jean du), Maréchal Sonnet à, sur la défaite des Anglois en l’isle de Rée, par Colletet. 895, f. 36.


Cecil, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 54b.

Cecil (—), relict of Col. Cecil. Suit of Dr. S. Collins and A. Bruce against her executor, Sir F. Lawley; [1702-1709]. 1823, f. 34.

Cecil (Anne), wife of James, 5th Earl of Salisbury. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718, 1724. 4045, f. 152; 4047, f. 300.

Cecil (Edward), Vincent Wimbledon. Account of his expedition against Cadiz, by J. Granville, 1625. 3816.


Cecil (Robert), 1st Earl of Salisbury (continued). Letters as Chancellor, to Cambridge University, 1600-1604. Eng. and Lat. 3562, ff. 33b, 38b, 83b.

Cecil (Robert), 1st Earl of Salisbury (continued). Letter to the Master and Fellows of Peterhouse, Cambridge, on free election to fellowships, 1600. 1441, f. 49.

Cecil (Robert), 1st Earl of Salisbury (continued). Letter to the Senate of Cambridge, 1600. Lat. 1710, f. 177.

Cecil (Robert), 1st Earl of Salisbury (continued). Letter to the Commissioners at Boulogne, 1600. 1786, f. 77.

Cecil (Robert), 1st Earl of Salisbury (continued). Letters to Dr. Jegon, 1600. 3562, ff. 37b, 38b.

— Warrants and letters relating to the Customs, 1602-1611. 817, ff. 4, 21-31.

— Letters to Sir T. Parry, 1604. 1786, ff. 86b-88.


— Letters to, from Cambridge University, 1600. Lat. 3562, ff. 76b, 77b, 79b.

— Letter to, from E. Misselden, 1610. 1453, f. 5.

— Letters to, from Lord Bacon, n. d. 3078, ff. 21, 40b, 41, 43b, 48b.


Cecil (William), Baron Burghley. Account of, by one of his household, 1603. 718, ff. 18b-24b.

— Considerations on Mary, Queen of Scots, coming into England, 1588. 3199, ff. 39-41.

— Articles delivered by, to Mary, Queen of Scots, 1570. 3199, ff. 47-51.

— Heads of the accusation against the Duke of Norfolk by, 1571. 3199, f. 334.

— Summary by, of propositions to the rival parties of Scotland, 1572. 3199, f. 66.

— Instructions to E. Tremayne, 1573. 2442, f. 79.

— Letters, as Chancellor, to the University of Cambridge, 1565. 3562, ff. 5, 6, 22b, 28b, 29b-33, 68.

— Letter to Dr. May, 1570. 3562, f. 29b.

— Letter to Dr. Hatcher, 1579. 3562, f. 28.

— Letter to Dr. Newell, 1588. 3562, f. 9.


— Letter to, from Sir W. Drury, 1568. 3199, f. 23b.


— Letter to, from R. Piteaine, 1570. 3199, f. 57b.

— Letter to, from Lords Grainge and Lethington, 1573. 3199, f. 58.

— Letter to, from the Bishop of Ross, 1560. 3199, f. 42.
INDEX.

Cecil (William), Baron Burghley (continued). Letter to, from Lord Gowrie, 1582. 3199, f. 124.

— Letters to, from F. Bacon, 1595. 3078, ff. 1, 1 b.

— Petition to, from the Brewers Company, 16th cent. 2177, f. 5 b.

— Addition to the treaty between England and the Netherlands, signed by, 1585. 3245.

— MS. 3651 was dedicated to him.


— Privy Council letter to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1627. 3597, f. 108.


— Letter to, from Cambridge University, 1629. 1775, f. 42.

Cecilia, S. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 100-104.

Ceely (Thomas), Col. Letter to Lord Essex notifying the surrender of Chideock House, 1645. 1519, f. 128.

Collarius (Daniel), M.D. Alexipharmacum, 17th cent. 3252, ff. 12-24 b.


Celsus (Aurelius Cornelius). Medical extracts from, by P. Moore, 1567. 1651.

— Collections from, 17th cent. 2141; 2693, ff. 67-75.

Cenes (Guillam de). Alchemical tract sent by, to the Archbishop of Rheims, 17th cent. 3684, ff. 42-46.


Cephalus Arioponus. v. Copus (Martinus).


— Memorial to, from the English Consul at Cadiz, 1664. Span. 3513, f. 8.

— Correspondence with Lord Baysse, 1685. Span. 3289, f. 88; 3499, ff. 1, 55, 58.


Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de). Critique sur les Nouvelles de, 1674. 1031, f. 130.

Cervi (Giuseppe), Physician to Philip V. of Spain. Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1736, 1738. Lat. 4068, ff. 306, 347.

Cessois (Jacobus de). v. Caxton (William).

Cetto, in Per. Description, with sketch, of comets seen at, 1679. 46. B. f. 145 b.

Ceulen (D—v—). v. Colonius (Daniel).

Ceylon. Account of the training of captured elephants in, by — Strachan, 18th cent. 3324, ff. 318-321.

— Cingalese Vocabulary, by Dr. R. Hooke, late 17th cent. Imper. 1039, ff. 162-165.


Chabruæs (Dominicus), Swiess Physician. Compositiones quædam ex ejus libro, 1638. 174, f. 18.

Chabré (Dominique). v. Chabruæs (Dominicus).

Chacon (Alonso). Bibliotheca libros et scriptores ferme cunctes ad annum 1583 complectens, 17th cent. 2942.


Chadwick (Evelyn). Visit to Magnesia and Thyatira, 1734. 3958, ff. 1 b-10.


Chaki (Franciscus). Comes. Medical case of, by Dr. Brewer, 1667. Lat. 3380, f. 223.


Chalceopylus (Jeanne), Constantiniopolitanus. Formerly owned MS. 745.


Challoner (Sir Thomas). v. Chaloner (Sir Thomas).
Chamberlen (Sir Thomas), Sen. Instructions to, as Commissioner to Scotland, 1561, 1552, 1565. 2442, ff. 52 b, 140, 141.

— Apothegm, 17th cent. 1523, f. 42.

Chaloner (Sir Thomas), Jun. Letter to, from Lord Bacon, 1603. 3078, f. 34.

Chamber (Thomas), of Chester. Genealogy by, of the Midlents of Midleton, 1613. 3977.

Chaloner (Thomas), Regicide. Autograph signature, c. 1654. 645, f. 46.

Chamberlain, M.D. of Reading; afterw. a naval surgeon. Collection of medical receipts and prescriptions, 1668-1681. 435; 450; 463.

— Medical journal on board ship, 1661-1662. 373, ff. 32-39 b.

Chamberlain (Thomas), Governor of English Merchants in Holland. Letter to, from M. de Croy, 1647. Fr. 2103, f. 169.

Chamber (Richard), Clerk of the King's Silver. Note of fees due to his office, 1613. 2717, f. 19.

Chamberlain, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 46.


Chamberlain (Sir Thomas). Instructions to, as Ambassador to Flanders, 1550. 2449, f. 67.

Chamberlayne (Edward), Author of "Anglica Notitia." Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1692, and n. d. 4035, f. 132; 4055, f. 110.

Chamberlayne (John), Editor of "Anglica Notitia." Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700-1729. 4038, ff. 30, 40, 41, 72, 86, 171, 349; 4039, ff. 20, 47, 51, 73, 87, 100, 123, 127, 155, 396; 4040, ff. 207; 4041, ff. 170, 184, 215, 230; 4042, ff. 37, 252, 329; 4043, ff. 6, 26, 27, 37, 107, 112, 195, 291, 298, 302; 4044, ff. 4, 7, 152, 242, 243, 246, 247, 253, 259; 4045, ff. 123, 140, 229, 234, 236; 4046, f. 74.

— Letter to Sir I. Newton, 1703. 4063, f. 294.

— Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. 4065, f. 126.

Chamberlen (Hugh), Jun., M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 290.


Chamberlen (Paul), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1706. 4040, f. 162.

Chamberlyn (Domina Katharina). Medical case, by Dr. Colston, c. 1850. Lat. 118, f. 134.

Chambers (Dr. —). Medical receipts, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 47 b.

Chambre (John), M.D., Physician to Henry VIII. Receipts for plasters, waters, ointments, etc., devised by, 16th cent. 1047, passim.

— Remedy for sweating given by, to Henry VIII., n. d. 1535, f. 41.

Chambre (Philippe de la). v. Camerarius (Philipp).


Chamilly, Comteess de. v. Bouton (Marie).

Chammorel (—). Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728-1731. Fr. 1968, f. 42; 4066, f. 72.

— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. Fr. 4051, f. 236.


Chapman (Marie de). Inscription in a MS. of Dr. T. Turquet de Mayerne, early 17th cent. 2128, f. 1.

Champernowne (Mrs. —), of Exeter. Medical case, n. d. Imperf. 4073, f. 76.


— Petitions in, 1669, 1693. 2717, ff. 1, 2.

v. Coventry (Thomas), Baron Coventry.

CHARLEVOIX (Pierre François Xavier de), Jos-út. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724-1727, and n. d. Pr. 4053, f. 345; 4054, f. 262; 4055, f. 139; 4058, f. 114.


CHARLTON, co. Kent. Warrant for grant of the advowson to Sir W. D'Ayle. Chas. II. 856, f. 39 b.

CHARLTON (George), of Watringbury, near Maidstone. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, f. 91.

CHARMS. v. Magic.

CHARMOCK (Thomas), Alchemist. The brevity of natural philosophy in verse, composed in 1557. 684; Copied, 1601. 2194, ff. 48-56.

--- The difficulty of the Philosophical number in the Roll, 1576. 2840.

--- Alchemical tracts revised by, 16th cent. 288.

CHARRIERE (P—), of Biddlesford, co. Devon. Letters to J. Petiver, 1704-1709. 3321, ff. 161, 179, 184.

CHARTERES (— de), Apothecary at London. J. Petiver (James), Apothecary to the Charter House.

CHARTER HOUSE. v. London.


---, Monastic. v. Missenden Abbey, co. Bucks.


CHASE (Stephen), M.D. Speech on delivering the Gulston Lecture, 1720. Lat. Imperf. 4026, f. 429.

CHASTELLET (Jean de), Baron de Beau Soleil. Autograph, 1831. 3416, f. 53.

CHASTILLON, Family of. Autographs of, 1589. 854, passim.


CHAUCER (Geoffrey). Canterbury Tales, 15th cent. 1685; 1688.


CHAUCER (Geoffrey) (continued). The conclusion of the "Chanon's Yeoman," 16th, 17th cent. 330 or 321, f. 38 b; 1728, ff. 35-43.

--- Extract from the "Chanon's Yeoman," 16th cent. 1088, f. 17 b.

--- Alchemical extracts from his "Chanon's Yeoman," 1590. 3580, f. 194 b.

--- Treatise of the Astrolobe, 15th, 16th cent. 314, ff. 65 b-106; 446, ff. 50 b-58.

--- The conclusions of the Astrolobe by, amended by W. Stevens, 16th cent. 261.

CHAVINIC (Gui de). v. Guido, de Caulinc.

CHAWORTH (Thomas). Seal in 1312-1515. Copy, 16th cent. 3524, f. 6 b.


CHEDSEY (William), D.D., President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Disputatio publica Oxenii de Sacramente Eucharistia, 1549. 1576.


CHEESEMAN (Henry). Lease of lands in Hurstpierpoint and West Wickham, temp. Eliz. 2728, A. f. 1.

CHEKE, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 49 b.

CHEKE (Sir John), Tutors to Edward VI. Scheme of his nativity by Sir T. Smith, civ. 1555. Lat. 325, f. 58.

--- Joannis Chrysostomi concinnula de fato et providentia Del Latine verse, 1576. 456, ff. 44 b-102 b.

--- Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 37 b.

CHEKE (Roger). Formerly owned MS. 456.


--- Ordinance of the Apothecaries' Society, relating to their public Physic Garden at, 18th cent. 1868, f. 190.

--- Regulations for leasing the Botanical Gardens at, 18th cent. 4020, f. 112.

--- Copy of rates and land-tax payable by the inhabitants of, 1704. 2938.

Chemistry. Experientia naturae qua Salamone Rex compositur ob amorcm et impressionem cujusdam regine, 14th cent. 151, ff. 90 b-93 b.

— Chemical receipts, processes and experiments, 15th-17th cent. Engl. and Lat. 2135, ff. 1-11, 30-49 b, 77-89 b; —15th cent. 963, ff. 80; 2392, ff. 4-134 b, passim; 2401, ff. 132-136; 2458, ff. 3-9; 2579, ff. 50-99 b;—16th cent. 1238, ff. 68 b-92; 2497, ff. 41-44 b; 3162, ff. 27-34; Engl. and Lat. 3548, ff. 16-22 b;—17th cent. Fr. and Engl. 52; 78, ff. 116-119; 124, ff. 55-88 b; Fr. 169; Lat. 173, A, ff. 69-92 b; 651, ff. 308-311; Lat. and Germ. 993, ff. 1-177 b, 124-159 b; 1235, ff. 61-139; 1296, ff. 81-229; 1374; Germ. 1785; Span. and Lat. 1380, ff. 23-26, 34-57; 1507; 1562, ff. 1-30; 1782, ff. 53, 72, 82; Lat. Germ. and Engl. 1793; 1809; Germ. and Lat. 1810; 1898, A; 1863, ff. 1-44; 2011, ff. 1-130; 2097, ff. 25-55 b; Germ. 2134; Germ. and Lat. 2163; 2203, ff. 121-132, 245-255 b; 2258; 2340; Lat. and Germ. 2355; 2369; 2367; 2557, ff. 17-23 b; 2589; 2654; 2692, ff. 88-95; Engl. Lat. and Germ. 2708, ff. 37-40; 2721, ff. 120-130; 2708, ff. 8-43; Germ. It. and Lat. 2781, ff. 169-186 b; Lat. and Fr. 3116, ff. 74-95 b; 3437, ff. 50-73 b; 3574; Lat. and Engl. 3578; 3629, ff. 198-201 b; 3633, ff. 56-70 b; Engl. and Lat. 3634, ff. 1-55, 30-76 b; 3645, ff. 119-127 b; 3654; 3692; Lat. Germ. and Engl. 3697, ff. 73-86; Fr. and Ital. 3704; 3723; 3725; 3726; 3733, ff. 45-60 b, 100-109; 3735; 3763, ff. 65-73 b; 3772, ff. 58 b-47 b; 3774; 3775; 3737, ff. 11-34; 3805, ff. 51 b-86; 3848, ff. 18 b-21; 3850, ff. 49-55 b; Lat. 3911; Fr. and Lat. 3998, ff. 1-53; 4021, ff. 130, 146; 4022, ff. 53-55 b;—1616. 3428;—1833. Lat. Germ. and Engl. 1787, ff. 38 b-48, 61-64, 87 b-77 b, 118-120;—1649-1651. 3693, ff. 175-197 b;—1653-1658. 3750;—1678-1683. 499, ff. 173-180 b;—1683-1684. 3758, ff. 49-57;—18th cent. 3837; Fr. 3693;—1702. 3633, ff. 132 b;—1705. 2278;—1712-1720. 3386, ff. 1-46;—1737. 4078, ff. 164.

— Chemical apparatus, 16th cent. 3549, ff. 25.

Chemistry (continued). Éléments de chimie et physique pratique, 17th cent. 308.

— Observationes chymicas, 17th cent. Lat., Fr. and Engl. 813.

— On chemical compounds as used in medicine, 17th cent. 700.

— Documenti chemici in ogni genere, 17th cent. 1310.


— Introduction to chemistry, 17th cent. 2206.

— Course of chemistry, 17th cent. 2324.

— Traité de la chymie abrégé, 17th cent. 2031, ff. 2-95.

— De chemie arte, 17th cent. 2380, ff. 39-90.

— De chimia, 1816. 2547, ff. 2-42 b, 46, 47.

— Four golden centuries of chemical aphorisms, 17th cent. 1468, ff. 193 b, 227.

— Isagoge chymique, 17th cent. 3427, ff. 3-57.

— Chemical notes and observations, 17th cent. 609, ff. 1-18 b.

— Cursus chymicus, 17th cent. Lat. and Engl. 2277, ff. 2-19 b.

— Excerpts from chemical authors, 17th cent. 3643, ff. 1-18.


— Treatise on chemistry, 17th cent. Lat. Imperf. 124, ff. 48-59 b.

— Notes on chemistry, 17th cent. 3921, ff. 8-11.

— Delineatio totius chymiae, 17th cent. 1733, ff. 371-373 b.

— Collegium chymicum, 18th cent. 3288, ff. 195-210 b.

— Tables of the signs of metals, minerals and preparations used in chemistry, with explanations, 17th cent. 997, ff. 129-134 b; 1941, ff. 80; 3245, ff. 1 b-5; 2769, ff. 3; 2808, ff. 3-6;—1827. 3792, ff. 4-17;—1684. 380, ff. 179-183 b;—13th cent. 3455, ff. 4.

— Prices of chemical glasses and drugs, 1665. 3776, ff. 50 b-52 b.

— Comparative weights of substances in air and water, 18th cent. 4018, ff. 124.

— Opérations du Phosphore détonnant d'antimonie diaphorétique, 1737. 4045, ff. 190.
Chemistry (continued).  
Cheyney, Abbot of Cologne.  
Combachius (Ludovicus Hermanus).  
Draper (Clement).  
Fiocia (Marsaglia).  
Finckley (Nicholas).  
Foot (Daniel).  
French (John).  
Gigisio (Francesco).  
Goddard (Jonathan).  
Gratianus.  
Kellam (Robert).  
Kerner (Arnoldus).  
Leigh (Charles), M.D.  
Lemery (Nicolas).  
Mayrner (Theodore Turquet de).  
Montauor (Guido de).  
Nicholls (Thomas).  
Nicolson (Francis).  
North (Gilbert).  
Plot (Robert).  
Potter (Thomas).  
Power (Henry), M.D.  
Rawlin (Thomas).  
Schacht (Lucas).  
Scheucher (John Gaspar).  
Smith (John).  
Tentselius (Andreas).  
Theodoricus, Bishop of Cervia.  
Talliow (Jacobus).  
Cherico, Abbot of Cologne. Practice of alchemy with camphor, 17th cent. 3854, f. 6 b.  
Cherrieholme (Thomas). Accoutment of drugs supplied by, 1667. 4094, f. 206.  
Cheselden (George), M.D., of Leicester. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727, 1729. 4034, ff. 316, 350.  
Cheshire (John), M.D., of Leicester. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1735. 4055, f. 343; 4054, f. 78.  
Cheslyn (—). Owned, in 1648, MS. 1494.  
Ches.  
v. Caxton (William).  
Greco (Gioachino).  
Chester, County of. Extracts concerning families in, 16th cent. 1301, f. 262 b.  
— Petition from, in favour of Episcopacy, 1640. 1467, f. 48.  
— Disaffection of, 1645. 1519, f. 76.  
— Raising of money by, for use of Sir T. Fairfax, n. d. 1519, f. 178.  
— Licence for the High Sheriff to be non-resident in the county, 1660. 856, f. 38.  
— Bishops of.  
v. Pearson (John).  
Wilkims (John).  
— Constable of. v. Lacy (Roger de).  
— Earlom of. History of, out of the Tower records, by Sir J. Dodridge, 17th cent. 3081; 3479, f. 10—58.  
— Earls of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 93 b.  
v. Lacy.  
Chester (Grando), Chancellor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Letter to, from Lord Berkeley, 1726. 1775, f. 48 b.  
Chesterfield, Earl of. v. Stanhope (Philip).  
Chester Le Street, co. Durh. Inscriptions and arms from the church, 1601. 3836; f. 30.  
Chestreforde (—). Wrote, in 14th cent., MS. 3999.  
Cheyne (George), M.D., of Bath. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703—1734. 4039, ff. 135, 249; 4045, f. 399; 4053, f. 383.  
Prescriptions by, for Lady C. Villiers, 1729—1728. 3836, ff. 147—148.  
Letter to, from J. Eaton, 1724. 4079, f. 77.  
Cheyney, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 54.  
Chichester, co. Suss. Account of the trade at, by R. Bradshawe, 18th cent. 3329, f. 114.  
— Bishops of.  
v. Duppa (Brian).  
King (Henry).
Chichester (Edward), Viscount Chichester. Particular of muster of militia in cos. Down and Antrim signed by, 1626. 3827, f. 78.

Chichibacoa, Granadian Confederacy, S. America. Marks to know it, when approaching by sea, 17th cent. 2292, f. 94.

Chideock House, co. Dors. Surrender of, 1645. 1519, f. 121.

Child (Emma), 3rd wife of Sir Josiah, 1st Bart. of Wanstead, and widow of Sir Thomas Willoughby. Letter to, from her daughter C. Willughby, 1692. 4062, f. 243.

Child (Sir Francis), Banker. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705, and n. d. 4040, f. 21; 4058, f. 121.


Chillingworth (William), Chancellor of Salisbury. Letter to J. Lewger, persuading him to return to the Church of England, 17th cent. 393, ff. 72–76.

Chilton (John). Narrative of his voyage to New Spain, 1588–1586. Original draft. 42.


— Account of, 17th cent. 1950, f. 5.

— Notes from account of, by D. F. Navarette, 18th cent. 4019, f. 145.

— Description of the third voyage in 1596 to, 17th cent. 3364.

— Relation with drawings of the voyage, shipwreck and captivity of Padre A. de Las Cortes at Chancero, 1621–1626. Span. 1005.


— Chart of the coast, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 65.

China (continued). Notes on Chinese customs, 17th cent. 2376, ff. 76–81.

— Remarks of Dr. E. Browne on the Great Wall, 17th cent. 1913, f. 24.

— Catalogue of a collection relating to its Natural History, 18th cent. Chin. and Fr. 4019, ff. 148–151.

— Catalogus plantarum in ea delineatarum, 17th cent. 2376, ff. 92–110.

— Description of Chinese fruits, 18th cent. 4019, f. 31.

— Meteorological observations in, by J. Cunningham, 18th cent. 4025, ff. 81–89.


— Spanish and Chinese vocabulary, by F. Vano, 17th cent. 3419.

— Observations sur les Tartares de Chine et leur langue, 1650. 2872.

— Specimen Lексici Sinensis a G. S. Bayero, 1734. 3960.

— Extracts relative to printing in, 18th cent. 1983, f. 85.

— Index vocum Chinesisum, 17th cent. 2376, f. 111.

Chinalls (Thomas). C. Hollibande's treatise of dancing translated into English by, 1598. 904, ff. 135–154 b.

— Verses to, from his friend T. C., 1598. 904, f. 155.

Chipping, co. Lanc. Grant of land in, 1383. Lat. 1429, f. 98 b.

Chipping - Warden, co. Northants. Feoda baronum de Wardone, 13th cent. 986, f. 78.

Chirac (Pierre), Professor of Medicine at Montpellier. Opuscula medica, 17th cent. Lat. and Fr. 3873; 3874; 3901.

— Matière médicale, 17th cent. 3902, ff. 1–160.

— Chyrurgye, 17th cent. 3903, ff. 1–220.

— Historia generalis morborum, 17th cent. 3904; 3905.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1684, 1718 and n. d. Lat. and Fr. 4036, f. 8; 4043, f. 178; 4058, f. 124.


— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1684, 1686, 1714 and n. d. Lat. and Fr. 4068, ff. 1, 5, 55; 4069, ff. 140, 142.


Chiusi, Bishop of. v. Spannocchio (Orasio).
Chocolate. Receipt for making chocolate, 17th cent. 519, f. 31 b.

— To prepare chocolate in the Spanish and English way, 17th cent. 647, f. 7.

Cholmeley (Sir Hugh). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1692. 2724, f. 171.

Cholmeley (Mary), wife of Sir Hugh Cholmeley. Medical receipts, copied by her granddaughter M. Grosvenor, 1649. 3255, ff. 2–4, 9–26 b.

Cholmly (Hugh). Contract for building a mole at Tanger, 1692. 3509, f. 18.

Cholmondeley, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 94 b.

Cholmondeley (George), Viscount Malpas; afterw. 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley. Letter, when Master of the Horse to the Prince of Wales, to Sir H. Sloane, [1728–1755]. 4058, f. 125.

Chomel (=Cholmondeley), Dominius de. Medical prescriptions for, by physicians at Lyons, 1653. Lat. 2670, f. 13.


— Letter to P. M. Sigel, 1638. Lat. 2882, f. 38 b.

Chremnitz, in Hungary. v. Kremnitz.


Christ Church, co. Southants. Survey of the river at, 1698. 3253, f. 25 b.

Christian IV., of Denmark. v. Denmark, Kings of.


Christians (Florens). v. Christien (Florent).

Christians (Florens). v. Christien (Florent).

Christianus (Florens). v. Christien (Florent).


Chrestodulus. Letter thus signed to the Bishop of London, 1728. Copy. 4050, f. 27.

Christopher, S. Memoria de, metrice, 15th cent. 2471, f. 33 b; 2833, f. 25 b; 2565, ff. 19 b; 2571, f. 18.

— Memoria de, metrice, 15th cent. 2683, f. 22 b.


Christophorson (—). Carmina, 18th cent. 3539, ff. 84, 84 b.


Christophorus, Persguamoni. Carafebris pestilentialis estive vel in tempero autunmpui eveniens. 259, f. 49.

Christ's Hospital. v. London.

Chronicles. v. Holinshed (Raphael).


— De partibus temporis, 15th cent. 3854, f. 32.

— Tabula chronologica ab A.M. 3525 ad B.D. 1650, 17th cent. 1381, ff. 112–115.

— Chronologia pars specialis quae et historica vocatur, circ. 1687. 1022, ff. 17–21.

— Chronological notes, 17th cent. 1424, ff. 213 b–217 b.

— List of works on chronology, 17th cent. Lat. 649, f. 291.

— Note of computation of time from the Creation, 17th cent. 3798, f. 12.


— Navara (Juan Manuel de). Newton (Sir Isaac).


Chrysogonus, Sophista. Elegia ad, ab A. à Suchten, 16th cent. 2592, f. 151.

Chryssostomus (John). S. v. John Chryssostom, S.

Church (Nathanael), Minister. Letter to, from his uncle, N. Wallington, 1649. 925, f. 168.
INDEX.

Church (Robert), Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge. Questions theologicae in vesperae comitiorum disputatae, circ. 1578. 478.


——— Letter to, from J. Mortimer, n. d. 4087, f. 61.


Churchill (John), 1st Duke of Marlborough. Verses on his campaign, 17th cent. 1941, f. 25.

——— Epitaphs on, 18th cent. Lat. 3352, ff. 293–294.

Churchill (Sarah), wife of John, 1st Duke of Marlborough. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4045, f. 150.


Chylan (Antoine), French Conseil at Toulon. Notice of his conversion to Mahometanism and change of his name to Hadrahoman Benrichy Xerif, 1666. 1955, f. 94 b.


——— Letter to E. Moller, 1582. Lat. 2882, f. 30.


Ciampelli (———), Abate. Poesie Toscane per, alla Marchesa Strozzi, 17th cent. 2756, f. 89.


——— Epistola ad, a S. Sulpicio, 17th cent. 1466, ff. 2–6.

——— Tractatus in sententiam extractam ex ejus libro "De finibus," 17th cent. 2144, f. 205.


——— De senectute: translation in French by J. Sloane, 1603. 1327.

——— Phrases sententiæque collectæ ex, a J. Wrightes, 1607. Lat. and Engl. 383, ff. 18–39 b.

——— Selectus vocabulum usus deliberatus ex, 17th cent. 888, ff. 1–92 b.

——— De morte ejus carmen C. Severi, 15th cent. 777, f. 30 b.

Cicilia (Matheus de). Practica alchemica, 16th cent. 3744, ff. 72 b–76.


Cinq Mars, Marquis de. v. Coiffier de Ranzé (Henri).

Cinque Ports. Grant of liberties to the Barons, 1550. 1710, ff. 151–156.


——— Rules for a cipher, 15th cent. 351, f. 15 b.

——— A work written in cipher, 17th cent. 2652, ff. 1–48, 55.

——— v. Courten al, Charleton (William).


Ciricia/s, S., Martyr. Carme n S. Cirici et Julitae, matris ejus, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 315.


Clagenfort. v. Klagenfurt, in Corinthis.

Claims, Court of. v. England, Sovereigns of. James II.

Clairvaux Abbey, in France. Correspondence of the Abbot with the Abbot and Prior of Ourseamp Abbey, 14th cent. 1777, ff. 87 b–88.

Clan/ry, Dionysius, of co. Limerick. Note of his birth in 1630, and death in 1686. 1708, f. 108.

Clanricarde, Earl of. v. Burgh (Richard de).
Clapham (Sir Ralph). Account of moneys paid to his creditors after his decease by Dr. S. Collins, n. d. 1823, f. 32.


Clare (Martin), of Soho Square. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4057, f. 142 b.

Clare (William), son of Martin Clare of Soho Square. Receipt to Sir H. Sloane, for the stone brain of an ox, 1742. 4057, f. 142 b.

Clare Castle, co. Clare. Names of the chiefest man present at the siege of, 1642. 1008, f. 43.


Clark (Charles), Toyman, of Queen Street, London. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1705], and n. d. 4058, f. 129, 130.


Clark (——), of Devizes. Letter to P. Ludlow, 1703. 4025, f. 74 b.

Clark (Roger), Merchant of London. Trading accounts, 1572-1580. 320 or 321, f. 2 b-32.

Clark (Samuel), Prisoner in the Fleet. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4055, f. 82.


Clark (William). Formerly owned MS. 2533.

Clarke (——). Notes of sermons on board the Warwick frigate, and at Cowes Castle, 1647, 1648. 2788, ff. 63-86 b.


Clarke (John), of Daventry, co. Northants. Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 54.

Clarke (John), of Leather Lane, London. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 120.

Clarke (Ralph), M.D., of Grantham. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4048, f. 98.

Clarke (Robert), of Christ's Hospital. Specimens of handwriting, 1671. 394, ff. 13 b, 14, 19 b, 20, 29 b, 30.

Clarke (Samuel), Presbyterian Minister of St. Benet Fink, London. Scheme of his nativity, 1599. 1707, f. 27.


Claudianus (Claudius). Epigramma de sene Veronensi, 17th cent. 1898, f. 64.

Claudius, S. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 123.

Claus (——), M.D., of Vienna. Consilium medicum, 17th cent. 2253, f. 185 b.

Clauserus (Christophorus), M.D., of Zurich. Liber receptarum, 1605. 3129.

—— Wrote MS. 3130.

Clausen (Peder), Pastor of Undal. Description de la Norvège, 17th cent. 2833.

Clave (Etienne de), Professor of Chemistry at Paris. Notice of, 17th cent. 118, f. 255.

Clavel (John), Highwayman. Verses to Charles I., 1627. 542, f. 29.

Clavell (Robert), Master of the Stationers' Company. Letters to Dr. E. Boviase, 1679. 1008, ff. 239-242 b.


Claveus (Gasto), called Dulco. Alchemical process, 18th cent. 3506, f. 66.

Claveus (Stephanus). Quadrum ex ejus cursu chemicus, 17th cent. 3119, f. 193.

Claypole (Elizabeth), dau. of the Protector Oliver Cromwell. Prescription for, 1656. Lat. 952, f. 96 b.
Clifford (Henry), of London. Medical certificate of his impotence, 1607. Lat. 1709, f. 142.

Clifford, née Quatermaine (Margaret). Observations de ejus corporis dissectione, per N. Johnstone, 1688. 3408, f. 195.


Clifton (Francis), M.D., of Kingston, Jamaica. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4054, f. 247.

Clifton (J—). Formerly owned MS. 2793.

Climatrical Years. Account of, 17th cent. 182, ff. 6 b–10 b.

Clinton, Family of. Notes of the pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 32 a, 45 b.

Clinton of Cokeshill, Family of. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 412 b.


Clinton (Elizabeth), wife of Edward, 1st Earl of Lincoln, and Mistress of Henry VIII. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. Glyn, 16th cent. 398, passim.


—— Letter to her brother Henry, 1729. Extract. 4076, f. 19.

—— Letter to her brother the Duke of Newcastle, 1729. Extracts. 4076, ff. 159, 161.

Clitheroe (Henry), Merchant of London. Trading accounts, 1573–1580. 320 or 321, ff. 2 b–32.


Clopton, Family of. Notes of their arms in Melford church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 338 b.


Clothworkers and Dyers Company of London. v. London.


Clowes (William), Surgeon to Lord Sussex, then Lord Chamberlain. Treatises on the pox and embalming, 17th cent. 1846, ff. 40–49.

—— Owned, in 1572, MS. 1.


Clusius Episcopus. v. Chius, Bishop of.

Clusius (Carolus). v. L'Ecluse (Charles de)

Clutterie. v. Clotworthy.

Cluyton, Family of. v. Clinton.

Cnaustinus (Henricus). v. Knaut (Heinrich).

Cnorr, Baron de. v. Knorr (Jean Christien de), Baron.

Co—(Ja—). Directions for making a charmed seal, 1658. Lat. 3162, f. 14.


Coates (Daniel). Observations on dissection of his body after his execution at Tyburn, 1719, read in the theatre of the College of Physicians, 1714. 2038, ff. 116–119, 126, 127.

Coates (James), Butler of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. Observations on his death, 1665. 1941, f. 78.


Cobb (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 2728.

Cobbellius (Scipio), Secretary to Pope Paul V. Wrote, in 1610, MS. 394.

Cobham, Baron. v. Brooke (William).

Cobham (Sir Henry), 5th son of George, 6th Baron Cobham. Instructions to, as Ambassador to Spain, 1575. 2443, f. 120.

—— Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1579. 2442, f. 61.

Cobos (Francisco de los), Comendador Mayor; Secretary of State to Charles V. Relation of the Italian campaign of Francis I. against Charles V., 17th cent. Span. 2795.

Coccejus (Johannes), Professor of Theology at Leyden. Autograph in album, 1689. 1793 or 2897, f. 11.

Colbert (Jacques Nicholas), Archbishop of Corinth. Oration to Louis XIV., 1685. Transl. 1518.

Colbert (Jean Baptiste), Secretary of State in France. Description of an hourglass drawn up for, by J. Wijnaalje, 1670. Dutch. 3999, f. 54.

Colby (D—), M.D., of Rockingham, co. Northants. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4034, ff. 370 ; 4075, ff. 1, 3.

Colby (Dixon). v. Coleby (Dixon).

Colby (Thomas), Naval Commissioner. Naval accounts signed by, 1701-1708. 3953.


Colchester, co. Essex. Contemporary account of the execution of Sir C. Lucas and Sir C. Lisle at, 1648. 3652, f. 113 b.

Colchester, co. Essex. Petition of the burgesses respecting the election of mayor, 1696. 2717, f. 116.


Cole (Lawrence), Secretary to the Society for promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4055, f. 123.

Cole (Michael). Formerly owned MS. 1206.


Cole (Samuel), Miner, of Leland, nr. St. Ives, Cornwall. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 124.

Cole (Thomas), Grocer, of Allhallows, Honey Lane, London. Memoranda respecting his family, 1551-1580. 1206, ff. 10 b-18.

Cole (Sir William), Provost of Enniskillen. Services performed by, with his regiment from Enniskillen garrison in cos. Fermanagh, Tyrone, Monaghan, Cavan, Leitrim, Sligo and Donegal since 23 Oct. 1641, 17th cent. 1008, f. 170.

Cole (William), M.D. Post-mortem examination of Lady Pakington, 1679. 4034, f. 364.


Colebatch, Dr. v. Colbatch (John).

Colebrooke (George ——), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1693. 4026, f. 427.

Colby (Dixon), of Marston College, Oxford. Letter to J. Petiver, 1708. 4064, f. 186.

Coleridge, Baron. v. Hare (Henry).


Cole (John), Dean of St. Paul's. Sermon on Rom. xii. 2, preached before Convocation, [1511.] 1207, ff. 41-52.

Coley (Henry), Astrologer and Mathematician. Collection by, of newsletters of Mudliman and R. Randall,1678, 1687-1689. 3929.


Colle (William), Grocer, of London. Account of revenues of St. Bartholomew’s Hospital, 1581-1583. 2177, ff. 9 b-14 b.

Collet (John, son of Thomas), of Little Gidding. Owned, in 1633, MS. 3890.

Colletet (Guillaume). Sonnets, 17th cent. Fr. 393, f. 22, et passim.


Collett (Doctor ———). Experiment for the memory, 16th cent. 744, f. 27.

Colthurst (Robert). Poem on the picture of Sir H. Sloane and Dr. Radcliffe, 18th cent. 3516, f. 114.

Collier (Jeremy), Nonjuring Divine. Epigram on, 17th cent. 3065, f. 73.

Collingwood, Family of. Relation of the passages touching their title to Elsington Manor and other lands in Northumberland, circa 1657. 922, f. 23.

Collingwood (Robert). Disputationes de sanctissima Trinitate et de actibus humanis, 1685. 298.

Collins (——). Gardener at Chelsea. List of plants in Sir H. Sloane’s garden at Chelsea, 1693. 4020, f. 266.

Collins (——). Medical receipts, 17th cent. 2818, ff. 35 b-97.


Collins (John), Mathematician. Theorems of varying proportions, 17th cent. 2279, ff. 40-44.

——— Method by, for finding the number of the Julian period, 17th cent. 2281, f. 9. ——— Concerning the resolution of Equations in numbers, 17th cent. 2281, ff. 16-18.

Collins (John). Formerly owned MS. 2486.


Collins (Samuel), M.D. Anatomist. Collections relative to Comparative Anatomy, 17th cent. Hologr. 1823-1824.

——— Treatise on the cure of maladies, 17th cent. Hologr. 1821.

——— Medical lecture on abstinence, 17th cent. 3310, f. 39. ——— Medical lecture on diet, 17th cent. 3310, f. 97-100.

INDEX.

3896; 3912; 4022, ff. 28–49 b—1653. 1681, ff. 1–53;—1654. 517;—1689. 2287.


Companies. On corporations and trading companies, 17th cent. 2179, ff. 1–23.


Compton, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1499, f. 54.

Compton (Sir Charles), 2nd son of Spencer, 2nd Earl of Northampton. Medical prescription for his servant, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 17.

— Medical prescription for his daughter, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 17.

— Medical prescription for his son, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 35.

— Medical prescription for his 2nd wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 69.

Compton (Henry), Bishop of London. Papers relating to the order of James II. to, for suspending Dr. Sharpe, 1688. 3943, ff. 1–16.

— Letter to his clergy, 1688. Copy. 2728, f. 206.


— Papers of Rev. J. Banister in Virginia on natural history sent to, 18th cent. 4003.

— MS. 881 was dedicated to him.

Compton (Isabella), wife of James, 3rd Earl of Northampton. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 19 b.

Compton (James), son of Sir Charles Compton. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652, 1655. Lat. 2812, ff. 49, 75 b.


Compton (Sir William), Lord Chancellor of Ireland (1513–1516). Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 33 b.

Comrie (William), Professor of Philosophy in St. Leonard's College, St. Andrews University. Address to James II., signed by, n. d. 2753, ff. 18–25.

Conaway (Capt. James), Master of the Trinity House at Deptford. Survey of ports from Dover to the Land's End, 1698. 3233.

Concester. v. Chester-Le-Street, co. Durh.

Conchis (Guilelmus de). Dialogus de philosophia naturali, 14th cent. 2424, ff. 1–60.


Conchology. Classified list of shells, 18th cent. Lat. 89, ff. 26–29 b.


Condé, Prince de. v. Bourbon (Henri II. de).

Condon (—), Lieutenant at Tangier. Deposition of, conc. Sherwood's black. 1672. 3514, f. 111.

Conduit (John), of Cranbury, co. South- cut. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1716-1724, and n. d. 4044, ff. 183, 266-270; 4047, f. 320; 4058, f. 175; 4075, f. 17.

Confectioners. v. Cookery.

Confluenis (Panthalon de), Medicus. Pillularium, 1581. 381, ff. 26-80.


Conke (Master William of), a Duch~oke. v. Couchis (Guilelmus de).


Connell (Maurice), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4034, f. 360.

Connor (Barnard), Physician to the King of Poland. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1695, 1698. 4036, f. 213; 4037, f. 109.

Connys et Cony (John), Navy Surgeon, of Rochester. Medical journal during his voyages, 1648-1653. 2779.

—— Diarium practicum, 1661-1665. 2766, ff. 2-32.

—— Lexicon microcosmicum medicum, 17th cent. Imperf. 2773, f. 3-55.

—— Medical receipts, 17th cent. 2790.

—— Themes, 17th cent. Lat. 2788, ff. 1-11.

—— Letter to, from his son Robert, 1686. 2807, f. 1.

—— Owned MSS. 2818; 2819.

v. Cony.


Connys (Robert). Formerly owned MS. 565.


Conrad (J—). Letter to, from C. S. Schurtzfile: h, 1834. 2877, f. 20.

Condaminus (Henningius). v. Condaminus (Henningius).

Conring (Herman). List of writers on politics with criticisms on them, 17th cent. Lat. 2870, ff. 165-173.

—— List of authors ancient and modern, 17th cent. 2870, ff. 174-217.

—— Lectiones Lampidiana, 1644. 3181, ff. 1-230.

—— Discours de republica Germanica, 17th cent. 3181, ff. 281-346.

—— Commentarius chronologicus de universis eruditionis propagandis, etc., 17th cent. 3181, ff. 247-298.

—— Letter to C. Schroedter, 1669. Lat. 2876, f. 43.


Constable (Cuthbert), of Burton Consale. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4034, f. 358.

Constable (F—). Owned, temp. Hen. VIII. MS. 3683.


—— Letter to J. Petiver, 1709. 3321, f. 185.


Constable (Philip), of Rough. Harleian collections, 1655-1656. 1629.

Constant de Rebecque (Jacques), of Lunansone. Letters to M. de Charteroux [J. Petiver], 1713. Lat. 3322, ff. 20, 32.


Constantinople. Journal of voyage to, from Smyrna and back, 1682. 2720, ff. 17-26 b; 3945, ff. 23-42; 3985, ff. 21-37, 60-80.

—— Account of, 17th cent. 1950, ff. 2-4.


Cooke (Benjamin), of Newport, Isle of Wight. Account of ancient weapons found on Arrerton Down, 1737. 4055, f. 98.

——— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 201.


Cooke (George), of the Inner Temple. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4046, f. 179.

Cooper (John), M.D., of Bristol. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4075, f. 29.


Cookery. Collections of receipts in cookery and confectionery, 15th cent. 7, ff. 93 b–111 b; 121, f. 86 b et passim; 132, ff. 95 b–108 b; 443, ff. 6–25 b; 468, ff. 81 b–92; 1108; 1201; —16th cent. 234, B; 562, ff. 1–7 b; 694, ff. 51 b–60 b; 1137; 3490, A. ff. 2–39 b, 43–88, passim; ——17th cent. 104, ff. 9–23; 291, passim; 1138; 2625; 3683, ff. 2–18; 3717; 3897, ff. 98–103 b; 3949, ff. 137–152; 1602, 164, ff. 8–39 b; ——16th cent. 262, ff. 88–90, passim.


——— Courses of dishes for the “knyght-hys tabyle and for the kynnygge tabyle,” 15th cent. 442, f. 3.

——— A boke of syrropes, etc., 16th cent. 694, ff. 1–37 b.


——— Receipts to make cheesecakes, 17th cent. 857, f. 193.

v. Gullyford (Hester). Moult (Daniel).

Cookmere. v. Cookmere Haven, co. Suss.


Cooper, Mr. v. Cowper (William), Surgeon.


——— Case before the King’s Bench, 1677. 38.

——— Speech, 1631. 3251, ff. 9–11.

——— Letter to, from —— Bland, 1680. 3812, f. 283.

——— Animadversions on the information of Capt. H. Wilkinson of what passed betwixt him and others, who attempted to prevail with him to swear High Treason against, [1681]. 3971, ff. 24–35 b.

Cooper (Benjamin), Registrar of Oxford University. Certificates of Dr. Downes’ admission in 1661 to the degree of M.D., 1682. 203, f. 148.

Cooper (George), brother of Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury. Scheme of his nativity, by Dr. F. Bernard, 17th cent. 1707, f. 27 b.

Cooper (Richard), M.A., of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. Formerly owned MS. 2521.

Cooper (Robert). Formerly owned MS. 786.


Cooper (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 238.

Cooper (William), Bookseller, of London. Museum Britannicum Historiale, 1796. 743.

Cooper (William). Catalogue of books from the printed catalogue of his library, by J. Hooke, 1876. Lat. 3452, ff. 1–51.


Cope (Jonathan), Armiger; of co. Northants. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652, 1655. Lat. 2812, ff. 44 b, 67 b.
INDEX.


"The first booke of diseases, the second of receipts," 1648-1668. 1483.

Medical collections, 1649. Lat. and Eng. 1495.

Copenhagen, in Denmark. Decrees of Christian IV. relative to the medical faculty in the University, 1619-1639. Danish. 3000, ff. 101-103.

Copheo. Theorica, 14th cent. 2426, ff. 1-97, 121 ff., 192.

De modo medendi, 14th cent. 2426, ff. 98-121; 3012, ff. 168-174.


Copley (Sir Godfrey), 2nd Bart., of Sprotborough. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1694-1707, and n. d. 4036, ff. 177, 188, 203, 205, 268; 4037, ff. 339; 4038, ff. 95, 115; 4040, ff. 73, 225; 4041, f. 12; 4058, ff. 178, 180.


Copy of addresses from the Corporation of London to George II. and the Royal Family on the marriage of the Prince of Wales, [1736]. Autogr. 4054, f. 233.

Coptic Language. Alphabet, 15th cent. 3548, f. 23.

Copus (Martinus). Ariophoni Cephalii Mercurius triumphans, 17th cent. 3738, ff. 81 b-85.

Coquibaca. Chichibaca.


Coram (Thomas), Founder of the Foundling Hospital. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 80.

Corbet (Robert), Ambassador to the Low Countries. Instructions to, 1755. 2442, ff. 81-84.

Corbet (Benjamin). Letter to J. Petiver, 1701. 4063, f. 122.

Corbett (Bromfield). Memorial of observations by, in Jamaica, 1672-1673. 4020, f. 22.

Corbett (Henry), M.D., of York. Articles in support of the faculty, signed by, 1891. Lat. 1393, f. 17.


Corbett (Letter). Receipts, 1850. 2486, ff. 10 b-89.

Corbett (Miles), Regioide. Letter to Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. 1519, f. 110.

Anagrammatic verses on, 17th cent. 1883 B. f. 24.

Corbett (Thomas), of Stanwy. Letter to Dr. Duke, 1611. 473, ff. 155, 182.

Corbett (Thomas), of the Admiralty Office. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 23.


Corby (Anthony), of Strand. Receipts, 17th cent. 2813, ff. 35 b-87.


Cordell (E—). Letter to Dr. S. Wall, n. d. 1731, A. f. 84.

Corderoy (James), of Honley in Arden, co. Warw. Meteorological almanac for the year 1701. 2290, f. 1.


Cordo (Simon à), Genuesis. Synonima, per M. de Foro Julii abbreviata, 1469. 252, f. 5-156 b.


Servitoris liber de simplicibus medicinis translatus a, 15th cent. 274, ff. 31-95 b.

Cordonnier de Saint Hyacinthe (Hyacinthe), called also Thémines de Saint Hyacinthe. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. Fr. 4054, f. 229.


Cordova (Maria de), of Malaga. Letter to her uncle, 1676. Span. 1087, f. 96.
INDEX.

Cordus (Valerius). Uses and virtues of compound medicines, 17th cent. 1698.

Corea, in Asia. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemthorne, 1688. 3865, ff. 64 b, 65.

Corn. Summarium ad emptionem fragmenti, 15th cent. Imperf. 683, f. 38.

Cornacchinius (Marcus Antonius), Medicus Pianus Professor. Methodus curandi, 1629. 2559, ff. 77-90.

Cornard, Great, Manor, co. Suff. Supervisio per R. Agas, 1592. 3664.

Corno (P—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. Fr. 4041, ff. 152, 260.


Cornelius (Johannes Claudius). Notis ex de nutritions fetus in utero, 17th cent. 3391, ff. 23 b-73 b (reversed).

Cornelis (Arent). Caenm satyricum in, per P. H., 1589. 2764, f. 151.

Cornelius (———). Petition in Chancery in his case, 1589. 2717, f. 1.

Cornelius, Contuion. Actus et consuntamio, por G. Postellum, 18th cent. 1411 or 2957, ff. 267-270.

Corteto (Adriano da), Cardinal. v. Castellensis (Hadrianus), Cardinal Bishop of Bath.

Corney (Rev. ——). Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 75 b.

Corney (Katharine), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1659. Lat. 2812, f. 54 b.

Cornwall, County of. Description of a natural history collection made in, 18th cent. 4019, f. 130.

——— Description of a ball of fish bones found on the coast of, 1712. 1998, f. 206.


——— Fees to officers in, temp. Jas I. 1520, f. 14 b.

Cornwallis (Sir Charles). Extract from his “Life and Death of Henry, Prince of Wales,” 1626. 3104.

Cornwallis (Sir Thomas), Commissioner to Scotland. Instructions to, [1558] 2442, f. 138.

Coronel (Luis Felipe), of Granada. Correspondence with R. de Vera, 1676. Span. 1037, ff. 94, 95.

Coronelli (Pedro Vincenzo Maria), Ex- General of the Order of Friars Minor. Rimes at rizzarre i mali del Danubio, 18th cent. 3693.

Corradius (Andreas), Physician. Consilium medicum, 17th cent. 2853, f. 29 b.


Corsby (John). Letter to, from P. Nisbet, 1737. 3944, f. 41.


Corthoevius (Theodoricus), of Antwerp. Selection by, of adages and sentences from Erasmus, 1550. 1593, f. 4; 1638, ff. 1-49.

Corvi (Giovanni de’). Formerly owned MS. 2512.

Coeutinarius (A—.—). v. Thylesion (Antonius), Coeutsinianus.

Cosenza, in Italy. Letter from the Abbat of St. Paul at, to the Prince of Bisignano, 17th cent. Ital. 2764, f. 106.


——— Letters to J. Browne and another, 1614. Lat. 3562, ff. 103, 105.

Cosmeticles. Quadam de arte cosmetica, 17th cent. 1392, f. 76.


Costa (Gaspar à), Aula Regis Lusitania Prasse. Letters to, from M. Corres, 1601. Lat. 902, ff. 33, 38.

Costa (João da), Bisp, e Governador de Sanata Cruz de Coimbra. Livro de Cit-raria, 16th cent. 821, ff. 1-45.


Costes (Gauthier de), Seigneur de la Calprenade. Extracts from Sir C. Cotterell’s translation of his romance of Cassandra, 17th cent. 457.


Cot. (K—). Mrs. Verses to, by J. C. 1898, 1590. 1898, f. 64 b, 65 b.
Cotes (John), M.D. Report by, of Lord Carmarthen's case, 1721. 4076, f. 148.

Cotesworth (C—), Physician to St. Thomas' Hospital, London. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728; and n. d. 4050, f. 13; 4058, f. 186.

Cottee (—), M.D. Medicines for E. Balgay, 1606. 1593, f. 8.

Cotterell (Sir Charles), Master of the Ceremonies to Charles I. and II. Extracts from his translation of G. de Costes' romance of Cassandra, 17th cent. 457.

Cotterell (Sir Charles Loddowick), Master of the Ceremonies to William III. and Qu. Anne. MS. 3610 was purchased at his sale, 15 Jan., 1710[1].


Cotton (George). Letter to Dr. Downes, 1669. 303, f. 11.

Cotton (John). Formerly owned MS. 706.

Cotton (Mary). Formerly owned MS. 3785.

Cotton (Philip), of Comnington; 4th son of Sir Thomas Cotton, and Bart. Note of his birth, 1648. 1708, f. 108.

Cotton (Philip), brother of Sir Robert Cotton, of Hatley St. George, co. Camb. Letter to Dr. Fluknett, with draft of answer, n. d. 4066, ff. 301, 302.

Cotton (Sir Richard). Instructions to, as Commissioner to Guines and Calais, [1651]. 2442, f. 68.

Cotton (Sir Robert). Instructions to, as Commissioner to Calais, [1659]. 2443, ff. 24-26.

Cotton (Sir Robert). Observations on restraining Netherland merchants from exporting English beer, 1606. 1710, f. 140.

Life of Henry III., 1614. 1709, ff. 25-34; 3073, ff. 38-49; 3561.

Cotton (Sir Robert) (continued). The danger wherein the Kingdom now standeth and the remedy, 1624. 757; 826, ff. 34-37 b; 1455, ff. 16-19; 2531, ff. 98-104.


— Geographical description of the world, and topography of Great Britain, written with his assistance, 1625-1628. 241, ff. 2-78 b.

— Bill of the Star Chamber against, [1650]. 1199, f. 103; 1200, f. 77.

— Promise to assist C. Morley in his literary undertakings, 17th cent. 1466, f. 16.

— Presented, in 1606, MS. 2423 to Nic. Fabritius de Petrisco.


Cotton (Thomas), of Northampton. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Let. 2812, f. 83 b.


Cottrell (Sir Clement), Master of the Ceremonies; V. P. S. A. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 189.

Cotrill (Jeremy), soldier at Tangier. Charge against, of assaulting W. Gorman, circa. 1669. 3514, f. 16.


Coulston (Jonathan), Husbandman, of co. York. Case of somnambulism, 18th cent. 4034, f. 36.

Councils. On general councils, 17th cent. 1756, ff. 105-114 b.


v. Chalcedon, Council of.

Coubière (de). Letter to G. Bonnivert, 1786. Fr. 1009, f. 199.

Coulcelles, Sieur de. v. Montecleere (Louis de).

Courcy (John), M.D., of Pembroke. Letter to Dr. C. Bernard, 1700. 1786, f. 155.

Courten (Oliver). Formerly owned MS. 398.

Courten, Family of. Papers relating to, 17th cent. 3518, ff. 1–52.


Courten, al. Charleton (William), of the Middle Temple (continued). Key to his cipher, 18th cent. 4019, f. 79.

Courtenay, Earls of Devon. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 254 b.

Courtenay (Edward), 1st Earl of Devon. MS. 261 was dedicated to him as “Earle of Devonshier” by W. Stevens.

Cousens, Dr., Episcopus Denuelmonis. v. Cosin (John), Bishop of Durham.


INDEX.

Cox (James), of London. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1734. 4053, f. 369; 4055, f. 322.

Cox (John). Journal of his travels into the South seas, 1680–1681. 49.

Cox (John), Rector of Stapleford Abbots, co. Essex. Certificate of Dr. Downes' attendance at divine service and his marriage according to the Church of England, 1682. 203, f. 145.

Cox (Nesmiah), M.D., Hon. F.R.C.P. Institutiones medicæ, autore G. Needham, cum epistola dedicatoria ad, 17th cent. 658, f. 1.

Coxe (Daniel), Physician. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1693, and n. d. 4036, f. 147; 4058, f. 198.

Coxe (Thomas), M.D. Medical prescriptions by, for — St. John, 17th cent. 1833, f. 118.

Proposals to, from the College of Physicians, 17th cent. 2251, f. 1.

MS. 2014 was dedicated to, by L. De Moulin.

Coxon (John), Captain. Voyage of, from Jamaica to Porto Bello, 1679. 2752, ff. 29–35.


Coxs (——). Letter to, from N. Waddock, 1682. 932, f. 143.


Coylangi (Ek—). Medical advice to the Governor of Malabar, 1689. Lat. 3063, ff. 19–26.

Coyney (Thomas), Ensign. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1626. 3827, f. 92.

Cozen (Johannes). v. Cosin (John).

Craenen (Theodorus), Medicine Professor in Academia Lugduno-Batavorum. Praxis medicæ reformata, 17th cent. 1376.

Economiae animalis per principia mechanica explicatio, 17th cent. 218.

Dictata in tractatum ejus "De homine," 17th cent. 1274; 1275.

Praxis medicæ desumpta ex, 17th cent. 3923, f. 29–277.

Pharmaceutica rationale in librum quintum Senenti de medicamentorum facultatibus, 17th cent. 122, ff. 225–254.

De morbis capitatis, 17th cent. 122, ff. 186–217 b.

Autograph in album, 1689. 1795 or 2597, f. 22.
Crabb (Symian), of Tangier. Inventory of his goods, 1678. 3511, ff. 199-202.


Craddock (Edward), Margaret Professor of Divinity, Oxford. Sermon at St. Mary's, Oxford, [1585-1594]. 2987, ff. 73 b-76.

Cradock (——), Capt. Prescriptions for, by Dr. Turquet de Mayerne, 1648. Lat. 1991, ff. 229-234.

Cradock (Benjamin), of St. Paul's Churchyard, London. Auriferae artis alchimicae magisterium et mysterium, 1595. 479.

Craig (James), Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 311.

Crafford (Johannes), Mineralogist. Speculative mineralium ejus, 18th cent. 1568, f. 168.


Cramerius (C. —). Owned, in 1588, Ms. 3123.

Cramerius (Johannes Theodorus), of Dresden. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 64.

Crane (Kronach). v.

Cranson (Francis), of Tangier. Account of his debts, and assets, 1671. 3511, ff. 41-43 b.

Crandon House, co. Northants. Note of subjects carved in 1642, 1647 and 1648 over the chimney pieces of the park lodge of 17th cent. 4048, f. 20.

Crane (——), of co. Northants. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 11.

Crane (John), Apothecary, of Cambridge. Medical receipts, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 77 b.

Cranefield (Lady Elizabeth), dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Middlesex, and wife of John, 3rd Earl of Bridgewater. Novel founded on the fortunes of herself and her husband, with a key, late 17th cent. Fr. 1009, ff. 360-365.

Cranfield (Lionel), Baron Cranfield, afterwards 1st Earl of Middlesex. Letter, as Lord Treasurer, to Lord Falkland, 1628. 3827, f. 33.

—— Letter to, from the University of Cambridge, [1621]. Lat. 3563, f. 38.


Craström (O. —). Letter of thanks to J. Pragstedus, 1699. 1581, f. 84.

Crato (Johannes). Quadr at ex, 17th cent. 2781, ff. 93-107.

Crawen (——), Bill for lodgings, etc., for Lord Carlisle, 1680. 2735, f. 67.

Crawen (Isaac), Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Letter to Dr. E. Browne, n. d. 1911-1913, f. 130.

Crawen (Thomas), of London. Horoscope, 1702. 2607, f. 29 b.

Crawen (William), soldier at Tangier. Accompt of pay, 1674. 3511, f. 74 b.

Crawford (Henry), Almanac-Compiler. Verses to, by H. Coley, 1671. 2285, f. 175 b.

Crawford (D. —), of Port Royal. Letters to J. Petiver, 1708, 1712. Orig. and copy, 3391, f. 234, 235 b, 279.

Crawford (D. —). Letter to Dr. R. Gray, n. d. 3207, f. 39.

Crawley (Sir Francis), Justice of the Common Pleas. Argument on Hampden's case of shipmoney, 1638. 3933, ff. 185 b-192 b.

Crawley (Thomas), of Odesham, co. Southants. Letters to Dr. R. Hook, 1682, 1696, 1702. 1039, ff. 124, 126, 128.

Crede (——). v. Creed (John).

Creed (John), Secretary to the Tangier Commission. Accompt with Lord Middleton, 1671. 3511, f. 7 b.

—— Charges by, to Lord Middleton, circ. 1675. 3512, f. 214.

—— Articles against R. Senhouse presented by, 1676. 3512, f. 284.

—— Letters to Lord Middleton, 1673, 1674. 3511, ff. 180, 263.


Creed (Dr. William), Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford. Appointment to be Canon of Christ Church, 1661. 856, f. 6.

Crehange, Seigneur de. v. Criechen.
INDEX.

Crichtoun (George), Chaplain to Lord Ormonde’s regiment. Account of what was done by Lord Ormonde and the army under his command, 1649, near Ros, co. Wexford. 17th cent. 1008, ff. 69–97.

Creighton (Ninian), of Moundselitch, London. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1729. 3322, f. 126; 4050, f. 78.


— Release to, from J. R. Brown, 1697. 2655, f. 156.


Crempa (Gobellius). Catalogue of books to be sold at his widow’s house, 1721. 2887, ff. 233–254 b.

Créquy de Blanchefort (Charles de), Duc de Créquy. Satirical letter on the Peace of the Pyrenees to, from the Seigneur de St. Evremond, [1659]. Fr. 3813, ff. 2–6.

Crescentiis (Petrus de), of Bologna. Opus ruralium commodorum, 15th cent. 258; 2945, ff. 10–208; 16th cent. Imperf. 999, ff. 2–24 b.

— De cicta, 15th cent. 352, f. 31.

Cresset (Jacobus). Curatio ejus, a C. Drelincurtio, 1678. 1283, ff. 3–7 b.

Cressy (Hugh Paulin, afterw. Serenus). Revelations of Divine Love in 1573 to Mother Juliana, Anchorete of Norwich; published by, 17th cent. 2499.

— Epitome of his Church History of Brittany, circ. 1670. 286.

Crevequer, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1428, f. 43.


Crewe (William). Formerly owned MS. 332.


Crichton (Robert), 6th Baron Sconeque. Charge at his trial for murder, by Sir F. Bacon, 1612. 2852, ff. 34 b–37.


Criechingen, Seigniory of. Petition for its restitution by France to Germany, 1555. Fr. 2103, f. 180.

Crioll, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 43.

Crisantus, S., Martyr. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1687, f. 48.

Crisp (Sir Nicholas), 1st Bart. Letter to —, on a scheme for making copperas, 1648. 206, A. f. 89.


Crispis (Ælia Lesia). Monumental inscription to, explained by Rev. F. Squire, 17th cent. 4021, f. 129.


Croce, Du. v. Du Croc.


Crocius (Lucocivus), Professor of Theology at Cassel. Correspondence with J. Dury, 1632–1639. Lat. 854, ff. 90, 91, 102, 104, 115, 117, 123, 155, 189.


Croft (Thomas), of New College, Oxford. Owned, in 1672, MS. 3773.

Crofts (Dominia ——), of Althorp, co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1632. Lat. 2812, f. 9 b.
INDEX.

Crosse (Sir Walter), 1st Bart., of Maryborough. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1596. 3827, f. 98.

Crosland (Thomas), Soldier at Tanguier. Petition against Capt. Makeny, circ. 1574. 3514, f. 244.

Cross (—), M.D. Chemical process, late 17th cent. 945, f. 20.


Cros-staff. v. Golding (Thomas).

Croston, co. Lanc. Warrant for the perpetual appropriation of the Vicarage to the See of Chester, temp. Chas. II. 305, f. 7 b.

Crow (Henry), of Badminton, co. Gloce. Letter to Dr. W. Gibbes, 1897. 4053, f. 273.

Crowe (Michael), Groser. Owned, in 1545, MS. 98.


Crowle (Archibald), Soldier at Tanguier. Charge against Ensign Tate, 1672. 3514, f. 95.

Croy (Jacqueline de), wife of Anthony, Margrave of Berghen op Zoom. Letter to T. Chambellan, 1547. Fr. 2103, f. 169.

Croydon (Thomas), M.D. of Padua; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Letter to J. Addy, circ. 1647. 203, f. 1.

Croyden, co. Surr. Original draft of statutes of the Holy Trinity Hospital at, founded by Archbishop Whitgift, with his autograph corrections, 1596. 27.

Croyland Abbey, co. Linc. Translation of King Ethelbald's charter in 11th of its foundation, 17th cent. 3187, ff. 28 b–35.

Crucius (Ludovicus), Jesuit. Correspondence with M. Correa, 1600, 1601. Lett. 902, ff. 13, 25, 26, 34 b, 40 b, 52, 53 b. 941.

Cruden (Alexander), Bookseller. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734–1740. 4053, f. 358; 4055, f. 303; 4056, f. 341.

— Testimonial of his fitness to be bookseller to Qu. Carolinis, 1734. Copy. 4058, f. 300.

Cruft (Capt. William), Master of the Trinity House at Deptford. Survey of Ports from Dover to the Land's End, 1698. 3233.


Crumpe (Sarah). Letter to J. Petiver, [1707]. 4066, f. 308.

— Letters to, from her mother, [— Poole], 1702, [1707]. 4064, f. 140: 4066, f. 308 b.

— Letter to, from her nephew, T. Crumpe, 1702. 4066, f. 305.

Crumpe (Thomas). Letter to his aunt, S. Crumpe, 1702. 4066, f. 305.


Crisius (Balthaasar), Student of Medicine and Arts at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 53.


Crusius (Paulus), Professor of Mathematics at Jena. Doctrina revolutionum solis, 16th cent. 14, ff. 45–63.

Crux (Margaret). Book of receipts, 1674. 1468, ff. 228–246.

Cruz (Christopher de La). v. La Cruz.

Cruz (Francis de La). v. La Cruz.

Cuba, Isle of. Account of receipt of a mercantile voyage to, from Port Royal, Jamaica, 1679. 2724, f. 87.

Cuckmene Haven, co. Suss. Survey of, 1698. 3233, f. 7 b.

Cudman, S. v. Cathman, S.

k 2
Cuenz (—), Conseller d'État de la République de St. Gall, Switzerland. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. Fr. 4056, ff. 219, 256.

Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. Fr. 4069, f. 42.

Cueva (Alphonso de). v. La Cueva.


Letter to Secretary Cecil, [1601]. 1786, ff. 40 b-44.

Cugnac (Antoine de), Marquis de Cugnac, Hippocrac. Fr. 1588, ff. 298 b–316 b.

Cugnac (Paulus de), Duo de Rousuce. Autograph in album, 1614. 3413, f. 32.

Cuilemborgh (Emilius a), Student in Theology. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 66.

Culinary Receipts. v. Cookery.


Culpeper (Sir John), afterw. 1st Baron Culpeper; M.P. for Kent. Speech for the county of Kent, 1640. 1430, ff. 55–58 b; 1467, ff. 5 b–7 b.


Culpeper. v. Colepeper.

Culverwell (Richard), Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Medical case of, by Dr. J. Pratt, 1645. 587, ff. 1–12.

Cumberland, County of. Papers of Lord Carlisle concerning his Lord-Lieutenancy of, late 17th cent. 2723, passim.

Letter from the Privy Council to Lord Carlisle on the Militia tax in, 1683. 2717, f. 15.

Earl of. v. Clifford (George).


Cumin (Nicholas), Soldier at Tangier. Charge against, by Ensign T. White, 1672. 3514, f. 114.

Cumming (Ann), widow of Dr. John Cumming, Minister of the Scotch Church. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, ff. 196, 243.

Cummyng (D—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1694. 3076, ff. 218, 265, 279; 4038, f. 341.

Cumont (Jéan de), Sieur de Fœubon ou Fœbron. Discours véritable de la naissance et yé du Prince de Condé, 17th cent. 1075.


Cundall. v. Condall (Robert).

Cundall (George), Medicinae Professor. Speculam astronomicum, 17th cent. 3745.

Cunningham (George), of Ballinherin, Mr. Letterkenny, Ireland. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, ff. 114, 175.

Cunningham (Ja—). Letter to Dr. R. Gray, n. d. 3216, f. 160.


Cunninghame (James), F.R.S., Physician to the E. I. Factory at Chusan in China. Plantæ in Insula Palma collectæ per, 1695. 2376, ff. 5–9.

Description of fish and fowl taken on a voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, 1695. 2376, ff. 31–37 b.

Meteorological observations by, at Emily, in China, 1695. 4025, ff. 81–89.

Meteorological observations in a voyage to China, 1700. 3923, ff. 81–94.

Correspondence with J. B. Poggio, 1698. Lat. 2376, ff. 10–21.

Correspondence with J. Artesga de la Guerra, [1698]. 2376, ff. 22–30.


Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700–1719. 3331, f. 224; 4025, ff. 90, 92; 4058, f. 35; 4039, ff. 17, 81, 85, 228; 4040, f. 350; 4041, f. 25, 265, 266.


Memorandum, 1699. 3321, f. 20.

Autograph in album, 1697. 2360, f. 7.

Letters to the same, addressed under cover to S. Smiths, 1692. 4036, ff. 122 b, 130 b.

Letters to J. Petiver, 1700–1717, and n. d. 5321, ff. 47, 57, 60, 105, 123, 140, 141, 143, 144, 146, 150, 163–168, 170, 292, 294, 206; 3322, ff. 95, 120; 4063, f. 213; 4054, f. 20.


Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1692. 4063, ff. 9, 11.

Dalechamps (Jacques), M.D. Electuarium tubulatum, 16th cent. 1840, f. 55 b.

De pace, 17th cent. Extract. 3118, f. 290 b.

Quandam botanica ex, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 342–347.


D’Almasses (M.—), Marquis. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713, 1715. Fr. 4043, ff. 176; 4044, f. 25.

Dalrymple (Huw.), President of the Scotch Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1731. 4050, f. 29; 4059, f. 34.


Dam (Gisbert van), of Leyden. Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, 1592. Lat. 64, ff. 114 b–115 b.

Dama (Johannes), Magister. Breviarium medicinale, 13th cent. 2454, ff. 53 b–81.

Damaeoneus [Damaseonu] (Johannes), Monachos Benedictinus. Aphorismi medicinales, 14th cent. 420, ff. 268–262.


INDEX.

Dan (John), M.D., of Bristol. Praxis medica, 17th cent. 3969, ff. 4-43.

Danbie (John), M.D., of Scarborough. Correspondence with Dr. R. Wittie, 1674-1672. 1383, ff. 12 b-17.

Medical certificate, 19th. Lat. 206, B. f. 64.

Danby, Earl of. v. Osborne (Peregrine Hyde).

Danby (R—). Formerly owned MS. 445.

Danby (Richard). Owned, in the 16th cent., MS. 990.

Dances. Figures in dances, 17th cent. 3858, ff. 15-18.


Dandy (---), of Ipswich. Memorandum of the sale of his house, circ. 1560. 3166, f. 38 b.

Daneau (Lambert), Professor of Theology at Leyden. Formerly owned MS. 586.

Danes (Dr. John). Catalogue of the British authors out of his dictionary, and the year when they flourished, circ. 1700. 885, f. 33.


—— Sonnets to Delia, 17th cent. Imperf. 3943, ff. 149-150.


Daniel (J—). Owned, in 1704, MS. 1338.

Daniel (Mary), of London. Account of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 193.

Daniel (Samuel). Epitome of Ray's synopsis, addressed to, early 18th cent. 4020, ff. 34-41.

Danno (Johan). L'euroairais, 14th cent. 3126, f. 86.


—— Letter from the magistrates to Charles II., on a capture of a Lubeck vessel by a Scottish cruiser, 1687. Lat. 1001, f. 7 b.

Danube, River. Rimejdi V. M. Coronelli per ripparare i mali di, early 18th cent. 3603.

Danvers, Family of. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 107 b.

Danvers (Mark), of Wickhambrooke, co. Suff. Excerpts from deeds in possession of, 16th cent. Lat. 1301, f. 218.

Danvers (John), son of the Regicide. Petition in Chancery in the case of, 1659. 2717, f. 2.

Danyell (James). Formerly owned MS. 825.

Dapper (Herbertus), M.D., of Decenter. Letters to C. Sibellius a Goor, 1678. Lat. 2729, ff. 21, 27.

—— Autograph in album, 1689. 1795 or 2597, f. 70.

Darcy, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 44.

Darcy (Sir Arthur), 2nd son of Thomas, Baron Darcy. Medical receipt-book, 16th cent. 1592.

Darcy (Edmund), Merchant at Tamier. Receipt of a promissory note, 1666. 3509, f. 131.

D'Arcy (Frederica), widow of Robert, 3rd Earl of Holderness. Letter to Sir H. Sione, 1723. 4075, f. 244.

Darcy (Thomas), Baron Darcy. Medical receipt-books, 18th cent. 1585; 1592.

—— Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 82 b.

Dare (George). Letter to, from W. Lea, 1702. 4063, f. 152.

Darell (Anne), wife of Sir Marmaduke Darell of Falmes, Cofferer to James I. MS. 556 was dedicated to her by Dr. E. Brandon.

Darell (Elizabeth), wife of Sir John Darell, and elder daughter of Sir Edward Daring, 1st Bart. Note of her birth in 1627 and death in 1650 by F. Bernard, 17th cent. 1707, f. 17 b.

INDEX.

Dares Phrygius. De excidio Troje, early 13th cent. 1619, ff. 29–37 b.

D'Argenville (D—), Secrétaire du Roy en la grande Chancellerie. Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, n. d. Fr. 4066, f. 312.


Darlington, Countess of. v. Kielmansegge (Charlotte Sophia).

Darmers (Lionhart), of Nuremberg. Sketch and description of his brass screw, 17th cent. 3577, A. ff. 84–89.


Darney (Thomas). Letter to Dr. T. Browne, 1704. 1911–1913, f. 140.

Darnley, Lord. v. Stuart (Henry).

Darrell (Henry), Barister. Certificate of his death and burial at Tangier on his way from England to Barbados, 1673. 3514, f. 183.

Darrington (——). Letter to, from J. Clarke, n. d. 4058, f. 135.

Dartmouth, co. Devon. Deposition respecting a robbery in a ship at, 1693. 2217, f. 25.

—- Surrey of the harbour, 1698. 3233, f. 34 b.

Dartmouth, Baron. v. Legge (George).

Dashwood (Dorothy), wife of Robert, son of Sir Robert, 1st Bart. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4075, f. 54 b.

D'Assigny (Kifield), son of Rev. Marius D'Assigny. Verses on Dr. J. Tempest's death, circ. 1717. 3516, f. 183.

—- Speculum philosophiae, 16th–17th cent. Imperf. 1077, ff. 4–51 b; 1854, ff. 2490.
—- Speculum philosophiae ad Neapoleonem Urinum, S. Hadrianum Cardinalem, 15th cent. 212, ff. 54 b–79 b; 2476, ff. 48 b–68.
—- Donum dei, 17th cent. 3738, ff. 23–35 b.
—- Opus de elixir aquarum, 15th cent. 976, f. 15; 1118, ff. 107–111.

—- Vision, 17th cent. 2176, f. 46.

Dauall (John). Medical receipts, 1657. 1812.

Daube (Jacob Jehan). MS. 3084 was, in 1643, dedicated to him.

Daubeny, Family of. Notes of, 16th cent. 1930, f. 51, 222.

D'Aubigni (Katharina). Medical receipts, 17th cent. Ital. 2106.

Daudé (——). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. Fr. 4064, f. 185.

Dauley (Peter), Shoemaker. Case of his wife suffering from tenesmus, 1689. Lat. 2493, f. 66.


Davies (James), Soldier at Tangier. Charge against, for theft, circ. 1671. 3514, f. 65.

Daumont, Le Duc. v. Aumont (Louis d'), Duc.

Davanzati (Baccio). Capitoli a, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 83 b–85.

Davel (Petrus), Professor of Philosophy at Lausanne. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 17.

D'Avenant (Charles), Inspector-General of Eports and Imports. On resumptions and balance of trade, 18th cent. Extracts. 2902, ff. 11–16.


Davenport (Mrs. ——). Letter to, from A. Prowse, 1719. 3984, f. 235.

Davenport (Francis). Transcribed, in the 17th cent., MS. 998.

Davenport (George), Chaplain to Bishop Cosin. Letter to Sir A. Henley, 1664. Copy. 513, f. 77 b.

Davenport (Sir Humphrey), Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Argument on Hampden's case of shipmoney, 1637. 3953, ff. 276-288.

Davenport (John). Formerly owned Ms. 287.

Daventry, co. Northants. Route from, to Harrington, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 198.


Davidson (John), M.D., of Glasgow. Letter to Dr. C. L. Morley, 1689. 1256, f. 23.


Davies (G.—). M.D., of Birmingham. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, and n. d. 4038, ff. 175, 248; 4075, f. 51.

Account by, of an unusual cölic, 1701. 4095, f. 101.

Davies (Sir John), Poet; Attorney-General for Ireland. Letters to, from Sir F. Bacon, 1603, [1606-1619]. 3078, ff. 35 b, 50 b.


Davies (John), President of Queen's College, Cambridge. Testimonial, as Vice-Chancellor, in favour of R. Smith, 1722. Copy. 4077, f. 338.


Davis (Hugh), of Charles City, Virginia. List of physiological collections of Rev. J. Banister, 1692. 3321, f. 8.

Davis (James). Warrant for his salary as supernumerary groom of the Privy Chamber, 1665. 896, f. 11.

Davis (John). Wrote, in 1690, MS. 3629, ff. 41-44.

Davison eLD Bodkin (—). Account of a conference with Card. Mazari's Secretary, sent to Sec. Thurloe by, 1655-1658. 972, ff. 23-22 b.

Davison (Ralph), of London. Letter to, from his cousin Thomas, 1719. 4075, f. 60.


Letter to his cousin Ralph, 1719. 4075, f. 50.

Davison (William), Ambassador to the Low Countries; afterw. Secretary of State. Instructions to, 1576, 1577. 2442, ff. 91, 98.

Apology of, for execution of the warrant on Mary, Queen of Scots, [1587]. 3199, ff. 323-328.


Davy's (Her—), of Carrick. Letter to Dr. E. Boruas, 1680. 1008, f. 281.

Davy's (John), of Sandridge. Journal by, of voyage from Aachen to Sumatra, 17th cent. 3868, ff. 156 b, 157; 3859, f. 1.

Dawes (Sir Abraham), of Putney; Farmer of the Customs. Note of his standing godfather to Dr. Hodges at Richmond, 1629. 810, f. 1.


Dawson (Nicholas). Personal expenses, 1598, 1599. 1137, ff. 1, 98-110 b.

Dawson (Richard), Soldier at Tangier. Charge against for assault and battery, circa 1675. 3514, f. 158.

Dawson (William), Marshal-General at Tangier. Warrant to, from Lord Middleton, 1673. 3299, f. 122.

Dawtry (Sir Henry), of Moore in Petworth, co. Suss. Dedicatory epistle to, from E. Poston, 17th cent. 1954, f. 162.


Day (John), of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Dramatist. Learning's Pilgrimage, 17th cent. 3150.


Day (William), Dean of Windsor. Speech of T. Matthew in the election of, as Prolocutor in Convocation, 1594. Lat. 1710, ff. 104-106.

Day (William), Gunner, R.N. Examination at Tangier respecting the captain of a Genoese ship, 1665. 1362, f. 94.

Days. Versus de significatione diurnar um mensis, 11th cent. 475, f. 216 b.

Of good and evil days in the year, 16th cent. 540, f. 23 b; 963, f. 73;— 16th cent. Fr. 514, f. 78.

Deal, co. Kent. Description of, 1693, f. 54.
— Drawing of the castle, by Capt. J. Kemphorne, 1688. 3665, f. 76 b.
Deane (Sir Anthony), Navy Commissioner. Method for calculating the cost of a navy, [1660–1678]. 2032, f. 52.
— Complaint against, for sending information to the French Government, 1679. 3065, f. 30.
Deane (Robert), Cure for a child's "scald" head, 17th cent. 2543, f. 42 b.
Deane (Richard), Regicide. Epitaph, circ. 1653. Autogr. 4022, f. 50 b.
Dearmor (Stephen), of Laton. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1697. 3821, f. 15 b.
Death. Versus de signis mortis, 14th cent. 568, ff. 217.
— Thesis on the sentence, Mors omnibus communis, 17th cent. 933, ff. 84–87.
Deckers (Fredericus), Professor of Medicine at Leyden. Praxis medica, 1698. 2738.
— Collegium ejus practicum in Nescocimio, 1709. 2966, ff. 21–29.
Dee, Riner. Reasons for making it navigable, 18th cent. 3323, f. 267.
Dee (Arthur), Alchemist; Chief Physician to the Czar of Russia. Area arcanaorum abstrusae hermeticae scientia, 1864. 1876, ff. 1–83.
— Scheme of his nativity, 13 July, 1579. 1902, f. 28.
Dee (Isabel), daughter of Arthur Dee, Alchemist. Scheme of her nativity, 5 Sept. 1614. 1902, f. 27 b.
Dee (Isabella), wife of Arthur Dee. Note of her death, 1654. 1902, f. 11.
Dee (Jane), daughter of Arthur Dee, Alchemist. Scheme of her nativity, 31 March, 1605. 1902, f. 10.
Dee (John), Astrologer. Horoscope, 1527. 1782, f. 31.
— Copy of the same work by E. Ashmole, 1679. 3577.
Dee (John), Astrologer (continued). Book of Enoch, transcribed by E. Kelley, 1585. 3189.
— Other copies of the same work, 17th cent. 78, f. 120; 2592, ff. 1–46.
— Claves Angelicae, 1584. 1585. Autogr. 3191.
— Copies of the same work by E. Ashmole, 1672. 3678;–17th cent. Imper. 78, f. 122.
— Instructions and annotations on Euclid's Elements, 1599. 15.
— Mathematical preface annexed to Euclid, 1574. Copy, circ. 1700. 358, f. 72.
— Owned, in 1587, MSS. 2128 and 2325, and, in 1559, MS. 2327.
Dee (Margaret), daughter of Arthur Dee, Alchemist. Scheme of her nativity, 4 April, 1603. 1902, f. 9 b.
Dee (Richard). Owned, in 1648, MS. 3630.
Deerham (Rev. —). Letter to, from P. Hall, 1705. 4064, f. 61.
Deering (Charles), M.D., Botanist. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. Lat. 4054, f. 86.
— Certificate of his medical proficiency, from Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 4069, f. 204.
Deering (Sir Edward), Bart. v. Dering.
Degoone (Sir Bernard). e. Gomme (Sir Bernard de).
Deidier (Chevalier Antoine), Professor of Medicine at Montpellier. Expériences sur la bile des pestiférés de Marseille, 1721. 3233, ff. 215–218; 3234, ff. 221–228; 4034, f. 7.
— Dissertation sur l'origine du souffre vif, etc., 1735. 4025, ff. 104–118.
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725, 1735, 1738. Fr. 4025, f. 102; 4047, f. 327; 4055, f. 359.
— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1724, and n. d. Fr. 4088, f. 117; 4068, f. 146.
Dekyngston (Edward), Alchemist, of London. Alchemical extracts, 1588. 2170, ff. 66–71 b; 3680; 3684, f. 1–46 b.


Delafaye (Charles), Under - Secretary of State. Letter to Dr. Silvestre, 1705. Fr. 4064, f. 73. — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724, 1724, 1723, 3984, f. 98; 4046, ff. 350; 4047, f. 254; 4076, f. 59.

Delafaye (Capt. L—), brother of the Under-Secretary of State. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4075, f. 58.


Delamare, Family of. Formerly owned MS. 514.

Delamere, Baron. v. Booth.


Delarmer, Family of. Pedigree and arms of, 17th cent. 3836, f. 32 b.

De laune (Nathanael), of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; son of Pierre De laune, French Minister at Norwich. commonplace book, 1618–1642. 385.

De laune (Paul), M.D., Physician to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. Pharmacopoeia et diarium pharmaceuticum, 1619–1622. 890, ff. 1–143 b. — Receipt for his pills, 17th cent. 2281, f. 63.

De laune (Pierre), Minister of the French Church at Norwich. Sermons, 17th cent. 385, ff. 48–59 b, 62–89 b.

Delaval (Sir Ralph), 1st Bart., of Seaton Delaval. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2734, f. 137.

Delavall (Isabel). Formerly owned MS. 3319.


De L'Isle (Louis), of St. Petersburg. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1743, and n. d. Fr. 4057, f. 144; 4058, f. 239.

Delius (Mathias), Scholar Hamburgeois Rector. Verses on his picture, by H. Cunradius, 17th cent. Lat. 2885, f. 16.

Dell (Elizabeth). MS. 3907 was dedicated to her by W. Drax.


Delmonte (Chaterine), cy-devant Connornier de la Reine Mere. Letter to —, circ. 1617. Fr. 3813, ff. 46–50 b.


Demahoy (Thomas), of Guildford, co. Surrey. Power of attorney to, from Lord Middleton, 1673. 3511, f. 212 b.

Demonfrariat al. Vincent, Dr. v. Vincent al. Demonfrariat (George).

Denbigh, County of. Objections by the gentlemen of, to the grant of lands in, to Lord Portland, 1695. 3963, f. 53.

Denbigh (M—). v. Seiling (Mary), widow of William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh.

Denbigh Land Manor, co. Denbigh. Objections to the grant of, to Lord Portland, 1695. 3962, f. 53.

Denby (Domina —). of Northampton. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1692. Lat. 2612, f. 18 b.

Dendy, Family of. Formerly owned MS. 926.

Dengeayn (William). Formerly owned MS. 1617.

Dennis (John), Critic. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1738. 4046, f. 295; 4049, f. 155.

Denny (——). Salve for a sore or hurt, late 17th cent. 1037, f. 10 b.

Denoune (Daniel). J. Munniks dictata practica ad J. Farnellii pathologiam notata per, 1683, 1684. 228, ff. 3 b-94.

Dent (Elizabeth), daughter of George Denton of Cardew. Certificate of her birth and baptism at Dalston, 1654. 2281, f. 2 b.

Depkin (Johann), of Riga. Autograph in album, 1697. 2360, f. 15.

Depleurs (Edward), M.D. Miscellanea ex ejus libro collectaneorum, 17th cent. 174, f. 19.

Derby, Earls of. v. Stanley.


Letter to Dr. W. Rutty, 1730. 4085, f. 90.


Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1737. 4056, ff. 137, 316.


Account of the spontaneous combustion of Signora C. Zangari sent by, to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. Ital. 4025, f. 117.


INDEX.

Despanterius (Joannes), of Ninove in Flanders. Commentarii grammatici, early 16th cent. 2778, ff. 5–59.


Despotinus (Gaspar), Medical Student at Cambridge. Letter to P. Moore, circa 1613. Lat. Fragm. 1663, ff. 31 b.

Destouches (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. Fr. 4054, f. 279.

Detharding (George), Son, M.D. Consilis medicis, 1684, 1688. Germ. 2892, ff. 120, 123, 140, 144.

Dethillosy (N—). Letter to Lord Falkland, 1621. Fr. 3872, f. 12.

Devenish. Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1691. 1731, A. f. 71.


Devereux, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 41 b.

Devereux (Robert), 2nd Earl of Essex. Horoscope, 1566–1588. 1697, f. 54 b.

— Account of his voyage to Cadiz in 1596, by Dr. Marbeck, 17th cent. 226.

— Voyage, in 1596, to Cadiz, 17th cent. 48, f. 39 b; 1305, ff. 1–6.

— Warrant for payment to, for naval volunteers, 1596. Copy. 33, f. 5 b.

— Voyage, in 1597, to the Azores, 17th cent. 43, f. 49.

— Apology of, to A. Bacon, 17th cent. 1132, ff. 15–25.

— Speeches at the Council on the failure of his Irish expedition, 1599. 3828, ff. 47 b–63.


— Trial of, 1601. 756; 1427, ff. 87–101; 1779, ff. 189 b–208; 1858, ff. 13 b–30.


— Correspondence with Lord Keeper Egerton, 1600. Copies. 926, f. 3; 1775, ff. 54, 55 b.

— Correspondence with A. Bacon, n. d. 1856, ff. 7 b, 9 b; 3078, ff. 14 b–20.

— Letters to, from Sir F. Bacon, 1599. 1775, ff. 83–85 b; 3078, ff. 4 b–14; 3522, f. 1.

Devereux (Robert), 2nd Earl of Essex (continued). Correspondence with Cambridge University, 1598. Copies. Lat. 3562, ff. 71–75.


— Verses when in the Tower, 1600. Imperf. 1779, ff. 208 b–212.

Devereux (Robert), 3rd Earl of Essex. Horoscope, 1591. 1697, f. 54 b.

— Case of divorce from Lady F. Howard, 1613, 1614. 363, ff. 77–80; 1002; 1470, ff. 226–275; 1819; 1856, ff. 47–50; 2531, ff. 141–149; 3828, ff. 1–47.

— Petition to Charles L, 1640. 1710, ff. 118, 120.

— Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1643. 1519, f. 28.

— Letter to, from the Lords of the Council at Edinburgh, 1639. 650, f. 93.

Devereux (Walter), 1st Earl of Essex. Account of the expenses of his installation as K.G., 1573. 1786, f. 93 b.

— The manner of his death, 1576. 303, ff. 19 b–20 b.

— Verses on his deathbed by, 1576. 1896, f. 58.

Devic (Sir Henry), 1st Bart.; Chancellor of Windsor Castle and of the Order of the Garter. Warrant to, for granting a knight’s place to J. Jobson, 1661. 856, f. 23.

Devizes, co. Wilts. Royal letter to the mayor and aldermen, recommending R. Foot to be Town Clerk, 1660. 856, f. 3 b.

Devon, County of. Letter from the Justices of Peace for, to the Privy Council, temp. Chas. I. Copy. 1775, f. 72.

— Description of a natural history collection made in, 18th cent. 4019, f. 120.

— Verses in the Devonshire dialect, by W. Strode, 17th cent. 542, f. 13 b.

Devon, Earls of. v. Courtenay.

Devyck (Loy), Procureur Royal in Guernsey. Costumes et usages de l’île de Guernsey par, 1583. 2446.

Dewe (John), of Brampton, co. Oxon. Letters to J. Petiver, 1703, 1705. 3331, ff. 113, 119, 126, 128.

D’Ewes (Sir Symonds), 1st Bart. Letter on his historical collections, by Sir R. Gippes, 1697. 970, f. 1.

Diaculus (Paulus). v. Warnefridus (Paulus), Diaconus.
INDEX.

Dialects. v. Ceylon.
Devon, County of.

Dialling. The art of dialling, 17th cent. 3632, ff. 168-203 b.
--- Dialling and the planetary instruments, 17th cent. 3722, ff. 87-93 b.
--- The art of dialling, 17th cent. 1435, ff. 131-134.
--- Key to the art of, 17th cent. 3764, ff. 1-4.
--- On dialling, 18th cent. 1781.

Diaries.
--- V. Beres (Richard), Foot (Daniel), M.D., Petiver (James).

Dias (Antonio), of Tanger. Grant of a passport to, by Col. Norwood, 1666.
Span. 1855, f. 52.

Dicoonson (Edmund). To Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 3299, f. 144; 4053, f. 25.


Dickins (William). Specimens of penmanship, dedicated to Charles II., ante 1675.

Dickinson (Edmund), M.D., Physician to Charles II. Epistle on alchemy to T. Mundanus, circ. 1684. 3758, ff. 55-62.
--- Answer to, from T. Mundanus, 1684. Fr. and Eng. 3829, ff. 202-228 b; 3762, ff. 32-33.

Dickinson (Guido), of Newark on Trent. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4047, f. 339.

Dickinson (John), of Bermuda. Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, 1704. 4063, ff. 14, 33, 63.

Dickinson (W. ---). Letter to ---, 1662. 4063, f. 167.

Dickson (Tobias), M.D., of St. John's College, Cambridge. Synopsis poetica disputandi in theses duas medicas cum ejus responsa, 1656. Printed and M.S. 3653, ff. 94-99; 3309, ff. 72, 107-111.

Dictionaries. Fragment of Promptorium Parvulorum, 15th cent. 1044, f. 240.
--- Selectus vocabularum usus ex Clerones delibatis, 17th cent. 888, ff. 1-92 b.
--- Vocabularium Armenico-Latinum, 17th cent. 1374.

Dictionaries (continued). French-German vocabulary, 17th cent. 2924, ff. 51-53 b.
--- French-Turkish vocabulary, 17th cent. 2924, ff. 58-79.
--- Italian-English dictionary, with an explanation of Italian terms of architecture, 17th cent. 680.
--- Persian-Dutch dictionary, 17th cent. 2919.
--- Persian-German vocabulary, 17th cent. 2994, ff. 1-43.
--- Spanish-English vocabulary, 17th cent. 1468, ff. 48-74 b.


Didacus, S. Nomina Cardinalium qui ejus canonizatione interfluerant, 1688.
--- 1710, f. 48.

Diemerbroeck (Cornelius a), Synodi Ultragiae Scriba. Apographum ex actis Synodi Ultrajectinae testatum a, 1635. 1465, ff. 190 b.

Diemerbroeck (Isbrandus de), Colle- gium in J. Johnstoni "idea medicins universe," late 17th cent. 619, ff. 45-106 b.
--- Dictata Collegii ad praxim ejus, 16th cent. 1236, ff. 93-105 b.
--- Nonnulla ex ejus tractatu de peste, 17th cent. 1892, ff. 69 b-73 b.
--- Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 9.

Dieppe, in France. Receptes miscellanees du chirurgien de Dieppe, 1654. 2502, ff. 143-146.

Dieppe, in France. Receptes miscellanees du chirurgien de Dieppe, 1654.
--- 2502, ff. 143-146.

Diepster (Hoene), Professor Senior of Theology at Duyser. Autograph in album, 1668.
--- 1795 or 2597, f. 23.

Diest (Samuel a), Professor of Theology at Harderwic. Autograph in album, 1669.
--- 1795 or 2597, f. 34.

Diet. v. Galenus (Claudius).


Dietsz (Jean Martin), at Annabury in Saxony. Autograph in album, 1693.
--- 2990, f. 55.

Dieu (Ludovicus de), Sen. In a ejus effigiem versus M. Z. Boxbornii, 17th cent. 2764, f. 98.
INDEX.


Digby (George), Baron Digby, after-w. 2nd Earl of Bristol. Speeches in Parliament moving a remonstrance of the state of the kingdom and concerning grievances, 1640. 1430, ff. 24-30, 31-36.

— Abstract of his speech concerning grievances, 1640. 1200, f. 16.

— Speech to the bill of triennial Parliaments, 1642. 1467, ff. 61-66.

— Proceedings relating to, in the House of Commons, 1 July, 1663. 3251, f. 1.

— Articles of treason exhibited by, against Lord Clarendon, 10 July, 1665. 3298, f. 209.


— Letter to, from Lady Aubigny, 1645. 1519, f. 86.

Digby (John), 1st Earl of Bristol. Correspondence with Lord Conway, 1625, 1626. 1710, ff. 287, 287 b.

— Petition to the House of Lords, 1626. 1710, f. 289 b.

— Correspondence with the Lord Keeper Coventry, 1626. 1710, ff. 289 b, 290.

— Articles by, against Lord Conway, 1626. 1710, f. 291, 292.

— Articles charged against the Duke of Buckingham, 1626. 826, f. 24 b.

— Relation of his impeachment in the House of Lords, 1626. 1008, ff. 8-9.


Digby (Sir Kenelm), Chancellor to the Queen Mother, Henrietta Maria. Observations on Sir T. Browne's Religio medici, 1642. 904, ff. 222-239 b.

— Exposition of Spenser's verses concerning the soul and body of man, in a letter to Sir E. Stradling, ante 1644. 20.

— Of bodies, 1651. 2781, ff. 78-91.

— La guerison des playes par la Poudre de Sympathie, ante 1658. 3397.

— Collections des procedé de chymie de, post 1665. 2012.

Digby (Sir Kenelm), Chancellor to the Queen Mother, Henrietta Maria (continued). Collections from his "Discourse concerning the vegetation of plants," circ. 1670. 149, ff. 76-79.


— Electuarium magnum cordiale catholicum pro, a Dre. Turquet de Mayerne, 17th cent. 2250, f. 201 b.

— Medical prescription of, for phthisis, 17th cent. Lat. 2813, f. 42.

— Letters to, from B. Herland al. Severinus, 1683. 2870, ff. 151 b, 153 b.


Digby (Leitítce), Baroness Offaly; widow of Sir Robert Digby of Colehill. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1628. 3827, f. 77.


Digges (Sir Dudley), M.P. for Kent. Arguments in the conference with the Lords, 1628. 826, f. 53.

— Key to a cipher, circ. 1612. 2717, ff. 3, 4.


Diggs (Robert). Collectanea de praxi medica, 17th cent. 1227.


— Commentaria in logicam, 1675. Autogr. 3178.


— Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, n. d. 4066, ff. 323, 325.

Dillingham (S—), Printer, of London. Letters to Dr. Glisson, n. d. 2251, ff. 20 b, 93 b.


— Letter to, from D. Heinsius, 1647. Lat. 1710, f. 181.
INDEX.


—— Letter to, from J. Tillotson, 1690. 1710, f. 217.


Dindimus. v. Romances.

Dinham (Samuel), M.D., of Stamford, co. Linc. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1702. 4075, ff. 70, 71.

Dinnish (Catharine), of Colchester. Certificate recommending her to be touched for the King’s evil, 1676. Lat. 206, B. f. 62.


Diodati (Giovanni), of Geneva. Epistolae ad a J. Dury, 1631, 1833. 654, f. 77, 79.


—— Medical prescriptions, 1670–1680. Lat. 179, A, passim.

Dionysius, Arnugu. Versus de amnis, 11th cent. 263, f. 18 b.

—— Tabula super calendariam, 13th cent. 3540, f. 7 b.


—— De mystica theologa e versione J. Scoti, 15th cent. 441, ff. 83 b–71 b.

—— Epistola ad Polycarpum, e versione J. Scoti, 15th cent. 441, f. 71–76.

—— De Seraphin ex ejus Ecclesiastica Hierarchia, cap. iv., 15th cent. 441, ff. 76–79.

—— Legenda de, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 34–35.

—— Dionysius, S., Martyr. Memoria de eo, Rustico et Eleutherio, 15th cent. 2916, f. 121.

Dioscorides (Pedacius). Liber medicinarum, 12th cent. 1795, ff. 48 b–73.

—— De arboribus, 12th cent. Fragm. 1044, f. 35.

—— De medicamentis simplicibus, 16th cent. Gr. 804.

—— De physicus ligaturis, 17th cent. 3848, ff. 36–40.

Dippel (Johann Conrad). Collectanea de, 15th cent. 2900, ff. 52–55.

Disney (Francis), Surgeon, of London. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 69.

Disney (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 2778.


Dive Leske, a Polonian. v. Sendivogius (Michael).

Dives sicut ardens s. = Sanctus Desiderius. Latin anagram of Alexandre Toussaint Limojon de St. Didier. 3642, f. 51 b.


Dixwell (Col. John), Regicide. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.


Dobrzański (Andrew), Ecclesiariam in tractu Vilnensi Inspector. Epistola ad, a J. Dury, 1636. 654, f. 60.

Dobson (John). Formerly owned MS. 1471.


Dobyns (J.). Formerly owned MS. 3329.

Dockwra (Henry), Baron Dockwra; Treasurer at War for Ireland. Warrant to, from Lord Loftus and Lord Cork, 1653. Copy. 3837, f. 175.

Dodoens (Rembert). Efficacit herbarum quarundam, 17th cent. 2880, ff. 6-15

Dodonæus (Rembertus). v. Dodoens (Rembert).

Dodsworthe (Ellinor), eldest daughter of Roger Dodsworth, the Antiquary. Letter to a physician at Halifax, 1658. 4076, f. 383.

Dodsworth (Matthew), Rector of Sessay, co. York. Letters to Dr. L. Plunkett with answer, 1680, 1691. 4082, ff. 196, 204.

Dodsworth (Robert), only son of Roger Dodsworth, the Antiquary. Royal letter for the renewal of his lease for the tithe corn of Heighington, temp. Chas. II. 396, f. 14 b.

Dodsworth (Roger), Antiquary. Progress from his collections, 17th cent. 1429, ff. 39-53 b, 91-104 b.

Doé (Nicolas), Père. Liste des livres envoyés a, 18th cent. 2887, f. 81.

Döring (George Charles), M.D., of London. Case of a fetus remaining three years in the mother's womb, 1726. Lat. 5984, ff. 211-217.

Doesburgh (John), Theological student at Utrecht. Autograph in album, 1688. 1795 or 2597, f. 63.

Door (Christian), Medicus, of Weißen-büttel. Autograph in album, 1696. 1830, f. 18.


Doleman (Sir Humphrey), of Lincoln's Inn. Articles of partnership in an invention for preserving food, 1685. 3646, ff. 83-89.

Dolmus (Martin), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1715, 1718, and n. d. 4043, f. 304; 4045, f. 162; 4058, f. 247.

Domesec (Thomas). Wrote, in 1672, MS. 3209.

Dometricus. Treatise on alchemy, 17th cent. 2036, f. 41.

Dominica Isle, W. Indies. Signs to know it when approaching by sea, 17th cent. 2292, f. 54.

Domino

Donatus (Christianus). Nota in ejus metaphysicam, 1694. 2886, ff. 47-121.


Done (—). Bills of grocery for him and his wife, 1582. 3103, ff. 15, 16, 18 b, 20, 22, 25.
Donellan (John), Ensign in Count Les- 
it's regiment in the Imperial service. 
List of mineral productions sent by, to 
Dr. E. Browne, 1669. 1692, f. 32. 
— Account of Bleyberg, 17th cent. 
1922, f. 35. 
— Letters to Dr. E. Browne, 1669— 
1671. 1833, ff. 165–170; 1911–1913, 
ff. 126–129 b. 
Dones (Giovanni), v. Donn (John), M.D. 
Dorn (D.—). Epitaph on J. Felton, 1628. 
330, f. 197. 
Donne (John), Dean of St. Paul's, London. 
Dedicated letter to, from J. Barry, 
[1625]. 1394, f. 176. 
— Postical pieces, 17th cent. 542, 
ff. 11, et passim; 1792, ff. 27, 58 b–41, 
45, 47, 58 b, 83. 
Donors of MSS. v. MSS., Owners of. 
Doody (John), Son, Apothecary, of Lon- 
don. Personal memoranda, 1618–1658. 
2353, ff. 1–5. 
— Recepta medicis et morborum 
description, 1675. 2353, ff. 6–111. 
Doody (John), Jun., Apothecary, of Lon- 
don. Recepits medicus, 18th cent. 2318, 
ff. 1–14. 
— Culinary and medical receipts, 18th 
cent. 2330. 
— Owned, in 1707, MS. 1084. 
Doody (Joseph), of Stafford. Letter to 
J. Petiver, 1703. 4063, f. 206. 
Doody (Samuel), Botanist, of London. 
Botanical notebook, 1687–1688. 3361. 
— Remedia selecta, 17th cent. 2297. 
— De muscis, 17th cent. 2315. 
— Catalogus fungorum, 17th cent. 
2316. 
— Experimenta chemica, 17th cent. 
2317. 
— Receptae medicus, 18th cent. 2318, 
ff. 1–14. 
— Acompt of bottles and phials 
ought of G. Styant, 1702–1706. 2318, 
ff. 16–31. 
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704, and 
n. d. 4039, f. 326; 4058, f. 248, 250. 
— Letters to J. Petiver, 1704, and 
n. d. 4064, f. 10; 4066, ff. 327–330 b. 
4062, f. 214. 
— Letter to, from H. Jones, 1697. 
4062, f. 268. 
— Autograph in album, 1697. 2360, 
f. 6. 
Doppelmayer (Johann Gabriel), Pro- 
fessor of Astronomy and Natural Philo- 
osophy at Nuremberg. Correspondence 
with Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1727. Germ. 
1985, ff. 15, 17. 
— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 
Lot. 4053, f. 200. 
— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 
1734. 4068, f. 248. 
Dorchester, co. Dor. Defeat of Crom- 
well's horse at, by Lord Goring, [1646]. 
1519, f. 30. 
Dorchester, co. Oxon. Inscriptions and 
arms from the church, 1597. 3836, 
f. 14. 
Dorchester, Countess of. v. Sedley 
(Katharine). 
— Maryvis of. v. Pierrepont (Henry). 
Dordelius (John). Owned, in 1598, MS. 
3748, B. 
Doria (Paulus Matthias), Mathematician. 
Letter to Sir H. Sloane and the Royal 
Society, [1732]. Lat. 4068, f. 292. 
Dormer (Charles), 2nd Earl of Carnarvon. 
Letter to Dr. Stanley, ante 1695. 4034, 
f. 300. 
Dormer (John), M.P. for Buckingham. 
Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, 
f. 46. 
Dorn (Gerardus). Chymisticum artificium 
naturae theoreticum et practicum, 1663. 
1637, ff. 2–49. 
— His exclamation to God, translated 
by Dr. D. Foote, 17th cent. 632, f. 2. 
— "A treatise of John Thireme con- 
cerning the spagirick artifices exposed 
and interpreted " by G. Dorn, translated 
by Dr. D. Foote, 17th cent. 632, ff. 6–25 b. 
Dorp (Willen van), Captain of the horse 
in Leyden garrison. Warrant for pay to, 
with his receipt, 1573. Dutch. 2764, 
ff. 196, 197. 
Dorrington (Andrews), of Rome. For- 
merly owned MS. 1124. 
Dorrington (David). Poem to Sir H. 
Doschenus (Joannes Georgius), Pro- 
fessor of Theology at Strassburg. Corre- 
spondence on the subject of Dury's 
negotiations for Protestant unity, 1633. 
403, ff. 16–31; 1465, ff. 111–149. 
— Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. 
Lat. 654, f. 47. 
Dorset, Earls of. v. Sackvill.
Dorth (Johannes à), of Wesel, near Nijmegen. Autograph in album, 1671. 1795 or 3597, f. 57.


D'Orville (Willem), Minister at Haarlem. Letter to, from H. Ruysch, 1711. Dutch. 4094, f. 246.


Doucet (Francis), Keeper of the MSS., British Museum. Note on the description of MS. 160.


Douglas (James), 4th Earl of Morton, Regent of Scotland. Declaration for keeping the abstinence, 1673. 3199, f. 68. — Memoranda of his measures, 1573. 3199, f. 69.

Douglas (James), 1st Baron Mordington. Medical prescriptions for, 1651. 1055, ff. 89 b-90 b.

Douglas (Sir James), of Kel. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 3724, f. 179.


Douglas (James), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4055, ff. 252-261 b.

Douglas (John), of Antigua. Letters to J. Petiver, 1712-1714, and n. d. 3292, f. 54; 4065, ff. 62, 114, 121; 4066, f. 333.

Douglas (John), Surgeon. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722-1736. 4046, f. 314; 4048, f. 287; 4054, f. 213.

Douglas (Margaret), daughter of Archibald, Earl of Angus, and afterwards wife of Matthew, 4th Earl of Lennox. MS. 72, ff. 213-216, was dedicated to her by J. Drummond, circ. 1540.

Douglas (William), of Lochleven. Warrant of the Scottish Council for the detention of Mary, Queen of Scots, at Lochleven, 1587. Copy. 3199, f. 3.

— Injunctions to, from James VI., 1572. Copy. 3199, f. 4.


Douglas (William), 2nd Earl of March. Notes on opening his body, 1730. 3984, f. 43.

Doultresaille (Jehan), Merchant of Metz. Indulgence to, for contributing to the reduction of the Greeks, 1486. Lett. 3201, f. 2 b.

Doussay (Janus), Sen., Dominus à Noordwijck. Epigrammata ex Agathia versus per, 17th cent. 2764, f. 140.

Doussay (Janus), Jun. Epigrammata et epitaphia varia, 17th cent. 2764, passim.

— Epicedium in ejus funus, 17th cent. 2764, ff. 156-161 b.


Dove (Richard), Monk of Buckfastleigh Abbey, co. Devon. Compiled and wrote, in the 16th cent., MS. 513.

Dove House. How to store a dovehouse, 16th cent. 122, f. 69 b.

Dover, co. Kent. Royal charter addressed to the Constable of, touching the Despensers, father and son, 1365. Fr. 16th cent., copy. 1301, f. 242.

— Discourses on its port, by Sir W. Raleigh and Sir H. Shere, 17th cent. 3828, ff. 181-188.

— Description of, by Dr. E. Browne. 1693. 1911-1913, f. 195.

Dover, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 40 b.

Dover (J—), of Buenos Ayres. Letter to J. Petiver, 1716. 3322, f. 91.

INDEX. 149

Downes (John), M.D., Physician to St. Bartholomew's and Christ's Hospitals (continued). Miscellaneous collections chiefly medical, 17th cent. 179, A.

- Collectanea medica, 17th cent. 1195.
- De urinis et de generatione notata, 17th cent. 182, ff. 1-29, 30 b-35 b.
- Medical receipts, 17th cent. 189, ff. 17 b-20 b.
- Formulae remediorum, 17th cent. 192.
- Notata de variis morbis, 17th cent. 507.
- Notata quadam et excerpta, 17th cent. 1953.
- Mechanical and astronomical memoranda, 17th cent. Ital. 191, ff. 9-17.
- Meteorological journal, interspersed with anecdotes and observations, 1680-1692. 176.
- Diarium meteorologicum, 27 Apr. 1692-26 Sept. 1694. 203, ff. 30-49 b.
- Private and family prayers, 17th cent. 198, ff. 52 b-71 b.
- Letter to, from G. Gualdo, 1650. 3299, f. 130.

Downes (Thomas), Mercer, of London. Astronomical scheme for discovery of theft at his warehouse, 1614. 382, ff. 74 b-79 b.

Downing (Sir George), 1st Bart. Grant to, of a Tellership in the Exchequer, 1656. 3243.

- Accout as trustee for Lord Carlisle, 1675-1680. 2723, ff. 82-94.
- Letter to, from Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, ff. 140.
Downing (Sir George), 3rd Bart. Royal letter mandatory to the Master and Fellows of Sidney Sussex College to elect him a fellow, temp. Chas. II. 858, f. 32. — Letter to Lord Carlisle, n. d. 2724, f. 162.

Downing (Henry). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1726. 4075, f. 73.

Dowsett (Edward), of Reading. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. 4075, f. 75.


Drake (Sir Francis), Admiral. Relation of his third voyage to the W. Indies in 1572 and 1573 by P. Nichols, copied by F. Drake, temp. Chas. I. 301. — Narrative of the first part of his second voyage round the world by Rev. F. Fletcher, copied in 1677. 61. — Voyages to the W. Indies, in 1585, to Cadiz in 1587, and to the Indies in 1595, 17th cent. 45, ff. 13, 14 b, 30 b. — Charges for his fleet, 1588. 2450, ff. 79–101. — Orders for his forces, 1589. 2497, f. 47. — Voyage into the W. Indies, 1595. 2177, f. 18 b. — Notice of his life, 17th cent. Ital. and Eng. 3962, f. 39. — Note of a piece of the ship Pelican preserved at a friar's house in Paris, 17th cent. 524, f. 178.

Drake (Sir Francis), 1st Bart., nephew of Admiral Drake. Copy of P. Nicholl's relation of the third voyage made by Sir F. Drake to the W. Indies, temp. Chas. I. 301.

Drake (Sir Francis), 2nd Bart. Summons to witnesses in the case of Henley v. Hitchcock, 1653. 3299, f. 49.

Drake (Francis), Surgeon, of York. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731–1738 and n. d. 4052, ff. 22–24, 221, 283; 4054, ff. 7, 9; 4055, f. 924; 4058, f. 287.

Drake (J—). Letter to H. Power, 1664. Copy. 1326, f. 45 b.

Drake (J—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700, 1706. 4038, f. 5; 4040, f. 197.


Drake (John). Formerly owned MS. 3759.

Drake (Samuel). Wear of Normanton, co. York. Letter to Dr. H. Power, [1646]. 3515, f. 68.


Drake (Samuel). Wear of Normanton, co. York. Letter to Dr. H. Power, [1646]. 3515, f. 68.

Drake (John). Formerly owned MS. 3759.

Drake (Samuel). Wear of Normanton, co. York. Letter to Dr. H. Power, [1646]. 3515, f. 68.


Drake (Samuel). Wear of Normanton, co. York. Letter to Dr. H. Power, [1646]. 3515, f. 68.


Drake (John). Formerly owned MS. 3759.

Drake (Samuel). Wear of Normanton, co. York. Letter to Dr. H. Power, [1646]. 3515, f. 68.


Drake (Samuel). Wear of Normanton, co. York. Letter to Dr. H. Power, [1646]. 3515, f. 68.

INDEX.

Draper (Clement), Merchant of London. Trading accounts, 1578-1580. 320, ff. 9 b—32.

— Collection of chemical and alchemical receipts and processes, 1597. 3857; 3748.

— Owned MS. 1423.


Drawings. Drawings illustrative of the history of medicine, of various diseases and of surgical instruments, 15th cent. 6, ff. 175—177 b.

— Simplicia medicamenta depicta, circ. 1500. Ital. 4016.

— Drawings of coats of arms and of seals, 16th-18th centt. 3424.

— Alchemical diagrams, 17th cent. 2086, f. 84 b; 3985.

— Drawings of Indian snakecharmers, 17th cent. 4013, f. 1 b.

— Drawings of animals, 17th cent. 4015, ff. 37—49.

— Drawings of plants, 17th cent. 4012.

— Drawings of funguses, 17th cent. 4015, ff. 19—33 b.

— Astrological drawing of King Ptolemaeus, 1641. 3570, f. 1.

— Sketches of ships, 1665. 1831, A. ff. 42 b—44.

— Drawing of a monster born at Hanover, 1701. 4063, f. 133.

— Drawings of the fungus Phalioideis, 1708. 4020, ff. 42—47.

— Drawings of minerals, 18th cent. 4019, ff. 6—11.

— Drawings of Greek medals, 18th cent. 3852, f. 275.

v. America.

Art.

Banister (Rev. John).

Barbary.

Blair (Patrick).

Camellus (Georgius Josephus).

Courten el. Charleton (William).

Covel (John).

Cowper (William).

Drax (William). Jnr.

Gersten (Christianus Ludovicus).

Groningue (Jan van).

Hermannus (Paulus), M.D.

India, East.

Italy.

Kamperf (Engelbert).

Kenethorne (John), Capt.

Lange (Johann).

Legge (George), Baron Dartmouth.

Palmer (Thomas), Principal of Gloucester Hall, Oxford.

Plumier (Charles).

Scheuchzer (Johann Jacob).

Suply (A—)

Teske (Sir William).

Tozzi (Bruno).

Vendrameno (Andrea).

Westminster Abbey.

Drax (Sir James). Notes of his birth, 1611 or 1612, and death, 1664. 1708, f. 109.


Drayton, co. Suss. Lease on land in, 1632. 1044, f. 257.

Drayton (James), of Maidstone. Letters to J. Petiver, 1713—1716, and n. d. 3322, ff. 33, 74, 90, 92; 4066, f. 335.


— Rules for expounding dreams, 16th cent. Imperf. Lat. 3542, ff. 41—44 b.

— Relations of extraordinary dreams of eminent persons collected from SERTONIUS, Herodotus, Pliny, Suida, and Plutarch, 17th cent. 737, f. 8—13.

— Notes on dreams from various works, 17th cent. Lat. and Engil. 737, f. 105.

— Notes respecting, 1620, 1714—1720. 3721, ff. 112—119.

v. Daniel, Prophetae.

Dréimoutcourt (Charles), Jun., Professor of Medicine at Leyden. Collegium medicinae practicum, 17th cent. 1289—1270.

— Collegium practicum ad methodum J. Fernelii, 17th cent. 3927, ff. 1—252.

— Collegium practicae medicinae, 17th cent. 3288, ff. 174 b—188.

— Observationes anatomicas in privato collegio ejus, 17th cent. 1288, ff. 153—154; 3288, ff. 159—173.

— Praxis medicina, 17th cent. 1500; 3923, ff. 9—157; 3924.

— Praescripta medicinalia, 17th cent. 1283.

— Annotata quasdam anatomicas, 1672—1673. 3895, ff. 52—68.

— Archiatri electoris Brandenburgici epistola ad, cum ejus response, 1674. 1268, ff. 4—16; 3923, ff. 1—8.

— Schema morborum generale, 1676. 1268, ff. 1—3.

— Collegium anatomicum, 1676. 1816, ff. 1—50.
Drélincourt (Charles), Jun., Professor of Medicine at Leyden (continued). Observations in humano cadavere, 1684. 1238, ff. 85-99.

--- De morbis humanis, 17th cent. 1271, ff. 14-151.

--- Annotationes in lecturas ejus de sceleton, 17th cent. 1388, ff. 48-102.

--- De conceptu conceptus, 17th cent. 1218, ff. 17 b-64.

--- Excerpta de anatomia, 17th cent. 1292, ff. 1-38.


--- Excerpta de calculis ex, 17th cent. 1292, ff. 39-41.

--- Medicine experimenta statica, 17th cent. 1292, ff. 42-43.

--- Excerpta ex collegio practico ejus, 1899. 1363, ff. 32-58.

Drevetiere (--- de la), Sieur de l'Isle. Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. Fr. 4099, f. 96.


Druibestein (---), Banker, of Vienna. Letter to, from Dr. E. Browne, 1668. 1908, f. 98 b.

Drummond (James), 4th Earl of Perth. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2723, ff. 118.

Drummond (Jonas). The defence of age and recevor of youth translated out of A. de Villa Nova, circa 1540. 72, ff. 213-216 b.

Drury (Sir Drew), Lieutenant of the Tower. Discharge from his office, 1596. Copy. 33, f. 14.


--- Agreement with Lord Ruthven for besieging Edinburgh Castle together, 1573. Copy. 3199, f. 224.

Drusus Germanicus (Nero Claudius). De eo navigante per Oceanum carmina Pedonius, 15th cent. Imperf. 777, f. 31.

Dryden (Erasmus), J.P., of Canons Ashby; afterw. 1st Bart. Account of his committal to the Fleet and his answer to the accusation, 1604. 271, f. 35 b.

Dryden (John), Poet and Dramatist. Remarks on Chapman's Homer, and on Cowley, 17th cent. 836, f. 83.

--- Epilogue to Etherege's comedy, Sir Fopppling Flutter, or the Man of Mode, [1675]. 208, f. 95; 1458, f. 23.

--- Extracts from his Absalom and Achitophel, 17th cent. 2332, f. 3 b.

--- Extracts from his miscellaneous poems, 1690. 2849, f. 39.

--- Verses on him, as "Mr. Bayes," by Lord Middlesex, 17th cent. 2332, f. 5.

--- Verses on, 17th cent. 1941, f. 3.

--- Epigram on, 1702. 3065, f. 73.

--- Allusion to his living with his brother-in-law, Sir R. Howard, at Bramshill Park, 1663. 813, f. 71.

Du Bec - Crespin (Francois René), Marquis de Vardes. "Letre des changs Elisées par l'ombredé, à Mr. de Corbinellye," 17th cent. 2885, ff. 11-26.

Dubiair (Magnus Rönonow). Odes to Charles XII of Sweden, 1716. Lat. 3421.

Dublin, City of. List of the Lord Mayors and sheriffs of, 1628-1636. 1008, f. 11.

--- Certificate by the Corporation of losses sustained by D. Bellingham from pirates, 1563. Signed and sealed. 1008, f. 190.


--- Proposals for improving the harbour, by T. Burgh, 1707. 3928, f. 141.


Dubordieu (Pierre). Remark on the application of philosophy to the art of painting, 17th cent. Fr. 2764, f. 204.


Du Boys (---), Ecclesiastes Ecclesia Homoniam. Epistola ad, a J. Dury, 1632. 654, f. 166.

Du Cambout (César), Marquis de Cois- tin. Sonnet sur sa mort de, par J. O. de Gombauld, 1641. 896, f. 38.

Pharmacopoeia dogmaticorum resitutae, 17th cent. Excerpts. 3118, ff. 265 b-272 b; 3634, ff. 56-60 b.

Defensio philosophiae hermeticæ, 17th cent. Excerpts. 3118, ff. 294 b-301.

Demalimentorum spagyricorum preparatione, 17th cent. Excerpts. 3118, ff. 313 b-351.

Responsio ad Aulbertum Midonidem de metallis, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 331 b-335 b.

Tetras, 17th cent. Excerpts. 3118, ff. 476 b-497 b.

Tinctura aurii, 17th cent. 3505, f. 307.

Alchemical receipts, 17th cent. 1389, ff. 210-216.

Chemical receipts, 17th cent. 1527, ff. 54-66.

Censure of Sir H. Platt on his chemical preparations, 17th cent. 2255, ff. 18-24.

Selectors ex, 17th cent. 2255, ff. 58-59; 3119, ff. 179 b-193.

Duchrow (Christophorus), of Colberg in Pomarania. Autograph in album, 1588. 2360, f. 82.

Ducie (Sir William), 3rd Bart. Warrant for grant to, of the advowson of Chariton, co. Kent, temp. Chas. II. 858, f. 39 b.

Dukenfeld (Col. Robert), Governor of Chester. Proposed division of commission to, for the execution of martial law, 1650. 1519, f. 214.

Duckett (Thomas), Practitioner in Physic. Proposals for improvement of land, [1646]. 2404.


Dudelingtone (Thomas de), Frater Minor Cantabrigiensis. Formerly owned MS. 1736.

Dudgeon (John). Resignation of the grant of the secretariyship of Bermuda, 1699. 2902, f. 102.

Letter to J. Petiver, 1702. 3321, f. 134.

Dudley, co. Staff. Strata of a pit at, 1711. 4020, f. 198.

Specific gravities of stone strata in a coal pit at, 18th cent. 3223, f. 224.


Dudley (Ambrose), Earl of Warwick. Warrant to, as Master of the Ordnance, for stores for Portsmouth, 1587. 1519, f. 219.


Letter to, from R. Wherwood, [circa 1645]. 3852, f. 112.

Catalogue of his books, 17th cent. 3852, ff. 113-121.


Satire on his entrance into the world of spirits, 17th cent. 1926, ff. 38-43 b.


Addition to the treaty between England and the Netherlands, signed by, 1585. 3245.

Letters to, from Lord Murray, 1561, 1563. 3199, ff. 258, 258 b.

Letters to, from the Vice Chancellor of Cambridge, 1580. 3562, f. 20.

Character of, 17th cent. 1522, f. 41 b.

MS. 3794 was dedicated to him by Thos. Palmer between 1564 and 1668.

Drawing of his banner by a herald, temp. Jas. I. 1038, f. 147.


Dueling. Account of duels before the King, 17th cent. 3420, ff. 1-8 b.


Duffield (Elizabeth). Medical prescription for, 1626. 1683, f. 98.


Dugard (William), Printer to the Council of State. Certificates of the receipt of Dr. Glisson’s treatise, “De Rachitide,” 1650. 3312, f. 287.


— Letters to, from Sir T. Browne, 1658, 1659. 1911–1913, ff. 103, 106.

— Notes from his history of St. Paul’s, circa. 1700. 885, f. 133.

Dugood (Francis), of Auchinhiame, co. Aberdeen. Medical case, 18th cent. 4078, f. 144.


— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1738. Fr. 4069, f. 35.

Duhany (Abraham), M. D., Philosophiae Professor. Physiologiae compendium, 17th cent. 2952.

Du Jon (François), the Elder. Genealogia sacra ex ejus notis Bibliis, 16th cent. 3927.


Duke (John). Epigram by, on his name, 17th cent. Lat. corae. 473, f. 1 b.


Dukes (Francis), Lieutenant. Lease of a house at Tangier to, from Col. J. Fitzgerald, 1664. 3509, f. 75 b.

Dukes (Richard), Boatman, of Tangier. Charge against, for assault, 1772. 3514, f. 120.


Du Loir (—). Extracts from the voyages and travels of, 1653. Fr. 631, ff. 229–228 b.


Dumbelij or Dunbelij (Joannes), de Anglia. Ortolani practica vera alchemia in anno 1386 excepta a, 16th, 17th cent. 3086, ff. 56–65; 3457, ff. 17 b–31 b.

Du Meniel (Carolus Fricidericus). Autograph in album, 1693. 2860, f. 66 b.

Dumeny (Louis), M.D. Journals by, of the “Sidney’s” fourth voyage to India and China, 1703–1704. 2298, ff. 2–29.

— Botanical specimens bought by, at Canton, 1704. 2296, f. 30.


— Wrote, in 1699, MS. 3142.

Dumfries, Earl of, of Crichton (William).

Dummer (Edmund), Surveyor of the Navy. Survey of ports from Dover to the Land’s End, 1598. 3233.


INDEX.

— Letters to Dr. E. Berлас, 1678-1680. Lat. and Eng. 1008, ff. 196, 205, 208, 230, 242, 268, 278.

Du Moulin (Pierre), Sen., Professor of Theology at Sedan. Letters to Bishop Andreuss, 1619. Lat. 118, ff. 31, 23.

Dunville (——). Medical theses, 17th cent. 3308, ff. 293, 272-274.

Dun (Sir Patrick), President of the Irish College of Physicians. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705, 1706, 1706 f. 4040, ff. 31, 110, 124, 137; 4078, f. 126.


Dunbar (Hon. David), Lieutenant Governor of New Hampshire. Letter to, from Dr. J. Ross, 18th cent. 4034, f. 32.

Dunbelij (Joannes). v. Dumbelij.

Duncum (Thomas). Money given by, at J. Oxstyn’s burial, 1506. 2177, f. 20.


Dundass (James), of Dundee. Letter to J. Petiver, 1709. 3321, f. 245.


— Account of State transactions from Qu. Anne’s accession, contained in her portrait above, 1703. MS. and Printed. 4027, ff. 3-54.


Dunegness, co. Kent. Receipt for the duty for the lighthouse at, with the woodcut, 1698. 2717, f. 26.


— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737. Fr. 4068, f. 325.

Dunoyer (P—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, m. d. Fr. 4068, f. 278.

Duns (Giovanni), Medico Inglese. v. Downes (John), M.D.


— Armes des chivalers al tornement à, 1333. 1301, f. 257.


Dunstanvull, Family of. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 108.

Duplesis (———), Escuyer des chevaux de l’escoure Royale. MS. 3741 was dedicated to him in 1666 or 1668 by Mons. Bressay.

Du Plessis (Armand Jean), Cardinal de Richelieu. Scheme of his nativity, 1585. 1709, f. 159 b.

— Proverbial sentences, 17th cent. Engl. and Fr. 927, ff. 10-14 b.

— Letter to the Catholics of Great Britain, 1624. Lat. Copy. 1775, f. 78.

— Epitaphs and satirical verses on, 17th cent. Lat. and Fr. 3813, ff. 41-45.

— Sonnet on, 17th cent. Fr. 895, f. 15.

— Sonnet pendant le siège de La Rochelle pour, par G. Colletet, 1629. 393, f. 33.

Du Plessis (Armand Jean), 2nd Duc de Richelieu. Recueil de diverses pièces par, 17th cent. 2065.


Du Poirier (Jacques), M.D., of Amboise and Tours. Collectanea medicæ et chemica, 17th cent. 3118; 3119.

— Owned, in 1676-1683, MSS. 3095; 3116; 3117; 3120; 3121; 3124; 3126; 3127; 3195.

Du Port (James), Regius Professor of Greek at Cambridge. Apology to M. Ballard, with his answer, 1647. 1454, ff. 20, 22.

INDEX.

**Dupper (Brian)**, Bishop successively of Chichester (1638), Salisbury (1641) and Winchester (1660). Poem, 17th cent. Copy. 1446, f. 26 b.

**Du Frat (———)**. Commonplace book, circ. 1691. 930.


**Du Premierfaut (Laurent)**. Metrical version of his French paraphrase of Boccaccio’s De casibus virorum et feminarum illustrium, by J. Lydgate, 15th cent. 4051, ff. 4-187 b.


**Dupuy (Pierre)**, Librarian to Louis XIII. Letter to, from F. Lindenbrog, 1618. Lat. 2882, f. 43 b.


**Durand (David)**, Pastor of the French Churches in St. Martin’s Lane and the Savoy. Letter to J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728. Fr. 4096, f. 58.

**Durantius, Magister**. Opus alchemicum, 15th cent. 3457, f. 206.

**Durenius (Arnoldus)**, Professor Rosbothmianis. Letter to, from J. Caselius, 1566. 2882, f. 48.

**Durestal, Comtesse de**. v. Scepeaux (Marguerite de).

**Duret (Neil)**, Cosmographer to Louise XIV. Supplement of the Richelieu Tables of, part i., 17th cent. 533, ff. 33-70 b.

——— Extracts from his “Nova motuum coelestium ephemerides Richlianae,” 17th cent. 2243, ff. 47-53.


——— Proportions to find the pole’s elevation “supra circulum positum,” 17th cent. 2283, ff. 69-72.

——— Mystery of the crisis in diseases, 17th cent. 533, ff. 82 b-84.

**D’Urfey (Thomas)**, Dramatist. Trial of, before the Court of Parnassus, circ. 1684. 1009, f. 254.

**Durham, co. Durh.** Antiquities of the church of, by R. Hegge, 17th cent. 1322.

——— Inscriptions and arms from the cathedral, 1601. 3836, ff. 27 b-29.

**Durham, Bishop of.** v. Morton (Thomas).

——— Dean and Chapter of. Royal letter to, to renew R. Dodsworth’s lease for the tithe corn of Heighington, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 14 b.

**Durieuh (———)**. Clavis libri secretorum, 17th cent. 2533.

**Durnelly (Richard)**. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4046, f. 291.

**Du Rondel (Jacques)**, Professor en eloquence à Sidam. La justification de Suzanne; tragi-comédie Française et Latine, 1668. 1029.

**Dury (John)**, Minister to the English Merchants Companies at Elbing and at Rotterdam. Excerpta literarum de rebus ecclesiasticis et eruditione annorum 1627-1638. Lat. and Germ. 417.

——— Epistolae de mediis concordiae evangelicae procurandis apographa, 17th cent. 654.

——— Negotiations for the unity of Protestant Communities, 1633-1636. Lat. 402.

——— Letters and papers respecting the Church, 17th cent. 1465.


——— Heads and extracts of sermons, 17th cent. 1469, ff. 7-224.


——— Adversaria de desideratis in variis sientiis et studiis, 17th cent. 638, ff. 1-95 b, 113-128.


——— “Exercitatio of schooling,” or heads of lectures on education, 1646. 649, ff. 52-56.

——— Description of a transmarine school, with marginal notes and corrections in the hand of, 17th cent. 649, ff. 74-81 b.

——— Capita rerum qua fusius in cura peditica sunt tractata, 17th cent. 649, f. 198 b.

——— Extracts from his letters at the Hague, 1642. 1469, ff. 1-6.

——— Correspondence with A. Boreel, 1646-1660. Lat. 649, ff. 37, 40-44.

——— Letter to, relative to the fall of the Papacy, 1654. Lat. 649, f. 50.

——— Litterae testimoniales de ejus pietate et probis moribus, n. d. 654, f. 240.
Du Souhait (—). Traduccion de sentencias de Plaide, 17th cent. 2553, f. 85.

Duston, co. Northants. Assignment of claim to a messuage in, 1579. 999, f. 1 b.


Du Val (S—). Preparations et experimenta alchemica, 1616. Fr. 2046; ff. 97-76 b.

Duval (Philippe). Horoscope, under the anagram Paupilled Phuill, 17th cent. 3765, ff. 15 b, 16 b.

Duverney (Guichard Joseph), Professor of Anatomy at Paris. Des maladies des os, 17th cent. 1499.

— Traité de la gangrène, 1683. 1216, ff. 45-74.

— Traité des maladies de la poitrine, 18th cent. 87, ff. 1-76.

Dwarfs. Account of a female exhibited at Charing Cross, 1677. Fr. 1028, f. 8.

Dwight (Samuel). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, ff. 120, 150.

Dyeing, v. Mayerne (Sir Theodore Turquet de).

Dyer (Mrs. —). Medical case of, 18th cent. 3323, f. 155.

Dyer (Sir Edward), Poet. "My mind to me a kingdom is," 1592. 2497, f. 27 b.

Dyer (Sir James), Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. Letter to Dr. J. Young, 1669. 3582, f. 8.

Dyer (Richard). Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1712-1717. 3340, passim.

Dymmock (John). History of Ireland, circ. 1600. 1328.

Dynam, Family of. Proofs of their inheriting the advowson of South Poole, 18th cent. 1301, f. 227 b.

Dunnington, co. Staff. v. Dennington.

Dyue (Sir Lewis), Governor of Sherborne Castle. Letter to Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. 1519, f. 123.

Dyne (Frances), Maid of Honour to Princess Louisa, 5th dau. of George II. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1743, and n. d. 4057, f. 239; 4058, f. 290.

— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1743. 4069, f. 86.

E

E— (F—). Ali Puli's tractate of the regenerated salt of nature, translated by, 17th cent. 487; 609, ff. 31-39.

E— (J—). Latin verses with English translations, 17th cent. 1471, f. 17.

E— (J—). Directions for taking activities, 17th cent. 2379, ff. 121 b-125 b.

E— (J—). Translation of part of the New Testament, 1644. 3982.

E— (L—). Publisher. Preface to "A letter from an apothecary in London to a physician in Cambridge, conc. the practice of phys'to in London," late 17th cent. 631, f. 176.


Eachard (Laurence). Archdeacon of Stow. Extracts from his Roman History, 18th cent. 3407, f. 15.


Bames (Johannes). Formerly owned MS. 2322.

Bames (Will), Seneschal of Lord Cork. Briefe relation of the passages which happened in Askeaton Castle, bel. to Lord Cork and G. Crofton, 1642. 1008, ff. 55-58 b.

Bamys (John). Medical treatises, 1530, 2270.
Earles (Lewis ed), Macer. v. Comitibus (Ludovicus de), of Macorata.

Earthquakes. Notices of earthquakes in the Low Countries and in Austria, 1580, 1590. Fr. and Lat. 2764, f. 52.

--- Original depositions relating to an earthquake in co. Sussex, 1784. 4025, ff. 224-238.


Eastern Empire. v. Constantinople.

Eastland Company. Papers relating to their trade, 1598-1603. 25.


Ebenreus (Casianus), Discipulus S. Jacobi Apostoli. Tractatus theologici, 17th cent. 2864.

Eberstein, Counts of. Autographs in album, 1580. 351, f. 9 b.


Eccles (James), Secretary to the Royal College of Physicians at Edinburgh. Letter to Dr. R. Gray, 1723. 3216, f. 180.


Ecclesia (Johannes Baptista ab), Medicus Agonemia. De therarum civilitatis Aquensis natura, 17th cent. 1557.

Echovius (Theodoricus). Curatio morborum internorum ex, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 1-134 b.

Eckard (-----). Banquet of spiritual poverty, 17th cent. Imperf. 2588, ff. 37 b-90.

Eckhart (Georgius), Germanus. De lapide philosophico, 1600. Low-Germ. 1255, ff. 11 b-13 b.

Eden (Egbert), of Rotterdam. Letter to J. Petiver, 1716. 4063, f. 297.


Edgar (Thomas, M.D., of Colchester. Certificate recommending C. Dinnish to be touched for the King's evil, 1675. Lat. 206, b. f. 62.


Edinburgh, City of. Nominatio beneficiorum et pensionum pro collegio Justitiae per prelatos apud, 1532. 2504, f. 29.

--- List of grasses required for the physic garden at, by J. Sutherland, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 268-269.

Edisbury (Kendrick), Naval Commissioner. Naval accounts, 1701-1708, signed by, 1708. 3953.

Edlin (Richard), Astrologer. On his own nativity, with horoscopes from 1662 to 1698; ante 1677. 1120.

--- Charms, alchemical observations, medical receipts, etc., 17th cent. 1151.


--- Privy Council letters, signed by, 1626, 1636. 3827, ff. 71, 89.

--- Letter to, from T. Turquet de Mayerne, 1629. Fr. 2046, f. 111.


Edoard. v. Oudart.

Edone (-----). Translation from the Italian of a work on assaying, 17th cent. 1423, ff. 1-26 b.

Education. Praecepta pro scholaribus, 16th cent. 4022, ff. 1-11.

--- Collection of papers on, 17th cent. 649.

--- Directions for teaching English schoolboys, 17th cent. 2204, ff. 1-12.


--- De l'éducation d'un Prince, 17th cent. 2183.

--- Instructions pour un jeune sieur, 17th cent. 3835, ff. 60-81.


INDEX.

Egmont (Léonore d'), daughter of La- moral, Prince de Guêve. Autograph in album, 1581. 851, f. 103.

Egmont (Sabine d'), daughter of La- moral, Prince de Guêve. Autograph in album, 1581. 851, f. 103.

Egypt. Collections relative to its his- tory, by Dr. N. Grew, 17th cent. 1968.
— Journal of travels through, by a Scotchman, 1556. 3228, ff. 65 b-134 b.
— Ptolemy. Drawing of, 1641. 3570, f. 1 b.
— Ptolemy Philadelphus. History of his wife Arsinoe, 18th cent. 3407, F. 64, 69.
— Description of a gold medal of his wife Arsinoe, 18th cent. 3407, f. 89.
— Epistola Regis Egyptianorum Octas- viano Augusto de remedia contra morbos, 17th cent. 3848, f. 23.

— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1724-1733, and v. d. Lat. 4088, ff. 120, 136, 201; 4099, f. 147.

Ehrenschild (Martin Conrad Bierman d'), son of the Danish Secretary of State. Letter to his father, 1684. 2877, ff. 15-19 b.

— Scheme of his nativity, 1596. 1707, f. 20 b.

Eifler (—), Professor at Leyden. Notes from his medical lectures taken by Dr. Bellingham, 1694. 459.

Eikona Basilike. Eikon Basilike La- tine versa per G. Rugbye, [1660], 1907.
— Quotations from, as the work of Charles L, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 955, ff. 7 b, 27 b, 34 b-35 b, 45, 47.
— Attributed by Prince Rupert to his uncle, Charles L, 1677. 555, f. 18.

Eilner (J,— G,—), of Marienberg in Saxony (?). Autograph in album, 1892. 2360, f. 60.

Eireneus Philoponos Philalethes. v. Starkey (George).


Ekins (Thomas), Col. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, with enclosures, 1723, 1724. 4046, ff. 354; 4047, ff. 169, 170.
— Letter to the Secretary of State, Lord Carteret, 1723. Copy. 4046, f. 357.

Ekins (Alexander), of Weston Fawell, co. Northants. Medical prescription for his son, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 7.
— Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 47 b.

Elardus, Nigrumancer, of Catalonia. Conference on the Philosopher’s Stone with the Devil, 16th cent. 1113, f. 82 b.

Elauridas, Monachus. Epistola ad Ry- parium, Boetis episcopum, 14th cent. 1777, f. 98 b.

Elbigh, in Prussia. Instructions for establishing an English mart at, 1590. 2442, ff. 41-43.


Elder (David). Commissioner for sick and wounded Seamen. Letter to, from J. Mauclere, 1694. 4062, f. 255.

Elezar (—). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1644. 654, f. 196.

Eleutherius, S. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2196, f. 123 b.

El Harith Ben Keleda el-Thakefi, Medius Arab. Vita, 16th cent. 3947, f. 3.

Elías Artista. v. Elías, de Assissio, a Minorette.
INDEX.

Elías, de Assissio, a Minorite. Vade mecum, 15th cent. 892; ff. 52–57 b.
—— Ars oscula delecta ab, 1622. 983, ff. 52–51; 2503, ff. 1–12.
—— De lapide majori, 15th cent. 1091, f. 84 b.
—— Opus alchimicum, 15th–16th cent. 3457, ff. 136–139; 3506, f. 65; 3850, a. f. 208 b; 3661, f. 216, 251 b–237.
Elice (John). Formerly owned MS. 3182.
—— Petition from the Gatehouse prison to Charles I concerning the loan, 1627. 2531, f. 91 b–94 b.
Eliott, Family of. Arms, 15th cent. 2401, f. 2 b.
Eliius (Edmundus). v. Elys (Edmund).
Elizabeth, S. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 95 b–100.
—— also Bohemia, King of. Frederic V. Rhine, Electors Palatine of the. Frederic V.
Elking (R—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726–1729. 4048, ff. 183, 217; 4049, f. 44; 4050, f. 191.
Elkinton (Thomas), of Wellesborough, co. Leicester. Correspondence with H. Platt, 1600. 2172, f. 38, 29.
Ellen (Johann Theodor). Proposals for the dry separation of gold from silver, 18th cent. 4021, f. 102.
Ellice (Robert?). Poem, 17th cent. Copy. 1446, f. 61 b.
Ellill (Elisha). Choice aphorisms, discourse against atheism, and remarks on the Steganographia of Trithemius Abbass, 1703. 3865.
Eliott (Capt. —), of Tangier. Letter to, from Col. Norwood, 1664. 3509, f. 163.
Eliott (Thomas), of Tangier. Deposition of, in a lawsuit, 1672. 3514, f. 125.
Ellis (—), of Trinity College, Cambridge. Medical case of, by Dr. J. Pratt, 1646. Lat. 557, f. 18.
Ellis (—), of Ravenstone, co. Bucks. Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 37.

SLOANE INDEX.

Ellis (Humfrey), of Hereford. Formerly owned MS. 272.
Ellis (John). Letter to, from J. Gesta, 1699. 4062, f. 314.
Ellis (Paul). Assignment of land by, to St. Thomas' Hospital, 1679. 2726, B. f. 79.
Ellis (Robert), of Charles Town, Caroline. Letters to J. Petiver, 1700–1704. 3921, ff. 41, 45; 4063, ff. 81, 191; 4064, ff. 2, 55.
—— Letter to, from Sir N. Johnson, 1701. 4063, f. 81.
Ellises of Pyammont, Reverend Master. v. Alessio, Piemontes.
Ellyas, Esq. v. Ellis, de Assisio, a Minorite.
Elmenhorst (Heinrich), Minister of St. Katharine's Church at Hamburg. Memoir V. Petersen, 1667. 2888, ff. 110–115.
—— Letters to, from J. Thomasius, 1666, 1667. Lat. 2877, ff. 7, 9.
Elmes, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 110.
Elmes (K—), of Lisford, co. Northants. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, ff. 70, 74.
—— Notata de veteri eloquentia, 17th cent. 150, ff. 3–24 b.
Elphinston (John), 2nd Baron Dalmarsh. Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1644. 1519, f. 41.
Elsevier Library. Catalogus librorum ex impressis ibidem catalogus extractus, 1676. 3452, ff. 1–51.
Elsmere (Alice). Letter to, from M. Prince, 1736. 4066, f. 118.
Elsmere (John), of Belfast; brother-in-law of Sir H. Sloane. Letter from him and his wife, to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. 4041, f. 222.
Elsmere (Sloane), D. D., Rector of Chelsea. Proposals for erecting a girls' charity school at Chelsea, 1740. 4034, f. 67.
—— Letter to his uncle, Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 296.
—— Letter to F. Villette, 1719. Fr. 4065, f. 290.

M

Prophecy of Merlin found at Pontefract Castle, 1881. 2281, f. 68 b–70 b.


Extracts from records, etc., relative to early aids and subsidies, 16th cent. 2103, ff. 102–143 b.

Extracts from records, etc., relative to early English history, 16th cent. 2103, ff. 160–163.

Catalogue of tracts chiefly of the time of the Commonwealth, 17th cent. 1780.


Nomina regum Majoris Britanniae, 15th cent. 298, f. 184.

Series Regum West-Saxonum, 16th cent. 1898, ff. 2–4.

Summary by Dr. Glisson of characters of British kings, 17th cent. 2251, ff. 3–16.

Notes on the origin of the Britons, 17th cent. 1009, f. 77.

Chronicle of events from the year A.D. 311 to 825, 17th cent. 3985, ff. 85–113.

Series Regum Angliae ab Ina usque ad Henricum I., 12th cent. 3103, f. 121 b.

De heptarchia Saxonum et de rebus gestis in Britannia ab eorum adventu usque ad Edwardum Confessorem, 15th cent. Imperf. 289, ff. 154–155 b.

Chronologia ab orbe condito ad A.D. 1290, 15th cent. 281, ff. 2 b–14.

Extracts from the large pedigree of the kings of England from Edw. I. to 1338, 16th cent. 1301, f. 353.

Historia Angliae ab Edw. III. nato usque ad captiom Davidis, Regis Scottiae, 1346, 15th cent. Lat. verse. 560, ff. 55–57 b.


Brevis metricia chronica Anglie anigmaticae scripta, 15th cent. 1389, ff. 4–11 b.


Chronica ab origine mundi ad mortem R. Henrici V., 15th cent. 1589, ff. 123–129 b.

Chronica Regnum Angliæ ad Henrici VI. coronationem, 1429. 1589, ff. 130–132 b.

Genealogy of the kings of England from Brutus to Henry VI., 15th cent. 2732, A.


Names of the kings from William the Conqueror to Henry VI., 1454. Pr. 960, f. 75 b.

List of kings, from William I. to Henry VI., 1454. Lat. 3486, f. 1 b.


List of kings, from William Bastard to Henry VII., with duration of their reigns, 15th cent. 747, f. 54.

Verses on, from William I. to Edward VI., 16th cent. Pr. 1441, ff. 97–117.

Collections out of the histories of England from Ethelred to Elizabeth, 1670. 273.

Genealogies of all the kings of England from the Conquest to Qu. Elizabeth, with their successions and off-springs, temp. Elis. 975, ff. 2–38.


Mnemonic lines on the Kings of England from William I. to Charles I., 17th cent. Lat. 1797, f. 5.

Table of English kings from the Conquest to Charles II., 1659. 1844, f. 33 b.


Collection of letters illustrative of English history, 1574–1667. 1519.

Anecdotes relating to ambassadors and their reception, 1604–1674. 3660.

Poems on State affairs, etc., 17th cent. 2717, ff. 68–110.
INDEX.

**England, General Chronicles and History of (continued).** Treatise on the just interest of Kings of England in their fee disposing power and the validity of their grants, by Chief Justice Hale, 1657. Imperf. 1435, ff. 107–121 b.

— Summary of taxes and levies from William I. to James I., 17th cent. 1710, ff. 226–247.


— Papers relating to the woollen manufactures, etc., 17th cent. 2728, B. ff. 209–212.

— Considerations about the herring fishery of England and Scotland being managed by the Low Countries, by J. Limbery, 17th cent. 2444.

— History and description of English dominions in the West Indies and America, 17th cent. 3861, ff. 63–67 b.

— Notes of the productions and antiquities, by W. Courten, 1663. 3987, ff. 1–72.

— Chronological tables of events relating to England from 1356 to 1711. 1652.

**England, Sovereigns of, and transactions in particular reigns.**

— **ÆTHELBALD, King of the Mercians.** Translation of his charter of foundation in A.D. 716 of Croyland Abbey, 18th cent. 3187, ff. 28–35.

— **CNUT.** Story of his conflict with the tides, late 17th cent. Fr. 1039, f. 75.


— **WILLIAM I.** Brevis relatio de Guillelmo, comite Normannorum, 12th cent. 3103, ff. 116 b–121 b.

— Pauca de ejus rebus gestis, in A.D. 1068, 1069, 15th cent. 289, f. 108 b.

— **HENRY II.** Letter to a Cardinal, [1166]. Lat. Copy, 14th cent. 1777, f. 49 b.


— Concertatio D. Thome cum Henrico Principe et tenebrarum principibus, metrice, 17th cent. 1767, ff. 2–4 b.

**England, Sovereigns of, etc. HENRY II. (continued).** Excerpts conc. him and Qu. Eleanora from "Petræ Blesensis epistolæ," 17th cent. Lat. 1898, f. 8.

— Historical notes for A.D. 1176, 1181, and 1189, 17th cent. Lat. 1710, ff. 1, 1 b.

— **RICHARD I.** Note of laws made by, in his expedition at sea, 17th cent. 43, f. 12.

— **JOHN.** Letter to, from the Emperor Otho IV. Lat. Copy, 13th cent. 2478, f. 70 b.

— Copy of his seal, as Count of Mortain, 18th cent. 3424, f. 4.

— **HENRY III.** Life of, written, in 1614, by Sir R. Cotton, 17th cent. 1709, ff. 28–34; 3075, ff. 38–49; 3561.

— Bull of Innocent IV. touching the right of, over Scotland, 1251. Lat. Copy, 18th cent. 3199, f. 117.

— Marshalling of the knights of co. Suff. accompanying him in his foreign wars, 16th cent. 1301, f. 274 b.

— **EDWARD I.** Account of his wars with Bruce and Wallace, circ. 1600. 1226.

— Letter from the "Community" of Scotland to, on a marriage between Prince Edward and Margaret, the heiress of Scotland, 1290. Fr. Copy, 18th cent. 3199, f. 117 b.

— Grant of safeconduct from, to the Scottish Commissioners, 1291. Fr. Copy, 18th cent. 1399, f. 118 b.

— Engraving of arms of Barons in Parliament in 1301 at Lincoln, 18th cent. 3424, f. 3.

— **EDWARD II.** State-papers relating to the years 1309–1316. Copies, 16th cent. 2108, ff. 156 b–158 b.

— Arraignment of the Hugh le Despensers by the nobility, 1321. Fr. Copy, 16th cent. 1301, f. 245.

— **EDWARD III.** Articles for a union of England and Scotland, 1385. Fr. Copy, 18th cent. 3199, ff. 119–121.


— **HENRY IV.** Exposition of the statute of 5 Henry IV. against alchemists, 16th cent. 1107.

— **HENRY V.** MSS. 60 and 5501 were dedicated to him, circ. 1400.
England, Sovereigns of, etc. (continued). Henry VI. Notes of public events by Magister R. Trewhyan, 1442-1455. 458, passim.

Edward IV. Warrant to the Keeper of the Wardrobe, 1463. Signed. 255, f. 79.

Letters to Canon R. Riseborogh, respecting his claim to the Abbacy of Missenden, [1472]. Copy, 747, f. 57 b.


Alchemical process after, 17th cent. 3691, f. 29.

Letter to, on alchemy from G. Ripley, in verse, 17th cent. 2101, f. 17 b.

The same letter, wanting the first 9 stanzas, and having 14 additional stanzas at the end, 17th cent. 3687, ff. 157 b-160.


Medical prescriptions for, 15th cent. Lat. 403, ff. 338 b-399.

Pomander against the Pestilence, 17th cent. 1072, f. 22.

Henry VII. Historia heroico carmine descripta, auctore J. Herdo, 16th cent. 1815, ff. 132-166.

Orationes in missis die nde pro, "Bone, felici ac prospera stat," late 15th cent. 747, f. 75 b.

Lamentation on the death of Qu. Elizabeth, his wife, by Sir T. More, 16th cent. 1825, f. 88 b.

Henry VIII. Life, from his falling in love with A. Boleyn to the death of Qu. Katharine of Aragon, 17th cent. 2495.

State papers, [1514]-1546, relating to his foreign policy. Lat. and Fr. Copies, 16th cent. 2103, ff. 170, 189, 193, 197, 199, 203.

State papers, 1515-1525, relating to his foreign policy. Copies, 17th cent. 3839.

Celebration of St. George's day by, at Windsor, 1519. 1494, ff. 45 b-49.

State papers, 1554, 1543, relating to his Scottish policy. Copies, 17th-18th cent. 8199, ff. 18 b, 31, 82, 229, 238 b, 245, 249.

England, Sovereigns of, etc. Henry VIII. (continued). Grant of privileges in 1580 by, to English merchants in Spain. Copy, 16th cent. 2442, ff. 135-137.

Instructions to Dr. Wotton as Ambassador to the Emperor, [1543]. 2442, f. 34.

Appointment in 1546 by, of a commission on Cambridge University. Copy, 17th cent. 3563, f. 2.

Part of his Will. Copy, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 280 b.


Medical receipts devised by the King and the Royal Physicians, 16th cent. 1047.

Remedy for sweating given to, by Dr. Chambre, n. d. 1585, f. 41.

Epitaph, 17th cent. Lat. verse. 1983, f. 79.

Tale on the subject of Henry VIII. and the Duke of Suffolk, late 17th cent. Fr. 1009, ff. 287-312.

Holograph inscription in a book of Prayers, post 1509. 119, f. 72.

Dissertation on a Royal gold medal of the year 1545, by Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1527, f. 54.

MS. 1835 was dedicated to, by P. J. Olivarius.

Petition of Th. Alwaye to [Qu. Anne Boleyn, 1530-1536]. 1207, ff. 1 b-4 b.

Epitaph on Qu. Jane Seymour, by Bishop Fox, late 17th cent. Lat. 1028, f. 30 b.

A plaster for Qu. Anne of Cleves, 16th cent. 1047, f. 30 b.

Grant of privileges and immunities to Qu. K. Howard, 1541. 3837.


State papers relating to his foreign and domestic policy, 1549-1552. 2445, ff. 24, 27, 35 b, 37, 44, 50, 52, 63 b, 67, 68, 72, 140.

Appointment by, of M. Busor, as Professor of Theology at Cambridge, 1548. Copy, 17th cent. 3563, f. 3 b.

Medical receipt for, 17th cent. 3490, A. f. 49 b.

Epitaph, by Dr. N. Hoigmere, 17th cent. Lat. verse. 581, f. 16.
England, Sovereigns of, etc. EDWARD VI. (continued). Portrait, 1563. 995, f. 1 b.

Horoscope, late 17th cent. 7609, f. 91 b.

PHILIP AND MARY. State papers relating to their Scottish and foreign policy, 1553–1557. 2442, ff. 116, 133, 138, 141.

Confirmation of charters and privileges granted to the merchants of the Hanse or the Stilwart, 1554. Lat. 365, ff. 1–25 b.

Answer of King Philip to the welcome of Cambridge University, 1554. Lat. 3562, f. 64 b.

Royal warrant for the grant of Woodfield Manor, co. Werc., 1557. Signed by the King and Queen. 2551, f. 83.

Answer to Qu. Mary, from her sister Elisabeth, through Sir T. Pope, 1558 [1553]. 1786, f. 39.

Directions of Qu. Mary for restoring Roman Catholicism, n. d. 1786, f. 51.

Conference of Qu. Mary with her Council touching the treaty with Germany and France against Spain, n. d. 1786, ff. 77 b–80.

Morning prayer of Qu. Mary, 17th cent. 1583, f. 8.

Funeral sermon on Qu. Mary, by the Bishop of Winchester, 1558. 1578.

Qu. Mary formerly owned MS. 2856.

Poems by Protestant prisoners in their reign, 17th cent. 1896, ff. 6 b–58.

ELIZABETH. Bills signatae et privata sigilla, 1558–1582. 1567, ff. 1–448 b.

Confirmationes libertatum antiquarum, 1558–1564. 1567, ff. 449–458 b.

State papers relating to her Scotch policy, 1558–1587. Copies, 18th cent. 3198, ff. 16–333 b, passim.

State papers relating to her foreign policy, 1559–1588. 2442, ff. 20–156 b, passim.


Protestation by the French Ambassador of the French King’s pacific intentions, 1560. Pr. 2103, ff. 185–187 b.

England, Sovereigns of, etc. ELIZABETH (continued). Discharge for stuff delivered by the Yeomen of the Wardrobe, 1560. Copy. 1519, f. 221.

Confirmation of the statutes of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1560. Lat. Copy. 659, f. 2.


Orations made to, by Lord Keeper Bacon, exhorting her to marriage, 1563, 1571. 105, ff. 1, 3.


The Queen’s speech to the University of Cambridge, [1564]. Lat. 401, f. 39.

Address of congratulation from the University of Oxford on the Queen’s arrival at Lord Leicester’s house, [1566]. Lat. 2987, ff. 32–36.

The Queen’s oration at Oxford, [1566]. Lat. 2987, f. 37.

Letter to, from the Great Turk, [1566]. Transl. 2177, f. 15.


Letter to the Count Palatine, [1569]. Lat. 3299, f. 35.

Letter to, from Albert Friedrich, Margrave of Brandenburg, 1569. Lat. 3299, f. 5.

State letters and papers relating to her reign, 1570–1603. Copies, 17th cent. 1786, ff. 3 b, 18, 37, 59, 52, 63, 63 b, 68 b.

Letter to, from the Consuls and Magistrates of Emden, 1570. Lat. 3299, f. 1.

Answer of the Queen and Council to the French Ambassadors, 1571. 1710, f. 116.

Letter to, from Sir P. Sidney, touching a marriage with the Duc d’Anjou, [1571]. Copy. 24.


Accompt of Jews presented to the Queen, 1572–1587. 514.

Letter from one of her physicians to another about her health, 1572. Lat. 157, f. 4.

Letter to, from Philip II., 1574. Lat. 1519, f. 12.
England, Sovereigns of, etc. Elizabeth (continued). Letter from the Privy Council to Cambridge University, 1575. Copy. 3398, ff. 16 b.

Letter to, from Ysabel, widow of Charles IX., 1577. Lat. 3399, f. 50.

Receipt of perfume used by, 1579. 2251, f. 15.

Letter to, from Ludwig, Duke of Württemberg, 1579. Lat. 3399, f. 3.

Letters to, from George Frederic, Margrave of Brandenburg, 1579. Lat. 3399, ff. 6, 8.

Treaty with Turkey, 1580. Copy. 1606, ff. 23-25 b.

Supplication of Convocation to, for the restoration of Archbishop Grindal, 1580. Lat. Copy. 1716, f. 106 b.

Letter to, from Olivier, Comte d'Arco, 1580. Ital. 3399, f. 9.

Arrangement of E. Cam- pion and others for treason, 1582. 1133, ff. 2-14 b.


Actions of the English navy, 1585-1603, collected by Sir W. Monson, 1624. Imperf. 43; 2496, ff. 113-188.

Lists of the ecclesiastical establishment, and the royal household, etc., 1585. 3194.

Addition to the treaty between England and the Low Countries, 1585. Signed and sealed. 3245.

Letter to, from Lord Arundel, 1585. Copy. 3172, ff. 41-43 b.

Letters patent directed for the execution of Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1584. Copy. 850, ff. 139 b-141.

Warrants to the Masters of the Armory and Ordnance and the Sheriff of Norfolk, 1587-1600. Signed. 1519, ff. 216-220.

Letter to the Lords of the Council from the University of Oxford, 1587. Lat. 3399, f. 17.

Diary of the Commissioners sent into Flanders to treat with the Spanish Commissioners, Feb. 1588-July, 1588. 262, ff. 41-88 b.

Account of the Spanish Armada, 1588. 262, f. 69 b.

England, Sovereigns of, etc. Elizabeth (continued). Spanish provisions of the Armada, 1588. 1455, f. 28 b.

Note of forces furnished by each county for Tilbury Camp, and for the defence of the Queen's person, 1588. 835, f. 1 b.

Names of forts and castles along the sea coast, with names of the captains in charge, temp. Eliz. 857, f. 105.

Matrical prophecy against England, 1588. 262, f. 70 b.


Form of summons to abide the execution of the Royal Commission on a bill of complaint, 1592. 2497, f. 48 b.


Letter to, from Christian IV. of Denmark, and his senators, 1594. Lat. 3399, f. 31.

Papers relating to the surrender of O. Niger by the English Government to the Venetian Government, [1595-1603]. Lat. 3399, ff. 45-47.

Royal letters, commissions, warrants, etc., 1595-1598. Copies. 33.


Letter to the Councillors of George Frederic, Margrave of Brandenburg, 1595. Lat. 3399, ff. 21-23 b.

Letter to, from Lord Essex, [1597]. 1586, f. 5.


Resum vulgatarum notae; by R. Smith, 1598-1604. 414, ff. 50-61 b.

Proceedings of the Privy Council to stop the libels on the miscarriage of Lord Essex' expedition into Ireland against Tyrone's rebellion, 1599. 3828, ff. 47-63 b.

Letters to the Privy Council from H. Broughton, 1599. Copies. 3083, f. 74 b-78, 83-84.

Letter to, from Lord Essex, [1600]. 1586, f. 5 b.

Permission to Peter House, Cambridge, for free election to fellowships, 1600. Copy. 1441, f. 49.
England, Sovereigns of, etc. ELIZABETH (continued). Letter to, from the University of Cambridge, 1609. Copy. 3562, f. 75 b.


——— Considerations of F. Bacon touching the Queen's service in Ireland, [1602]. 3078, ff. 23 b–30.

——— Observations conc. the life and reign of, by a retainer of Lord Burghley, 1603. 718.

——— Declaration of the nature of climacterical years occasioned by her death, 17th cent. 2117; f. 231–236.

——— Verses on her death, 17th cent. 1792, f. 112 b.

——— Horoscope of, late 17th cent. Pr. 1009, f. 93.

——— Sermon by Dr. Gouge at Black Friars in memory of her accession, 1603. 250, f. 199.

——— Descent of, 17th cent. 72, f. 159.

——— Petitions, letters and other papers of the puritan clergy, 17th cent. Copies. 271, ff. 20–72, passim.

——— Discourse of seaports to, by Sir W. Raleigh, or Sir D. Digges, 17th cent. 3898, ff. 181–183 b.

——— Discourse touching, by Sir F. Bacon, 17th cent. 755.

——— A dialogue of the marriage of, by Sir T. Smith, 17th cent. 303, ff. 1–18.

——— Letters to, from F. Bacon, on sending New Years' gifts, n. d. 3078, ff. 3 b, 4.


——— Petition to, from C. Godwin, n. d. Lat. 3299, f. 48.


——— MS. 1832 was dedicated to her, in 1580, by W. Teshe.

——— MS. 479 was dedicated to her, in 1598, by B. Bradock.

——— MS. 4014 was originally dedicated to her.

JAMES I. Proceedings from his accession to his coronation, 1603. 719, ff. 33–40 b.

England, Sovereigns of, etc. JAMES I. (continued). Liber Regalis, or Coronation rites, for James I. and Anne of Denmark, 1603. 1494, ff. 89–105.


——— Correspondence of the King with the University of Cambridge, 1603–1623. Engl. and Lat. Copies. 3563, ff. 50, 79, 97, 99, 100 b.

——— Discourse on the peace with Spain and the retaining of the Netherlands, by Sir W. Raleigh, 1602 [1603]. 65, ff. 59–69.


——— Arguments of Privy Councillors to the King on sending aid to the Netherlands, 1603. 1435, ff. 144–155 b.

——— Letter to the Universities, for glebe and tithes in parsonages improper to be leased to the vicar or other incumbents, 1603. 1856, ff. 35 b–39.


——— Letters to, from Sir W. Raleigh, 1603. Copies. 3520, ff. 10 b, 12.

——— Correspondence and papers of Lord Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1604–1625. 3927, ff. 1–47 b.

——— Diary of proceedings in the treaty at London between England, Spain, and Austria, 1604. 1851.

——— Manner of the King swearing to the league with Spain, before the Constable of Castile, 1604. 1494, f. 106.

——— Permission to L. Mawe, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, to hold a living with his fellowship, 1604. 1441, f. 50 b.


INDEX.


- Duties of a gentleman of the Royal Household, 1610. 1494.
- Letter to, from the Queen Regent of France, 1610. 173, f. 1.
- Medical treatment of the King and Queen, by Sir T. Turquet de Mayerne, 1612-1625. 1679.
- Prescription against poison for, by Dr. Mayerne, 1612. Lat. 174, f. 24.
- Letter to, from Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, 1616. 1710, f. 358; 1786, f. 27.
- Narrative of the divorce between Lord Essex and his wife in 1613, written by Archbishop Abbot. Copy, 17th cent. 3826, ff. 1-46 b.
- Conference with the Archbishop of Canterbury on Lord Essex' divorce, [1613]. 1856, ff. 47-50; 2569, f. 84.
- Reduction of public expenditure by the Treasury Commissioners, 1613. 1786, f. 80 b.
- Answer by all the Justices to the King's letter, 1616. 1786, f. 28.
- Directions to the University of Oxford, given by the King himself, 1616. 972, f. 8.
- Letter to the University of Cambridge, 1616. Lat. Copy. 1775, f. 33 b.
- Manner of his entertainment in Scotland, by Sir A. Weldon, 1617. 3213, ff. 1-10 b.
- Instructions to the Bishop of Llandaff and others sent into the Low Countries for compounding the Church differences, 1618. Copy. 2442, f. 191.
- Declaration of lawful sports, 1618. 2572, ff. 56-59 b.
- Book of fees and salaries of the Royal Household, for the year 1619, collected by J. Burgh, 17th cent. 2904.

England, Sovereigns of, etc. JAMES I. (continued). General collection of all the offices of England with the fees belonging to them being in the King's gift, 17th cent. 72, f. 118 b-162 b.

- Book of fees paid to officers and servants of the Crown, 17th cent. 1520.
- Collection of offices and livings in England in his gift, 17th cent. 3479, ff. 70-147 b.
- Verses on New Year's day addressed to, by R. Thory, 1619. Lat. 1768, f. 78.
- Vox populi, or "Newes from Spayne," [1620]. 1435, ff. 194-203; 1770, ff. 85-102 * b; 2531, ff. 67 b-91.
- Correspondence with the Emperor Ferdinand II., 1621, 1623. Engl. and Lat. Copies. 30, ff. 9, 13.
- Verses on the play acted before the King, at Woodstock, 1621. 543, ff. 38.
- Letter to Philip IV. of Spain, 1622. Lat. Copy. 826, f. 9.
- Letter from the Lords of the Council to the Justices of the Peace for levying a contribution for recovery of the Palatinate, 1623. Copy. 34, f. 1.
- Relation of proceedings against the English at Amboyna by the Dutch, 1623. 3645, ff. 176 b-186 b.
- The King's directions and commands to the Prince's two chaplains, conc. their service in Spain, 1623. 972, f. 10.
- Propositions touching the marriage between the Prince of Wales, and the Infanta of Spain, sent to Rome, with the Pope's replies and demands, 1623. 363, f. 9.
- Verses on Prince Charles' entertainment in 1623 in Spain, 17th cent. 542, f. 37.
- Correspondence of the King with his son-in-law Frederic, the Elector Palatine, 1623. Copies. 30, ff. 1, 2 b; 1775, ff. 59 b-65 b.
- Letter to, from the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1623. Copy. 1775, f. 73.
- Act for preventing the murder of bastard children, [1623-4]. 2728, f. 205.
- Speech at Theobalds to the Committee of Lords, 1623. 826, f. 20.

- Verses on a dispute before the King, 17th cent. 1469, f. 14 b.
- Verses by the King, on Queen Anne’s death, n. d. Copy. 1786, f. 92; 1792, f. 112 b.
- MS. 3061 was dedicated to him, by Sir J. Daddridge.
- MS. 4014, was dedicated to him, by T. Moffet.

CHARLES I. Note of his birth in 1600, and decollation in 1649. 1778, f. 10.

- Autograph, as Duke of York and Albany, in album, [1609]-3415, f. 5.
- Papers relating to the intended marriage of Prince Charles with the Infanta of Spain, 1622, 1623. Copies. 326, ff. 9–19 b.
- Oratio habita ad Principem Walliae per suum Collegium Vallesolitani, [1623]. 972, f. 11.
- Verses on his journey to Spain, 17th cent. 1792, f. 52 b.
- Carmina ex Academia Cantabrigiensae de reditu ejus ex Hibernia, 1623. 1470, f. 14.
- Verses addressed to, when Prince of Wales, by A. Ross, 17th cent. Lat. 1381, f. 20.

“Oleum prescriptum ad ungendum in Coronatione Caroli I., Britanniae Regem,” 17th cent. 2220, f. 264 b.

- Proceedings in Parliament, 1625–1646. 38; 303, ff. 41–56 b; 346, ff. 11–19 b; 1006, f. 10; 1198, ff. 63 b, 83 b; 1300, ff. 1–37 b; 1430; 1479, ff. 32 b–34 b; 1710, ff. 260–305 b; 1775, ff. 44 b, 45; 2534, ff. 96, 105–129; 3065, ff. 2–5, 7–20; 3299, ff. 58, 168; 3317.

- State papers relating to the domestic policy of his reign, 1625–1641. Copies. 826, ff. 26–150 b, passim; 1467.

- Correspondence and papers of Lord Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1625–1632. 3927, ff. 48–186.

- Proposition to the Lords of the Council how to increase the navy, 17th cent. 28.

- Resolution of the judges conc. digging of saltpetre, 1625. 1039, f. 93.


Correspondence of the King with Cambridge University, 1626-1629. Engl. and Lat. Copies. 1479, ff. 17, 21; 1775, ff. 32 b, 35, 36 b, 37 b, 38 b.

State letters and papers relating chiefly to the Civil War, 1628-1649. 1619.

Order of Council for a general horsemuster on Hounslow Heath, 1625. 1635, B. f. 30.

The state of the kingdom, circ. 1628. 1199, f. 88 b.

Discourse of the high court of Parliament, [1628]. 1200, ff. 38-76.


Bill of the Star Chamber against Lord Bedford and others, [1629]. 1198, f. 103; 1200, ff. 77-85 b.

Order of Council respecting the controversy between the town and University of Cambridge, 1629. Copy. 1775, f. 39.

Instructions from the King to Cambridge University for its better government, 1629. Copy. 1775, f. 42 b.

Discourse on the ruin of the English fisheries by the Hollanders; by Sir R. Maunsel, 1630. 26.

Answer of Dr. A. Leighton to a bill in the Star Chamber, 1630. 41.

Letter to the King, from Gustavus Adolphus, of Sweden, 1631. Copy. 22, f. 5.

Order for the attendance of nurses and rockers in the Royal nursery, 1631. Copy. 206, A. f. 11.

Collection of the whole proceedings between the King and J. Hampden in the case of shipmoney, 1635-1638. 3955.

Letter from the Lords of the Council to the Justices of the Peace for levying a contribution for repair of St. Paul's, 1635. Copy. 34, f. 2.

England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. CHARLES I. (continued). Arguments of the lawyers concerning the shipmoney, 1637. 1669.

Papers relating to church worship in Scotland, 1637-1639. 650.

Summons to meet the King at York, 1638. Copy. 1008, f. 12.

Passages concerning the contribution of Roman Catholics towards his Northern journey, 1639. 1470, ff. 37-53 b.

Pacification of Birks, 1639.

Instructions to the Attorney General for a confirmation of privileges of the College of Physicians, 1639. 3914, f. 100.

State papers relating to the Civil War, 1640. Copies. 1911-1913, ff. 205-213 b.

Observations on Ireland as affected to the present differences between England and Scotland, 1640. Imperf. 20.

Form of prayer for averting the plague and other judgments of God, 1640. 297.

Petition to the King from Lord Essex and others, with answer, 1640. 1710, ff. 118, 119.

Musters of foot, horse and artillery regiments, 1641. 1200, ff. 90-129.


Proclamation against the Irish rebels, 1642. 1008, f. 37.

Treaty at Oxford between the King and the Parliamentary Commissioners, 1643. 1771, ff. 1-22 b.

Letter from the King to --- in cipher, 1643. Imperf. 1519, f. 32.


Letters from the King and Queen to Sir T. Mayerne, 1644. Copies. 1679, ff. 71 b, 72.

Papers delivered to the Committee of the Estates of Scotland by the English Parliamentary Commissioners, 1645. 1771, f. 23.

Letter from the King to --- Gen. Goring, 1647. Copy. 1519, f. 58.

Appointment by, of P. Short, as Physician of Oxford Garrison, 1645. 3299, f. 78.
INDEX.

England. SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.

England. SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.


England, SOVEREIGN OF, ETC. OLIVER

CHIMWEEL (continued). Treaty with

Tripoli, 1658. 2755, f. 43 b.

--- Petitions to, from S.

Hirschman à Jagendleben, n. d. Lat.

649, ff. 141-146.

--- Panegyric on, by E. Waller,

17th cent. 656, ff. 30-35 b; 3516,

ff. 208-208 b.

--- Sonnet sur la mort de,

17th cent. 895, f. 11.

--- Prescriptions for, by Dr.

Goddard, 1650, 1659. Lat. 852, ff. 25,

37, 93.

--- Portrait, in pen and ink,

1656. 3243.

--- Account of a conference

betw. an English Agent in France and

Card. Mazariu's Secretary, n. d. 972,

ff. 19-22 b.

COMMONWEALTH. Orders of

Common Council of London rel. to Gen.

Monck's march to London, Nov. 1659-

Febr. 1660. 970, ff. 6-34 b.

--- Letter to the President of

the Council of State from their Commis-

sioners to Charles II., 1660. 1519,

f. 206.

--- Letter from the Commis-

sioners for Scotland to the Council of

State, 1660. 1519, f. 212.

CHARLES II. Declaration to

all his subjects of England and Wales,

5 Aug., 1651. 1008, f. 177.


1519, f. 201.

--- List of ships attending

his return to England, 1660. 2032,

f. 12 b.

--- Letter to Gen. Monck,

1660. Copy. 1519, ff. 201-203.

--- Memorandum of the pro-

clamation of, by Sir E. Monins, 1660.

2717, f. 37.

--- Declaration of acceptance

of his general pardon, by Sir E. Monins,

1660. 2717, f. 38.

--- Register of writs of Privy

Seal, royal warrants, and other State

papers. 856.

--- Correspondence and papers

relating to the English Government of

Tangier, 1660-1680. 505, ff. 80-110 ;

1952; 1955-1961; 2448, f. 15; 3299,

ff. 83-124; 3496; 3497; 3499; 3509-

3514.

--- Proposal of indemnification

to the purchasers of ecclesiastical lands,

1660. 2717, f. 40.

England, SOVEREIGN OF, ETC.

CHARLES II. (continued). Verses of

welcome to, from Woodstock School, 1660.

1468, ff. 3 b-13 b.

--- Copy of the King's first

charter to the E. India Company, 1661.

2178, ff. 35-45 b.

--- The Reformed Liturgy, as

drawn up by E. Baxter, and presented

to the Commission for revising the

Liturgy, 1661. 3451.

--- Letters and papers ad-
dressed to the King chiefly conc. shipping,

1662-1668. Lat. and Fr. Copies. 1001,

ff. 7-27.

--- Treaty with Tripoli, 1662.

2755, f. 44 b.

--- Official papers and letters

relating to co. Cumb. during the Lord-

Lieutenancy of Lord Carlisle, and to

Jamaica during his governorship, 1665-

1665. 2723; 2724.

--- Speeches of the King in


--- List of Privy Councillors,

1663. 3299, f. 164.

--- Letter from the Lords of

the Council to Lord Southampton,

recommending the establishment of the

Militia, 1663. Copy. 813, f. 68.

--- Petition to the King, by

W. Courten against G. Carew, with the

King's answer, 1663. 3515, f. 2.

--- The order of the East,

1665. 287.

--- Letter from the King to

Lord Sandwich, 1665. 1519, f. 192.

--- Relation d'Angleterre,

1666. 2410.

--- The Dutch narrative of the

seafight between the English and Dutch,

1666. 3328, ff. 12-16 b.

--- Treaty between England

and the Netherlands, 1667. 2680, ff.

50-59.

--- Treaty between England

and France, 1667. 2680, ff. 59 b-61.

--- Treaty between England

and Denmark, 1667. 2680, ff. 61 b-63.

--- Letter from Louis XIV.

to the United Provinces on the treaty


1883, B. f. 51.

--- Minute of Parliament on

a paper by Lord Clarendon, [1667].

Fr. 1519, f. 237.

--- The King's portrait in pen

and ink, 1667. 996, f. 29.

Minutes of Privy Council rel. to the seizure by the French of A. Burnett's fishing vessel, 1668. Pr. 1009, f. 197.


Letter to, from Frederic III., of Denmark, 1669. Lat. 1519, f. 223.


Letter of thanks to, from Charles XL, of Sweden, 1669. Lat. 1519, f. 231.


Letter of thanks to, from John George II., Elector of Saxony, 1669. Lat. 1519, f. 238.

Original report on various states of Italy presented to the King, by Lord Fauconberg, 1672. 2752, ff. 1-26 b.

Reflections on the state of Poland, Turkey, and Tartary with regard to England, circ. 1670. 2440.


Treaty between England and Algiers, 1671. 2680, f. 45 ; 2755, f. 50.

Letter to Charles II., of Spain, 1671. Lat. Copy. 3299, f. 104.

Political pamphlet on the monarchical form of government, 1672. 2753, ff. 26-34 b.


Remonstrance of the cloth workers and dyers of London, with petition to the King, and order in Council, 1673. 122, ff. 168-185.

Treaty with Tunis, 1672. 2755, f. 42.

Order to the College of Physicians against the admission thereto of unlicensed practitioners, 1672. 3299, f. 73.

England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. CHARLES II. (continued). Journal of Parliamentary proceedings, 1675-1685. 1470, ff. 54-71 b.

Lists of Commissioners for the borders of both kingdoms, 1675. 2728, B. f. 204.

Relation of movements of the Allied forces and of France, 1675. Fr. 4034, f. 99.

Treaty between England and Tripoli, 1676. 2680, ff. 37-40 ; 2755, f. 45 b.


Case of Lord Shaftesbury before the Kings Bench, 1677. 38.

Letter to the Duke of York on his retiring to the Continent, 1678. Copy. 1883, B. f. 35.


Debate of the House of Commons on the King's speech, with resolution, 1679. 3299, f. 166.

Reasons of Parliament for a war with France, 1679. 3065, ff. 22, 23.


Recommendation by the King of a new clerk to the Merchant Taylors Company, 1678. 3958, f. 11.

Grant by, of a lieutenant's commission to R. Billing, 1678, 1679. Signed. 3299, F. 79, 80.

Complaint against S. Pepys and Sir A. Deane for sending information to the French Government, 1679. 3065, f. 30.

Bill for preventing the succession of the Duke of York to the throne, 1680. 3299, f. 139.

Reflections on the treaty with Spain, [1680]. 383, ff. 42-46.

Proclamation against interlopers in the African Company's trade, 1690. 2724, ff. 1, 8-11 b ; 2728, B. f. 103.
England, Sovereigns of, etc.

Charles II. (continued). Verses on the anagram of the King's name, by R. Podwick, 1683. 1853. B. f. 8.
- Abstract of the proceedings of Parliament at Oxford, 1681. 3065, f. 32.
- Warrant to the Paymaster of the Forces, for payments to the Ex-Governor and Governor of Jamaica, 1683. Copy. 2717, f. 12.
- Papers relating to the King's appointment of Dr. J. Downes to be Physician of Christ's Hospital, 1692. 3299, f. 62, 63, 66–72 b.
- Opposition of the College of Physicians to the King's nomination of Physicians to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1692. 3914, f. 124.
- Order to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2717, f. 15.
- Letter from the Privy Council to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2717, f. 15.
- MS. 46 was dedicated to him, in 1684, by Capt. B. Sharp.
- Journal, in cipher, of the Parliamentary proceedings, 1685. 3828, ff. 9 b–17.
- Medical account of his last hours, 1685. Lat. 179, A. f. 204; 529, ff. 26–34.
- Papers by, relative to the Protestant separation from the Church of Rome, transcribed by James II., n. d. Copy, 1683. 629, ff. 354, 354 b.
- Hovscope, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 91.
- Prayer for, 17th cent. 467, f. 38 b.
- A political squib on the court of Charles II. intituled, "A paper of sale left by Mr. Karr," 17th cent. 647, f. 122; 9299, f. 182.
- Lampoon on, 17th cent. 655, f. 47 a.
- Verses made to, by his son, the Duke of Monmouth, 17th cent. 921, f. 90.

England, Sovereigns of, etc.

Charles II. (continued). "The Snare," a poem addressed in his name, to James II., late 17th cent. 1009, f. 301.
- Epigram on his restoration, 17th cent. Dutch. 2764, f. 69.
- Verses on, by B. Severinus, 17th cent. Lat. 2870, f. 79.
- Verses addressed to, 17th cent. 3087, f. 30.
- Satirical verses on the Court, by A. Marvel, 17th cent. 5516, ff. 42–45 b.
- Anecdote of his disgust for painted women, late 17th cent. Fr. 1030, f. 73 b.
- Formerly owned MS. 46, B.
- MS. 3380 was dedicated to, by T. Hobbes, [1662].
- Answer to the memoir of the French Ambassador on the restitution of St. Christopher's to the English, n. d. Fr. 1518, ff. 245–249 b.
- Paper presented to, on the art of shipbuilding, 17th cent. 2754.
- Petition to the Parliamentary Committee for redress of grievances in foreign parts, by W. Courten, n. d. 3315, f. 4.
- Pamphlet on the Dutch war, 17th cent. Imperf. 1785, f. 177.
- Act for authorizing justices of the peace to administer an oath on the illegality of levying arms against the King, n. d. 2418, f. 54.
- James II. Scheme of nativity of, 1633. 1707, f. 7 b.
- Letter to, when Duke of York, from T. S. Bekman on Tangier, 1662. 2448, f. 46.
- Order, as Lord High Admiral, for an increase of men to the navy, 1664. Copy. 2032, ff. 14–17.
- Naval orders by, as Lord High Admiral, 1665. 3292, f. 83.
England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. JAMES II. (continued). Returns of the proposed strength of the navy made to him, when Lord High Admiral, 1667, 1668, 1671. 2032, ff. 17 b–19 b.

Letter to, as Lord High Admiral, from S. Pepys, 1693. 2751.

Memorial to, when Duke of York, from Lord Middleton, 1671. 3511, ff. 12, 17.

Order, as Lord High Admiral, for exemption of a crew from impression, 1672. 1519, f. 210.

MS. 2489 was, in 1673, inscribed to, as Duke of York.

Petition of Lord Middleton’s administrators for release from the tenths of the Duke of York, circ. 1674. 3512, f. 114.

Letter to, when Duke of York, on his retiring to the Continent, from Charles II., 1678. Copy. 1983, B. f. 35.


Bill against his succession to the throne, 1680. Draft. 3999, f. 198.

MS. 2755 was dedicated to, when Duke of York, by A. van Holsteyn, circ. 1680.

Traité de la navigation aux Indes Orientales fait par l’ordre et à l’usage du Duc de York, post 1682. 3210.

Colloquium de religione habitum Vindesorie, 1684 (?) Imperf. 3963, ff. 1–9.

Verses addressed to, as Duke of York, on his right to the crown, 17th cent. 1009, f. 375.

“The Snare,” an imaginary address to verse to the Duke of York, from Charles II., late 17th cent. 1009, f. 391.

Verses addressed to, when Duke of York, 17th cent. 2572, f. 29 b.

Verses addressed to, as Duke of York, by B. Severinus, 17th cent. Lat. 2870, f. 153.

Proceedings of the Court of Claims at the Coronation, 1685. Fr. and Eng. 3954.

Copy of the Coronation oath, as administered by Archbishop Sancoft, 1685. 73, f. 206.

Speech of the King to the Privy Council, [1685]. 1781, A. f. 94.

England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. JAMES II. (continued). Speech of the King to the Parliament, 1685. 2281, f. 71.

Papers relating to the Church, found by the King in the strong box of Charles II., [1685]. Copy, 17th cent. 3251, ff. 12–14.

Papers presented to the King relating to Barbados, 1685, 1686–1687, ff. 214–224 b.

Proposals for increasing the King’s revenue of firstfruits and tenths, delivered to the Lord Treasurer, 1688. 1786, ff. 166–171.

Order to the Bishop of London for the suspension of Dr. Sharps, with other papers relating thereto, 1686. 3943, ff. 1–16.

Commission to Sir N. Johnson to be Governor of the Caribbee Islands, 1686. Abstract. 3299, f. 211.

Declaration against the test, [1687]. Copy. Imperf. 203, f. 58.

Proceedings of the University Commissioners against Magdalen College, Oxford, for neglect of the King’s mandate, [1687]. 3690, ff. 12–15 b.

Proposal to the King for the advantage of trade, by J. Whiston, 1687. 3984, f. 198.

Reasons by D. K. for the reading by the clergy of the Royal Declaration of Liberty of Conscience, [1688]. 3050.

Proof of the King’s absolute government from the confession of the laws, n. d. 2443.

Political squib on the expected birth of a Prince, 1688. 1009, f. 388.

Political verses on Popish and Jesuit plots against England, 17th cent. 1685, B. f. 50.

The National Priests: a poem, 1688. 2281, f. 84.

Resolution of the States-General to support the Prince of Orange on his expedition into England, 1688. 972, f. 29.


Address of the Parliament of Ireland to James II. on his arrival in Ireland at the Revolution, [1689]. 203, f. 57.
Index.

England, Sovereigns of, etc. James II. (continued). Original address to the King, from St. Andrews University, n. d. Signed. 2763, ff. 18–25 b.

A Tory tract from the people to Parliament, 17th cent. 2753, ff. 1–17.

Paper by the Duchess of York on her joining the Church of Rome, 1670. Copy, 1686. 629, f. 352.

William and Mary. Verses on his arrival in 1688, 17th cent. 1731, A. f. 123.

Petition to the King from Dr. S. Collins, for the post of Court-Physician, [1688]. 1823, f. 23 b.


Catalogue of persons exempted by the King, [1689]. 2723, f. 143.

Gratulatio in die coronationis, 1699. Lat. verses. 1833, III. ff. 1–6.

Form of oath of allegiance, 1699. Copy. 204, B. f. 28.

List of outlawries in England, since 13 Feb. 1689, on account of the rebellion in Ireland, 17th cent. 2903, f. 141.


Catalogue of plants brought by J. Reed for the King from Madeira, Barbados, and elsewhere, 1699. 2346, ff. 197 b–199 b.

Satirical verses on public events, 1691. 179, A. ff. 152 b, 160.

Account of sea fight between the French and the united Dutch and English fleets off Cape La Hogue, 19 May, 1692. 2717, f. 6.

Memorials to the King from the Danish envoy against Lord Molesworth's "Account of Denmark," 1693, 1694. Fr. 3852, ff. 172, 173.

Petition to the Treasury Commissioners from Sir E. Sherburne, circa. 1696. 4087, f. 148.

Bills for the better provision of the poor within the bills of mortality, n. d. 2504, ff. 31 b–66 b.

Petition to the King and Queen against pawnbrokers and usurers, 17th cent. Draft. 1731, A. f. 39.

Poem on the King's return after the battle of the Boyne, by J. Briscoe, 17th cent. 1709, f. 116.

England, Sovereigns of, etc. William and Mary (continued). Note of the Queen's birth, 1662. 1708, f. 126.

Verses on the Queen's death, [1694]. 1710, f. 110.

William III. Order of the King respecting the Woolsack Inn in Smithfield, 1696. Copy. 2717, ff. 34–36 b.

Appointment by the King of Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, 1696. 2902, ff. 75–73 b.

Proposals for yearly consumption of wool, etc., 1698. 2504, ff. 67–84 b.

Proposals of Th. Duckett for improvement of lands, 17th cent. 2404.

Petition to the King from E. Jones for the Secretaryship of the Bermudas, 1699. 2902, f. 190.

Satirical verses on the vice-government of the year 1700, 18th cent. 1731, A. ff. 116, 147.

Warrant for raising C. Montague to the peerage, [1700]. Lat. imporf. 3299, f. 165.

List of officers pardoned in this reign, n. d. 3065, f. 65.

Post-mortem examination of, 1702. 3409, ff. 53 b, 57 b, 85 b.


Verses addressed to the King, by Dr. Lower, 17th cent. 1731, A. f. 151.

Verses addressed to the King, by B. Severinus, 17th cent. Lat. 2870, f. 76.

v. also Orange, Princess of.

William Henry III.

Anne. Calligraphical portraits of the Queen, Prince George of Denmark, and the Duke of Gloucester, containing an account of State transactions from her accession, by J. Dundas, 1702. 4027.


Examinations of Sir S. Fairborne and others, touching the expedition, in 1702, to Cadiz and Vigo, 1703. 2638, f. 1–11 b.

Parliamentary proceedings in the case of Ashby and White, 1703. 3066.

Account of the campaigns of 1704–1709, 18th cent. 3392, ff. 1–79 b.

Sloane Index.
INDEX.

England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. ANNE
(continued). List of new Peers, [1706].
3065, f. 72.

- Summons of Court-Physi-
cians on account of the Queen's sickness,
1714. 1968, f. 2.
- Journal of her last illness
by Sir H. Sloane, 25 Dec. 1713-
6 Febr. 1714. 4034, ff. 46-50.
- Letters on her last illness
from Dr. J. Smith to the Duke and
Duchess of Shrewsbury, 1713-1714.
Copies. 4084, f. 44.
- Medical report on her
body, 1714. 3994, f. 275.
- Epitaph on, [1714]. Lat.
verse. 3516, f. 135.
- Proofs offered to Parlia-
ment of the lawfulness of Dissent, 17th
cent. 1941, ff. 7-12 b.
- Letter to, from Dr. S.
Collins, n. d. 1823, f. 17.
- Dedication to, of Dr. S.
Collins' anatomical works, 17th cent.
1823, f. 71.
- Petition to, from Dr. S.
Collins, for repayment by the Crown of
moneys advanced, temp. Chas. I., for
fortifying the Caribbe Islands, n. d.
1823, f. 91.
- Design of a Great Seal for
the union of England and Scotland, 18th
cent. 3424, f. 18.
- GEORGE I. Order of Council
for preventing the spread of the plague,
1721. 3894, f. 91.
- Ode on his birthday, by
- Verses on his Coronation
day, by J. T., [1714]. 3816, f. 6.
- Verses on his death,
directed to George II., by J. Arnold,
[1727]. Lat. 3516, f. 195.
- GEORGE II. Verses addressed
to, on the death of George I., by J.
Arnold, 1727. Lat. 3516, f. 195.
- Carmen inauguralae ab H.
Edbeck, [1727]. 3516, f. 20.
- Testimonial in favour of
A. Cruden for the post of Bookseller to
the Queen, 1734. 4053, f. 559.
- Addresses to the Royal
Family on the marriage of the Prince
of Wales from the Corporation of London,
1736. Copies. 4054, f. 234.
- Letter from Sir H. Sloane
to Qu. Caroline, 1736. Pr. Drafts.
1968, f. 72; 4065, f. 299.

England, SOVEREIGNS OP, etc. GEORGE
II. (continued). Petition to "Kwin
Carolina," from S. Blane, n. d. 4058,
f. 32.
- Letter to Qu. Caroline,
when Princess of Wales, from R. Howe,
n. d. 4065, f. 382.
- Epigram on Qu. Caroline's
visit to Sir H. Sloane's Museum, by T.
de Woolhouse, n. d. Lat. 3516, f. 73.
- Post-mortem examination
of Prince George William, 1714.
4034, f. 51.
- ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OP.
Epitome of S. Cressy's church history of
Britany [Britain], circ. 1670. 366.
- The Liberties of the Clergy, by J.
Goodale, [1540]. 1818, ff. 212-220.
- Lists of the ecclesiastical establish-
ment, 1585. 3194, ff. 1-6.
- Historia de Articulis Lambethanis
exhibitis per W. Whitaker, 1595. 414,
ff. 1-4 b.
- Considerations by Sir F. Bacon for
the better establishment of the Church,
17th cent. 1435, ff. 125-130.
- Letters and papers of J. Dury
respecting the Church, 17th cent. 1465.
- Proof from the laws of the Church of
England that supreme authority on
matters spiritual is vested in the King,
17th cent. 2445.
- Epistolum apologeticum de doc-
trinis Ecclesiae Anglicane, 17th cent.
203, ff. 61-66.
- Valuation of deaneries and sees in
England with their tenths, temp. Jas.
I. 72, ff. 153-155.
- Supply to Godwin's "De Pre-
 sulibus Anglice," by Sir J. Harington,
1608. 1675.
- Queries propounded by certain
clergy of London, touching the oath
enjoined in the 5th canon of the late
synod, 1640. 1003, ff. 23.
- Petition from W. Bentley to
Parliament for the renewal of his licence
for printing the Bible, [1651]. 1378,
f. 178.
- Tretise on the reformed Church
of England, [1654]. Lat. Imperf. 648,
f. 72.
- Warrant for the augmentation of
poor vicarages and curacies, temp. Chas.
II. 856, f. 5.
- List of sees in England and Wales,
with observations on the making of
bishops in England, temp. Chas. II. 856,
ff. 36, 55 b, 57.
England. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF (continued). List of sees, with their counties, and number of parishes in each diocese, 17th cent. 1455, ff. 25 b–28.

—, LITERATURE OF. Vocabulary of letters A–C in French and English, 18th cent. 3858, ff. 2–8.

—, NOBILITY OF. Names and arms of all the nobility since the Conquest, up to the year 1572, 17th cent. 241, ff. 79–123.


—, Titles of the English nobility, 1698. 3955.

—, Lists of families in the Eastern Counties, 16th cent. 1928.

—, CROWN OFFICERS OF. Catalogus Admirallorum Angliae, 16th cent. 1301, f. 24.

—, Catalogus Summorum Justiciariorum, 1666–1692. 1301, f. 31.

—, Catalogus Capitalium Justiciariorum corum regis ad placita, 1274–1588. 1301, f. 31 b.

—, Catalogus Capitalium Justiciariorum de Comuni Banco, 1216–1582. 1301, f. 33.

—, Notes, from Tower records, of services to the Crown, 1589. 1301, f. 331.

TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF. Quedam de Anglia climatibus, 14th cent. 568, f. 218 b.

Nomina comitatuum in Anglia, 15th cent. 683, f. 41 b.

—, Number of parish churches, towns, knight's fees, and counties in England, 15th cent. 3285, f. 85.

—, Topographical notes on England, 15th cent. 1616, f. 32 b.

—, Notes for navigation between the S. coast of England and the Netherlands, 1593. 4028, ff. 33–41, 43.

—, Longitudines et latitudines locorum in Anglia, 16th cent. 3634, f. 29 b.

—, Latitude and longitude of the principal towns, 1642. 3746, f. 4.

—, Table of the latitude of the principal towns, 17th cent. 3889, f. 16.

—, Description of the counties, 17th cent. 1446.

—, List of shires in, 17th cent. 1455, f. 29.


—, Note of the length, breadth, etc., of, 1635. 609, ff. 210 b, 211.


—, Tour by Dr. E. Brownes through the Western and Midland Counties, 1652. 1900, ff. 36–60.

—, Memoranda of a tour through the Western Counties, comp. Chas. II. 2793, ff. 2–7.

—, Tour through, by R. Sharp, 1700. 1522.

—, Index villarum Angliae, e bibliotheca P. le Neve, 1730. 3238.

—, Description of the counties, 18th cent. 1828, f. 19.


—, Map of the Saxon Heptarchy, by W. Lambarde, 1574. 3158, f. 1 b.

—, Charts of the S. W. coast, circ. 1651. 1428, ff. 1–70 b.

—, NATURAL HISTORY OF. Botanologia Britannica, by Dr. G. Knowles, 18th cent. Lat. vers. 3192, ff. 1–82.

—, Indiculus stirpium Angliae e Rauli synopsi stirpium Britannicarum a P. Hotten, 15th cent. 3332, ff. 220–224.

—, Excerpta e R. Rauli catalogo plantarum Angliae, 19th cent. 4019, ff. 138–141 b.


—, Catalogus plantarum ex synopsi Rajana stirpium Britannicarum desideratarum a Dr. Eglinger, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 110–120 b.

—, Classed-Catalogue of quadrupeds and serpents in, 18th cent. 3334, f. 13.


ENGLISHFIELD (Thomas), Justice of the Common Pleas. Obligation with William, Abbat of Missenden, to allow him to present to the Church of Shiplake on the next vacancy, 1524. 747, f. 66 b.


English River, in the Gulf of Panama. Map of, 1881. 3820, f. 15.

Englishe (Eleazar), of Kingstown. Letter to T. P., 17th cent. 2172, f. 16.

Enigmas. Enigmata quedam, 15th cent. 513, f. 57 b.


Enock (Richard), of Trinity College, Oxon. Poetical pieces collected and written by, 1677. 1458.

Ent (Sir George), M.D., President of the Royal College of Physicians. Prescription for Dr. S. Bellingham's father, 1671. 533, f. 208.

— Certificate in favour of Dr. J. Downes, 17th cent. 3299, f. 56.

Ent (Sir Henry). v. Ent (Sir George).

Ent (Josias). Formerly owned MS. 3087.

Entomology. Entomological observations, 17th cent. 1850, ff. 48 b–50.


Epes (T.—), Surgeon, of Casterbury. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1690. 4036, f. 94.


Epigrams. Versus epigrammatici, 14th cent. 3550, f. 3.

— Collection of epigrams in various languages, 16–17th cent. 2764.


— Epigrams, 17th cent. Engl. and Lat. 1887.

— Epigrammata Latina, 17th cent. 1783, ff. 54–56 b.

— Tigurina epigrammata, in the handwriting of J. Dury, 1654. 649, f. 30 b.

— Mantissa epigrammatum quaternor, 18th cent. 3565, ff. 68–71 b.

v. Gwynn (Walter).


v. Fabricius (Johann Christoph). Sen.


— Collection of epitaphs, 17th cent. 1804, ff. 1 b–17, 48–52 b; Lat. 1898, ff. 19–21; 2923, ff. 74–82 b.

— Epitaphium Thraciis, 15th cent. 327, f. 78.

— Epitaph, in verse, 16th cent. 2497, f. 38.

— Enigmatical epitaph, circ. 1641. 118, f. 140.


v. Thyane (Francis).

Equestrianism. v. Bressey (——).

Erasmus (Desiderius), of Rotterdam. On the sound of letters of the Alphabet, 16th cent. Hologr. 2764, f. 3.

— Epigramma de calo pluvio Friburgi Brisgeon, 1529. 2764, f. 108.

— Selections from his Adagia, by T. Cortheveius, 17th cent. 1593, f. 4.

— Verses on Holbein's picture of, 1645. 2764, f. 37.


Erbacensis (Georgius), Comes. v. Schenk (Georg), Graf von Erpach.

Ercoldoune (Thomas of), called the Rhymer. Prophecies, 17th cent. 1008, f. 184; 1802.

Ercker (Lazarus), Chief Master of the Imperial Mines in Bohemia. Treatise on mines, 1598. Transl. 1702.

Erdeswike (Sampson), of Sandon, co. Staff. Excerpts from his mine-writings, 1586. Lat. 1301, f. 200.
INDEX.

Eremita (Daniel), of Antwerp; Florentine Ambassador to Germany. Account of his embassy to Rudolph II. and the Princes of Germany, 1609. Lat. 79, ff. 202–210.


Erhard (——). Catalogus fossilium, 18th cent. 3398, ff. 45–54.


Erle (Sir Walter), M.P.; Lieutenant of the Ordnance. Instructions to Capt. W. Penn, signed by, 1648. 1709, ff. 55–62 b.

Ernesti (Joannes), M.D. Quesdam de oleis ex, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 429 b–436.

Ernus (Johannes Henricus), at Zurich. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 73.

Erotis. v. Trotula al, Erotis.

Erpenius (Thomas), Oriental Professor at Leyden. Verses, 17th cent. Dutch. 2764, f. 123.

Errington (——). Medical account to, from Dr. Bellingham, 1671. 447, f. 2.

Errington (Nicholas), Ambassador to Scotland. Instructions to, 1579. Copy. 2442, ff. 156 b–159.

Eresfield (Margaret). Note of her birth, 1628. 2938, f. 72.

Erskine (Charles), President of the Scotch Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4062, f. 191.


Essachiot (——). Minister at Norwich, afterwards of Sark. Letter to Sir T. Browne, 1664. Copy. 1861. f. 5–21.

Eschenreuter. v. Etsehreuter.


Eschydon (Johannes de), Fellow of Merton Hall, Oxford. De stellarum quarrantum conjunctionibus in 1557 et 1565, 13th and 17th centt. 1713, ff. 1–14.


Edraes, the Prophet. Revelatio quam ostendit Deus Esdre prophetae, ut ostenderet filius israel, 14th cent. 3469, f. 37


Esmonde (Laurence), Baron Esmonde, of Limerick. Letter, as Governor of Dunkan, Fort, to Lord Falkland, 1624. 3827, f. 43.

Espinoso (Francisco Angel de), M.D., of Salamanca. De humilibus, 17th cent. 2984, ff. 367–414.

Espino, Prince d'. v. Melun (Pierre).

Espino, Princesse d'. v. Lalaing (Philippe Christienne de).

Essays. Essays and verses on various subjects, 17th cent. 2790.

— Themata, 17th cent. Lat. and Dutch. 2832, ff. 1–47 b.


— Disputatio an nostra tempora bonarum artium gloria cedant antiquis, 17th cent. 1371, ff. 79–84 b.

Essenius (Andreas), D.D., Professor of Hebrew at Utrecht. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 20.

Essex, County of. Excerpta ex perambulationibus Forestae, 16th cent. 1301, f. 357.

— Settlement of lands in, on the College of Physicians, by Dr. B. Hamey, 1672. 3914, ff. 121–128 b.

— Observations on the marshes in, 18th cent. 3328, f. 56.

— Arms of the gentry and notes of their seats, 16th cent. 1501, f. 99.

— Earls of. Collections concerning, 16th cent. 1501, f. 94.

v. Capel. Devereux.

Essex (Cornelius), Captain. Voyage from Jamaica to Porto-Bello, 1679. 2752, f. 23–28.

Estampe, De

Estcourt (Sir William), 3rd Bart. Instructions on the trial of H. St. John, his murderer, circ. 1804. 2716, f. 140-149.

Este, House of. Arms, 16th cent. 2378, f. 2.


Estenes (Gillieron'), Consul at Tetuan. Grant of safe-conduct to, from the Governor of Tetuan, 1664. Span. 3299, f. 93.


Estley (Sir Thomas de'), of co. Warr. Seal, temp. Edw. I. Copy, 18th cent. 3424, f. 7.

Eston (-----). Journal of his correspondence and expenses while abroad, 1649-1654. Lat. 608, ff. 230-244 b.

—— Poetical pieces, 17th cent. Lat. 608, f. 194-215 b.

Eston (Ja—). Letter to, from his brother, circ. 1650. Lat. verse. 608, f. 209 b.


—— Letter to Lord Middleton, 1671. 3510, f. 263.

—— Letter to, from T. Pridham and Co., 1684. 3510, f. 159.

Eyschius (Jama). Verses to, by J. Douza, 17th cent. Lat. 2764, f. 38.

Eyschius (Theodoreus) Verses to, by J. Douza, 17th cent. Lat. 2764, f. 93 b.


Ethics. Ethicornum libri, 17th cent. 1583, ff. 2-11.

—— Quaestiones ethicæ, 17th cent. 1503, ff. 3-5 b.

Ethis (Paulus). v. Actius, Ammidius.


Eton College, co. Bucks. Leaf from the statutes, 15th cent. Lat. 1044, f. 250.

—— Royal warrant to the Vice-Provost appointing Sir H. Wotton to be Provost, [1623]. 856, f. 11 b.

—— Royal warrant to the Vice-Provost and fellows appointing Dr. T. Browne to be Provost, [1661]. 856, f. 30 b.

—— Royal letter to, commendatory of W. Jackson to a child's place on the foundation, 1684. 856, f. 17 b.

—— Royal letter to, commendatory of C. Slowman to a child's place on the foundation, temp. Charles II. 856, f. 30.


Etshenreuter (Gallus). Hostis morborum, 1558. Hologr. 2086.

—— Correspondence with W. Gratarole, 1567. Copy. 3699, F. 35 b-35.

Ettnueller (Michael). Excerpts ex operibus ejus, 17th cent. 1330-1332.

—— De affectibus communibus ex, 17th cent. 1204; 1205.

—— Chymia rationalis ac experimentalis curiosa, 1659. 478, ff. 92 b-111.

—— Chymia rationalis, etc., translated by Dr. Belinger, 16th cent. 355.

—— Extract from, on the virtues of "lapis carminativus," 17th cent. 4019, f. 33.

Eu (Jehan), Comte d'. Végèce de l'art de Chivalerie, translated in 1524 for, 14th cent. 2450.

Euclid. De visu, sive optica, 14th cent. 285, ff. 66-74 b.

—— De speculis, sive catoptrica, 14th cent. 285, ff. 74 b-79 b.

—— Elementorum librorum quindecim propositiones e J. Campani versione, 14th cent. 285, ff. 2-65 b.

—— Elementa Euclidis, cum commentis Campani, 16th cent. 1478, F. 3-42.

—— Fragmentum Elementorum libri xi. e versione Latina Adelardii Bathoniensis, 14th cent. 1044, f. 80.

—— The first six books of his Elements, 16th cent. 2180.

—— The first six books of his Elements, 17th cent. Lat. 1025.

—— Propositions from, 17th cent. Fr. 1440, ff. 12-19 b.

v. Coley (Henry). Dee (John).
INDEX.

Evans (J—), of the Minories, London. Magical experiments and incantations, 17th cent. 3846, ff. 26–32.

Evans (John). Owned, in 1623, Ms. 3151.

Evans (Rev. John). Virtues of the magnetic or antimonic cup, 1642. 3701.


Evans (Joseph), Soldier at Tangier. Charge against, by Capt. J. Legge, 1672. 3514, f. 102.


Eveloeary, co. Cork. Description of a quarry at, 18th cent. 4019, f. 144.

Eveleigh (George), of Nutfield, co. Surrey. Letter to C. Bernard, ante 1699. 1786, f. 162.

Evelyn (John), Royal Powder Master. Privy Council order for retention of gunpowder by, 1628. 1519, f. 229.


Evreard, of co. Staff., Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 53 b.


Evesham, co. Worcs. Extracts from a roll of attainted of the rebels at the battle of, 16th cent. 1501, f. 310 b.

Evesham Manor, co. Worcs. Title deeds relating to, in W. Charleton's possession, 1668. 3962, f. 1.
INDEX.

Exchequer. Annual receipts and issues, [1613]. 1786, f. 82 b.

Book of Exchequer fees, 1619. 2904.

Schedule of fees paid to the Tellers, 1556. 3245.

Abstract of Exchequer receipts and payments, 1711-1713. 3198, f. 11.

Exchequer, Court of. v. Gilbert (Sir Geoffrey).


See of. Letter to the Bishop and Clergy of, from Pope Eugenius III., [1145-1155]. Lat. 1777, f. 98.

Dean and Chapter of. Warrant to, for suspending the statute by which Canons receive no dividend the first year, 1650. 356, f. 6.

Bart of. v. Cecil (William).

Exmouth, co. Devon. Survey of the river Exe at, 1698. 3233, f. 31 b.


Exton (Sir Thomas). LL.D. Deccre, as official of the Archdeacon of Middlesex, for excommunication of M. Seamer, 1677. Lat. 2723, f. 135.

Eyer (John). Painting by, of prophetic inscriptions from a window in Bury St. Edmund's Abbey, 16th cent. 3170, f. 84 b.

Eyres (——). Formerly owned MS. 1497.

Eylard, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 45.


Eyre (John), of West Chalfield, co. Wilts. Covenant with J. Lottisham, 1654. 2279, f. 130.

Eyre (Kingsmill). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4047, f. 56.


Medical prescription for, 1735. 3894, f. 47.

Eytton (Kenrick), son of Kenr. Eytton. Warrant for granting to, the reversion of the office of Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown in cox. Denbigh and Montgomery, 1661. 856, f. 9.

F

F—(——), of Easton, co. Northants. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 75 b.

F—(J——), Jesuit. Epigramma in Microcosmum Borillii, 1682. 118, f. 49.

F—(J——). Tabula vacum alchemicarum, 1687. 3760.

F—(L.C.), of Hamburg. v. Fabrius (Johann Christop), Sen.


F—(R——). Tabula canonica supputandorum aspectuum condita per, 1572. 1697, ff. 35 b-38.

F—(Remaclus). Lymburgensis. v. Fuchsius (Remaclus).

F—(S——). Treatise on the planetary instruments, 1645-1647. 1794.


Faber. v. Fabre.


Faber (Jan), of Rotterdam. Letter to, from L. Vincent, 1716. Dutch. 4055, f. 264.

Fabian (Thomas), of Clare Hall, Cambridge. Letters to ——, 1635, 1639. Lat. 118, ff. 50, 54.

—— Letter to Dr. Paske, 1637. Lat. 118, f. 55.

—— Epitaph on Dr. Porter, 1635. 118 f. 53.


—— Letter on him and his tincture, 17th cent. Lat. 1378, f. 10 b.

INDEX.

185

Fabrici de Peiresc (Nicolas Claude), Conseiller au Parlement d'Aix. Mémoire des manuscrits de feu M. de Peiresc, circ. 1637. 767.
— Owned, in 1806, MS. 2423, by gift from Sir R. Cotton.
Fabricius (—) Letter to, from J. Hübner, 1640. Two copies. 699, ff. 75, 207.
Fabricius (Hieronymus), Ab Aqu~pendent. Observationes chirurgicae, 17th cent. 1166, ff. 48-80 b, 175-185.
— Operum chirurgicorum pars posterior, 17th cent. 1169, ff. 61-133.
— Tract on wounds founded on his treatment of them, 1612. 329, ff. 308-344 b.
Fabricius (Johann), the Younger; Professor of Theology at Heimstall. Letter to, from O. Ferrarius, 17th cent. Lat. 2990, ff. 33-36 b.
Fabricius (Johann Albert). Letters to G. Schroedter, 1697-1702. Lat. 3277, ff. 100, 148, 192, 203.
Fabricius (Johann Christoph), Sen. Correspondence and papers, 1678-1689. Lat., Fr. and Germ. 2144.
Fabricius (Johann Christoph), Jun. Odes and letters to his father, 1678, 1680. Lat. 2144, ff. 159, 161, 162.
Fabricius (Johann Jacob). Letter to his father, J. C. Fabricius, 1678. Lat. 2144, f. 127.
Fabricius (Johann Ludwig), Professor of Theology at Heidelberg, and Councillor of the Elector Palatine. Autograph in album, 1699. 1795 or 2597, f. 39.
Fabricius (Johann Schald), Professor of Greek at Heidelberg. Autograph in album, 1699. 1795 or 2597, f. 27.
Fabricius (Paul), Mathematician to Maximilian II. De stella nova, 1573. 35, ff. 133-134 b.
Fabricius (Wilhelm), von Hildes. De tarda solutione deligitationum in fracturis et de ossa, 17th cent. 1396, ff. 177 b-181.
— De luce Venerea, 17th cent. 1392, ff. 10 b-13.
Fabriciufis (Giovanni Battista de), Cappitano-Tenente. Treaties inscribed to, on astrology, 1692. Ital. 2758, ff. 1-41.
Fabrius (Paschalis). a. Robin (Paschal), Seigneur du Faux.
— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1713, and a. d. Fr. 4068, f. 77; 4069, f. 151.
Fairborne (Sir Francis), Governor of Tangier. Quarrel with Capt. Carre, 1673. 3511, ff. 222-230.
— Case of, 1674. 3514, ff. 240-241.
— Commission to, for making peace between England and Marocco, 1676. 3512, f. 259.
— Letter to his uncle, Col. R. Alsopp, 1674. Copy. 3512, f. 23.
Fairborne (Sir Stafford), Admiral of the Fleet. Examination of, relative to the failure of the attack on Cadiz, 1702. 2498, ff. 42-54; 2638, ff. 1-11 b; 3958, ff. 18-28 b.
Fairfax (Henry), 4th son of Thomas, 1st Baron Fairfax; Rector of Bolton Percy, co. York. Probationes a Grotio graecae, 17th cent. 1392, f. 1-59.
— Catalogue of his library, 17th cent. 1392, ff. 60-81 b.
Fairfax (John). Letter to Dr. E. Browne, 1669. 1911-1913, f. 122.
Fairfax (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 1496.
Fairfax (Thomas), 3rd Baron Fairfax. Letters to, 1640–1649. 1519, passim.

— Letters of protection to Sir H. Grimstone, 1648. 1519, f. 130.


Fairford, co. Gloce. Verses on the church windows by W. Stroode and Dr. R. Corbet, 17th cent. 542, ff. 58, 59.

— Verses on the church windows, 17th cent. 542, ff. 59 b; 1792, f. 73 b.

Fairlie (James), Bishop of Lismore or Arrigh. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 650, f. 73.


Faithorne (William), Sen., Engraver. Verses to, by T. Flatman, 17th cent. 2264, f. 147 b.

Fajardo de Requesens y Zuñiga (Fernandez Joachim de), Marques de los Veles. Letter to, as Governor of Oran, from Col. H. Norwood, 1638. Span. 3499, f. 25.


Falcoburgius (Gerardus). v. Falkenburgius (Gerardus).

Falcon (Jacob), Secretary to the Governor of Tetuan. Receipt to Lord Middleton for stores, 1673. Span. Copy. 1958, f. 12 b.


— Livros de Citraria, 1568 and 16th cent. 831.


— On the training of hawks, 17th cent. 2721, ff. 2–23 b.

— Of their diseases and the remedies, 17th cent. 3205, ff. 72–88 b.

Faldo (Capt. I—). Observata in cadaver ejus ex tabe mortui, 1644. 946, f. 2.

Falkenburgius (Gerardus). Life of Findar from an old copy of T. von Rhadiger, 16th cent. Gr. Autogr. 2764, f. 156.


Falkland, Viscounts. v. Cary.

Faloppio (Gabriello). Translation of his medical tracts, by J. Molina, 1672. 3293, ff. 3–238.


Falmouth, co. Cornwall. Chart of the harbour, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3865, f. 73 b.

— Survey of the harbour, 1698. 3933, f. 37 b.


Family of Love. Mirabilia opera Dei; by a Familist, 1655. 872.

Fane. v. Vane.

Fane (Mary), 2nd wife of Mildmay, 2nd Earl of Westmorland. Medical case of, by Dr. J. Pratt, 1648. 587, ff. 15–17.

Fane (Mildmay), 2nd Earl of Westmorland. Imitation of J. Cleveland’s letter to, 17th cent. 5087, f. 27.


Fano, Bishop of. v. Ottinelli (Giulio).

Fanshawe (Lyndal), Secretary to Sir R. Fanshawe at Madrid. Copy of Sir R. Fanshawe’s letters, 1665. 3509, ff. 107 b, 107 b.

Fanshawe (Sir Richard), Ambassador to Spain. Letters to Consul Wescombe and to the Governor of Tetuan, 1665. Copies. 3509, ff. 107 b, 107 b.

— Letter to, from Lord Belasyse, 1665. 1959, f. 66.

— Letter to, from B. de Loyola, 1665. Span. 1959, f. 83.

Fantoni (Jacopo), Prete. Abjura di, 1641. 1930, ff. 64–89 b.

Fanus (Franciscus). Pro contemnendis opibus et diligendae paupertate sua versus, 15th cent. 327, f. 76.

Farcher, Dr. v. Farquhar (Alexander).
INDEX.


—— Charge against Lieut. E. Harris for attempted murder, 1672. 3511, f. 138.

—— Charge against, by Lieut. E. Harris, 1672. 3514, f. 141.

Faria (João de Sequeira de). v. Sequeira de Faria.

Farleham (Edward), Soldier at Tangier. Charge against, for theft, circ. 1678. 3514, f. 165.

Farley (Henry). Formerly owned MS. 354.

Farlow (——). Prescription against the palsy for, by Dr. Nicholson, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 74 b.

Farman (——), Chaplain to the Queen of Bohemia; afterw. of Riverhead, in Sevenoaks, co. Kent. Account of his sudden death and encomium on, by T. Pell, 1659. 2570, f. 19.

Farmer (——), M.D. Quaedium medicina ex ejus libro, 17th cent. 3969, ff. 69-73.

Farmer (James), of the Bermudas. Information by, of hidden treasure on an island in the W. Indies, 18th cent. 3984, f. 165.


Farningham. v. Jerningham.

Farnaby (Thomas), Schoolmaster. Biographical notice of; by G. Bonnivert, late 17th cent. Fr. 1009, f. 169.

Farnworth (Elliza), of Nottingham. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4075, f. 110.

Farquhar (Alexander), M.D., of Warr- saw. De medicinibus simplicibus, 1697. 1362.

—— Prescripta medica, 1698-1702. 1377.

—— Praxis medica, 1698. 1379, ff. 133-242 b.

—— Letter to, from Dr. H. Gordon, 1701. Pol. 1389, f. 71.

Farquhar (John), of Dunbar. Letter to C. Hol on his brother's death, 1704. Germ. 1778, f. 16.

Farrer (Thomas), M.D., of Market Harborough, co. Leic. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727-1736, and n. d. 4051, f. 80; 4055, f. 170; 4058, ff. 308, 310; 4075, ff. 109, 112-117.

Farrington (Isaiah), of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4075, ff. 118-121.

Farrington-Gurney, co. Som. Letter to Dr. Woodward on the impression of fossils on the black slate above the coal at, n. d. 4019, f. 52.

Pastol (Sir John). Medical case, by W. Wyrcestre, 15th cent. 4, f. 38 b.

—— Letter from Garter King-at-Arms to Sir H. Sloane "on that inimitable scoundrel character given to," by Shakespeare, 1729. 4046, f. 69.

Fatio (Giovanni). Ricettario di manis-calchial, 16th cent. 1074, ff. 13 b-94.

Fauconberg, Earl of. v. Delayase (Thomas).


Faules. v. Foulis (Sir David).

Faulkborne, co. Essex. Notes from monuments in, 16th cent. 1301, f. 131.


Fauson (Martha). Valentine to, 17th cent. 2717, f. 104.

Feausitus (Johannes Michael). Preface and notes to "Introitus apertus ad occulumus Regis Palatium, a Philaletha," 1706. 2599, ff. 46-49.

Favara, Marquis de. Letter, as Viceroy of Aragon, to F. de Alarcon, 1642. Spem. 2496, f. 193.


Faventinus (Leonellus). v. Victoris (Leonelles de), Facventinus.

Fawborne. v. Faulkborne, co. Essex.


Fawley, co. Southants. Memoranda of tithes of pigs and geese at, 1508-1509. 337, ff. 61 b, 63 b.

Fawsit (William), of Tilbury Fort, co. Essex. Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1731. A. f. 76.


INDEX.

Fayrefeld (Henry), Yeoman of the Royal
Woodyard. Royal grant to, of Wood-
feldes Manor, 1587. 2251, f. 93.

Fecht (A—J—), of Rostock. Letter to
G. Schroeder, 1698. Lat. 2877, f. 140.

Fecht (Ernestus Henricus), Theol. Doc.
Letters to C. Schroeder, 1698–1703.
Lat. 2876, ff. 157, 174, 176.
2876, f. 182.

Fecht (Johann), Rector of the Academy
of Rostock. Syllabus auctorum ab eo
relatorum in tommum Historiae Ecclesi-
asticæ, 18th cent. 2887, f. 219–224.
— Letters to, from G. Schroeder,
1699, 1700. Lat. 2877, ff. 144, 152.

Fecht (M—G—), of Rostock. Letter to

Fechte (Nicolaus von der), Senator of
Hamburg. Biographical sketch of, by
H. Vagetiuss, 17th cent. Lat. 2888, f. 22.

Feckenham (John), Abbot of West-
minster. v. Howman (John), of Fecken-
ham.

Pedro (Georgius), Rodocheus Medicus.
v. Phædros (Georgius), Rodocherus.

Feilding (Mary), 2nd wife of William,
2nd Earl of Desmond. Sale of Castle
Eden manor by, to her brother-in-law,
Lord Middleton, 1673. 3511, f. 219 b.

Feilding (Mary), widow of William, 3rd
Earl of Denbigh. Letters to Sir H.

Feilding (Col. Robert), called "Beau
Feilding." Rental of his estates at
Lutterworth and Solihull, 1695. 2728,
f. 224.

Feilding (Capt. William), of Carlisle
Garrison. Letters to Lord Carlisle and
his secretary, 1692. 2724, ff. 150, 151.

Felde (John). Bought MS. 2463 from
R. Ferris.

Feligshoener (Paul). Letter to, from

Fell (John), D.D., Dean of Christ Church,
3509, f. 66.

Fellows (Rice), of St. Christopher’s Isle,
W. Indies. Letters to J. Petiver, 1714;
1715. 4085, ff. 208, 217.

Fellham (Charles). Horoscope by Dr.
F. Bernard, 1846. 1707, f. 61.

Feltham (Owen). Poem, 17th cent.
Cop. 1446, f. 56.

Filton (George). Formerly owned MS. 76.

Filton (John), Capt. Particulars of his
execution, with his prayer immediately
before, 1693. 826, ff. 133–135.
— Reasons for killing the Duke of
Buckingham, 17th cent. 1199, ff. 69 b–70.
— Verses and epitaphs on, temp.
Chas. I. 826, ff. 185 b–197.
— Verses to, from Z. Townesley, 1828.
826, f. 192 b; 1199, f. 74 b; 1792,
f. 114 b.

Fenisc (Richard), of Broughton, co. Oxon.
v. Fennes.

Fenly (—), Mrs. Letter to Sir H.
Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 325.

Fenne (John), Paymaster. Biographical
notes on, 1633, 1660. 1708, f. 111.

Fenton (Joseph), Surgeon, of London
An observation of all such strange cures,
as have happened to my hands since
1590. Title only. 661, f. 31.
— Letter to, from Bishop Andrewes,
1624. 119, f. 29.
— Wrote MSS. 661, ff. 32–46, and
1719, ff. 2–36.
— Owned MSS. 381 and 1719, and, in
the year 1602, MS. 1678.

Fenwicke (Sir John), Commissary-
General of the Musters. Directions to,
from Sir J. Astley to muster the feet,
1640. 1200, f. 89.

Fenwicke (Sir John), 1st Bart. Letter
to Lord Carlisle, [1676–1685]. 2724,
f. 166.

Fenwicke (Robert), of Morpeth. Letter
to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2724, f. 165.

Feral (Goffroy Adolphe), Student at
Leipzig. v. s. Feral.

Feraunstanty (Leonardi). v. Fioravanti
(Leonardo).

Ferber (Friedrich Augustus), Student of
theology at Leipzig. Autograph in album,
1892. 2360, f. 87.

Ferber (Jean Sigismund), of Paris. Let-
ter of apology to Dr. J. Fragestus, 1694.
Fr. and Germ. 1381, f. 93.

Fercault de Réaumur (René Anto-
ine). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734–
1743. Fr. 4053, f. 329; 4054, f. 265;
4055, ff. 151, 152; 4056, ff. 10, 41, 92,
144; 4057, ff. 167, 211, 216.
— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane,
1736–1738. Fr. 4058, ff. 302, 340;
4098, ff. 11, 14, 21.

Ferguson (C—). Letter to Sir H.
Sloane, 1699. 4036, f. 139.
INDEX. 189

Ferguson (V.—), of Newtown, nr. Belfast. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1691-1715. 4036, f. 106; 4037, ff. 25, 73, 119; 4038, ff. 14, 38; 4040, f. 16; 4043, f. 200; 4044, f. 84; 4075, f. 122, 124.


Fermor (——), of Daventry. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 74.

Fermor (——), son, of Northampton. Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 40.

Fermor (Henry), 2nd son of Sir William Fermor, Bart. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, ff. 35, 44.

Fermor (Katharine), daughter of Sir Ration Fermor. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, ff. 44 b, 49 b.

Fermor (Mary), wife of Sir William Fermor, Bart. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652; 1655. Lat. 2812, ff. 32 b, 46 b, 57 b.


Fermor (Sir William), Bart., of Easton Neston, co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 66 b.

Fernandes de Queiros (Pedro). Memorial to Philip III. to undertake an expedition to the New Hebrides, circ. 1605. Transl. 318, ff. 1-22 b.


Fernandez Navarrette (Domingo), Archbishop of St. Domingo. Notes from his account of China, 18th cent. 4019, f. 145.

Ferne (Thomas). M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700, 1701. 4038, ff. 33, 184.

Ferneley (Philip), of Dublin. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1633. 3827, f. 185.

Fernelius (Joannes) of Amiens; Physician to Henri II. of France. Pathologie ejus synopsis, circ. 1600. 133.

——. Prof. Dreilincuruil collegium practicum ad ejus Pathologiæ, 17th cent. 3287, ff. 1-525.

——. J. Munnicks dictata practica ad ejus Pathologiæ per D. Denounæ notata, 1683, 1684. 229, ff. 3 b-94.


——. Dictata collegii ejus librum de febribus, 16th cent. 1238, ff. 93-105.

——. Extracts by P. Moore from his Pathologia, 17th cent. 1635, ff. 3-6; 1638, ff. 140-143.

——. Therapeutica seu methodus medendi, 16th cent. 138.


——. Argument of his preface to his Methodus medendi, 17th cent. 1672, f. 71.


——. Medicæe definitiones et divisiones physiologicæ, 17th cent. 2084, ff. 344-393.

——. De abditis rerum causis, lib. II., 17th cent. Engl. and Lat. 574, A. ff. 1-10 b, 28-57 b; 1670.


——. Translation of his counsels, by W. Chapellus, 17th cent. 1634.

——. Excerpta ex Universa medicina ejus, 1628. 1444.

——. Morborum definitiones et distinctiones, 17th cent. 1436, ff. 35-36.

——. Vocabulary of diseases, 1624. Lat. and Engl. 1655, ff. 2-46.

——. Uses and virtues of compound medicines, 17th cent. 1657.

——. Translation of part of his medical works, 17th cent. 1649.
INDEX.

Ferrarius (Octavius).  Autobiographia, 17th cent.  2890, ff. 33-36.

Lectiones medicae, 1665.  2880, f. 200.


Ferreri (—).  Formulae remediorum, 17th cent.  2110, ff. 143-145 b.

Ferrers, Family of.  Notes, 16th cent.  1301, f. 52.

Ferrers (Henry).  Antiquary.  Formerly owned MS.  685.

Ferrers (M.).  v. Shirley (Mary), wife of Washington, 2nd Earl Ferrers.

Ferrers (William).  Horoscope, 1555.  325, f. 78 b.

Ferris (Richard).  Royal Messenger to Qu. Eliz. and James I.  Sold MS.  2463 to J. Felde.

Ferrour (John).  Of all manner of diseases and medicines for the same, 17th cent.  2778, ff. 73-79.


Festus.  v. Hommius (Festus).


Fetiplace (George).  Petition to the Court of Chancery, 1677.  2484.

Fetiplace (George), of Letcombe Regis, near Wantage.  Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1729.  4049, f. 138; 4075, f. 138.

Feuillerade (Pete[p]).  Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722.  4046, f. 328.

Feurs (Germain de), M.D.  "La petite et grande œuvre minérale des philosophes," 17th cent.  693, ff. 43-46 b.


— Papers relating to English captives redeemed from, 1672.  3511, ff. 156, 160-167.

— Relation of the voyage of the Fathers of La Merry to, for the redemption of Christian slaves in 1681, by L. Desmay, 18th cent.  822.

v. also Marocco.

Fichett (Henry).  Information by, to the English Consul at Cadiz concerning Salee pirates, 1673.  3511, f. 255.

Ficino (Marsiglio), Physicorum, de Florence.  De arte chymica, 17th cent.  Engl.  3888, ff. 159-188.

— De vita, 17th cent.  Excerpt.  2246, ff. 50-52.

— On the generation of metals, 17th cent.  Extract.  3721, f. 87.


Fiction.  Progymnasmata de fabular tractationes, 17th cent.  1371, ff. 74 b-75 b.

— Fabulae, 14th cent.  2478, ff. 2-47 b.

— Historiarum libri, 15th cent.  Imperf.  3854, f. 104.

— Collection of anecdotes, 17th cent.  1757; 1758; 1825, ff. 1-43, 67-75; 3887, ff. 1-161 b, 165-168 b; 3890.

— Collection of jests and anecdotes by some one connected with Cambridge, 1627.  1439.
INDEX.

Fiction (continued). Dialogue on the cure of anger, 17th cent. 1513, f. 118-119.
— Allegorical history of Time, 17th cent. 1816, f. 128-131 b.
— De morte Ilaya gruibus profida, 17th cent. 1380, f. 19 b-23 b.
— Historia de Septem Dormientibus, 17th cent. 2885, f. 41-44.
— Sermon by a lover of ale, 17th cent. 3769, f. 22 b.
— Facetious lawcase, 17th cent. 3932, f. 99.
— A Welsh story in Terence's style, 18th cent. Lat. Imperf. 3516, f. 219.
— Lettres Portugaises avec les reponses; traduites en Françoys, 1674, 3635, f. 3-52.
  v. Morley (Christopher Love), M.D.

Fideo (John), of Stamford on Teme, co. Worcs. Survey of his lands at Noverton, 1650. 2726, B. f. 226.

Fideo (Robert), of the Middle Temple. Title of, to lands in Stooton and Great Shelsley, 1632. 2796, B. f. 231.

Fiesbrun, Sieur de. v. Fiesbrun, Sieur de.

Fielding (Dr. Robert), Narrative of a shot embedded in his skull from 1642 to 1672, 19th cent. 1668, f. 202.


Fiennes (William), 1st Viscount Say and Sele. Letter in the name of the Committee of both Kingdoms to Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. Signed. 1510, f. 106.

Fienus (Thomas), Professor of Medicine at Louvain. De metheodo medendi et de signis medicis, 1627. 387.

Fiesbrun, Sieur de. v. Camont (René de).

Fifield (Samuel). Letter to J. Petiver, 1438. 4063, f. 3.

Figulus (Benedictus). v. Torpifer (Benedictus).

Filding (William). Formerly owned MS. 354.


Fliton (John de). Note relative to his landed possessions, 1855. 1439, f. 99 b.


Finch (—), Clerk in St. Thomas' Hospital. Letters to, from Major T. Angier, 1696, 1699. 2728, B. f. 234-243 b.

Finch (Anne), daughter of Sir Heneage Finch; afterw. wife of Edward, Earl of Conway. Note of her birth, 1651. 1708, f. 111.


Finch (Charles), 3rd Earl of Winchelsea. Frank, 1702. 3962, f. 257 b.


Finch (Elizabeth), wife of William, Viscount MID尔斯/one. Prescriptions for, from Dr. Brown, 1670. 1659, f. 119.

Finch (Elizabeth), widow of Henage, 2nd Earl of Winchelsea. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1700. 4045, f. 281.

Finch (Francis), Barrister-at-Law; son of Sir Moyle Finch, 1st Bart. Epistola dedicatoria et versus ad, 17th cent 1415, f. 4.

Finch (Sir Henage), son of Sir Moyle Finch, 1st Bart. Lecture on Arithmetic delivered during the Christmas revels in the Temple, circa. 1600. 1709, ff. 1-13.
— Speech on being chosen Speaker of the House of Commons, 1629. 1710, f. 281 b.

Finch (Henage), 1st Earl of Nottingham. Note of his birth, 1621. 1703, f. 111.
— Report on the trial of Lord Maguire, 1641. 3826, ff. 64-74.

Finch (Henage), 2nd Earl of Winchelsea. Request for protection for his house at Eastwell, 1647. 1519, f. 170.


Finch (Sir Henry), of Christ's College, Cambridge; Serjeant-at-Law. Analysis in Q. Horatii Flacci carminum odas x., cum vita, 1577. 2737.
— Letter to his stepfather, N. St. Leger, 1577. Lat. 2737, f. 1 b.


Finch (Sir John), Ambassador to Turkey. Journal of his voyage to Constantinople, 1673. 2459.

Finch (Sir John). — Epitaph on Sir T. Baines’ bowels interred at Constantinople, 1652. Lat. 3329, f. 5. — Note on his friendship for Sir T. Baines, 18th cent. 3329, f. 166.


Finch (Mary). Horoscope, 1655. 1778, f. 13 b.

Finch (Mary), of Kensington. Note of her birth, 1666. 1708, f. 111.

Finch (Mary), wife of Hon. Edocard, 5th son of Henesage, 1st Earl of Nottingham. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4075, f. 133.


Fincham (Richard), of Byroom, co. York. Autumnal prescriptions for, from Dr. Willis, 1665. 1578, ff. 348, 349; 1593, f. 8.


Terms of drawing, painting, etc., 17th cent. 1950, f. 12. — v. also Art.

Finet (Sir John), Master of the Ceremonies. Letter to, from G. Cottington, 1628. 3927, f. 124.

Fingall, or the English Pale in Ireland. v. Ireland.

Fineux (Sir John), Chief Justice of the King’s Bench. Character of, 1523, f. 27.

Fingerman (Edward), Soldier at Tanger. Charges against, for assault, 1673, 1672. 3514, ff. 85, 121.

Finnis (George). Owned, in 1639, MS. 553.


Firebrace (Sir Basil), 1st Bart. Schedule of his medals, 18th cent. 4019, f. 59.


Firmianus Symposium (Coelius). Versus de fortuna et de livore, 15th cent. 777, ff. 58, 60.

Firmicus Maternus (Julius). Judgments upon nativities according to, 1668, 1754, ff. 228–292; 3856, ff. 121 b–128.

Firmus (Stephanus), Medicus Regius. Letter to, from J. de La Rivière, 1596. Lat. 2830, f. 15 b.

First Fruits and Tenths Offices. Fees to officers in, temp. Jas. I. 1520, f. 19.

Fisher (John). Formerly owned MS. 1839.
Fisher (Thomas), of Lincoln’s Inn. Journal of his voyage to Lisbon with the Portuguese Ambassador, Don F. Melle, July–Sept. 1661. 505, ff. 2–73.
Fisher (William). The Mirror of Architecture, or the ground rules of the art of building, exactly laid down by V. Scamozzi; reviewed and enlarged by J. Schumyn; translated out of Dutch, 1676. 911, ff. 65–83 b.
Fisher (William). Letter [(?)] to Sir H. Sloane], 1705 4040, f. 65.
Fisheries. v. Mansell (Sir Robert).
Fishing. Instructions for fishing, 17th cent. 1492, ff. 30–35.
— also Angling.
Fishley (Dr. —), Factor at Calis. Horoscope, 1654–1665. 1778, f. 18.
Fitts (Bartholomew). Alchemical receipt, 1607–1608. 1196, f. 52.
Fitzgerald, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 98 b.
Fitzgerald (Major Edward), of Tangier. Charges against F. Gorman and L. Fitz-Morice, 1670, 1672. 3514, ff. 51, 87.
FitzGerald (Elizabeth), wife of Gerald, 14th Earl of Kildare. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1634. 3327, f. 177.
FitzGerald (George). Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1723. 1968, f. 45.
FitzGerald (Col. John), Deputy-Governor of Tangier. Appointment, with his instructions, 1663. 1695, ff. 4, 94–96.
— Orders for the pay of his regiment, 1692. 1856, f. 6.
— Lease of a house in Tangier to Lieut. F. Dukes, 1664. 3308, f. 75 b.
FitzGerald (R—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1685. 4036, f. 24.
Fitz Harys (Laurence). Ensign, at Tangier. Charge against Corporal W. Purdy, 1679. 3614, f. 58.
FitzJames (Sir John), Chief Justice of the King’s Bench. Character of, 17th cent. 1593, f. 31.
FitzMoric (Laurence), Serjeant, at Tangier. Charge against, for drunkenness, 1672. 3514, f. 87.
FitzRoberts (—). Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1695. 3332, passim.
FitzRoy (James), Duke of Monmouth. Lampoon on, 17th cent. 2717, f. 109.
Fitzwalter, Family of. Notes of, 16th, 17th cent. 1301, f. 33 b.; 1429, f. 41.
Fitzwarine, Family of. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 219 b.
FitzWilliam (Edmund). Versus de ponderibus et mensuris, 15th cent. 3257, f. 208 b.
FitzWilliam (William), Earl of Southampton. Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 32.
Flamavilla, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 93.
Fiame (Nicholas). Exposition of hierarchyphics printed by, on an arch in S. Innocents, Churchyard, Paris, 17th cent. 1451, f. 31; 3640, ff. 70–75; 3764, ff. 24–41 b.
Flamme (Nicholas). Treasure of Philosophy, 17th cent. 3640, ff. 139–152.
— Le grand esclaircissement de ladame Pierre Philosophall, 17th cent. 3637, f. 69 b.
INDEX.


Fleming (Sir Daniel), M.P. for Cockermouth. Appointment of, as Deputy Lieutenant of Cumberland, [1683-1681]. 2723, f. 17.

Fleming (George), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1683]. 4026, f. 450.

Fleming (John), 5th Baron Fleming. Instructions from Mary, Qu. of Scots, for his proposed mission to the Cardinal of Lorraine, 1568. Copy. 5199, f. 340.


Fleming (Richard), Bishop of Lincoln. Appropriation of Glutton Church to Missenden abbey, 1439. Lat. 747, f. 44 b.

Fleming (Thomas), (? Solicitor-General. Dedication to, of T. Chinnall's translation of C. Hollibande's treatise on Dancing, 1598. 904, f. 136.


Fletcher (———). Experiments at Chelse, in the art of dyeing, 1639-1650. Fr. 3423, passim.

Fletcher (Rev. Francis). Narrative, as eyewitness, of the first part of Sir F. Drake's second voyage in 1577 round the world. Copy'd, 1777. 61.

Fletcher (Sir George), 2nd Bart. of Hutton. Commission as Colonel of the Militia, 1678. Copy. 2724, f. 183.

———. Restoration of, to his Deputy Lieutenantcy, 1681. 2724, f. 111.


Fletcher (Henry), Engraver. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, f. 156.


Fletcher (John), Postmaster of Coventry. Petition to the King, 17th cent. 3205, ff. 95.

Fletcher (Phineas), Post; of King's College, Cambridge. Pietas Jesuicin, poema, 1613. Signed. 444.

Fletcher (W———). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4044, f. 3.

Flanders. Travels through, by an Englishman, 1610. 882.

———. Discourse sobre los estados de Flandes por A. Hoffman de Alvarado Bracamonte, 1670. Signed. 3618.

———. Catalago del Comissariato de Flandes, que se halla en capitulo, 1633. 1572, f. 75 b.

———. Metrical description of the characters of the natives, 17th cent. Flemish. 2764, f. 117.

Flatman (Thomas), Post and Miniature-Painter. Lines on Lord Rochester's deathbed, 1609. 4078, f. 96.

———. Verses on W. Faithorne's "Art of graving and etching," 17th cent. 2285, f. 147 b.

Flavard (———), wife of M. Flavard, Ministre, at Magdebourg, and daughter of M. Durand of Lasalle in Cevennes. Medical case, 18th cent. 4078, f. 96.

Flete (Francis), Parish Clerk of St. Botolph's without Aldgate, London. Attestation to the marriage certificate of Dr. N. Grew and M. Hewetson, 1678. 1941, f. 17.


Fleetwood (Col. George), Regicide. Autograph signature, circa 1654. 645, f. 46.

Fleetwood (Sir William), King's Cup-bearer. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 77.


INDEX.

Fletcher (William). Chancery suit of him and Martha Duvels, his wife, touching the Woolsack line in St. Stephen's, London, 1696. 2717, ff. 34–38 b.

— Census of the population from 1670 to 1678. Ital. 3329, f. 55.
— Catalogus Bibliothecae Medicei apud, a W. Langlo, 1652. 3013.
— List of famous MSS. in the Medicean library, 17th cent. Lat. 836, f. 18.
— De magica imagine in cenobio S. Benedicti probe, 17th cent. 1255, ff. 144 b, 145.
— v. also Tuscany, Grand Duches of.


Florida. Voyage from Havre de Grace to, by Capt. J. Ribault, 1562. 3644, ff. 111–121 b.
— Account of, 18th cent. 2902, f. 106.

Florio (Michelangelo). Regole et institutioni della lingua Thoscana; dedicated to Lady J. Grey, 16th cent. Autogr. 3011.


Flowerdew (Ralph), of Hetherset, co. Norf. Marriage settlement by, on Christopher, his son, 1642. 2723, f. 12.

Flower (Sir John), M.D. Letter to S. Smith, 1702. 4038, f. 355.

Fludd (Robert), M.D., of London. De instrumentis mobilebis oblongis et de variarum machinarum descriptions, earumque motus ratione, 17th cent. 870.
— Mosaical Philosophy, 17th cent. Extract. 2923, f. 23.
— Use of the weapon-salve, 17th cent. 3645, f. 169.

Fludd (Robert), M.D., of London (continued). Letter to Sir W. Paddy in praise of Theosophy, 17th cent. 32.

Fogelius (Martinus), Professor ilam-burgensis. Programma in ejus funere a M. Kirstenio, 1675. 2988, ff. 25–38.


Folengo (Theophilus) a. Merlinus Causius, of Montau. Versus de lapide philosophico, 17th cent. 319, f. 3.

Folies (Hugo de’), Cardinal Prior of Corvey. Moralia Scripturae de aribus et bestiis, 14th cent. 278.

Folkes (Martin), President of the Royal Society. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736–1748, and n. d. 4048, ff. 223; 4051, f. 208; 4058, f. 349; 4053, ff. 50, 151, 268; 4057, ff. 38, 95, 236; 4058, ff. 333–344.

Folliott (Gilbert). Drawing of his seal, 18th cent. 3424, f. 11.


Fonseca (Nicolaus), Frater. Letter to, from M. Corea, 1601. Lat. 902, f. 67 b.

Fontaine (Nicolas). Dedication, under the name of Le Sieur de Royaumont, of his history of the Bible to the Dauphin, 1677. Fr. 1735, f. 30.

— Letter to Père Porquet, 1708. Fr. 4064, f. 181.

Fontanon (Denis). Diseases of the womb, 17th cent. 1671, ff. 6, 7.

—— Diosismi februm, 1556. 3045, ff. 29–33 b.

Fontanus (——). Interpretationes in ejus februm curationem a Fontanone, filio suo, 1555. 3044, ff. 167–171 b.

Fontanus (Jacobus), M.D., of Avignon. Consultandi methodus, 17th cent. 150, ff. 204–236 b.
INDEX.


Fontayne (Thomas). Wrote, in 1469, MS. 5535.


Fontenelle (Bernard le Bovier de), Secrétair de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Cetificate of the favourable report of MM. Cassini and De La Hire on a work of Signor S. Alberghetti, 1700. Fr. 4038, f. 27.

--- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731–1734. Fr. 4051, f. 307; 4052, f. 276; 4053, f. 144.


Fontes (Franciscus). Letters to, from M. Corres, 1600, 1601. Lat. 902, f. 29, 30 b.

Foorth (Robert), of Port Royal. Letter to L. Carriale, 1680. 27.4, f. 549.

Foot (Robert). Royal letter recommending him to be Town-Clerk of Devizes, 1660. 556, f. 5 b.

Foote (Daniel), M.D., of Cambridge (continued). De mediciarum simplicium viribus, 17th cent. 655.

--- Medicamentorum omnium tam simplicium quam compositorum pharmaco- nomiam Londinensis vives, usus, et appro- priatio, 17th cent. 633, ff. 49–84 b.

--- Additions to Dr. J. Pratt's catalogue of the plants of England, 17th cent. 591.


--- Letter on the loss of the virtues of medicinal waters, when carried away from their springs, 17th cent. 530, f. 3.

--- A chronological conjecture of the age of the world and the consumption thereof, late 17th cent. 617, ff. 86, 135–140 b.

--- Several papers of queakers and madmen gathered by, 17th cent. 631, ff. 110–133 b.

--- Divers pieces conc. the politic maxims of Louis XIV., to make himself absolute monarch of all Christenom, late 17th cent. 629, ff. 150–197.

--- Three tracts intituled, 1. The indagacion of knowledge, 2. Logick is use- less, 3. The image or likeness of a ferment stampt upon a corporal mass impregnates it with a seed, late 17th cent. 629, ff. 198–217 b.

--- An apologie for physicians and their practise against all false pretenders, especially the Pseudo-chemists, 17th cent. 633, ff. 16–48 b.


--- Three sermons on Matth. iii. 9, late 17th cent. 629, ff. 232–242.

--- Translations of some of J. B. van Helmont’s works, late 17th cent. 617, ff. 142–216; 630, ff. 32–76.

--- An index to the medical works of J. B. van Helmont, 17th cent. 633, ff. 234–274 b.

--- The life of Ignatius Loyola, translated by, late 17th cent. 629, ff. 218–221 b.

--- B. G. Penot’s preface to his treatise on the preparation and use of chemical medicaments, translated by, 17th cent. 632, ff. 3 b–5 b.

--- G. Dorn’s exclamation to God, translated by, 17th cent. 632, f. 2.

Forberg (Georg). Parmacelsi de Natura rerum libri e Germanica lingua in Latinam translati per.; [1573]. 2190.

Forbes (Sir Arthur), 1st Bart. Autograph in album, 1611. 3415, f. 32.

Forbes (Sir Arthur), 2nd Bart., afterw. 1st Earl of Grana. Warrant granting to, the guardianship of his stepson, Sir W. Stewart, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 26 b.

Forbes (John), of Corse, Professor of Divinity and Ecclesiastical History at Aberdeen. Autograph in album, 1610. 3415, f. 49.


Ford (Randolph). „Minister of Marybone, Middlesex.‘‘ Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4045, f. 286.

Forestius (Adrianus filius Johannis), Carmen in ejus obtitum a D. Heinsio, 17th cent. 2704, f. 155.


Forestus (Petrus). Collectio medicamentorum ex, 17th cent. 1419; 1419.

——— Observationes chirurgiae, 17th cent. Excerpts. 739, ff. 4—9 b.

——— Extract conc. the Plague from his „Observationes Medicae.‘‘ 17th cent. Transl. 791, f. 15 b.

——— Observationes ex, de fabribus, 17th cent. 3792, f. 30.

Forman (Dr. Simon). Astrological Physician at Lambeth. Astrological schemes, accounts of magical rings, etc., 1598. 3823, ff. 3—34.

——— Astrological treatment of diseases, 16th—17th cent. 99.

——— Translation by, of Arthesius’ „Clavis Majoris Sapientiae,‘‘ 1609. 3822, ff. 103—114.

——— Grounds of physic and chirurgery, 17th cent. 2550.

——— Of the rule of the planets over the metals, 17th cent. 1744, ff. 138 b—130 b.


Formerinus (Georgius). Hydrographie conatus epiteme, 1640. 980.

INDEX.


Forster (Henry), of Stonyarth. Letter to Lord Carlisle or Lord Morpeth, 1682. 2723, f. 127.


Fort S. George, in Madras. Account of fossils found near, 15th cent. 3329, f. 148.

Forter (Nicolas), of Antwerp. Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, 1589. Lat. 64, ff. 131 b-133 b.

Fortescue (Sir John), Chancellor of the Exchequer and Lord Treasurer. Warrants and letters rel. to the Custom-house waiters, 1595-1599. Copies. 817, ff. 14-16.

—— Speech at the Council on the failure of Lord Essex' expedition into Ireland, 1599. 3828, ff. 51 b-56 b.

Forth (John), M.D., of Cambridge. De morbis et formulis remediorum propriis, 1610, 1617. 1691.


—— Elements of mathematics and geometry introductory to, 17th cent. Fr. 2293.


—— Extracts relating to the practise of, 17th cent. 3881, ff. 29-43.

—— "Practica regulas," in the art of fortification, with diagrams, 17th cent. Lat. and Germ. 661, ff. 144-150 b.

v. Bonnivert (Gleeson).


Forward (Joane), wife of John Forward of Meare, co. Wilts. Order relating to, by the constables of Meare Hundred, 1604. 1709, f. 285 b.

Foster (Sir John), Warden of the Middle Marches. Minute of his letter to Secretary Walsingham, 1592. 3199, f. 395 b.

Foster (Leveridge), Tudor Clerk to the Merchants' Company, London. Inventory of muniments of the Company of Merchants Adventurers, 1544. 2103, ff. 2-5.

Foster (Samuel), Gresham Professor of Astronomy. Letter to ——, n. d. Imperf. 652, f. 191 b.

Fotheringham (—), Vice-President of the Botanical Society at Dundee. Letter to J. Petiver, 1709. 4064, f. 197.

Foucault (Nicolaus Josephus), Comitis Consistorianus. Formerly possessed MSS. 2408; 2409; 2936; 3035; 3102; 3103; 3107; 4016.

Fouchy. a. Grandjean de Fouchy.

Fouquet (Jean Francois), Jesuit Missionary to China. Letters to J. Petiver, 1699, 1700. Fr. 3321, f. 25; 4062, f. 319.

Fouke, Alderman. v. Foukes (John).

Fouler (W.—). Formerly owned MS. 610.

Foulis (Sir David), 1st Bart. Letters to, from Sir P. Bacon, 1603. 3078, ff. 32 b, 36.

Foulkes (Robert), of Lambeth. w. Ruthia. Letter to J. Petiver, 1717. 3322, f. 100.


Fourival (Maistre Richard de), Chancellor of the Church of Amiens. La Medecine de, par A. de Siena, 15th cent. 2455, ff. 1-76 b; 3525, ff. 3-5, 24-81;—14th cent. Imperf. 2806; 2986;—1492. 3152, ff. 1-68 b;—15th cent. Imperf. 2401, ff. 6-88 b.

Fowey, co. Cornwall. Survey of the harbour, 1698. 3323, f. 35 b.

Fowke (John), Alderman, afterw. (1653) Lord Mayor of London. Medical prescriptions for, from Dr. Wright, 1646-1656. 1853, f. 119.

Fowkes (Johannes), Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Epitome theatris mundi, [1607-1610]. 3085.

—— Notes of his interviews, when commissioned to treat with Gen. Monck, 1660. Hologr. 970, ff. 31, 33.


— Memoranda of tour in, by L. Ridley, 1670. Lat., Fr. and Eng. 1504.

— Observations on a tour through, by R. Sharp, 1700–1703. 1529, passim.

— Charts of the coast, 17th cent. 1429, ff. 1–70, passim.

— Account sent to Sir H. Sloane of the birth of two French children joined together, n. d. 4034, f. 60.


— Classed-catalogue of some library in France, 17th cent. 660, ff. 52–57.


— Index of famous MSS. in some libraries of, 17th cent. Lat. 836, ff. 32, 33, 35.

— Catalogus librorum omnium in Gallia ab 1707 ad 1710 impressorum, 18th cent. 2287, ff. 11–24 b.

LITERATURE OF. French grammar, by J. Bellot, with English translation, 1566. Fr. and Eng. 3316.

— French-Turkish and French-German phrases and vocabulary, 17th cent. 2294, ff. 44–50.

— Vocabulary in French and English, 18th cent. 3555, ff. 2–8.

— KINGSEP. THIERRY I. Epistola ad, a Comite Anthimo de observatione ciborum, [511–534]. Copy. 16th cent. 3107.

— PHILIPPE LE BEL. Receptes des omguemens et exprimens enrolleus au Roy, 14th cent. Imperf. 3126, ff. 7–24 b.

— LOUIS X. La charte aux Normans, 1314. 2423, ff. 37–32 b.

— CHARLES V. Ordinances for suppressing disorders on the seas, 1375. 2423, ff. 1–10.

— CHARLES VI. Alchymical vision, 17th cent. 2557, ff. 17–22.

— CHARLES VII. Forms of addresses of state letters used by, 16th cent. 2869, ff. 64–71 b.

— LOUIS XI. Sonnet par Colletet sur l'addition a l'histoire de, 17th cent. 835, f. 44.

— CHARLES VIII. Epitaphium in templo S. Dionysii, 1498. 2764, f. 12 b.


— FRANCIS I. Abstracts from "Les édicts et ordonnances et règlements des Roys Francois I. jusqu'a Louis XIV. rapportés par Neron," 18th cent. 243, A.

— Truce between France and the Netherlands, 1525. Fr. 2103, ff. 55–58.

— Relation of his campaign in Italy by F. de los Cobos, 17th cent. Span., 2739.


— Vita, a G. Postello, 16th cent. 1413 or 2603, ff. 23–54.

— MS. 2419 belonged, in 1516, to his mother, Louise de Savoys, when Regent.

— HENRY II. Horoscope, late 17th cent. Fr. 1009, f. 95 b.

— Bond with the Governor of Scotland for his succession to the Scottish throne, 1549. Copy. 3199, f. 243.


— Letter to, from M. Nestrudamus, 1558. 3821, ff. 108–204 b.

— Tale on the subject of his Mistress, Diane de Poitiers, and O. Farnese, 1677. 1009, ff. 233–236 b.

— Scheme of nativity of Qu. Catharine de' Medici, 1575. 1707, f. 10 b.

— Letter to her, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1584. Fr. Copy, 2442, f. 64 b.

— CHARLES IX. Letters to the Queen Mother from the Scottish Council, 1566, 1567. Fr. Copies. 3199, ff. 131, 147–149.

— Letter from the Queen Mother to the Archbishop of Glasgow, 1567. Fr. Copy. 3199, f. 169.

— Answer to the French Ambassadors, by Qu. Elizabeth and her Council, 1571. Lat. 1110, f. 116.

— Cædis par Gallias in Reformata Religionis cultores patriae brevissima et verissima narratio, 1572. Lat. and Eng. 709.

— The Palsgrave's answer to the French Ambassador on St. Bartholomew's massacre, [1572]. Copy. 2177, f. 15.
FRANCE, KINGS OF. CHARLES IX. (continued). Reasons for his siding the Queen of Scots, circ. 1572. Copy. 3199, ff. 12-14.

Letter from Isabel, his widow, to Qu. Elizabeth, 1577. Lat. 3299, f. 50.

HENRY III. Horoscope, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 92 b.

Relations de Francia di G. Michiel, temp. Henri III. 1826, ff. 70-76 b.

Value des monnoies de France, 1577, 1678. 3127, f. 63 b.

Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, [1584]. Copy. 2442, f. 64.

HENRY IV. Horoscope, late 17th cent. Fr. 1009, f. 93.

Remarques sur l'estat de France, 17th cent. 882.

Discours de l'estat des gabelles, c'est à dire, des droits, que le roy de France prend sur tout le sel, 17th cent. 759, f. 253-261.

Lettre de la Royne Elisabeth à, sur sa conversion, [1593]. Copy. 2784, f. 24.


Letters patent for the planting of Guiana, 1602. Transl. 173, f. 2.

Augmentations du cours des espèces des monnoyes par l'édit du Roy, 1602. 3127, f. 61.

Sonnet against his perversian, by T. A. D'Aubigné, 17th cent. Fr. 534, f. 10.

Satire by J. Gabaret on the destruction of the pyramid erected to commemorate the attempted assassination of, in 1664, by the Jesuit J. Chatel, 1610. Fr. 763, f. 245-252 b.

Relation of his love to the Princess of Condé, by Sir W. Becher, 1655. 341.

Laudes, a R. Thory, 17th cent. Lat. vers. 1768, f. 36.

Scheme of nativity of his wife, Marie de' Medici, 1575. 1709, f. 158.

Sonnet sur la mort de Marie de' Medici, 17th cent. 895, f. 12.

Versus in natalem Delfini, a R. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, f. 35 b.

Sonnet sur la mort du feu Duc d'Orléans, à la feu Reine Mère, par Gombauld, [1611]. 895, f. 55.

FRANCE, KINGS OF (continued). LOUIS XIII. Scheme of his nativity, 1601. 1709, f. 169.

Letter from the Queen Mother, as Regent, to James I, 1610. Transl. 173, f. 1.

Proposals from the French Ambassadors to the States General, 1618. 1786, ff. 83 b-89 b.

Letter to, from the Admiral, the Duc de Montmorency, 1619. Fr. 22, f. 4.

Tract on the marriage of the Prince of Wales with a French or Spanish Princess, circ. 1624. 35.

Letter to the Queen Mother, Marie de' Medici, with answer, 1624. Transl. 22, f. 2.

Letter to, from the Constable, the Duc de Lesdiguières, 1624. Fr. 22, f. 3.

Letter to, from Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, 1631. 22, f. 7.

Declaration by the French Ambassador, on the peace intended between Philip IV. of Spain and the States General, [1632]. 22, f. 8 b.

Treatise against, circ. 1640. Imperf. 3407, ff. 46-55 b.

Warnings given to, against his ministers. 17th cent. Ital. 2546, ff. 9-32.

Verses against, set up at Rome, 17th cent. Lat. 927, f. 13.

Verses by J. Praegustus on Qu. Anne of Austria, 1666. 1381, f. 20 b.

LOUIS XIV. Scheme of his nativity, 1638. 1707, f. 9.

Divers pieces conc. the politick maxims of, to make himself absolute monarch of all Christendom, translated by Dr. D. Foote, late 17th cent. 623, ff. 180-187.

Estat de la France; by J. Pinson de La Marinière, 17th cent. Engl. transl. 704, ff. 1-10.

Recherches à scavoir ce qui est de plus notable en l'estat de France, 1643. 3084.

Propositions à, pour la discharge générale des impôts, 17th cent. 1117.


Grant of nobility and arms to the Danish Ambassador, H. de See-stadt, 1683. Fr. Copy. 2870, ff. 167 b.

Letter to the same, 1683. Fr. Copy. 2870, f. 160.

Note of cessation of hostilities with England and Holland, [1686]. 3308, f. 141.

Treaty between France and England, 1687. 2680, f. 59 b.


Relation of the movements of the Allies and the French, 1675. Fr. 4034, f. 99.

Letter to, from Innocent XI., 1676. Fr. Copy. 3329, f. 56.

Lettres à, du Duc de Richelieu, [1677-1678]. 3268, f. 2-11 b.

Oration to, by the clergy of France, 1689. Transl. 1518.

La seconde harangue à, par l'assemblée générale du clergé, 1685. 1708, ff. 117-119 b.

Receipt for stanching blood, purchased by, 1697. 1709, f. 121.

Account of sea fight between the French and the united English and Dutch fleets, [1692]. 2717, f. 6.

Scheme for re-establishing a general peace on the conditions made by France, [1697]. Fr. 3065, ff. 66-70 b.


Account of his amours, by P. Morin, 1684. Fr. 2501.


Epigram on three of his mistresses, 17th cent. Fr. 2885, f. 47.

Sonnet on, 17th cent. Fr. 895, f. 5.

Sonnets on La Paix des Pyrénées, 17th cent. 895, ff. 18, 19, 20.

Sur les victoires du Roy en Flandre, Jan, 1672, sonnet par P. D., 17th cent. 895, f. 34.


Epigramma in Solen, Galorum emblema, a G. Cuper, 1706. 3563, ff. 63-71 b.

Vers à, de M. de Montespan, avec son réponse, 17th cent. 2885, ff. 46, 46 b.

MS. 3287 was dedicated to, by Dr. L. Arribilheur, cire. 1666.

Relation de l'ouverture du corps de la Reine, Marie Thérèse d'Autriche, 1683. Copy. 3998, f. 59.

Admiral of. v. Malet (Louis), Sire de Greville.

Francisca (Nicholas). Processus alchemici, 1572. 3861, f. 223.

Francini (Giovanni Lorenzo). Poësie Tosca per, alla Marchessa Strozzi, 1693. 2756, ff. 116 b-127 b.

Francis, Dr. v. Glisson (Francis), M.D.

Francis [Bernardoni], of Assisi, S. Vita a S. Bonaventura, 15th cent. 1617, ff. 3-64 b.

Legenda de, 15th cent. 1936, f. 21.


Francke (Johann), M.D., of Ulm. Collegium isagogico-medicum, 1691. 2880, ff. 116-133.

Franckenau (Dr. Secret. de). Catalogue of books bought, at Madrid, 18th cent. Lat. 2880, f. 96-135.


Franckius (Johannes Christoph). "Gymnasia Waldensensis Rector." Praelectione de cometics, 1681. 2882, f. 69.

Francklin (George), of Carolina, afterw. of Downton, co. Wilts. Letters to J. Petiver, 1700-1705. 3321, ff. 44, 80; 4063, ff. 34, 53; 4064, f. 91.
INDEX.

Francklin (Richard). Marriage card of him and Laetitia, his wife, 1675. Printed. 2292, f. 54.

Francklyn (James). Apotheoroy. Proceedings against, at his arraignment in the King's Bench, for poisoning Sir T. Overbury, 1615. 1002, ff. 77-79 b; 2572, ff. 175 b-177.

Francklyn (John). Owned, in the 17th cent., MS. 2792.


Franco (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4035, f. 255.

Francus, Dr. v. Francke (Johann), M.D., of Ulm.

"Frangipane" ad. "Frangipanibus" (Nicolaus), Comes, Croatia. Consilia medica pro tussi ejus, 1639, 1644. 2253, ff. 93-99 b, 323-326 b.

Frank (Adam). Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1711-1713. 3338, passim.

Franke (William). Medical prescription for, by Dr. T. Willis, 17th cent. 910, f. 383.

Frankenau (Georgius Fransc de). v. Franck von Frankenau (Georg).

Franklin (Benjamin). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4047, f. 347.


Franklyne (John), of London. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1782. 1968, ff. 75; 4055, f. 296.


Franks (Thomas), Medical Practitioner, of New Gravel Lane, Wapping. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1734. 4034, f. 21; 4056, f. 198.

Frascati, in Italy. Account of a visit to, 18th cent. Fr. 3984, f. 65.

Fraser (James), Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698, 1702. 4038, ff. 224, 230; 4059, f. 38.

Fraser (James). Letters to J. Petiver, 1703, 1705. 3321, ff. 130, 215; 4066, f. 344.

Fraser (William), of Rega. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1717]. 4045, f. 82.


Fraunehis, Dr. v. Glisson (Francis), M.D.

Frawn (Christian). Proposals for the dry separation of gold from silver, 17th cent. 4021, f. 102.

Fraxinus (Libertus). Distich on, by P. H., 1589. Lat. 2764, f. 151.

Fraser (Sir Alexander). v. Fraser.

Freake (—). v. Freke (William).


Frederick (Sir John), President of Christ's Hospital; Lord Mayor of London in 1662. MS. 955 was dedicated to, in 1694.

Freebairn (Robert). Notes to his edition of "Selecta Poemata A. Pictaini, etc," 18th cent. 3198, f. 15.

Freelove ad. Frelove (Robert), Mercer, of London. R. Lully's alchemical tracts; copied by, 1598. 3804.

Freeman (Thomas), servant of William Forster, of Honslope, co. Bucks. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, ff. 62, 76.

Freemasonry. Narrative of the word and signs, 19th cent. 3329, f. 142. v. Martin (Thomas).

Sankey (Edward).

Freiburg, in Silesia. Account of the silver mines near, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1911-1913; 1683.

Freind (John), M.D., Physician to the Duke of Ormonde in Flanders. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1713], 1723. 4026, f. 494; 4047, f. 52; 4058, f. 1.

— Letter to, from J. J. Scheuchzer, 1728. Lat. 4066, f. 1.

— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4066, f. 146.

— Prescriptions by, for Lady C. Villiers, 1729-1728. 3984, ff. 123-125 b.

— Carmen in ejus obtitum, per J. Arnold, [1723]. 3518, f. 199.
INDEX.


Freitag (Gerold), of Zurich. Letter to C. Silvius a Goor, n. d. Lat. 2729, f. 235.

Freitag (Johann), Sen. Aurora Medecorum Galeno-chymicorum, 17th cent. Excerpta. 3391, ff. 15-78.


Freke (John), Surgeon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 171.

Freke (Nicholas). Formerly owned MS. 3.

Freke (William). Dialogue of the Socinians conj. the Deity, lately burnt by the hand of the hangman, 1693. Extracts. 836, ff. 61-63 b.

Fremantle (Ralph), Master of Requests. Note of the King's order for granting the petition of J. Sarlingius, 1626. Hologr. 2717, f. 87.

Fremantle (Ralph), M.P. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714, and n. d. 4043, f. 308; 4059, ff. 5-10 b; 4075, f. 134.


French (Andrew), Shoemaker, of Tenterden, co. Kent. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1739. 4049, f. 150; 4050, f. 82.

French (Elizabeth), wife of Andrew French, of Tenterden. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, f. 81.

French (John), M.D. C. Agrippa's Occult Philosophy, translated by [1651]. Excerpta. 3824, ff. 30-53 b.

— Alchemical receipts, 17th cent. 3654, f. 12 b-14.

French (Thomas), Registrar of Oxford University. Attested copy of royal directions in 1644 to the University, [1617-1629]. 972, f. 8.

Freere (Elizabeth). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4075, f. 159.

Frensh (Giovanni), of Udine. Consilium medium pro ejus uxorae, 1646. Ital. 2253, f. 303 b.

Freneau (Girard de), Oculist, of Paris. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. Fr. 4059, f. 13; 4075, f. 166.

Frenson (Langlet du), Abbé. v. Langlet du Fresny (Nicholas), Abbé.

Frewal (John Baptist de). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 60.

Frewen (Accepted), Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University in 1628 anf 1636. Testament, as Vice-Chancellor, in favour of R. Hegge's Legend of St. Cuthbert, n. d. 1725, f. 47.


Frey (Wilhelm), Professor of Moral Philosophy at Zurich. Autograph in album, 1760. 1759 or 2587, f. 22 b.

Freyberg. v. Freiburg, in Silesia.


Friend, Dr. v. Freind (John), M.D.


—— Character of the natives, 17th cent. Dutch verse. 2764, f. 117.


Frimelius (Joachim). Prolegomena ad ejus praxina medicum, 17th cent. 2831, ff. 258-274.

Frischlin (Nicodemus). Epitaph on his fall from the mountain top, 1590. Lat. 1760, f. 64 b.

Frisius (Magnus), Toparcha Parscholastica. Letter to, from B. Severinus, 1653. Lat. 2870, f. 51 b.


References to his "Worthies of England" for accounts of early Physicians, 18th cent. 3914, ff. 138 b–142 b.


Fuscius (Christianus David). *Student of Theology at Leipsig*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 22 b.


Arms from the register, 1653. 1429, f. 25 b.

Charter from the register of, at Gray's Inn, 1655. 1429, f. 99.

Furnival (Richard de). v. Fournival.

Furno (Carolus A.). *Pastor at Geneva*. Autograph in album, 1781. 1785 or 2397, f. 52.


Fylles (John). Formerly owned MS. 5998.

Fynch. v. Finch.

Fyndisbere. v. Finsbury, co. Middlesex.

---

G


G— (B—). MS. 1199 was given to, in 1630, by the executors of Dr. S. Benefield.


G— (J—). Letter to [J. Petiver], n. d. 3322, f. 167.

G— (R—). Pro oculis medicina, 15th cent. 1091, f. 73.

G— (T—). Wrote, in 1688, Ms. 3772, ff. 1–31.

Gaberot (Jacques). Wrote, in 1610, Ms. 769, ff. 1–292 b.


— Annotationes medicæ e Rosa Anglica, 17th cent. 2382, ff. 52 b–119 b.

— Excerpts from the Rosa Anglica, by Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1846, ff. 33–43.

— Of suffocation of the matrix, out of Rosa Anglica, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 13–17 b.

Gaetani di Sermonetta (Enrico), Cardinal. Instructions to his cousin P. Castano, on his mission to Flanders, 17th cent. 1710, ff. 19–22.

Gaetry (J—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane 1741. Fr. 4057, f. 52.

Gaffney (Henry), *Drummer at Tungier*. Charge against, for theft, 1783. 3514, f. 152.

G[age] (Richard). Letter to Dr. Downes, 1649. 203, f. 7.


Gaile (Cristian), Mrs. Medical receipts for, 17th cent. 179, A, ff. 161–172.

Gaillard (Charles), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with observations on the malady of Sieur Perier, 1707. Fr. 4075, ff. 164, 165.

Gaillard (Jan Paul), M.D., of Leuwarden, in Friesland. *Totius medicinae compendium*, 1694. 1559.


Gala. Johannis epistola ad, de proprietate arborum fraxini et thamarici, 15th cent. 3124, f. 191.
INDEX.


Gale (Thomas), Dean of York. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1699, and n. d. 4037, f. 268; 4059, f. 25.


Observationes quaedam ex, 12th cent. 94, f. 11.

Ars parva cum isagogae Johanniti, 13th cent. 1134, ff. 5-27;—14th cent. 1610, ff. 2-19 b;—15th cent. 213, ff. 41 b-46 b; English, f. 1-9.

Commentarium super librum tegni ejus, 13th cent. 1933, ff. 161-182.

De anima, 14th cent. 1810, ff. 46-49 b.

De mortuorum sanguinis per deudecim annis menses, 15th cent. 389, ff. 145-146; 634, f. 2 b; 964, f. 60; English, f. 133-105 b.

The dieting of meat by the months, 15th cent. 389, ff. 145-146; 540, A, f. 24 b; 3160, f. 148, 151.

Liber virtutum herbarum, 15th cent. 282, f. 173 b-181, 188 b.

Liber paracrescos or Grecuances of Women, 15th cent. 5, ff. 159-172.

Le livre Galien, 15th cent. 2401, f. 96 b.

Excerpta ex ejus Passionario, 15th cent. 3555, ff. 8-10.

Commentarius J. Manardi in artem medicinalem ejus, 1580. 1407.


L. Colladi commentarius in ejus libris de morbis et symptomatibus, 1583, 2849.

Sorbus commentarii in ejus libris de alimentorum facultatibus et de methodo medendi, 1584. 366, ff. 194-201; 202-332 b.

Commentaria in ejus tractatum de februm differentiis, 17th cent. 2981, ff. 167-265.

Commentaria in ejus Artem Medicam, 17th cent. 2984, ff. 272-319; 2989, ff. 71-155, 268-278.


Critica in ejus opera, 18th cent. 3207, ff. 98-113.

Excerpta medica ex, 17th cent. 662, ff. 97-99; 890, ff. 144 b-155.

Loci de urbe Romana et ejus statu, 17th cent. 3133, ff. 490 b-492.

Operum ejus omniun epitome, 17th cent. 662, f. 100 b-119.

Catalogus ejus operum, per A. Lacunam, 17th cent. 1797, f. 4 b.

Versus in laudem ejus, 17th cent. 1536, f. 11.


Galilei (Galileo). Discussion by an Englishman of the discovery of Jupiter's satellites by, 1610. 682, ff. 46-48 b.

Discorso del flusso e refluxo del mare, 1616. 3193.

Epitaphs on, by Fr. G. Pierozzi, 1674. 1598, f. 185.

Galland (Antoine). French Numismatist. Correspondence relating to coins in the cabinet of Louis XIV, 1697, 1698. Dutch. Copies. 150, ff. 5, 8, 10 b.


Galli (Friedrich), of the County of Nassau. Account of his journey in 1603 to S. Michael's hermitage, 1648. 3194, ff. 23 b-28; 3725, ff. 94-95 b.


Gallo (Tolomeo), Cardinal of Como. Letter to, from the Bishop of Ross, 1576. Lat. Copy. 16, f. 3.

Galloway (—). Note of his birth, 1627. 1708, f. 112.

Gallowey (David). Petition to G. Hadley, [1741]. 4057, f. 73.

Gallus (Carolus), Minister at Nijbroek, in Gelderland. Satirical distich on, by P. H., 1589. Lat. 2764, f. 151.


Gardiner (Stephen), Bishop of Winchester; Lord Chancellor. Letter to the University of Cambridge, 1553. Lat. 3562, f. 57.

—— Letter to, on the right pronunciation of Greek, from Sir T. Smith, 16th cent. Lat. Imperf. 401, f. 32-37 b.

Gardiner (William), Indulgence to, from Card. Pole, for eating flesh in Lent, 1555. Lat. 3299, f. 65.


Garfoote (William), of co. Suff. Warrant to reprimand him for the murder of W. Glover, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 9 b.


Garland (Augustine), Repicidie. Autograph signature, c. 1654. 845, f. 46.


—— Practica vera alchemiei per Mag. Ortolanum Parisiis probate anno MCCCLXII. 16th cent. 3066, ff. 56-61; 3457, f. 17 b-46.

—— Expositio super Hermetem philosophum, 15th cent. 692, ff. 61-67; 1118, ff. 128-134; 1545. 3117, ff. 95-108 b; 1568. Printed. 3580, A. ff. 23 b-31; 17th cent. Excerpts. 3737, ff. 107-139.

—— Alchemical processes, 15th cent. Lat. 3437, ff. 220 b, 393.

Garlick (Thomas), Surgeon, of Wolverhampton. Praxis chyrrurgic rationalis, 17th cent. Engl. 2263.

—— Letter to [Sir Th. Turquet de Mayenne], 170(3). 2084, f. 175.


Garnier (Isaac), Apothecary to Chelsea Hospital. Letter to J. Petiver, 1704. 3321, f. 93.

Garrard (Cecilia), wife of Sir Nicholas Garrard, 3rd Bart. of Langford. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1695-1739. 4096, f. 290; 4049, f. 318; 367; 4048, f. 53; 4051, f. 206; 209; 4053, f. 159; 4056, f. 119.

Garraway (Christopher). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4057, f. 163.


Garson (Judah), a Jew at Tangier. Petition to Lord Middleton, 1671. 3514, f. 78.

Garter, Order of the. v. Orders, Military.

Garth (Sir Samuel), M.D. The key to his Dispensary, alphabetically arranged, 18th cent. 629, f. 265-286 b.


Gascoigne (Sir Bernard), English Ambassador to Vienna. Warrant for leasing to, Redcross Manor in Bristol, 1661. 856, f. 8.

Gascoigne (George), Post. Verses on, by G. Harvey, 1577. Lat. and Eng. 93, f. 34 b.

Gascoigne (Walwin), Agent for Sir D. Gauden at Tangier. Note of credit allowed by, to Capt. Liddell, 1673. 3511, f. 55 b.

— Protest against supplying Tangier with provisions, 1673. 3511, f. 71.

— Certificate of provisions from Lord Middleton, 1673. 3512, f. 65.

— Letter to Lord Middleton, 1674. 3512, f. 53.


Gassendi (Pierre), Astronomer. Horoscope, 1599. 1778, f. 9 b.

— "De physiologia Epicuri animadversiones;" excerpts by E. Sherburne, 17th cent. Lat. 833, ff. 2-9 b.


— Excerpts from, 17th cent. Fr. and Lat. 3119, ff. 319-341.

Gassmann (Franz), Pantaleon alchimic tractatus, 17th cent. Extracts. 3629, ff. 63-97.

— Pantaleon, unmasked by Dr. Beckers, 17th cent. 3641, ff. 9-16 b.

Gatimaria (Marcus). Commentatio in opusculum ejus de curanalis morbis, 17th cent. 1669, ff. 29-59.

Gatiscenus. v. Gadesden.

Gatti (Capitan Angelo), da Orvieto. Conto della perdita di Famagosta et del regno di Cipro, 1573. 2256.

Gauden (Sir Denis), Victualler of the Navy. Notes of payments and orders to, for stores for Tangier, 1661. 1956, ff. 11-15, 43 b.

— Accompt of, for provisions at Tangier, 1672-1673. 3511, f. 206, 314 b, 259, 261.

— Assignment of money to T. Povey, for Lord Middleton, 1674. 3512, f. 55.

Gauden (John), Bishop of Exeter. Royal letter to, recommending S. Ward to be Dean, 1681. 866, f. 39 b.


Gaunt, De, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, ff. 103 b, 105 b.

Gaunt (Gilbert de), of Folkingham. Inspecimus of a grant by his ancestor, 10 Will. I. to R. de Kine, 1292. Copy, 1655. 1429, f. 106.

Gaufr, Maistre. La somme de diverses maladies qui sont en corps, 1457. 3195.

Gaveston (Piers), Earl of Cornwall. Banishment of, 1307. Lat. and Fr. 2103, f. 156 b.

Gavet (Jacobsus), M.D., of Chambery. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1701. Lat. 4038, f. 185.


Gawden (Sir Denis). v. Gauden.

Gawdy (Framlington). Formerly owned MS. 3466.

Gay (—). Account of his disbursements at Tangier, 1670-1679. 3512, f. 69.

INDEX.


Letter to Dr. J. F. Le Fèvre, 1699. Fr. 4069, f. 315.

Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, 1713. Fr. 3321, f. 54; 3322, f. 38.

Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, n. d. Fr. 4066, f. 345.


Orbis commensuratio, 15th cent. 683, f. 40.

Nominis aliquarum civitatuum, cum longitudine et latitudine, 15th cent. 702, f. 33; 780, f. 53 b.

Tabula latitudinis climatum, etc., 15th cent. 636, f. 12 b.

Accounts of Europe and Asia, and Africa, 1675. 1836; 1837.

Traité de géographie, qui donne la connaissance et l'usage du globe et de la carte, 1675. 1031, ff. 198-269.


Collegium geographicum, 1687. 3100, ff. 244-281.

General treatises and notes on geography, 17th cent. Lat., Fr. and Eng. 586, ff. 70-105 b; 692, ff. 279-332; 651, ff. 141-143; 1031, ff. 69-87 b; 1083, ff. 65-74 b (reversed); 1323, ff. 165 b-169 b; 1510, ff. 1-9, 48 b-50 b, 54-107; 2113.

Catalogus librorum geographicorum, 17th cent. 2330, ff. 50-52.

Synopsis geographicorum dicta Mathion, metrice, 17th cent. 3680, f. 7.

v. Bonnivert (Gedeon).

Morinville (de)

Reinhardus, Magister.

Willford (Thomas).

Geology. Treatise of waters and fountains, 17th cent. 2511.


Catalogus librorum de fossilibus, 17th cent. 3339, f. 48 b.

v. Astruc (Jean).

Dudley, co. Staff.

Erhard (—).

Farrington-Gurney, co. Som.

Huxton, co. Midd.

Imperato (Francesco).

Magalotti (Lorenzo), C. cont.

Scilla (Agostino).

Switzerland.

Geomancy. Excerpta geomantica, 15th cent. 305.

On geomancy, 16th cent. Ital. 887, ff. 3-59 b.

Observationes geomanticae, cum figuris, 16th cent. 887, ff. 68 b-80.

v. Gerardus, Seiloneomus.

Mounel (Nicholas).


De terra mensuris, 15th cent. 3722, f. 190.

De altitudine rei mensuranda per quadrantem, 15th cent. 3744, f. 96 b.

Elementa geometrica ad dimensiones et muntiones sive fortificationes necessaria, 17th cent. 551, ff. 53-91 b, 151-158 b.

On the measuring of plane figures, with diagrams, 17th cent. 711.

Geometrical tracts and problems, 17th cent. 2102; 2277, ff. 24-29 b; 2635, ff. 48-52 b; 3889, ff. 17-49.


Treatise on geometry, 18th cent. Fr. 3994.

v. Bonnivert (Gedeon).

Coley (Henry).

Scheuchzer (Jean Jacques), Sen.

George, S., Martyr. Memoria de, metrice, 15th cent. 2471, f. 35; 2563, f. 16; 2571, f. 18 b; 2683, f. 34; 2683, f. 15.


George, Prince of Denmark.

v. Denmark, George, Prince of.

England, Sovereigns of.

Anne.

George (Arntine), an Armenian. Valuation of Roman silver coins, sold by, 18th cent. 3407, ff. 76-80.
INDEX.

George William, Prince, 2nd son of George II. v. England, Sovereigns of George II.

Georgia, in America. Account of designs for the colony, [1782]. 3986, f. 38.

Georgius (David). v. Jorisson (David).

Gerard (John). Collection from his Herbal of virtues of simples, 17th cent. 2985; 3239.

——— Excerpts from his Herbal, 17th cent. 738; ff. 109 b, 140–155 b; 1440, ff. 57–91; 1515, ff. 31–36.

——— Syllobas of contents of his Herbal, book 2, 17th cent. 972, f. 35.

Gerardus, Bergenensis. De præservatione et curatione morbi articularis et calculi; translated by P. Moore, 17th cent. 1638, ff. 2–53 b.


Gerardus Carmonensis. a. Gerardus, Sablonetanus.


——— De danidis catharticis, 13th cent. Imperf. 420, ff. 18–25.

——— Glossae ejus super Constantini Africani Viaticum, 13th cent. 3096, ff. 70–220.

——— Libri Canonis Avicennæ in Latinum versi, 13th cent. 1933, ff. 184–275;—14th cent. 2157; 3085.


——— Abubecri Rhasis liber divisionum, Latino versus, 14th cent. 568, ff. 10–121; 2946, ff. 177–203; 2947, ff. 67–97.

——— Ptolomaei Pelusiensis liber Almagesti in Latinum versus, 14th cent. Imperf. 2795.

Gerardus, Sablonetanus (continued). Germany, 18th cent. 310.

——— Excerpts from, 1664. 3856, ff. 105 b–111.

Gerbier (George). Town clerk of Tangier. Advertisement against papers forged by, 1673. 3511, f. 195.

Gerbier D'Ouville (George). Poem on the picture of J. Gutenberg, translated by, 18th cent. 1435, f. 29.


Gerhard (Johanna). Professor of Theology at Jenæ. Letter to, from J. Dury, n. d. Lat. 654, f. 38.


Gerhardus (Joannes), M.D. Letters to C. Sibells à Goor, 1714. Lat. 2728, ff. 17, 33.

Gerkenus (Georgius), Consul at Oldesloe in Holstein. Correspondence in prose and verse with his father-in-law, C. Granhardt, 1880. Lat. 3144, ff. 125–128 b.

Germania Inferior or Lower Germany. v. Netherlands, The.

Germany. Schematismus universae Germaniae, confessus anno 1615. 659, f. 152.

——— Arms and autographs of noble German families collected by P. Vernati, 1615. 2083, passim.

——— Of an Emperor's election, and of the electors, 17th cent. 1756, ff. 133–135 b.

——— Epitaphia Caroli Magni et aliorum, 17th cent. 1858, ff. 19–21.

——— EMPERORS OF. CHARLES III. Vision in A.D. 886, 13th cent. Lat. 1500, f. 179.

——— HENRY V. Letter from his widow, the Empress Matilda, to Archbishop Becket, [1166–1167]. Copy, 14th cent. 1777, f. 45.


——— FREDERIC II. Correspondence with Innocent IV., 17th cent. Lat. verse. 581, f. 15.
Germany, EMPRESORS OF. FREDERIC II (continued). Epitaphium in, 17th cent. 581, f. 15 b.

FREDERIC III. Of his reception at Rome, [1464-1471], by Paul II., 17th cent. 1758, ff. 128-130.

Aquatint, qua vitam suam diu sustentavit, 17th cent. 5905, f. 214 b.

MAXIMILIAN. Proclamation of the articles concluded betw. him and Henry VII. of England, 1502. Lat. and Engil. 147, f. 62 b.

CHARLES V. Extracts rel. to, from Brantôme and others, 17th cent. Fr. 1019, ff. 193 b-205.

Relation of his success against Francis I., by F. de los Cobos, 17th cent. Span. 2788.

Instructions pour ses Ambassadeurs vers Clement VII., [1524]. 2103, ff. 102-143 b.

Alliance of, with Rome, England and Austria, [1525]. Lat. 2103, ff. 203-206.

Correspondence with Clement VII., 1526-1529. Lat. 2103, ff. 11-51, 66, 75-79.


Treaty, as Duke of Luxembourg, with the Archbishop of Trèves, 1537. Lat. 2103, ff. 6-10.


Articuli damnum ex parte subditorum Angliae commissarii ejus ab oratoribus Angliae exhibiti, 1545. 2103, ff. 193-196 b.

Articles of his commissioners for protection of English and German merchants, 1545. Fr. 2103, f. 197.

Articles prohibited to his subjects from carrying into countries at war with England, 1545. Fr. 2103, f. 198.

Ratification of peace with, by Henry VIII., 1544. Lat. 2103, ff. 199-201.

Remembrances from, to his son, Philip II., 1548. 1710, ff. 28-28 b.


Germany, EMPRESORS OF. CHARLES V. (continued). "Recess" framed at the Diet of Augsburg for establishing a peace with the Protestants, 1555. Fr. 2103, ff. 182-184 b.

Instructions, in 1558, to his son, Philip II., 17th cent. 1432.

Arms, cut from titlepage of a Spanish printed book, 16th cent. 2984, f. 4.

FERDINAND I. Tabula pro-sapia ejus, 17th cent. 2764, f. 25.

Epitome duce ad, a G. Postello, 1560. 1413 or 2959, ff. 84-91 b.

MAXIMILIAN II. Account of the introduction to, of the Ambassador of the Great Duke of Muscovy, 1576. Lat. 3399, f. 37.


Allusion to a fat ox given by the inhabitants of Utrecht to his daughter, 17th cent. Fr. 2764, f. 22.

RODOLPH II. Horoscope, late 17th cent. Fr. 1009, f. 96;—1552, 1770, f. 156.

The state of Scotland represented to, by the Bishop of Ross, 1578. Lat. 16, f. 4.

Matters discussed at the second audience of the Bishop of Ross, 1578. Lat. 16, f. 6.

Modus tractandi vegetabilia alchemica eis per E. Kelley missus, 1590. 3706, f. 15.

B. Valentini elucidationis alchemicae eis ab Archiepiscopo Colonensi Pragam transmissa, 1608. 2125, ff. 60-63.

Account of the embassy sent to him and to the Prince of Germany, by Ferdinand I. of Tuscany, 1609. Lat. 79, ff. 202-210.

FERDINAND II. Scheme of his nativity, 1578. Lat. 1709, f. 144.


Letter to B. de Zuniga, 1621. Transl. 1775, ff. 69-71 b.

Propositions from the Deputies of the Free States of Germany to the States General, with the answer, 1632. Transl. 23, f. 8.

Consilium medicum pro Imperatoris Leonora ob visus debilitatem, 1646. 2253, ff. 307-313 b.
INDEX.

Germany, Emperors of, MATTHIAS. Horosope, 1557. 1770, f. 149.
— Articles of peace with the Elector of Saxony, 1635. Transl. 22, f. 10 b.
— FERDINAND I11. Scheme of his nativity, 1608. Lat. 1707, f. 8.
— Relatio de ejus fatali morbo, 1657. 2866, f. 120 b.
— LEOPO LD I. Horoscope, 1840. 2282, f. 18.
— Letter to the Palatine of Hungary, 1660. Lat. Copy, 1908, f. 95 b.
— Catalogue of his curiosities, by Dr. E. Browne, 1899. 1922, f. 48.
— List of books borrowed by Dr. E. Browne out of the Imperial library, 1699. 1922, f. 51.
— CHARLES VI. Verses on his election, 1711. Germ. 2885, f. 45.
— LITERATURE OF. Collectanea ad rem litterarum Germaniae spectantia, 18th cent. 2994, ff. 61-72, 87-100.
— Catalogue of German and Dutch books, circ. 1700. 304, ff. 1-13 b.
— German vocabulary, by E. Kempfer, 17th cent. 2924, f. 51-58 b.
Gernler (Lucas), Professor of Theology at Basle. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 15.
Gersono (Johannes de). v. Charlier de Gerson (Jean).
Gersten (Christianus Ludovicus), Mathematician and Astronomer. Letter to Sir H. Sloane on his invention of an arithmetic machine, with drawing, [1733]. Transl. 4026, f. 9-15.
Gery (William), of Great Misendon. Will, 1508. Lat. 68 b.
Gesner (Conrad), called Eunymus; Professor at Zurich University. Alchemical receipts out of his Eunymus, 17th cent. Germ. 1399, ff. 216 b-248.
— Medical extracts from his Theaurus, 17th cent. 728, ff. 126-138 b.
— Quedam ex, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 194 b-198.
— For di-illiaciones, out of, 16th cent. 744, ff. 35-37.
— Formerly owned MSS. 3129-3131.

Gesta Romanorum, 15th cent. 4029.
Ghaliib, Arab Physician. Vita, 18th cent. 3647, f. 9 b.
Ghent, in Flanders. Lettre du Card. Richelieu a Louis XIV. sur la prise de, 1678. 2288, f. 3.
Gibbes (Jacques Alban), M.D. Verses to, by M. Bacon, 17th cent. Lat. 396, f. 14.
Gibbes (Jo—). Formerly owned MS. 1935.
Gibbon (Edmund). Formerly owned MS. 349.
Gibbon (John), Bluemantle (1671-1718). Owned MS. 904, ff. 53-68 b.
Gibbon (William), Treasurer of Christ's Hospital. MS. 996 was dedicated to, in 1656.
Gibbons (Edward). Horoscope by Dr. F. Bernard, 1693. 1707, f. 24 b.
Gibbons (T—r). Note of his birth, 1604, and illness, 1679. 1708, f. 112.
Gibbons (William), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1691], and n. d. 4026, f. 439; 4059, f. 57.
— Letter to, from H. Crow, 1697. 4062, f. 373.
— Letters to, from A. Ashe, 1698. 4037, ff. 85, 117.
— Letters to, from A. Baskerville, 1698. 4077, f. 234.
Gibbs (Henry). Warrant to, to take game for the stocking of Hampton Court Park, 1661. 856, f. 9 b.
Gibello, Mount, in Sicily. View of, by Capt. J. Kemthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 25.
Gibraltar. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 10.
Gibs (Thomas), of Trinity Coll., Cambr. Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, ff. 10 b, 51.
INDEX

Giles, S. Vita, 12th cent. 1772, ff. 9-14.

— Aquæ medicinales, 15th cent. 381, ff. 23-24 b.


— Inventory of goods of Ensign Jackes, 1669. 3514, f. 13.

Gilgate (Philip). Letter to, from his sister Elizabeth, 1564. 3199, f. 258.


Gill (Elizabeth), wife of Edward Gill, of Tangier. Examinations of, in a case of theft, 1673. 3514, f. 175.

Gill (Thomas), M.D. Tractatus de partu, etc., 17th cent. Hologr. 3147.

— Abridgment of Statutes of the College of Physicians, 1697. 3914, f. 61.

— Owned MS. 2142.

Gillbe (Humphry), Master Mariner. Receipt for a chest containing a head of a hippopotamus sent by M. Dunoquet to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. Fr. Signed. 4055, f. 173.

Gilleland (Margaret), of Balligrowan. Letter to her foster son, Sir H. Sloane, 1691. 4036, f. 112.

Gilly (Richard). Letter to his brother, 1678. 2148, f. 194.


Gilpin (George), Ambassador to the Netherlands. Instructions to, 1598. Copy, 33, f. 2.

Gilpin (Luke), Fellow of Trinity College, and Junior Proctor, Cambridge. Correspondence with G. Harvey, 1574. Copies. 93, ff. 93 b, 94.


Ginkel (Gen. Godart de), afterward 1st Earl of Athlone. Account of his siege of Athlone, 1691. 3065, f. 62.


Giovannetti (Antonio). Sonetto Toscane alla Marchesa Strozzi, 1695. 2756, f. 95 b.


Giraldus de Barri, Cambrensis, Arch decores of St. David's. De illudandisibus Cambriam, 17th cent. 1710, ff. 146-150.


Girardin (Jacques Felix de), Abbé. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732-1742. Fr. 4052, ff. 237, 375; 4053, f. 194; 4056, f. 279; 4057, ff. 24, 105.


Girardeau (M—), Treasurer of the Chamber to Qu. Anne. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1703. 4042, f. 10.

Giret (Doc—). Regula grammatica, 17th cent. 1801, ff. 2-17.

Giron (Rodrigo), Duque de Osuna. Speech in the King's name to the Estates of Portugal, circ. 1600. Span. 3610, ff. 20-22.

Gisby (Richard), of Isleworth, co. Middl. Warrant appointing him deputy gamekeeper for ten miles round Hampton Court, temp. Chas. II. 858, f. 40 b.

Gislenius (Augerius), Seigneur de Busbeq; Imperial Ambassador to Turkey. Extract concerning the plague from the Epistles of, 17th cent. Transl. 791, f. 14 b.


Giusti (Filippo), "Medico Fisico Ordinario del Ilustrissimo Contado de Gotorra." Consilium medicum, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 247 b.

Giustiniani (Bernardo), Venetian Ambassador to Germany. Consilia medica pro delirio conjogis ejus, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 235-237.


Glandorp (Matthias), M.D., of Cologne and Bremen. Speculum chirurgorum, 1619. 2888; 3804, ff. 1-75.

— De polype narium, 1628. 3804, ff. 76-98.
INDEX.


Glanuill (W.—). Verses on Gresham College, 1662. 383, ff. 38–41; 1326, ff. 116–120 b.

Glanvil (—). Note of his birth in 1639, and marriage in 1664. 1708, f. 112.

Glanville (Madium —). Letter to, from J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 83.


— Speech in the conference of both Houses, 1628. 326, f. 107.


Glanville, Family of, Barons of Bronholme. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 388 b.

Glanville (Bartholomew de). v. Bartholomaeus, Anglicus.

Glaser (Josias), Swedish Resident at Strasburg. Letters to, from Prof. Dorsch, and J. Dury, 1633. Lat. Copies. 402, ff. 16–91; 654, f. 45.

Glasford (William), Horticulturist. Treatises on fruit trees and flowers, and on English vineyards, 1671–1881. 3559.


Glass. Receipt to cut, join, or bend glass, 15th cent. Engl. and Lat. 692, f. 100 b.


— Notes from his "Colloquia studiorum Hermetica medicina," 17th cent. 3633, ff. 20–25 b.

— De natura salinium, ex, 17th cent. 1392, ff. 26–29.

— Excerpts from his works, 17th cent. Lat. 2534, ff. 25–40; 3118, ff. 436–474 b; 3119, ff. 198 b–202 b; 3783, ff. 72–74 b.

Glauburg (Johannes Adolphus a), of Frankfurt. Autograph in album, 1696. 2380, f. 36.

Gleane (Sir Thomas), 2nd Bart. of Hardwicke. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1691]. Lat. 4059, f. 64.


Glentworth (Mary), wife of —. Glewt., of Tortworth, of Rugby. Letter to her son, J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 350.

Glisson (Francis), M.D., Regius Professor of Physic at Cambridge. Medical lectures in the College of Physicians, 17th cent. Engl. and Lat. Autogr. 3306–3315.

— Prefaces to his Anatomical lectures at the College of Physicians, 1641. Lat. and Engl. 3315, ff. 1–8.


— Adversaria medica et anatomica, 1651–1657. 681.

— Collectanea philosophica et medica, late 17th cent. Hologr. 574, B.

— Medical and anatomical papers, 17th cent. 1116, ff. 4–48.

— Exercitiones ex anatomy epatis, 17th cent. 3223, ff. 4–57.

— Summary of characters of British kings and Roman emperors, 17th cent. 2251, ff. 3–16.

— Papers relating to the salary of his Professorship, 17th cent. 3251, ff. 17, 20, 63, 85, 92, 105, 112, 115, 120, 121.

— Letter conc. the revision of his Professorship, n. d. 1116, f. 3.

— Appointment by, of Dr. Brady, as Deputy-Professor, 1675. 2251, ff. 19.

— Order of the Protector and Council to the Receiver-General of Revenue for payment of salary to, 1654. 2251, f. 63.
Glisson (Francis), M.D., Regius Professor of Physic at Cambridge (continued). Letters respecting the purchase of Ramsham farm, 1665. 1116, f. 2.
— Lease of a tenement by, to S. Horne, 1668. 2251, f. 94.
— Letter to, from T. Saunders, 1671. 1116, f. 44.
— List of books to be purchased by, for his brother Henry, 17th cent. 2251, f. 116 b.
— Note of his death at about 83 years of age, 1677. 816, f. 219.

Glisson (Henry), M.D., of Gloucester. List of books to be purchased by his brother, Dr. F. Glisson, [1647]. 2251, f. 116 b.
— Letter to his brother, Dr. F. Glisson, 1647. 2251, f. 98.

Glisson (John), of Marnhall, co. Dorset. Letter to his brother, Dr. F. Glisson, 1647. 2251, f. 24.

Glisson (Maria), wife of Dr. Francis Glisson. Letter to, from her father, T. Morgan, 1638. 2251, f. 96.

Globes. On the use of the globes, 17th cent. 889.
— Description of a large globe made in Holstein, 17th cent. Germ. 651, f. 175; 659, f. 194.

Gloma (Christian de), Deacon of the Carmelite Monastery, Brussels. Dispensation to, on account of his illegitimacy, 1543. Lat. 3313, f. 155 b.

Glossaries. Glossarium verborum Latinorum, 14th cent. 3551, f. 149.
= Biblesworth (Wanter de). Dictionaries.

Gloucester, County of. List of deeds relating to, in possession of W. Charleton, 1668. 3962, f. 1.
— Diocese of. Letter of the Bishop on forming a public library for, 1629. 1198, f. 92 b.
— Royal letters to the Dean and Chapter commendatory of R. Broadgate to be almsman in the Cathedral, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 34 b.
— Bishop of. v. Goodman (Godfrey).


— Household account at Leicester and Pomfret, 15th cent. 228, f. 1.
— Seal; copied, 18th cent. 3424, f. 11.


Glover (Mary), dau. of Tim. Glover of Little Althallows in Thames Street, London. Medical case of, by S. Bredwell, 1603. 831.

Glover (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 372.

Glover (Robert), Somerset Herald. Extracts from his collections, 1655. 1429, f. 112 b.


Goa, in E. India. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemphorne, 1688. 3663, f. 46.

Goad (Christopher), youngest son of Rev. Geo. Goad, Fellow of Eton. Ensign's commission to, from Lord Peterborough, 1662. 3299, f. 83.

Goad (Dr. John), Head Master of Merchant Taylors' School. Astro-Meteorologia for the year 1660. 1731, A. f. 32.

Goad (Roger), Provost of King's College, Cambridge. Questiones theologicae in vespere Comitiorum Cantabrigiae disputatae, [1564]. 478, ff. 5 b, 22 b.


Goeclinus, Monachus Cantuariensis. Confartorius liber, 12th cent. 3103.

Goeh (Henry). Formerly owned MS. 773.

Godclieu (George). Formerly owned MS. 456.
Godfrey (Christopher), M.profent of Ipswich. Petition to Queen Elizabeth for restoration of his wares seized at Ostend, n. d. Lat. Copy. 3999, f. 48.


Godwin (Thomas), M.D., of Winchester. Letter to [W. Plowden]. 1723. 4065, f. 300.


Godman (Henry), of Whatstone. Letter to, from his brother William, 1657. 414, f. 34.

Godman (William). Letter to his brother Henry, 1657. 414, f. 34.


Godsall (Sir John). "Relacion de las minas de San Philippe de Austria de Oruro, 1608. 3055, f. 167-193.


Godolphin (Sir William), Ambassador to Spain. Memorials to the Queen of Spain, 1674, 1675. Span. 3513, ff. 105-108, 112.

― Correspondence with J. Luke, 1664, 1674-1675. 3509, f. 68; 3512, ff. 90, 100, 104, 204.

INDEX.

Gonzaga (Carlo di), Marchese di Siena. Consilium medicum pro, 1616. 3133, ff. 375-377 b.

Gonzaga (Guilelmus), Mantua et Montis Ferrali Des. v. Mantus, Duke of.

Gonzaga (Scipio), Ca-dinal Patriarch of Jerusalem. Letter to, from F. detto il Volterra, n. d. Ital. 2057, f. 15.

Goolch (Thomas), M.D., of Norwich. Diary of his studies at Utrecht, and at Norwich, 1670-1673. Hologr. 161.


Goodall (Charles), M.D., Physician to the Charterhouse. Collections relating to the College of Physicians, 18th cent. 3914.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1692-1709. 4036, f. 375; 4037, ff. 17, 19, 30, 143, 170, 366; 4039, f. 253; 4078, f. 117.

— Letters to J. Petiver, 1701-1709. 3321, f. 75, 98, 99; 4064, f. 207.


Good Hope, Cape of. Journal by T. Clement of voyage to, from Gravesend, 1634-1634. 3492.


— European plants growing spontaneously at, 1700. 2376, f. 117.

— Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemphthorne, 1689. 3665, f. 32 b.

v. also Cape of Good Hope.

Goodman (Godfrey), Bishop of Gloucester. Letter to his clergy on forming a public library for the diocese, 1629. Copy. 1198, f. 92 b.

Goodman (John), Roman Catholic Priest. Reprieve of, by Charles I., 1640. 1467, f. 60.

Goodrich (Thomas), Bishop of Ely. Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1551. Copies. 2442, ff. 46-50.


Goodridge (Bartholomew). Owned, in 1857, MS. 150.
INDEX.

Goodson (——). Note of his son's birth in 1699, and death in 1690. 1708, f. 112.

Goodwin. v. Godwin.


Goodwin (Ellin), of Henley-on-Thames. Letter to Dr. Colston, 1688. 118, f. 101.


Goodwin (George), of Peterhouse, Cambridge. Letter and verses to Sir E. King, n. d. Lat. 1597, f. 29.

Goodwin (Henry). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 188.

Goodwin (John), Practitioner in Mathematics in London. The framing and use of the Circumfexirentor, early 17th cent. 838.

Goodwin (Ralph or Robert), M.P. Speech in Parliament, 1622. 829, f. 45.


Goodyng, Family of, of Writtle, co. Essex. Arms, 15th cent. 2401, f. 2 b.

Goor (Cospar Sibellus à). Principia medicine, 1665. 1783, ff. 79–224, 309–316 b.

— Letters to P. Colonius and M. La Grue, 1676, 1687. Lat. and Dutch. 2729, ff. 6, 208.

— Letters to, 1671–1689. 2729.

— Album Amicorum, 1663–1671. 1795.

Gopylus. v. Goupylus (Jacobus).

Goraysky de Goray (Marcian), Nobilis Polonus. Quaedam ex auditionibus Hermes transcripta ex, 1622. 693, ff. 69 b–76 b; 2083, ff. 21–30.


Gordon (George), 2nd Marquis of Hunter. Oath to the Covenanters, circ. 1638. Copy. 650, f. 90.

Gordon (James), Fizvount Abouge, 2nd son of the Marquis of Hunter. Narrative of the proceedings of, 1639. 650, f. 95.

Gordon (John), Britannico-Scottus; or, Dean of Salisbury (?). Verses in honour of Dr. T. Muffet, 16th cent. Lat. 741 or 4014, f. 3.

Gordon (Nicholas), M.D. of Breslau. Letter to Dr. A. Farquhar, 1701. Polish. 1362, f. 71.


— Letter to J. Petiver, 1701. 4063, f. 100.

Gordon (T—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1732. 4050, ff. 10, 65.

Gordonio (Bernardus de). Tractatus medicini, 14th cent. 334; 3096, ff. 221–344; 5052;—1470–1477. 2461, ff. 1–135.


— De conservatione vitae humanae, 1541. 3097, ff. 1–81;—14th cent. Imperf. 3093, ff. 324–359;—1470. 2481, f. 1–89.

— Opus medicinum in 4 particulis, 1492. 217, f. 7–105.

— De simplicibus medicinis, 15th cent. 418, ff. 1–182 b.


— De regimine sanitatis, 14th cent. 513, ff. 295 b–345.

— De phlebotomia, 14th cent. 512, ff. 370–393.


— De gradibus, 15th cent. 217, ff. 2–6 b.


— De pulvisbus, 17th cent. Imperf. 515, f. 373.

— Electuarium ad hominem insensibiliter reddendum, 14th cent. 1754, f. 14 b.

— Potio, 14th cent. 1754, f. 32.

— Experimentum ad tyros faciendos, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 112–114.

— Particula, 16th cent. 2411, f. 53 b.

Gorinchem (Henricus de), S. T. P. in Universitate Colonieins. Desupersentiosis casibus, 16th cent. 2417. ff. 101-110.

Goring (George), Baron Goring, afterno. 1st Earl of Norwich. Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1643. 1519. f. 33.

Goring (Gen. George), eldest son of Lord Goring. Letter to Fr. Rupert, 1644. 1519. f. 54.

——— Letter to, from Charles I., 1643. f. 58.

Gorkum (Meyster Albrecht van) Medical treatise, circa 1494. Dutch. 3002.

Gorman (Francis), soldier at Tangier. Charge against, for neglect of duty, by Major Fitzgerald, 1670. 3514. f. 51.

Gorman (James), Receiver-General of Taxes and Paymaster of the Public Works at Tangier. Accomp. 1670-1674. 3510. ff. 164, 216; 3511. ff. 61, 158 b, 244, 245, 255, 274 b; 3512. ff. 110, 242 b, 286.


Gorman (John), M.D. Letter to, from E. O'Hanlon, 1713. 4065. f. 120.

Goropius (Ioannes), Eocanum. Ode in M. Medelli carmen, 17th cent. 2764. f. 74.


Goscelinus, Monachus Cantuariensis. v. Goccelinus.

Gosline (-——). Letter to, from the Duchess of Beaufort's servant, 1706. 3543. f. 115.

Gosling, Dr. v. Gostlin (John).


Gosnall, Mr. v. Gosnold (Jhn).

Gosnold (John), Anabaptist Preacher. Elegy on S. Hanse, circa 1685. 3769. f. 4.

Gosse. v. Teutonicus.

Gosse (Pierre), Jon. of La Haye. Letter to Sir H Sloane, 1740. Fr. 4006; f. 348, 349 b.

——— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1738. Fr. 4006; f. 349, 349 b.

Gostlin (John), M.D., Regius Professor of Physic at Cambridge. Medical prescriptions, 1625. 1408, passim; 3989, ff. 1-15, passim.

Gostwyke (Gabriel), Minister of North Twston, co. Devon. Owned, early 17th cent., MSS. 249; 288; 298; 398; 403-405; 521; 634.

Got. (———). Memoranda of moneys received from, by P. Moritz, 1657, 1688. Germ. 2709. f. 95.


Gottingen University, in Germany. Letter on the cheapness of living at, 1738. 4019. f. 19.

Gottman (Johannes), Rosicrucian. Speculum sapientia, 1672. Germ. 3797. ff. 53-95 b.

Gottsched (Johannes). Note on his "Flora Prussica," 18th cent. 3323, f. 160.


Gouche (Henry), B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Royal letter to the Vice Chancellor and Heads of Houses to permit him to proceed at once to the degree of D.D., temp. Chas. II. 586. f. 13.


Gough (Rev. ———). Letter to, from Rev. J. Coppin, 1737. 4068. f. 120.


Goulart (Simon), Sen. of Geneva. Extrait de les Meditations historiques de P. de La Chambre, 1595. 2680. f. 5.


Gould (William), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1693-1703. 4038, f. 1; 4075, f. 188; 4078, ff. 122, 124, 168.


Goupylus (Jacobus), Regius Professor Parvianensis. Exceptione ejus in Galeni librum peri tov progonikones, 1555. 3043. ff. 186-227.

FRENCH. Conjugations of verbs, by R. Dove, 15th cent. Fr. 513, ff. 135-139.

Regula de orthographia Gallica, by R. Dove, 15th cent. 513, f. 139.

French exercises, 17th cent. 1906, ff. 194-207.

Notes on French etymology and grammar, 17th cent. Fr. 2653, ff. 2-8 b.


Vocabulary in French and English, 18th cent. 3555, A. ff. 2-8.

GREEK. Alphabetum Graecorum, 15th cent. 3722, f. 130.

Vocabulary of medical terms derived from the Greek, 17th cent. Engl., Lat. and Fr. 510.


Parsing of Greek verbs, 17th cent. 1925, ff. 44-66 b.

Compendium Graecae grammaticae, 17th cent. 1172, ff. 44-68 b (reversed).

Syntaxis Graeco-Latinae, 17th cent. 1172, ff. 69 b-83 b (reversed).

De significatione Latinorum et Graecorum verborum, 17th cent. 1173, ff. 36-43 b.

Expositio vocum quarundam Graecarum, 17th cent. 570, ff. 9 b-12.

De accentibus Graecis, late 17th cent. 612, ff. 9-13.

HEBREW. Hebrew-German glossary, 17th cent. 2701, ff. 1 b-7 b.

ITALIAN. Vocabulary and grammar, 17th cent. 502, ff. 9-42 b.

ITALIAN grammar, 17th cent. 1906, ff. 160-173.


JAPANESE. Arte de lengua Japona, 17th cent. 3459.

LATIN. Grammatica quedam, 18th-14th cent. 1580, ff. 19, 27 b, 28, 47, 182-189 b.

Grammars. LATIN (continued). De figuris, 14th cent. 2497, f. 1.

Liber de prosodia, metrica compositus, circ. 1440. 1510.

De re grammatica, 15th cent. 1452, ff. 19 b-41 b.

De verbis et nominibus per primas litteras notatis, 15th cent. 2017, ff. 28-39 b.

Versus de re grammatica, 15th cent. 1452, ff. 45 b-48.

Definitionum collectio, 15th cent. 1612, f. 411.

De re grammatica, 17th cent. 1190; 1385, ff. 39 b-47; 1783, ff. 57-68 b; 3749, ff. 2-29.

Abbrebiationes verborum Latinorum, 17th cent. 1803.

Synopsis verborum, 17th cent. 1844, ff. 2-30 b; 3776, f. 32 b; 4022, ff. 14 b-22.

De figuris, metrica, 17th cent. 1222, ff. 2 b-13.

Proprietates verborum, 17th cent. 1317, ff. 142-147.

De carminum generibus, 17th cent. 1247, ff. 4-8 b.

Tables for making Latin verse, 17th cent. 3769, ff. 18 b-20 b.

Observations on the study of Latin grammar, 17th cent. 2251, f. 82.

Elementa grammatica linguae Latinae, 18th cent. Lat. and Engl. 3192, ff. 101-106 b.


PERSIAN. Phrases in Persian and French. 17th cent. 2924, ff. 44-47 b.

PROVENCAL. Dialogues in Provençal and German, 17th cent. 2924, ff. 55-58 b.

SPANISH. Compendio del ortografia Castellana, 17th cent. 424, ff. 89-102 b.


Grammian (Jo—). v. Gramm (Hans).

Gran, in Hungary. Plan of, by Dr. E. Browne, 1669. 1905, f. 40 b.
INDEX.

Granada, in Spain. Description of ancient coins and medals found in an old building at, 1624. Sp., Print, 3324, ff. 86-89


Grandami (Jacques), Astronomer. Confutation of his treatise "De immobile terrae," by Dr. H. Power, 1661. 1398, ff. 127 b-183 b.

Grandier (Urbain), Curé, of Louden. Condemnation and punishment of, in 1684, for sorcery. Transl., 1896. 2205.

Grandison, Francis, of Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 41.


Grangierius (Guillelmus). Bookplate 3097.


—— Correspondence with Consul G. Gerkenus, 1680. Lat. prosa et verae. 2144, ff. 125-128 b.


Grant (D— and George), Pseudonym of Prof. R. Bradley. v. Bradley (Richard).


Grasseus (Joannes), fictus Chortalassus; Synodia Strasbund. Alchemical treatises, 1598. 3639, ff. 118-134 b.

Grataroke. v. Greatrakes.

Gratarolus (Guillelmus), M.D. Correspondence with G. Ethenenrict, 1567. Transl. 3599, ff. 35 b-38.


—— Names of the philosopher's stone, 17th cent. 2036, f. 37.

SLOANE INDEX.

Gratianus, the Alchemist. Second epistle conc. the Argent Vive, 17th cent. 3639, ff. 40 b-49 b.


Graville, Sir de. v. Malet (Louis).

Gray, Master of. v. Gray (Patrick).

Gray (Master —), Steward of Sir William Formar. Agreement with Dr. J. Wyllughby, conc. the presentation of the living of Great Byrhom, 1555. 298, f. 88 b.

Gray (——), M.D. Horti Regii Hamptoniensis exoticarum plantarum catalogus, 18th cent. 3370, ff. 1-8.


Gray (R——). Letters to J. Petiver, n. d. 4086, ff. 351, 352.


Gray (Robert), M.D., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Papers relating to Scottish history, 1513-1603, collected by, 18th cent. 3199.

—— Collections of miscellaneous papers, 18th cent. 3207; 3216.

—— Praxis medica, 1673. Hologr. 3176.

—— De tribus ventribus, 1676. 3175.

—— De curatioue vulnerum, 1680. Hologr. 3174.

—— Medical receipts, 1702-1715. 3204.

—— Principiorum Cartesii compendium, 17th cent. 3214, ff. 10 b-59.

—— Correspondence with A. Pitcairn on a life of R. Morison, 1697-1698, f. 19-29.


—— Owned MSS. 3169; 3204; 3206-3208.

Q
INDEX


Gray (Stephen), Elstrian. Account of, by his fellow-Carthusian, T. Child, 1736. 4058, f. 128.


Graydon (John), Rear-Admiral. Examination of, relative to the failure of the attack on Cadiz and Vigo, 1702. 2496, ff. 45 b–47 b; 2638, f. 4; 3858, ff. 21–23.

Grayham (——), Apothecary. Letter to, from J. Green, n. d. 4075, f. 185.


Greadon (John), Rear-Admiral. v. Graydon.


Greaves (Sir Edward), Bart., M.D. Oratio Harvesiana, 1861. 302.

—— Commonplace book of medical receipts, circ. 1790. 51.


Greece. Quadam de interceptoribus Greciae, 16th cent. 2904, ff. 73–86.

—— Graecia Antiqua tabulis geographicis delineata, a J. Laurenbergio, 1660.

—— Relation de la Nouvelle Isle dans l'Archipelago, 1707. 3398, ff. 55 b, 58–72 b.

—— Journal of travels in, by Dr. E. Browne, 1668–1669. 1905, ff. 1–38, passim.

Greek Fire. Receipt for, 16th cent. 7, f. 48.


Green (Edward), Mait, R.N. A plain and an oblique sailing question with diagrams, late 17th cent. 857, f. 98 b.

—— Letter to his uncle, J. Green, n. d. 857, f. 93.


Green (Robert). Formerly owned MS. 78.


Greene, Family of, of Calne, co. Wilts. Extracts relating to, from the baptismal register at Calne, 1674. 3868, f. 151 b.

Greene (——), of Smallfield, co. Surr. Letter to his cousin, J. Greene, 1692. 857, f. 91.


—— Agreement with E. Dallow and P. Dallow for the sale of green glass bottles, 1686. 857, f. 75.

—— Letter to Sir J. Williamson, 1689. 857, f. 78.


Greene (Mary). Letter to, from H. Bedford, 1714. 4065, f. 172.


Greene (Robert), of Clare Hall, Cambridge. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1703. Lat. 4059, f. 43.

Greene (Thomas). Order of the Governors of the Westminster Infirmary to, to return their thanks to Sir H. Sloane for a yearly subscription, 1753. 4066, f. 107.

—— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1709, 1755, and n. d. 4041, f. 332; 4048, f. 102; 4059, f. 79.

—— Letter to, as "Mons. Grine," from Dr. Saintard, 1715. Fr. 4065, f. 201.

—— Letter to, from M. Martin, n. d. 4057, f. 46.

Greene (William), of Paris. Letters to J. Petiver, 1711–1713. 3321, f. 287; 3322, ff. 5, 37, 34; 4065, ff. 9, 63, 92, 119.
INDEX.

Greene (William), Surg.-con. Petition to Sir H. Sloane to perform lithotomy in St. Bartholomew's Hospital, n. d. 4076, f. 171.

Greenveldt (John), M.D. v. Groenfeldt at Greenfield (John), M.D.

Greenfield, Dr, v. Groenfeldt at Greenfield (John), M.D.

Greenham (Richard). Short rules sent to a gentlewoman for her direction and consolations, 1612; copied by N. Wallington, 1659. 922, ff. 31-33 b.

Greenhill (Thomas), Surgeon, of Bloomsbury. Letter to J. Petiver, 1704. 3321, f. 142.


Account of; by Capt. L. Anderson, 17th cent. 3986, ff. 78, 79.


Greg (M.—). Mrs. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, 1703. 4038, f. 219; 4039, ff. 30, 241.

Gregory (—). De oris et epochis, 17th cent. Engl. 2789, f. 8-16.

Gregory the Great, S. Pope. v. Rome, Bishops of.


Letter to Dr. R. Gray, 1697. 3216, f. 173.

Letter to, from G. W., 1699-1700, 4063, f. 6.

Gregory (Henry), Clerk of the Council to the Cathrine of Bragvulx. Register of warrants, temp. Chas. II. 856.


Gregory (James), Professor of Mathematics to St. Andrews University. Comparison of his quadratures with those of Huygens, circ. 1688. Logr. 3208, f. 45.

Gregory (John), M.A. Extracts from the description and use of the terrestrial globe by, 17th cent. 631, ff. 9-25 b.


Letter to, from his son Matthew, 1713. 3338, f. 137 b.


Gregory (William), M.D., of Brompton in Chatham, co. Kent. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1740. 4025, f. 139; 4078, f. 22.

Greiffenronants (N—N—de), Domina. Echo funeris in obitu ejus, metrica, 1683. 2144, f. 164.

Greiffenfold (B—). Descriptio calculi exacte ex, 1696. 2820, f. 222.


Greene (Antony). Horoscope, 1555. 325, f. 78.

Greene (Giles), Parliamentary Commissioner for the Admiralty and Cinque Ports. Instructions to Admiral W. Penn, 1648. Signed. 1709, f. 55-59.

Greene (Thomas), Frater. Monita B. Isidori extracta per, 15th cent. 1617, ff. 70-75 b.

Grenehalge (Roger), of co. Lanc. Epitaphs on him and Anne, his wife, 1538, 1552, 1167, f. 1 b.

Grenewhiche (—). Formerly owned MS. 1017.


Gresham College. v. London.

Gresham (Edward), of Stamford. Astro-stereon, or a discourse of the falling of the Planet, 1603. 753; Hologr. 3979; 3936.

Astrological judgments, 1618. 2535, ff. 1-10 b.

Astrological collections, 17th cent. 3857, ff. 125-134.

De latrones per astronomia inquirendo, 17th cent. 3858, ff. 79 b-82.


Gresham (Sir Thomas). Recipe for stoppage of urine, 16th cent. 1759, f. 4.

Gret (—). Uses and virtues of compound medicines, 17th cent. 1665.
INDEX.

Grewton, co. Northants. Lease of message in, 1583. 999, f. 28.


Gvererus (Jodocus). Presbyter. Secretum chymicum, 1597, 1599. 1525, ff. 261-274.


Greville (K—). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 356.


Greville (Sir Fulk), aether. 1st Baron Brooke. Letter to, from Sir R. Wynwood, 1606. 3106.


Grew (Mary). 1st wife of Dr. N. Grew. Letters to, from her husband, 1678, and n. d. 4062, f. 192; 4066, f. 359.

Grew (Nehemiah). M.D.; Secretary to the Royal Society (continued). Letters to his 1st wife, Mary, 1678. 4063, f. 193; 4066, f. 359.

———Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1694-1711, and n. d. 4066, ff. 113, 309; 4067, ff. 77, 113; 4019, ff. 299, 328; 4042, ff. 20, 275; 4050, ff. 83, 84.


———Letter to his mistress, n. d. 4066, f. 358.


———Letter to, from W. Mathews, 1683. 4076, f. 133.

———Letter to, from S. Lee, 1690. 4062, f. 235.


———Letter to, from S. Sewall; n. d. 4067, f. 140.

———Certificate of his marriage, 1678. 1941, f. 17.

Grey, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 47.


Grey (Mary), wife of Henry, 6th Earl of Kent. Poems on her name, circ. 1603. 1709, f. 258 b.

Grey (Mary), wife of Anthony, Earl of Harold. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727-1735, and n. d. 4049, ff. 34, 83, 111, 202; 4052, f. 120; 4053, f. 351; 4054, ff. 23, 31; 4058, ff. 86-91.


———Letter to, from her father, Lord Thanet; n. d. 4067, f. 176.
INDEX.


Grey (Thomas), 2nd Marquis of Dorset. Maxims attributed to, 17th cent. 1523, f. 33 b.

Greyn (Thomas). Collectanea ex operibus alchemici, 1607-1608. 1198, ff. 41-63.


Grey de Ruthyn, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, ff. 51 b, 52.

Grey of Wark, Baron. v. Grey (William), 1st Baron Grey of Meals.

Greystock, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, ff. 46.

Griffen (—), Minister. Letter to, from N. Wallington, 1648. 992, f. 165.

Griffin (Ann). Letters to her nephew, Dr. Colston, 1642. 118, ff. 69, 71, 72-74, 76.

Griffin (Lucy), wife of Sir Edw. Griffin, M.D. Chemical receipts sent to, late 16th cent. 1032, ff. 39-50.

—— Medical receipts, late 17th cent. 1987, ff. 3, 7.

Griffin (Nicholas). Journal of voyage to Surat, 1703-1704. 3675.


Griffith (Capt. —). Horoscope, by —— Monant, 1659. 2280, f. 6 b.

Griffith (A—). Letter to her kinsman, Sir H. Sloane, 1694. 4036, f. 176.


Griffon (John). Formerly owned MS. 986.

Grigg (Francis). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 1968, f. 78.

Grigg (Rachel), wife of Thomas Grigg, of Antigua. Letters to J. Petiver, 1713, and n. d. 4065, f. 310; 4088, f. 361.

Grigg (Thomas), of Antigua. Letters to J. Petiver, 1712-1715. 3322, f. 25; 4065, ff. 69, 176, 214, 240.


Grimes (John), a dwarf, of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Account of, with a drawing, 1732. 3259, f. 1.

Grimpston (Sir Harbottle). v. Grimsbottle (Sir Harbottle).


—— Another speech in Parliament, 1641. 1430, ff. 43-50; 3817, ff. 9-10 b.

—— Another speech in Parliament, 5 July, 1642. 1430, f. 41.

—— Letters of protection to, from Lord Fairfax, 1643. 1519, f. 190.


—— Supplication of Convocation to Qu. Elizabeth for the restoration of, to his see of Canterbury, 1560. Lat. 1710, f. 106 b.

Grine, Monsieur. v. Greene (Thomas).

Griphith (Thomas), M.B., Fellow of Oriel Coll., Oxford. Issaci filii Salomonis de urinis libri duo, interpretati per, circ. 1562. 82.

Griphon (Theophilus), M.D., of Stena. Consilium medicinum in morbum epidemiacum, 1617. 3133, ff. 395-397.

Grisogonus, S. v. Chrysogonus, S.


Groenedyck, v. Ripperda van Groenedyck.
INDEX.

Grosgebauer (Johannes Valentine). Letters to G. Schroeister, 1693-1696. Germ. 2877, ff. 46, 50, 52, 60, 66, 70, 77-81 b, 89.


Grotius (Guillelmus). v. Groot (Willem de).

Grotius (Hugo). v. Groot (Hugo de).


Grove (Hugh). Speech on the scaffold at Exeter Castle, 17 May, 1655. 972, f. 18.

Grovenstein (Robert), Bishop of Lincoln. De venenis seu de septem peccatis, 15th cent. 1616, ff. 1-32.

Grovenstein (Robert), Bishop of Lincoln. De venenis seu de septem peccatis, 15th cent. 1616, ff. 1-32.

Grove (Jan) van al. Mof (Jan de). Verses on his punishment, with engraving, 1683. Dutch. Printed. 2702, f. 36 b.


Gronovius (Joannes Fredericus), Sen.; Rector of Leyden University. Letters to, from J. Hubner, 1639, 1640. Lat. 639, ff. 76 b-88, 203-234 b.

Gronovius (Joannes Fredericus), Sen.; Rector of Leyden University. Letters to, from J. Hubner, 1639, 1640. Lat. 639, ff. 76 b-88, 203-234 b.


Gronovius (Joannes Fredericus), Sen.; Rector of Leyden University. Letters to, from J. Hubner, 1639, 1640. Lat. 639, ff. 76 b-88, 203-234 b.

Gronovius (Joannes Fredericus), Sen.; Rector of Leyden University. Letters to, from J. Hubner, 1639, 1640. Lat. 639, ff. 76 b-88, 203-234 b.

Gronovius (Joannes Fredericus), Sen.; Rector of Leyden University. Letters to, from J. Hubner, 1639, 1640. Lat. 639, ff. 76 b-88, 203-234 b.

Groot, Baron de. v. Grote (Ernest Joachim de), Baron.

Groot, Baron de. v. Grote (Ernest Joachim de), Baron.

Groot, Baron de. v. Grote (Ernest Joachim de), Baron.


Groot, Baron de. v. Grote (Ernest Joachim de), Baron.

Groot, Baron de. v. Grote (Ernest Joachim de), Baron.

Groot, Baron de. v. Grote (Ernest Joachim de), Baron.

Groot, Baron de. v. Grote (Ernest Joachim de), Baron.

Groot, Baron de. v. Grote (Ernest Joachim de), Baron.
INDEX.

Grove (John), Jesuit. Speech on the scaffold, 1679. 203, f. 67.


Gruterus (Isaac). Letters to Dr. T. Browne, 1649–1675. 4062, ff. 138, 141–144 b, 146, 149, 185.


— Owned Ms. 3259.

Gruendol, Mons. de. v. Oldenburg (Henry), Secretary of the Royal Society.

Gryffius (—). Interpretationes in Hippocratis Aphorismos, 1655. 3044, ff. 1–2–176.

Gryfin (Lady Lucy). v. Griffin (Lucy).

Grymesby (Mag. Gilbert), Frater Minor de conventu Lincolniae. Pulvis excellens pro viuae conservando, 15th cent. 962, f. 251 b.

Grymeston (Elizabeth), wife of Christopher Grymeston, of Grimston, co. York. Verses to her son Berny, ante 1603. 1709, f. 266 b.


Guaspaltepeque, diocese of Oajaca, Mexico. Explanation of the draught of the town, 17th cent. 3886, f. 76.


Gudius (Marquardus). Quadam de numeris annotato, 1693. 2844.

— Letter to, from P. Lambecius, 1658. Lat. 2673, f. 4.

Guerney, Isle of. Coutumes et usages de, 1583. 2446.

— Les libertés, usages et coutumes de, 17th cent. 3828, ff. 97–103 b.

Guglelemo, Frà, Franciscan. Formerly owned Ms. 3167.


— Considerations for undertaking the voyage to, temp. Charles II. 1133.

— Papers relating to Sir W. Raleigh's voyages in 1585 and 1617 to Guiana, 1618. Ms. and Printed. 3272.

— Apology for the voyage to, by Sir W. Raleigh, 1617. 760.

— Journal du voyage fait par les pères dénommés envoyés par la Compagnie Hollandaise des Indes occidentales pour visiter le coast de, 1623. 173, B.

— Overtures to colonizers of, by Lord Willoughby of Parham, 1662–1665. 159, f. 20.


Guichard (J.), M.D. of Montapisier. Totius medicinis epitome, 16th cent. 2564, ff. 1–20 b.


— Letter to, from M. Guibaudet, 1660. Lat. 2670, ff. 16–20 b.

Guide (Philip), great-grandfather of Dr. P. Guide. Profession on quitting Popish superstitions, 16th cent. Fr. 2655, ff. 9–13 b.


Guide (Philip), M.D. of London. Loui communes medicinales, 17th cent. 2655, ff. 2–149.

— Certificate of his being a French Protestant refugee, 1681. 2655, f. 151.

— Letters of naturalization to him and his family, 1682. Lat. 2655, f. 155.

— Bond with Drs. Crelle and R. Browne, 1687. 2655, f. 154.

— General release to, from Dr. R. Browne, 1687. 2655, f. 156.

— Conveyance of lease to, from Drs. Crelle and Browne, 1687. 2655, f. 157.

— Conditions of partnership with the Sieur de La Mothe, 1688. Fr. 2655 f. 150.
INDEX.

Guisard (Pierre), M.D., of Montpellier (continued). Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1743. 4069, f. 79.

Guihard (—). Lectiones in Hippocrates librum de salubri diaste, 1555. 3044, ff. 1–25.

Guise, Duchesse de. v. Lorraine (Marie de).


Gujard (Guillaume), des Gundelsheimer. Letter to, from W. Raper, 1716. 2655, f. 159.


——— Annotations on his tract on gout, 17th cent. 2117, ff. 332–349.

Guido, de Montano. Concordance between him and R. Lully, with alchemical rules from, by G. Ripley, 17th cent. 3997, ff. 124, 180 b.

Guidotti (Thomas), Physician, of Bath. Historia Scalapinii, 1655. 2038.

——— Letter to Prof. H. Gower, 1706. Lat. draft. 2038, f. 8.

——— Letter to W. Musgrave, 1706. Lat. draft. 2038, f. 10.

Guiford, Baron. v. North (Francis).


Guinea, in Africa. Natural History of, by J. Petiver, 18th cent. 1683, f. 166.

Guineas, County of. Description of, late 17th cent. 1039, ff. 48–51 b.

Guinn (Oen). v. Gwynn (Owen).

Guinterius (Joannes), Andemarcius. Extraction of oil out of herbs, 17th cent. 1671, f. 1.


—— Memorias de la provincia de, por el Doct. Zaldivia, 17th cent. 1756.

INDEX.

Gunter (Edmund), B.D., Rector of St. George's, Southwark. The general use of the Canon and Tables of Briggs' Logarithms, 17th cent. 910.

— Use of his line in measuring board and timber, 17th cent. 2281, f. 86.

— Mathematical extracts from his works, 17th cent. 3381, ff. 12, 29-36, 46-59, 87 b, 104 b, 109 b.

Guntorp (John), Dean of Wells. Medical prescriptions for, [1472-1498]. Lat. 403, ff. 339, 545.

Gurman (James). v. German.

Gussoni (Andrea), Venetian Ambassador to Tuscany. Relatione di Toscana, 1576. 1826, ff. 29 b-36.

Guthrie (John), Bishop of Moray. Sentence of deposition against, 1688. 650, f. 73.


Guy, Earl of Warwick. Leaf from the romance of, 15th cent. 1044, f. 248.

Guy (Henry), Secretary to the Treasury. Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1663. Signed. 2717, ff. 9, 10.

Guy (Michael), M.B. De regimen pestilencie, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 68 b-70.


Guzman (Garcias de), Conde de Villeaum-bros; President of Castille. Letter to, from Sir W. Godolphin, 1698. 3518, f. 101.

Guzman (Gaspar de), Duke of San Lucar de Barrameda, Count of Olivares. Correspondence with Philip IV., of Spain, 1632. Transcript. 1775, ff. 66-69.

Guzman (Henry de), Duke of Medina Sidonia. Agreement with the English merchants at San Lucar de Barrameda, 1539. 2442, f. 135.

Gwyddelwern, co. Merioneth. Royal letter ordering the tithes of, to be continued to the Vicars Choral of St. Asaph, [1646]. 856, f. 24 b.

Gwyllyn (Meredith), Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4046, f. 72.

Gwyn (Eleanor), Mistress of Charles II. Prologue spoken by, to B. Jonson's "Cатilina," circa. 1672. 161, f. 22.

— Gift from the Duke of Monmouth to, of his picture by Sir P. Lely, 1675. 1895, f. 95.


Gwynn (Owen), Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University. Letters to Lord —, 1616. 3593, ff. 26, 40.

Gwynn (Walter). Epigrammata, 17th cent. 3705, f. 2 b.

Gyffard (Susanna). Case of bronchocele, by Dr. F. Glisson, 1659. 681, f. 14.


Gylyby (John), Lieut. Release from debt to Lieut. F. Juckes, 1669. 3510, f. 65.

Gyles (Capt. —), of Tangier. Information against soldiers of his company, 1672. 3514, f. 116.

— Accounts of pay at Tangier, 1674. 3511, ff. 267, 268.

— Letter to, from J. Bland, 1668. 3510, f. 23.


Gyles (John), M.D., of Shrewsbury. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1729, and n.d. 4050, ff. 59, 84; 4059, f. 93.

Gyles (Thomas), Master of St. Paul's Cathedral Choral School, Royal Commission to, to take up children for the Queen's service throughout England or Wales, 1585. 2035, B. f. 1 b.

Gyllenborg (Carl), Count. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1716, 1720. 4046, f. 231; 4045, f. 308.


Gyron (Rodrigo), Duque de Osuna. v. Giron.

INDEX.

H

H— (E—). v. Harrison (Edward).

H— (J—). Medicus Venetus. Consilia medica, 1641, 1644. Lat. and Ital. 2253, ff. 241 b, 243.

H— (J—). Elegy on his father and brother, 1685. 3769, f. 3 b.

H— (J—). Receipts in cookery, medicine, etc., 1667. 722, f. 98 b.

H— (J—). Astrological collections, 17th cent. 3657, ff. 125-154 b.


H— (J—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4053, f. 94.

H— (J—). Hydropyrographum Hermeticum, translated from the German by, 17th cent. 693, ff. 57-94 b.

H— (N—). Medical and other receipts, 1653. 2552.

H— (P—). Carmen satyricum, 1589. 2754, f. 151.

H— (R—). Catalogue of the books of, circa 1674. 949.


—— Faber Fortunum, translated from Sir P. Bacon, 1682. 412, ff. 71-100 b.

H— (S—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4046, f. 3.

H. T. — Hooper (Thomas).

H— (V—). Translation of A. Locusto's "Le Grand Chapelet Pontifical," 17th cent. Fr. 111.


—— Epitaph in the Friars Preachers Church in, 17th cent. Dutch. 2764, f. 19 b.


Hack (William), Mapmaker, of Wapping (continue). Charts illustrative of Capt. B. Sharp's South Sea Waggoner, 1684. 44.

—— Charts and descriptions of the coast from Acapulco towards California, 1687. 45, ff. 1-36.


—— Warrant recommending him to be Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1651. 856, f. 11.


Hackluitus (Richardus), Oxoniensis. v. Hakluyt (Richard).

Haddington, Lady. — Ramsay (Elisabeth).

Haddon (Walter), Master of Requests. Memorial, as Commissioner at Bruges, of matters for the conference with Spain, 1565-1568. 2442, ff. 28-33.

—— Lines in praise of T. Norton, 16th cent. Lat. 1873, f. 84 b.

Hadley (George), of St. Julian's, East Barnet. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 74.

—— Petition to, from D. Galloway, n. d. 4057, f. 75.


Hadley (John). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721, 1724. 4046, f. 134; 4047, f. 236.

Hadrahaman Ben Richy Xerif, of Antoine Chylan, Acajde de La Mar de Tonon. Letters from, 1666-1667, 1672-1674. Span. 1955, ff. 22 b, 27 b, 78 b, 85 b, 91 b, 94 b; 1958, ff. 45 b, 50 b, 55.


Haech (Peter), of the Hague. Thesis pro gradu baccalaurei in medicina habita Loveni, 1599. 64, ff. 34-36 b.


Hafneroffer (Mathias), Professor at Tübingen. Catalogus plantarum, 1618. 497.

Hagius ab Hayck (Thaddaeus), Physician to Maximilian II. Dialexis de notae stellae apparitione, 1572–1574, 16th cent. Extract. 95, ff. 124–132 b.

Haggett (R.—). Medical receipts, copied by, 1694. 647, f. 6.


Haidon (Robert). Formerly owned MS. 90.

Hails (Thomas), of St. Paul's Churchyard. Advertisement of optical instruments sold by, 17th cent. Printed. 2283, f. 74.

Haimo. Alchemical treatise, 18th cent. 3637, ff. 57–64 b.


Hainault, Province of. Arms of the ecclesiastical and secular estates in, 17th cent. Fr. Printed. 4011, ff. 73–92.


Haines (Jane), of London. Notes of her birth on 61 Jan. 1668; 17th cent. 2281, ff. 2, 3.

Haines (Joseph), self-styled Count; Actor. Epilogues spoken by, 18th cent. 3516, f. 163.

Hakewill (George), Rector of Exeter College, Oxford. An apology or declaration of the power and providence of God, [1692]. Lat. transl. 2168; Extracts. 2927.

—— Notice of a strange apparition in the air in London in 1554, mentioned by, in his Apology, lib. 2, cap. 7, sect. 6, 17th cent. 648, f. 61 b.

Hakluyt (Richard), Geographer; Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Analysis in Politica Aristotelis, 1588. 1892.

Halaeus (J.) v. Hales (John), M.D.


Hale (Sir Matthew), Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench. Treatise of the just interest of the Kings of England in their free disposing power of manors, lands, etc., and the validity of their grants, 1657. Imperf. 1435, ff. 107–121 b.

Hales (——), Mantua Maker. Horoscope, 1646. 2282, f. 15.

Hales (John), Clerk of the Hanaper. Discourse, written in 1654, on the right of succession to the crown of England after the death of Queen Elizabeth, with additions, 1608. 837, ff. 1–18.


—— Versus ad, a M. Bacon, 17th cent. 396, ff. 10 b, 11 b.


Hales (Stephen) Minister of Teddington, co. Middx. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723–1738. 4048, f. 79; 4052, f. 147; 4053, f. 123; 4055, f. 37; 4056, ff. 26, 46.

Hales (Sir Thomas), Bart., M.P. Medical case of W. Rustomee sent to. 4078, f. 240.


Haliday (Samuel), Tutor to Sir H. Sloane's nephew. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1715–1717. 4044, ff. 131, 142, 147, 168, 233 b, 260; 4045, ff. 12, 34.

Halifax, Earls of. v. Montague (Charles). Montague (George).

—— Marquis of. v. Savile (George).

Hall (——). Letter to, from R. Robinson, 1688. 4063, f. 216.

Hall (Payfax). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4052, f. 245.
INDEX.


— Note of events during his truce with Tangier, 1773. 3511, ff. 186, 188.

— "Seguro" to Lord Toviot, 1664. 3509, f. 55.


Hamed el Hader el Tobih, Secretary at Arusia to the Prince of Barbary. Letters from, 1668-1667. Span. 1955, ff. 20 b, 24 b, 27 b, 31 b, 35 b, 38 b, 43 b, 44 b, 47 b, 53 b, 56 b-52 b.

— Letters to, 1666-1667. Span. 1955, ff. 63, 71, 81, 94, 96, 97, 98, 100, 103, 105, 109, 121 b, 122 b, 124 b, 127 b.

Hamed el Muder, Secretary at Tetuan to the Prince of Barbary. Letters from, 1668-1667. Span. 1955, ff. 25 b, 39 b, 61 b, 73 b, 80 b, 107 b, 109 b, 117 b, 125, 127, 135.


Hamey (Baldwin), Sen., of Bungee; M.D. of Leyden. Theses for medical degrees at Leyden, 1598, 1599. Lat. 64, ff. 122 b-125 b, 134-136 b.

Hamey (Baldwin), Jun., M.D., of London. Bustoroom agility reliquiis ab anno 1628 usque ad annum 1676, 17th cent. 2149.

— Grant of Ashlins manor to the College of Physicians, 1672. 203, f. 128; 3814, f. 121-123 b.

Hamil (William). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1717, 1722. 4045, f. 3; 4046, f. 313.


Hamilton (Charles), Earl of Arran, eldest son of James, 1st Duke of Hamilton. Scheme of his nativity, 1634. 1709, f. 155.

Hamilton (Sir David), Physician to Qu. Anne. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1715, and n. d. 4044, f. 102; 4059, ff. 100-111 b.

— Letter to, from Dr. C. Kimberley, n. d. 4075, f. 349.

— Lines on his death, by C. William- son, [1721.] Lat. 3516, f. 188.


Hamilton (Sir Francis), Bart. Warrant for the suspension of an order, permitting him to transport Irish wool to foreign parts, temp. Chas. I. 856, f. 23 b.

— Warrant granting to, the guardianship of his grandson Charles, 1660. 856, f. 29.

Hamilton (Sir Frederigo), Governor of Ulster; youngest son of Cloud, Baron Paisley. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1627. 3827, f. 116.

INDEX.


Hamilton (James), 3rd Earl of Arran. Letter to ——, 1559. Copy. 3199, f. 244.


Speech to, by four ministers, 1668. 650, f. 110.

Correspondence with the secret Council and Session of Scotland, May, 1659. Copies. 650, f. 101 b.  Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1647. 1519, f. 22.

Hamilton (James), of Tobermory. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1696, 1697. 4036, ff. 295, 326; 4037, f. 21.

Hamilton (James), of Edinburgh. Letters to J. Petiver, 1700-1706, and n. d. 3231, ff. 82, 175, 182; 3222, f. 172; 4083, ff. 21, 24, 105, 106, 111; 4084, f. 97, 100.

Hamilton (Jean), sister of James Hamilton of Edinburgh. Letter from her brother to J. Petiver, sent under cover of, 1701. 4063, f. 105.

Hamilton (John), Archbishop of St. Andrews. Letter to, from Mary, Queen of Scots, 1568. 3199, f. 5.

Hamilton (Sir John), of Orbiston, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland. Instructions to, from his Majesty's council, on his mission to Court for his M- jesty’s service, 1637. Copy. 650, f. 39.

Hamilton (Mary), wife of James, 3rd Marquis and 1st Duke of Hamilton. Medical receipts copied out for, by N. Birche, 1637. 3505, ff. 42-45 b.

Hamilton (Sophia), widow of James Hamilton, of Bangor. Letter to her cousin, Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4046, f. 15.


Hamillet (—), of London. Medical prescription for his servant, 1592. 275, f. 5 b.

Hammiltoune (Fred—). v. Hamilton (Sir Frederic).

Hammont (James), of Hindley (Jo—). v. Hindley al. Hammon (Jo—).


Hammond (John), Parson of Beddulph, co. Woro. Verses to, on his destroying the village Maypole, by Dr. Corbet, 17th cent. 1792, ff. 50-52.


Charges of the sale of his books, 1699, 1700. 2513, ff. 80 b-83 b.
INDEX.


Hardouin (Jean). Extracts and translations from his numismatic works, 1695. Lat. 190, ff. 31-30.


Harduin (Hare). Hardwicke (Humphrey), Vice-Consul of the English Factory at Lisbon. Letters to, from J. White, 1711, 1712. 3967, f. 151; 4063, f. 54.


Hare, Family of. Pedigree, 1665. 1429, f. 50 b.

Hare (——). Letter to, from her niece, C. Henley, n. d. 4073, f. 215.

Hare (Henry), 2nd Baron Coleraine. Letters (two signed Cleannor) to Dr. Plukenett, with answer, 1682-1683. 4062, ff. 199, 201, 302; 4075, f. 5-9. Letter to P. Guillard, 1689. Fr. 4062, f. 199.


Letters to, from Dr. L. Plukenett, 1687. 3962, f. 299.


Acquittances to his agent, from W. Charleton, 1694, 1695. 3961, f. 102; 3962, ff. 339, 253.

Account of books bought for, by W. Charleton, 1694. 3961, f. 104.

Hare (J——), Vicar of Cardington, co. Bedford. Account by, of a medical case, 1702. 4034, f. 31.

Harewell (Francis), of Birlingham, co. Worcesters. Owed, circa. 1600, MS. 226.


Harington, Lord v. Harington (John).

Harington (H——). Poem, 17th cent. Copy. 1446, f. 46.


Harrison (George), “His Maiesties Apoth.” Witness to R. Killigrew's ownership of MS. 1792.

Harlay (Achille I. de), Comte de Beaumont; President of the Parliament of Paris. Remission entraînée par, à L. de Monteclerc, 1583. 3800.

Harlay (Anna Sophia), daughter of Christopher Harlay. Epitaph on, by F. Thory, 17th cent. Lat. 1768, f. 48.

Harlay (Christopher). Ode to, on his daughter's birth, by F. Thory, 17th cent. Lat. 1768, f. 31.

Harlay (Fransc̣ois de), Archbishop of Rouen, [1615-1653]. Sonnet à par Colletet, 17th cent. 395, f. 37.

Harleston, Family of, of South Ockendon, co. Essex. Entries of births of, in a Calendar, 1511-1539. 2565, ff. 2b, 3.

Harley (Edward), 2nd Earl of Oxford. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731, 1734, and n. d. 4052, f. 9; 4053, f. 287; 4059, f. 121.

Harley (George). Owned, in 1565, MS. 258.


Harley (Robert), 1st Earl of Oxford. Letters to, as Lord Treasurer, from S. Clement, 1713-1712. 3811, ff. 29, 33 b, 40 b, 43, 44 b, 67 b.

Harloe (Sir Robert), Col. v. Harley.

Harlow (Capt. Thomas), Naval Commissioner of Victualling. Navy victualling accounts signed by, 1701-1708. 3953.
Harman (Thomas), **Capt. of the "Tyger."**
Payments to, at Tangier, **circa 1671.**
3511, f. 64.

Harmsen (Gustav). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. **Pr.** 4051, f. 288.


Harper (Thomas), Publisher, of London. Formerly owned MS. 326.

Harpesfield (N.). v. Harpsfield (Nicholas).

Harpesfield (Nicholas), Archdeacon of Canterbury. Historia Anglicana eclesiastica; excerpt from, on the antiquity of Cambridge University, 17th cent. **Lat.** 1775, f. 180.

Harrington, co. Northants. Route to, from Daventry, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 198.

Harris (——). Alchemical process communicated to, by P. Gonsalve, 17th cent. 2373, f. 52.

Harris (——), of Harpole, co. Northants. Medical prescription for his daughter, by Dr. J. Metford, 1635. **Lat.** 2812, f. 57 b.


Harris (Evan). **Lieutenant at Tangier.** Proceedings of, as to Sir H. Mildman's estate, 1668. 3510, ff. 31, 38.

—— Charge against R. Farrendale for attempted murder, 1672. 3511, f. 158; 3514, f. 141.


Harris (George). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1699. 4037, f. 318.

Harris (Henry). Note of the births of him, 1634, and his daughter, 1660. 1708, f. 115.

Harris (——). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. 4039, f. 338.

Harris (John), D.D., Warden of Winchester College. Exceptions against the theses of Bishop Lake, with the Bishop's reply, **circa 1641.** **Lat.** 1325, f. 1-6.


**SLOANE INDEX.**

Harris (Joseph). *Page of the Backstairs to the Dowager Queen Catharine of Braganza.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, **circa 1703.** 4059, f. 121.

—— Letter and verses addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 1751. 3516, f. 93.

—— Verses on Bishop Gibson's recovery, [1733]. 3516, f. 185.

Harris (Nicholas), Jun., Quaker, of East Loe, co. Cornwall. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1739, 1733. 4050, f. 316; 4053, f. 10.

Harris (Richard), of Tower Hill. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1717. 4045, f. 37.

Harris (Robert), of Boston, New England. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4055, f. 64.

Harris (Samuel), of Tangier. Charge against, for assault on R. Thacker, 1670. 3514, ff. 42-44.

Harris (Thomas), soldier at Tangier. Charge against, for insubordination, 1673. 3514, f. 153.


—— Verses addressed to Sir H. Sloane, on Lady Sloane's death, 18th cent. 3516, f. 100.

Harris (Walter), M.D., Lumley's Lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians. Pharmacologica Anti-Empirica, 17th cent. **Excursus.** 1846, ff. 46-49.

—— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1714], 1722. 4046, f. 800; 4059, f. 125.

—— Letter to, from M. Sequer, 1734. **Lat.** 4066, f. 108.

Harris (William). Formerly owned MS. 1524.

Harrison (——), of Cambridge University. Letter to, from G. Harvey, **circa 1573.** 93, ff. 89 b.


Harrison (R——) Letter to J. Emson, **circa 1752.** 4066, f. 306.

Harrison (Thomas), Rector of Crich, co. Northants. Indictment against, for charging Justice Hutton with treason, 1698. 3893, ff. 331-338.
INDEX.

Harrison (Thomas), Recto of Crock, co. Northants (continued). Petitions to the Committee for plundered Ministers and to the Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1646, 1648. 1466, ff. 80-95, 161-168 b.

Harriss (Peter), Captain. Voyage of, round S. America, 1680-1681. 2752, ff. 38-71.

Harrow-upon-the-Hill, co. Midd. Medical receipts collected by an inhabitant, 17th cent. 596.

Harry (Benjamin), Chief Mate of the Berkeley Castle. Journal of voyage to Bengal and back, 1679-1683. 3668, ff. 89-111 b.

Harrys (Jacob). Formerly owned MS. 1314.

Harryson (John). Formerly owned MS. 59.


Harrys to, from Cambridge University, [1653-1651]. Lat. 1775, f. 40.


Hart (James), M.D., Physician in Ordinary to Charles II. Royal letter commendatory of, to be physician of the Charter House, 1660. 536, f. 27.

Hart (Sarah). Horoscope by Dr. F. Bernand, 1636. 1707, f. 92 b.

Hart (Theophilus), Clerk, of Wappenham, co. Northants. Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 5.

Hartcliffe (John), Canon of Windsor. Letter to B. Motte, 1691. 885, f. 5.

Harte (Johannes). Formerly owned MS. 2822.

Harte (Richard), Constable of Looag Castle. Declaration conc. the siege of Looag Castle, 1641. Signed. 1008, ff. 31-34 b.

Hartgill (Charles). List of trees sent by, from Virginia, 1694. 3328, f. 88.


Hartley (David), of Bury. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1736. 4052, f. 284; 4053, f. 163.

Hartlib (Samuel). Journal made for, of Parliamentary proceedings in 1641, 17th cent. 3317, ff. 24-54 b.

Hartlib, scheme addressed to, for a "Magnumn opus mathematicum," 1638. Lat 652, f. 190.


Harvey (John). Letters to, from a confession of fundamentals, 1637. 1459, ff. 205, 207.

Harvey (John). Letters to, from abroad, 1654. Extracts. 1319, f. 199.

Hartmann (Johann), Professor of Chemistry at Marburg. Annotationes in Begaunum et Crollium, 1630, 1638, ff. 2-46 b; 3118, ff. 250-364 b, 375 b-399 b.


Hartmann (Philipus Jacobus), Professor of Medicine at Königsberg. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1697. Lat. 4098, f. 346.

Hartopp (Martin), M.D., of Leicester; Fellow of Morton College, Oxford. Letter to W. Petiver, n. d. 4056, f. 287.

Hartop (Sir), M.B., of Cambridge; Fellow of Pembroke and Trinity Halls, Cambridge. Letters and poems, 1573-1578. Hologr. drafts. 93.

Hartley (Sidney), Jun., M.D. Reports on Lord Orrery's health, 1723. 5984, ff. 103, 104.
INDEX.


Harvey (John). Draught of the Philippine Isles, 1784. 3865, f. 45.

Harvey (Mercy), of Saffron Walden; sister of Gabriel Harvey. Account of her love adventures with a nobleman, 1574. 95, f. 71-84.

Harvey (William), M.D., Professor of Anatomy and Surgery, London. Prelections anatomica, 1616. Hologr. 290, A.

--- De musculus, motu locali, etc., 1627. Hologr. 496.

--- De animalium generatione, 17th cent. Excerpts. 2980, f. 19-33.

--- Abstract of his circulation of the blood, 17th cent. 1484, f. 8-17 b.

--- On the heart, 17th cent. 296, ff. 82-77.

--- De motu cordis, 17th cent. 2781, f. 91 b.

--- Letter of Dr. H. Power against his being the discoverer of the circulation of the blood, 1655. 1326, f. 9.

--- Account of the circulation of the blood derived directly from, by T. Cope- land, circ. 1655. 719, ff. 40-49.

--- Prescriptions, 1647. 520, ff. 12, 13 b.


--- Witness at Padua, as "Consiliarius Magnificus Nationis Anglia," to the grant of M.D. to T. Heron, 19 March, 1692. Lat. 9450, f. 6.


--- Oratio Harveyana, ab E. Greaves, 1661. 302.

--- Oratio Harveyana, a C. Tarane, [1656-1630]. Two copies. 1855, ff. 103-109; 1903.


Harvie (James). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1715, 1722. 4045, f. 92; 4046, f. 235.


Harward (Rev. Thomas), Lecturer at the Royal Chapel, Boston, New England. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1731. 4050, f. 247; 4051, f. 255.

Harwell (Sir Edward). Process of making a crucible, 17th cent. 3788, f. 70 b.

Harwell (Francis). Formerly owned MS. 1658.

Harwich, co. Essex. Letter from Charles II. to Lord Sandwich on the victory over the Dutch off, 1665. 1719, f. 192.


Haseley, co. Oxon. Notes of evidences at, 16th cent. 1301, f. 72.


--- Request to, to take care of Berwick, 1648. 1519, f. 183.

--- Relation of the passages on behalf of the Commonwealth touching his title to Elingston Manor and other lands in co. Northumberland, circ. 1657. 972, f. 23.

--- Letters to the Municipality of London, 1659. Copies. 970, ff. 6, 8.

Haslewood (—). Letter to, from Dr. J. Burnet, 1718, 4065, f. 267.

Haslewood (Anne), daughter of Sir Antony Haslewood, Bart. Medical pre- scriptsions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, ff. 17, 30.

Haslewood (Jane), daughter of Sir Antony Haslewood, Bart. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 54.

Hasolle (James). v. Ashmole (Elias).


Hassia (Henricus de). De reductione effectuum particularium in causas universae, 15th cent. 2156, ff. 116b–130b.
— De habituinde causarum et in fluxu naturae communis respectu inferiorum, 1428. 2156, ff. 194b–209b.


Hastings (Henry), 3rd Earl of Huntington. Instructions to, as President of the Council of the North, 1574. 2442, ff. 99–105.

Hastings (John), of Allamearie County, Province of Cumberland. Certificate of his Freeman'ship, 1690. 2717, f. 28.

Hastingle (Sir David), M.D. Theaurus Sanitatis, 17th cent. 1415; 1416.
— Speculum medico-chymicum, 17th cent. 499.
— Corollarium chymicum ad morbos humanos, 17th cent. 3508.
— Owned, in 1646, MS. 380.


Hatcher (John), M.D., Regius Professor of Physic, Cambridge. Letters, as Vice-Chancellor, to Lord Leicester, 1580. 3552, ff. 19b, 29.
— Letter to, as Vice-Chancellor, from Lord Burghley, 1579. 5582, f. 28.

Hatfield, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 43b.

Hatfield (Johannes), Frater. Formerly owned MS. 2922.

Hathaway (Samuel), of Christ's Hospital, London. Specimen of handwriting, 1667. 3904, f. 3b.

Hatley (—), Mistress. Receipts, 16th cent. 1071 or 5919, passim.


Hatcliffe (William), Physician to Henry VI. and Edward IV., and Secretary to Edward IV. Additional to a "Corpus Medicinae," and prescriptions for Royal and noble patients, 15th cent. 403, passim.

Hatton (Hon. Charles), 2nd son of Christopher, 1st Baron Hatton. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1693–1703, and n. d. 4056, ff. 151, 240, 322; 4037, f. 4; 4058, ff. 13, 26, 45, 125; 4039, ff. 148, 176, 178, 182, 184, 188, 204; 4041, f. 98; 4059, f. 136.

Hatton (Hon. Charles), 2nd son of Christopher, 1st Baron Hatton (continued). Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, 1707, and n. d. 3331, f. 221; 4068, f. 28; 4064, f. 14; 4066, 386, 369.
— Letter to, from J. Evelyn, 1701. 4065, f. 102.

Hatton (Sir Christopher), Lord Chancellor. Treaty between England and the Netherlands, signed by, 1585. 3245.

Hatton (Christopher), 1st Baron Hatton. Letters to Dr. Downes, 1655, and n. d. 170, A. f. 94; 4068, f. 371.


Haubnerus (Elia), of Zollitz in Meissen, in Saxony. Autograph in album, 1693. 2390, f. 75b.


Hautpouilain (Antheina). Owned, circa 1598, MS. 3748, B.

Hautpouilain (Margueritte). Owned, in 1588, MS. 2748, B.

Haupert (Mary). Owned, in 1677, MS. 3754.

Hausen von Ehrenzron (—– ab). Danish Ambassador at Paris. Receipt for books purchased by, 1688. Fr. 2887, f. 84.
— Account of a Spanish MS. in his library, circa 1688. Lat. 2887, f. 225.

Havana, in Cuba. Sailing course from, to Spain, 17th cent. 2292, f. 28.
— Sailing course from, to Cape St. Nicholas, 17th cent. 2292, f. 39.

Haverkamp (Sigebertus), Professor of Greek and History in Leyden University. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. Lat. 4051, f. 44.

Havers (Clopton), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1693. 4037, f. 348.
Hazebaerdt (Johannes Willelmus), M.D., of Embden. Formerly owned MS. 2831.


Hazleridge (Sir A.) v. Hasilrig (Sir Arthur).


Healing (Roger), soldier at Tangier. v. Heling.

Heame (Thomas), servant to John Lely. Acquittance to Sir H. Sloane for the price of statuary, 1705. 4039, f. 164 b.

Heape (Jo—). Prosopopeia of the Duke of Buckingham, 1628. 326, f. 186 b.

Heardson (John), of Surat. Letter to J. Petiver, 1700. 3921, ff. 62, 63.


—— MS. 3487 was borrowed by, from T. Rawlinson, 4 July, 1730.

Heart, Dr. v. Hart (James), M.D.


Heath (Sir Robert), Attorney-General, after. Chief Justice of the King's Bench. Substance of objections made by, in the conference of the two Houses, with the answers thereunto, 1625. 339, ff. 84–96 b.

—— Information, as Attorney-General, against Sir R. Cotton and others, [1630]. 1200, ff. 87–88 b.

—— Elegy on his death, by ——, Eton, 17th cent. Lat. 603, f. 197 b.

Heathcote (George), of Walthamstow. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 197.

Heathcote (Sir Gilbert), M.P. Letter to, from Dr. T. Short, 1732. 4066, f. 97.

Heathcote (Gilbert), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 199.


Hebrew. Alphabet, 15th cent. 3548, f. 25.

—— Alphabet, rules for reading, and a table of roots, 17th cent. 2117, ff. 391–395 b.


Heckington, co. Linc. Inscriptions in the church, copied by F. Thynne, 1601. 3368, f. 22.

Heckstetter (Emanuel). Inventory of the Royal Mining Company's property at Keswick leased by, 1581–1590. 2437.


Hedworth (John), of Chester-le-Street, co. Durk. Letters to Dr. A. Charlett, 1708. 4025, f. 141; 4026, f. 257.

Heer (Henricus ab), M.D., of Tongern, in Belgium. Elegy on J. Moffat, circ. 1604. Lat. 741 or 4014, f. 3.


Heerguth (Johannes Henricus), Student of theology at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 79 b.

Hegge (Robert), of Durham; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. The Legend of St. Cuthbert, with the antiquities of the church of Durham, [1628]. 1322.

Heidan (Abraham). Letter to Dr. S. Bellingham, circ. 1675. Lat. 647, f. 61.

—— Verses by D. van Ceulen on his portrait, 17th cent. Dutch. 2764, f. 66.
Heidegger (Johann Caspar), of Zurich. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 1797, f. 76.

Heidegger (Johann Heinrich), M.D. Letters to C. Sibellius & Goer, 1671-1688. Lat. 2739, ff. 1, 3, 10, 29, 51, 55, 77, 129, 132, 135, 146, 147, 153.

— Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 44.

Heidelberg, in Germany. Instructions to Dr. L. Allasio conc. the removal of the Palatine Library at, to the Vatican, 1623. Ital. 631, ff. 1-8.


Hein (Conrad), Pastor of the Reformed Church at Frankfort-on-Main. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 92.

Heinrici (Joannes Tobias), Student at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1693. 2886, f. 45.

Heinisus (Daniel). Letter to Dr. W. Dillingham, 1647. Lat. 1710, f. 181.


Heister (Lorens), M.D. of Amsterdam, Professor of Anatomy at Altdorf, and of Medicine at Heinsicht. Letters to J. Petiver, 1710, 1715. Engl. and Lat. 3321, f. 258; 4065, f. 204.


Hefflorich (Johannes Jacobus), Wärttenberques Dictum Consiliarius, et Professor Tobingensis. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713, and n. d. Lat. 4044, f. 9; 4059, f. 146.

Helias Francigena. v. Elias, de Assisio, a Minorite.

Helias, Frater Ordinis Minorum. v. Elias, de Assisio, a Minorite.

Helias (Petrus), secundus Minister Ordinis Fratrum Minorum post Beatam Franciscum. v. Elias, de Assisio, a Minorite.


Heling at Healling (Roger), soldier at Taugier. Charges against, for mutiny and theft, 1672. 5514, ff. 89, 106.


— Verses on his "Ethiopia Historia," by D. Lampsonius, 16th cent. Fr. 2764, f. 3.


Heller (Joachim), of Weissenburg; Professor of Mathematics at Nuremburg. Epistola de nova stella, 1572-1574, ad C. a Carliwili, 16th cent. 35, ff. 140 b-142.

Hellius (François) Receipt for making inks, drying quills, etc., 1635. 609, ff. 207-212 b.

Hellosse (Nicholas). Formerly owned MS. 57.


Hellwig (Johann Otto von), Baron. Translation of his epistle, "Nescio te pium corporaliter non moraliter," by Dr. S. Bellingham, 17th cent. 633, ff. 221-229.

— Extracts from his "Judicium de Duunviri Hermétice Edecreratis," by Dr. S. Bellingham, 17th cent. 633, ff. 250-234 b.

— Remarks of, on the salt of Nature, late 17th cent. 650, f. 226 b.

INDEX.

Helmich (Werner). Satirical distich on, by P. H., 1589. Lat. 2764, f. 151.

Helmont (Franciscus Mercurius van). Baron. Chemical processes, the method of gilding with mercury, receipts for the tooth-ache, etc., 1662. Engl. and Lat. 503.

- Observations physical, alchemical and theological, 1682. 530, ff. 5-45 b, 60-74.
- Extraordinary passages in the life of, 17th cent. 530, ff. 46-59.
- Life of his father, J. B. van Helmont, late 17th cent. 617, ff. 142-151 b.

Helmont (Jan Baptista van). Works, with life prefixed, translated by Dr. D. Foote, late 17th cent. 617, ff. 141 b-216 b.

- Of the stone-colic, translated by Dr. D. Foote, late 17th cent. 617, ff. 1-54 b.
- His treatise, "Fevrium doctrina inaudita," translated by Dr. D. Foote, late 17th cent. 630, ff. 51-77.
- Aurora, the day-break, or a new spring to the art of medicine, translated into English by Dr. D. Foote, 17th cent. Imperf. 632, ff. 26-41 b.
- Aphorismi Helmontiani, late 17th cent. 615, ff. 89 b-97; 630, ff. 240-249.
- Index rerum memorabilium in ejus tractatibus de lithiaca, febribus, humoribus et peste, late 17th cent. 615, ff. 66-89.
- Contenta omnia ejus totius operis de re medica, in ordinem alphabeticum redacta, late 17th cent. 615, ff. 98-123 b; 633, ff. 237-277 b.
- Index secundum editionem Elsevirianam, 1652, observabiliorum quorundam ex omni pagina ejus totius "Ortus medicinae" collectorum, 1697. 615, ff. 133-141 b.
- Nomenclatura topographica ejus operum, late 17th cent. 615, ff. 142-145 b.
- Nomenclatura morborum et affectuum morborum in ejus operibus, late 17th cent. 615, ff. 146-151.
- Index locorum sacrarum scripturarum in ejus toto operi citatorum, 1698. 615, ff. 151 b-162 b.
- Axiomata medica, late 17th cent. 615, f. 163.

Helm (Jan Baptista van) (continued). De Hique Alkunest ex, late 17th cent. 631, f. 236.
- Example from, of the disease of the stone, 18th cent. 3646, f. 67.
- Medical extracts from, 17th cent. 1135, passim; 1733, ff. 462 b-464.
- Chemical processes, 18th cent. 3984, ff. 127-130.
- Scheme of his nativity, by Dr. Bernard, n. d. 1707, f. 46 b.

Helmstedt, University of, in Brunswick. Letter from the theological staff to J. Dury, 1634. Lat. Copy. 402, ff. 140.

- Collegium controversiarum Hel- stadiensium, 1644. 3181, ff. 385-428 b.


Halpericus, Sangallensis Monachus. De computo ecclesiastico, 11th cent. 263, ff. 2-13 b.


Helvétius (Jean Claude Adrien), Physi- cium to the Duc d'Orléans. Sentimens sur le livre intitulé Traité du Cancer, 1698. 3742, ff. 1-54 b.

- Lettre à, de son père, au sujet de la pierre de Forc, 17th cent. 3742, ff. 55-75.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723-1732. Lat. and Fr. 4047, f. 14; 4049, f. 261; 4050, f. 206; 4052, f. 160 (imperf.).
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1729. Fr. and Lat. 3322, f. 130; 4068, ff. 116, 158.

Helvetius (Johann Friedrich), of the Hague; Physician to the States General. Letter au sujet de la pierre de Pore à son fils, 17th cent. Copy. 3742, ff. 55-73.


Helvigius (Christophorus), v. Helwig (Christoph), Sen.

Helwash (Sir Jarvis), v. Helwys (Sir Gervase).

Helwig (Christoph), Sen. Oratio de studii Botanici nobilitate, 17th cent. 1733, ff. 317-323 b.

- Letter to C. Schroeder, 1672. Lat. 2876, f. 93.
Henry the Minstrel, commonly called Blind Harry. Supposed copy of his chronicle, *circa* 1600. 1226.

Henshaw (Thomas), of the Middle Temple; Under Secretary of the French tongue to Charles II. Alchemical diary and practice, 1608. 2222, *ff.* 136 b–141 b.


--- Bond of the Scottish Lords supporting him, 10 April, 1567. *Copies.* 3199, *f.* 96, 137 b, 212, 397.


Heptinstalls (John), Publisher. Letter to Dr. W. Holder, 1693. 1588, *f.* 155.


--- Ancient manner and order of the Officers at Arms, made and confirmed, 1568. 1742, *ff.* 26–47.

--- Ordinary of Arms, 17th cent. 1461.


v. Arms.

Camden (William).

Constable (Philip).

Locust (Archangelo).

Pont (James).

Suffolk, *County of.*


Herbert (Capt. —), of Tunbridge. Instructions to W. Rumbold, 1667. 3509, *f.* 208.


Herbert (Arthur), Earl of Torrington. Original instructions, as Admiral, on the expedition to Ireland, 1689. 3650, *f.* 14.

--- Original instructions, as Admiral, on the expedition to Brest, 1689. 3650, *f.* 16 b.


Herbert (Sir Edward), Solicitor-General. Report from the Lords’ Committee to the Commons, with the Commons’ resolutions, 1640. 1200, *ff.* 27–30.


--- Verses on Avarice from “The Temple,” and stanzas LVIII and LIX from the “Church Porch”; out of the edition of 1678. 3786, *f.* 17 b.

--- MS. 3357 was dedicated to, by his brother, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, in 1623.

Herbert (H—). v. Herbert (Henry), 9th Earl of Pembroke.

Herbert (Henry), 2nd Earl of Pembroke. Royal letter to, for men to be sent out of Wales into Ireland, 1596. *Copy.* 32, *f.* 11 b.

INDEX.


— De lapide philosophico, 15th cent. 2327, f. 4 b.


— Tabula Smaragdina cum Hortulanii commendario, 1545, 1580, and 17th cent. Lat., Eng. and Germ. 320, f. 112 b; 1255, ff. 250-253 b; 2327, ff. 28-30; 2328, ff. 109 b-110; 3715, ff. 92-93 b; 3117, ff. 95-103 b; 3580, A. ff. 28 b-31 (Printed); 3427, f. 48. 


— De judicibus astrorum, 16th cent. 311, f. 128-129 b.

— Of Hermetical philosophy, *civ.* 1600. 687.

— Hermetic Philosophy, 1671-1677. 1676.

— Collectanea chymica Hermetica, 17th cent. 2053, ff. 2-65.

— Hermetick Raptures: a poem, 17th cent. 3847, f. 84-100.


— "Book of the xii. glasses," 17th cent. 3633, f. 34-47.


— Hydropyroglyphon Hermeticon, translated from German, by J. F. H. 663, ff. 87-94 b.


Hernandez (Francisco). *Novi Orbis Medicus Primarius. Historia rerum medicarum Hispaniae Nova*, 17th cent. 1555.

Herne (John). Formerly owned MS. 636.


Heron (Sir Cuthbert), of Chipchase. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1684. 2724, f. 196.

Heron (Thomas), of Co. Linc. Grant of M.D. to, from Padua University, 1602. *Lat.* 3450.

Herrengrund, in Hungary. Account of a copper mine near, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1911-1913, f. 159.


Herries, Baron. v. Maxwell (John).


Hertel (Benjamin), of Grimmia in Meissen, in Saxony. *Autograph in album*, 1693. 2360, f. 50.

Hertel (Christien Friedrich), of Grimmia in Meissen, in Saxony. *Autograph in album*, 1693. 2360, f. 52.

Hertford, County of. Letter to the Justices, from James I., 1608. 3827, f. 3.


Hertford, Earl of v. Seymour (Edward).


Hervey (Thomas), of Downham. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1658. 4037, f. 373.

Hervey (Francis), of Weston Favell, co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 64.

— Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 79.
Heyward (Sir George). MS. 3151 was, temp. Jas. I., dedicated to him by G. Pye.

Heyworth (William), Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. Information of his proctors prosecuting the cause and business of the firstfruits of his sees at Rome, circ. 1423. Lat. 4079.

Hibernus (Cornelius), ex-Franciscan Friar. Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, n. d. Lat. 3399, f. 43.


— Letter to, from R. Thoresby, 1701. 4053, f. 119.

— Letter to, from T. Hyde, 1703. 4053, f. 183.

— Letter to, from H. Wanley, 1702. 3994, f. 281.

— Letter to, from Sir G. Wheler, n. d. 4067, f. 204.


— Letter to, from Dr. W. Musgrave, 1704. 4025, f. 188.

Hickford (Robert), servant of the Duke of Norfolk. Trial for high treason, 1574. 1427, ff. 82-86.

Hickford (William). Letter to, from H. Ovington, 1687. 2717, f. 35.


Hickman (F—), Clerk of the Council in Jamaica. Copies of minutes of councils in Jamaica, 1687-1688, during the governorship of the Duke of Albenarle, certified by, 1686. 1598, f. 127 b.

Hickman (Henry), Nonconformist Divine. Exhortation after sermon at Leyden in the afternoon, 15 June, 1664. 608, f. 228 b.


Hickman (Thomas Windsor), 7th Baron Windsor, afterw. 1st Earl of Plymouth. Royal letters to the council of Jamaics, appointing him Governor, 1661. 856, f. 57.

— Letter to, from C. de P. Leneville, 1662. Fr. 2448, f. 96.


Hiel (—). Theological discourse, 17th cent. 3608.


Hieronymus, Sanctus. v. Jerome, Saint.


Higgen (Richard), of Silkstone, co. York. Note of his marriage to Agnes, widow of T. Headale, 1581. 130, f. 73.


Higgins (Richard), Steward of St. Thomas Hospital, London. Legacy to St. Thomas' Hospital, 1671. 1728, A. f. 78.

Highmore, Family of. Questions respecting the birth and death of members of, 1683-17th cent. 1053, f. 53.

— Arms, 17th cent. 542, f. 1.

Highmore (Abraham), Maj. Letters to his cousin, Dr. N. Highmore, 1653. 1053, ff. 49, 54, 56.

Highmore (Elizabeth), wife of Dr. Nathanael Highmore. Formerly owned MS. 535.

Highmore (Nathanael), Rector of Caunolde Purse, co. Devon. Letter to, from his son, Dr. N. Highmore, n. d. Draft. 546, f. 3.

Highmore (Nathanael), M.D. Lozi communes, 1876-1883. Lat. and Engl. 534; 545; 548; 549; 581.

— Anatomia restaurata, sive corporis humani disquisitionis anatomicae liber primus, 17th cent. Hologr. 546.

— Anatomia restaurata, 17th cent. Corrected draft. 547.

— Collectanea de remediiis, 17th cent. 535.

— De medicamentorum facultatibus, 17th cent. 576.

— Collectanea anatomica, 17th cent. 577.

— Institutiones anatomicae, 17th cent. 579.
INDEX.

255


Observationes de signis morborum, 17th cent. 582, ff. 1-32 b.

Observationes de modo medendi, 17th cent. 582, ff. 33-37 b.

De urinis, 17th cent. 572, ff. 1-22.

Medicamenta chemica, 17th cent. 543, ff. 1-19.

Drafts of letters on medical subjects, 17th cent. 549, passim.

Letter, on the death of Lady Sydenham, to her father, n. d. Orig. draft. 538.

Letters to, from his cousin, Maj. A. Highmore, 1688. 1053, ff. 49, 54, 56.

Owned MS. 542.

Highway (Jacobs). Versus de lupo et agno, 17th cent. 1466, f. 382.

Hilarus, Neorumanticus. Dialogus inter sum et quendam spiritum, de lapide philosophorum, 16th cent. 1077, f. 3.


Hildanus (Guilelmus Fabricius), of Fabricius (Wilhelm), von Hilden.


Hill (—). Medical case, 18th cent. 4075, f. 100.


— Collection of papers relating to trade, 18th cent. 2902.

— Collections of philosophical papers, 17th cent. 3908.

— R. Hooker's opinion of Government, extracted from his Ecclesiastical Polity by, 17th cent. 3838, ff. 92-95.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1692-1724, and n. d. 4038, ff. 124, 345; 4040, f. 131; 4046, ff. 48, 183; 4059, f. 171.

— Epitaph, 1721. 3515, f. 34.


Hill (Benjamin). Letter to Dr. Scott, 1694. 2338, f. 65.

Hill (Edmond). Note of his daughter's births, 1604, 1606. 2561, f. 54.


Hill (George), Apothecary, of London. Experiments and cures performed and done by, 1626-1628. 383, ff. 29-42.

Hill (Gilbert), of Charterhouse School, and Cambridge University; brother of Aaron Hill. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738 Lat. 4055, f. 347.


Hill (John), of Dundee. Letter to J. Petiver, 1712. 4065, f. 41.

Hill (Joseph), Nonconformist Divine. Sermon at Leyden, 1664. 608, ff. 216-228 b.

Hill (Joseph), Beadle of the Apothecaries Society. Letter to J. Petiver, 1714. 4065, f. 175.

— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4053, f. 15.


Hill (Sir Myos), Provost-Marshal of Ulster. Letters to Lord Falkland, 1627, 1629. 3837, ff. 110, 163.

Hill (S—). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 378.

Hill (Thomas), of Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, f. 23 b.


Hillery (Christopher), of Windsor. Receipts, chiefly medical, 1616-1630. 355, ff. 1-22.

Hillersdon (John), Rector of Stoke Goldington, co. Bucks. Medical prescriptions for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1654. Lat. 2812, ff. 55, 61 b.

Hillingdon, co. Middle. Drawings of fangues found at, 17th cent. 4015, ff. 20-33 b.
INDEX.

Hillo, Port of, in Ior. Map of, 1681. 3820, f. 63.


Hinckley (Nicholas). Owned, in 1692, MS. 3765, ff. 32-43.

Hinde (Jo.). Letter to her, from Lady Ferrers, 1732. 4066, f. 98.

Hinde (John), Short-hand writer. Preface to the life of C. Love, 1051. 3946, f. 78 b.

Hinde (Thomas), Merchant, of Liverpool. Letter to A. Dudley, 1694. 4082, f. 265.

Hindley at Hammon (Jo.—), a Scotch Physician in London. Owned, in 1648, MS. 316.

Hinton (—). Tallies in his hands belonging to W. Rumbold, 1697. 3509, f. 241.

Hiort (Gasparo Severini), of Copenhagen. Letter to C. Schroeder, 1668. Ital. 2876, f. 41.

Hippocrates. Epistola ad Antigum Regem, 11th cent. 2829, f. 111 b.

— Epistola ad Mace nationem suum, 12th cent. 1975, f. 8.

— Epistola contra infirmitates, 12th cent. 2630, f. 192.

— Epistola de dieta ad Alexandrum Magnum, 15th cent. 3866, f. 53.

— Libri "Dinamieudarium" et dietarum, 12th cent. 84, ff. 34, 40.

— De astrolagia medicae, 13th cent. 3282, ff. 69 b-90.


— Liber secretorum, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 191 b-196 b.

— Le livres que io Ypocras enciai a Cesar, 14th cent. 1011, ff. 143-147 b; 2412, ff. 1-60; 3126, ff. 25-64; 3550, ff. 217-225;—15th cent. Engl. 706, f. 95; 2401, ff. 88 b-90; 2584, ff. 9-12 b; Engl. verse. 3265, ff. 73-76.

— Aphorismi, 13th cent. Lat. 1124, ff. 36 b-45;—14th cent. 1610, f. 19 b-25 b;—15th cent. 963, ff. 80 b-85; 2391, ff. 101-133 b;—17th cent. Lat. and Engl. 1635, f. 78-122; 2769, ff. 80, 81 b-93; Engl. 2311, ff. 6 b-18, 37; 2830, f. 11-32 b.

— Aphorismi cum commentario, 17th cent. Printed and MS. 1755; Lat. and Engl. 2117, f. 13-31, 254-296; 2800, ff. 5-7; 3839, f. 1-51.

— Wedelli collegium in Aphorismos, 17th cent. 2392, b. f. 1-55.

Hippocrates (continued). Note ex commentarius Heurnii in Aphorismos, 17th cent. 1511, ff. 97 b-148.

— Aphorismos relating to diet selected from, by J. Batinus, 17th cent. 1059, ff. 92-114.

— Gryphii interpretationes in Aphorismos, 17th cent. 3044, ff. 172-176.

— Explicatio Aphorismi XV., sect. 3, 17th cent. 3084, f. 15.


— De regimine acutorum, 13th cent. Lat. 1194, ff. 51-57;—14th cent. 1610, ff. 48-52.

— De signis mortis, 14th cent. 3550, ff. 5-9;—15th cent. 282, f. 124; 284, f. 79 b; Engl. 405, ff. 123-125 b; 3551, f. 33 b;—1506. 348, f. 28;—16th cent. 2820, f. 70.

— Experimenta, 14th cent. 3550, ff. 290-241.

— Medicina mensium anni, 14th cent. 1754, f. 1 b.

— De judiciis e lunae observatione formandis de sanitate, vita et morte infirorum, 15th cent. 780, f. 55 b-88.

— Prolectiones in epidemicis historiae et libris propheticiorum ejus, 16th cent. 1306, ff. 40-161, 162-173.

— De natura hominis, circ. 1553. Excerpta. 3043, ff. 95 b-98.

— In librum "De natura hominis" explicatio, circ. 1553. 3043, ff. 132-146, 256-261.

— Ypocras de erbis colligendiis, 15th cent. 962, ff. 85 b-89 b.

— Lectiones Guischardi in librum de salubri diatess, 1555. 3044, ff. 1-25 b.

— Extracta medica et chemica ex, 17th cent. 2011, ff. 1-130.

— Commentaria in ejus libris de victus ratione in morbis acutis, ab E. Fernandez, 17th cent. 2864, ff. 175-235.

— Promotions, 17th cent. 2820, ff. 42 b-81.

— Predictions, 1650. 2820, ff. 81 b-109.


— Sententiae de medice, 18th cent. 3413, f. 7.
Hippocrates (continued). Fragment of his Life by Soranus, 17th cent. 1913, f. 51.

Hirschmann & Tugendlieben (Sixtus). Petitions to the Protector, O. Cromwell, relative to a plan of union among the Protestant churches, [1653–1657]. 648, f. 141–144 b.

Hierzelius (Solomon), of Utrecht. Letter to J. C. Schenck, 1722. Lat. 4065, f. 298.


Hispaniola. v. San Domingo.


Directions for painting historical "tables," late 16th cent. 1041; 1062; 1063; 1096; 1169.

Historical notes extracted from various authors, 16th, 17th cent. Lat. 1053, ff. 64 b–43 (reversed); Engl. and Lat. 1301, ff. 185, 343; 1510, ff. 1 b–9, 48 b–50 b, 54–107; Engl. and Fr. 2716, ff. 66–69 b; Lat. and Dutch. 2716, f. 115; 2937, f. 4; 3796, f. 8, 12 b, 15.


Catalogue of the British Historians that have been printed, circa 1700. 885, f. 34 b.

Chronological tables from the Flood to the death of Christ, 17th cent. 3242.

Notes from the ecclesiastical history of the first century after Christ, 17th cent. 3776, f. 41.

Genealogical tables from the Creation to A.D. 303, 17th cent. 2485.

Account of memorable passages from Adam to A.D. 1217, 17th cent. 3776, f. 18–30.


Hitchcock (Robert), Tanner, of Clapton, co. Middl. Lawsuit v. R. Henley, 1633. 3299, f. 42.

Hoadly (Benjamin), Bishop of Winchester. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4054, f. 259.

Hoadly (Benjamin), M.D.; son of the Bishop of Winchester. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4056, f. 183.

Hoare (Sir Richard), Lord Mayor of London. Permission from, for traveling by water to Gravesend on Sunday, 1713. 4070, f. 107.

Hoare (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 3540.

Hobart (Sir Henry), 1st BART; Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and Chancellor to Prince Charles. MS. 1063 was dedicated to, between 1617 and 1623, by R. Etherington.


Hobart (John). Medical and culinary receipts, 17th cent. 2155.


Examination of his philosophical opinions, by Bishop Bramhall and others, 1945, 1946. 1012.

Animadversions on his Leviathan, by A. Ross, 1638. 2283, ff. 61–65.

Seven philosophical problems, presented to Charles II. [1652]. 3930.

Treatise of winds and tides, 17th cent. 3943, f. 158–159.

The principles of, 17th cent. 904, f. 14.

The creed of, 17th cent. 1458, f. 35.

Hobbs (Thomas), M.D. Medical certificate signed by, 1693. 4075, f. 232.


Hobby. v. Hoby.

Hobson (——), Consul at Venice. Case of operation on, for the stone, by D. Marchetti, ante 1688. 1709, f. 127.


Hobson (Thomas), the Cambridge Carrier. Epitaph, 17th cent. 542, f. 53.


Hoby (Sir Philip). Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1551. 2442, ff. 46–50 b.

Instructions to, as Commissioner to Calais, 1552. 2442, ff. 24–26.

Höchstetter (Daniel), a German. Licence to, of the mines royal in England and Wales, 1564. 1709. ff. 53-54.

Hoddesdon (Christopher). Instructions to, as Commissioner for the German loan, 1576. 2442, f. 106.

Hodges (Sir Joseph). Owned, in 1717, MS. 2759.

Hodges (Nathanael). _M.D._ Medical observations, receipts, and cases, 17th cent. 810. Entries of births and baptisms of him, his brothers and sisters, 1625-1632. 810, ff. 1, 2.


Hodges (Thomas). Medical receipts, 17th cent. 2233-2241.

Hodgkin (Thomas), _Commissary of Mastsers at Port Royal_. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1680. 2724, f. 248.


Hodgson (James), _Mathematical Master at Christ's Hospital, London_. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4059, f. 192.


Hoenbroeck (Caspar Udallio van). _Baron_. Dedicatory epistle to, by J. B. Van Helmont, 1643. _Transl._ 617, ff. 2 b-4.

Höfel (Johann). Epigramma ad, a _J. G._ Skrzélio, 17th cent. 2888, f. 130.

Hoffman de Alvarado Bracamonte (Andres). _Discourse sobre los Estados de Flandes_, 1670. _Signet._ 3618.

Hoffman (Fr.—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4053, f. 335.

Hoffmann (Daniel). Lis cum C. Martino de philosophia usu, 1600. 2430, ff. 1-16.

Hoffmann (Gabriel). _Of St. Galen_. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 79.

Hoffmeister (Johann Rudolph). _Professor of Theology at Zurich_. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 37.

Hoffsteterus (Johannes Christophorus), of Schemnitz, in Hungary (?). Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 23.

Hofmann (Caspar). _Letters to P. M. Siegel, 1638-1639_. _Lat._ 2382, ff. 32-36 b.

Hofmann (Friedrich), of Hambury. _Memoria de, a J. Henningio, circ._ 1660. 2383, ff. 34-41.


Hogan (Edmund). _Ambassador to Marocco_. Instructions to, 1577. 2442, f. 107.

Hogg (—). _Saxon Chronicle, A.D. 621-787_, translated by. 3371, ff. 36-51 b.


Hoggur, Freres; _Bankers at Paris_. Letter to G. Schroeder, 1700. _Fr._ 2877, f. 157.

Hogsdon beyond Moorefields. v. Hotzen, co. _Middle._

Hohe (Dr. —). _Letter to, from J. Dury, 1653._ _Lat._ 654, f. 49.

Hohenheim (Theophrastus ab). v. Bombast von Hohenheim (Philipp Aureol Theophrast), called Paracelsus.


Hohenzollern, _Count of_. _Eitel Frederic_. _Autograph in album_, 1614. _Fr._ 3415, f. 23.

Holland (Hans). Verus in effigiem Eramsi ab eo pictam, 1645. 2764, f. 37.

Holborne (Sir Robert), of Lincoln’s Inn; afterw. Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales. Argument conc. shipmoney in favour of J. Hampden, 1657. 1589, ff. 105–156; 3933, ff. 102 b–139 b.


Holcolte, Family of. Arms, 15th cent. 2401, f. 2 b.


Holcroft (Sir Henry), Clerk of the Signet. Letters to Lord Falkland, 1622, 1623. 3827, ff. 27, 151.

Hold (Johan), Chief Justice. v. Holt (Sir John).

Holden (William), D.D., Subdean of the Chapel Royal. Correspondence on publishing his treatise on harmony, 1599–1603. 1638, ff. 50–130 b.


Holdernesse, Countess of. v. D’Arcy (Frederica).


Holeman (Richard), of the Temple. Formerly owned MS. 274.

Holinshead (Raphael). Synoptical table to his Chronicle, late 16th cent. 1090.

Holcot (Robertus), S.T.P. “Conventi-

mini,” 15th cent. 1616, ff. 33–140.

Holl (Christian). Letter to J. Farquhar, on his brother’s death, 1704. Germ. 1578, f. 16.

Holland. Manners and customs in, 17th cent. 1293, ff. 25–51.

— Epigram on the natives, 17th cent. Dutch. 2764, f. 119.

— Extract from the Great Chronicle of Holland on the origin of Printing, 18th cent. 1455, f. 16.

— Queries on the study of medicine in, sent to the “Chaplain of the Princes of Orange,” 18th cent. 1941, f. 6.

Holland (continued). Journal of voyage to, from the Cape of Good Hope, by W.A. Cowley, 1683–1686. 54.


— Persian and Dutch dictionary, 17th cent. 2519.


Holland (Anthony), Yeoman Pricher of the Buck-hounds. Warrant for payment of his wages, 1635. 856, f. 31.


Holland (Jasper). Heraldic collections transcribed from a MS. belonging to, 1533. 1429, ff. 3–27.


Holland (John), Warden of Merton Col-


Holland (John). Formerly owned MS. 238.

Holland (Philemon), M.D., of Coventry. Pliny’s Natural History, translated by, 17th cent. Imperf. 708.


Holland (Robert). Formerly owned MS. 238.

Hollerius (Jacobus). Collection of medicaments from, by Lord Dorchester, 17th cent. 1413; 1419.

— Of the dropsey, out of, 17th cent. 1630, ff. 6–9 b.

— De mensium suppressione ex, 17th cent. 3308, f. 65.


Holliaye (William), Sheriff of London. Account of his banquet, 1617. 3858, ff. 7–15.

Hollier (Thomas), Surgeon. Account of his cutting S. Peys for the stone, 28 March, 1658. 1536, ff. 68, 63 b.

Hollings (John), M.D., Physician to George II. Prescriptions for Lady C. Villiers, 1726–1728. 3894, ff. 129–125 b.

— Letter to, from Sir W. Browne, 1734. 4053, f. 209.

Hollington, co. Suss. Copy of the Parish Register for the year 1715, by the Vicar, [1718]. 3894, f. 127.

Holloway (Benjamin), L.L.B. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720–1723. 4047, f. 126; 4053, f. 294; 4051, f. 19, 105; 4059, ff. 42, 111.

Holloway (C—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1700. 4078, f. 198.

Hollus (Lionell). Versus de gallo gallinaco, 17th cent. 1466, f. 380.

Hollybush (John). Homely physic, 16th cent. 744, ff. 16–21 b.

Holme (Lieut. Thomas). Communication of a plot to J. Fym, 1648. 1519, f. 185.

Holmes (Domina —). Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 3.

Holmes (Miss —). Horoscope, by Dr. F. Bernard, 17th cent. 1707, f. 3.


Holmes (George), Deputy Keeper of Records in the Tower of London. List of his Dutch medals, 1692. 3951, f. 15.


Holms (Joseph), Merchant. Letter to J. Petiver, 1705. 4064, f. 90.

— Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1707–1711. 3833, ff. 1–49, passim; 3837, ff. 9–166, passim.


Holstathie, Princeps. v. Adolphus.


Holt (—). Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1706–1711. 3335, ff. 66–75, passim; 3336, ff. 1–49, 60 b–73, passim; 3337, ff. 9–166, passim.


Holt (Henry), Victualler at Tanger. Petition relating to payment of his debts, 1669. 3514, f. 12.

— Libel against his wife, by R. Morries, 1648. 3514, f. 51.

Holt (Sir John), afterwards Chief Justice of the King's Bench. Opinions on cases relating to the College of Physicians, 1682. 3914, ff. 21, 24 b, 26 b, 28 b.

— Forms drawn up by, of warrants and bonds relating to the College of Physicians, 1682. 3914, ff. 52 b–54.


— Letter to, from H. Beverland, [1669–1710]. Lat. 1855, f. 35.

Holt (Thomas), Butcher, of Southfleet, co. Kent. Petition in Chancery, 1677. 2444.

Holtzinger (Johann Heinrich), Jun.; Professor of Hebrew at Zurich. Autograph in album, 1671. 1795 or 2597, f. 72 b.

Holtsze (Gerardus von), M.D., of Prague. Medicamentorum fasciculus, 1611. Fr. 2126, ff. 1–58.

Holway (Nicholas), Merchant at Tangier. Invoice of goods consigned to, 1663. 1955, f. 137.

Holy Land. v. Palestine.

Holz (C—). Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, n. d. Fr. and Germ. 4068, f. 379.


HOMELIES. Omelia in xvm. cap. Matthai, 12th cent. 280, ff. 1, 286. — Homilies for festivals throughout the year, 15th cent. Imperfl. 3160, ff. 25-86 b. — Homily on the seven deadly sins, 15th cent. 3160, ff. 1 b, 4-23. — Homily in Evangelia Domini callia totius anni, 1639, 1640. 295.

HOMMIES (Festus). Verses by D. Van Ceulen on his portrait, 17th cent. Dutch. 2764, f. 66.

HONAI. v. Hunain ibn Isḥāk, al Ḥādīt.

HONDURAS, Central America. Route to, from San Domingo, 16th cent. Span. 4038, f. 67—17th cent. 2289, f. 37 b. — Sailing course to, from Point Negrillo, 17th cent. 2292, f. 37 b.


HONOR (William), Abbatt of Missenden. Obligation with Justice Englesfield to allow him to present to the Church of Shiplake on the next vacancy, 1527. 747, f. 66 b.

HONORE al. HONAWAR, in Kanara, Bombay Presidency. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemtehorne, 1688. 3665, f. 49.

HONORIUS, Augustodunensis. Image mundi, 14th cent. 2479, ff. 46-57;— 15th cent. 213, ff. 124 b—130 b.

HONORIUS fil. Euclidis, Magister Theb. Opera Salomonis seu Liber Juratus, 14th cent. 313; 3854, ff. 112-139;— 16th cent. 3885, ff. 58-96.

HONYWOOD (Sis Edward), of co. Kent. Note of his birth and sickness, 1623, 1661. 1708, f. 113.

HONYWOOD (Sis Philip), Governor of Portsmouth. Account of moneys received and paid for fortifications at Portsmouth, August 1665-April 1667. 873.


HOOGHLY, City of, in Bengal. Directions for sailing to, from Ballasore, 17th cent. 3868, f. 40 b.

HOOGHLY, River. Directions for sailing down, 17th cent. 3868, f. 40 b.


HOOKE (—). Certificate conc. the repair of a passage belonging to Dr. N. Barbon, 1632. 1048, f. 62.

HOOKE (Jacob). Catalogus librorum ej variis bibliothecis ab eo collectus, 1676. 3452, f. 1-51.

HOOKE (Dr. Nathanael). Wrote MS. 3838.


INDEX.

Hooper (Clement), M.D., of the Seilby Isles. Medical treatises, 1634. 364.


Hoorn, Count van. v. Montmorency Nivelle (Philip van).

Hoowe (Mary). Account of her wardrobe, 16th cent. 3166, f. 42 b.

Hope (Elizabeth). Horoscope of, drawn by Dr. Ozney, 1598. 2250, ff. 3, 9.

Hopkins (George). Warrant for granting to, the second troop of horse vacant in the army of Ireland, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 26 b.


Hopson (J—.). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 26 d.

Hopton, Lord. v. Hopton (Ralph).

Hopton, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 93.

Hopton (Arthur). Astrologer. Table for extraction of square roots, early 17th cent. 838, ff. 32, 33 b.


Horac (Mr. ——). v. Horrocks (Jeremiah).


Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). Ars Poetica and Epistles, 12th cent. Excerpts. 2249, ff. 61 b-63.


—- H. Fincbe Analysis in Carminum odes decem, cum Poetica vita, 1577. Imperf. 2737.


—- Bk. i. Od. 22, translated by T. Ward, 1721. 3516, f. 97.


Hord (Edmond). Formerly owned MS., 2515.

Hornuz Isle, Persian Gulf. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemphorne, 1688. 3855, f. 56.


—- Notes from his lectures, by Dr. Downes, 1639. Lat. 179, A. ff. 125-132 b.

—- Collegium osteologicum et anatomicum in ejus microcosmum, 1707. 2969, ff. 205-222.

—- Lectiones ad ejus microcosmum, 1707. 2969, ff. 223-298.

—- Autograph in album, circ. 1689. 1795 or 2597, f. 40.


Horne (Samuel). Lease of a tenement to, by Dr. Glisson, 1666. Imperf. 2551, f. 84.


Hornius (Dr. ——). Letters to Dr. Hartlib “de studiis emendandis,” 1652. Lat. and Engl. Extracts. 649, ff. 227, 239.

Hornos, Conde de. v. Montmorency-Nivelle (Philip van), Count van Horne.

Horology. Calculations of a watch’s mechanical power, 17th cent. 1192.

—- v. Brush (Thomas).

Oughtred (William).

P— (E—).

Scott (———).

Horoscopes. v. Astrology.

Horrowks (Jeremiah), Curate of Hoole, near Preston. Observatio juxta Liverpolium Veneris in Sole vise, 24 Nov. 1639. 548, f. 17 b.

—- Letter on his “Venus in sole vise,” from J. Hevelius, [1669]. Lat. Imperf. 651, f. 165.

Horseman (Edward). Resignation of his Tellership in the Exchequer, 1856. 3243.

Horses. Medicines for all evils of horses, 16th cent. 3285, ff. 88 b-93 b.

—- Ad cognoscendum equum, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 198 b.

INDEX.

Horses (continued). Méthode pour apprendre a monter a cheval, avec recettes pour guérir leurs maladies, 17th cent. 3463.

Critical discourse on, 17th cent. Span. 3293.

Receipts for their diseases, 17th cent. 107; 1001, ff. 58-60; Germ. Im- perf. 3110, ff. 1-16 b.

v. Blundeville (Thomas).
Brawde (Thomas).
Caracciolo (Pasquale).
Fatio (Giovanni).
Markham (Gervase).

Horsey (Sir Edward). Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Low Countries, 1576. Copy. 2442, f. 96.

Horsington (Dr. —). Note of his birth, 1619, sickness, 1662, and death, 1667. 1708, f. 113.

Horsman (John), of Lisbon. Owned, in 1589. MS. 821.

Horsnell (George), in Anatomia Magis- ter. MS. 1601 was dedicated to, in 1683.

Horstius (Gregorius), M.D., the Elder. Consultationes medicinales, lib. II., sect. II., 17th cent. 1389, ff. 2-56 b.

De lue veneera ex, 17th cent. 1392, ff. 1-10.

De morbis mulierum ex, 17th cent. 1392, ff. 66-79 b.

Confessio balsanitoris ex, 1660. 1968, f. 203.

Hort (Josiah), Bishop of Derry, Kilmore and Ardagh. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, and n. d. 4054, f. 112; 4075, f. 182.


Hortensius (Lambertus). Biographical notice of, 17th cent. Lat. 2764, f. 214.

Horticulutre. Treatises on fruit trees, and on planting of trees, 17th cent. 1523, ff. 1-24 b.

Rules for growing fruit trees, 17th cent. 3072, ff. 1-17.

Garden accounts, 1638-1645. 95, ff. 140-154 b.

v. A— (D.—).
Brush (Thomas).
Glasford (William).
Morin (Pierre).
Somerset (Charles), Marquis of Worcester.

Hortulanus. v. Garlandia (Joannes de).

Hosier (Richard). Letter to S. Bincks, 1713. 4065, f. 103.

Hoskins (Sir John), 2nd Bart.; Secretary and Vice-President of the Royal Society. Letter to, from S. Barrow, 1688, 1039, f. 133.

Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1692, 1698. 4026, f. 199; 4068, f. 17.

Letter to, from J. Harris, 1698. 4026, f. 283.

Letter to, from Sir R. Southwell, 1698. 4065, f. 4.

Certificate for W. Vernon, 1697. 4068, f. 16.

Hospianinus (Rudolph), Schoolmaster, and Provost of the Canons College, at Zurich. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 50.


Hotham (Sir John), 1st Bart. Intercepted letter to, from Lowinger, 1643. 1519, f. 121.

Sentence on, 1644. 1519, f. 37.

Hotham (John), Capt. Expected trial and sentence on, 1644. 1518, f. 37.

Hotto (Getoffridus). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1644. Lat. 1465, f. 217.


Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1708. Lat. 4068, f. 33.

Houblon (Abraham), Director of the Bank of England. Receipt to Capt. J. Kempthorne for a box brought from India, 1837. 3879, f. 150.


Letters to, from J. Barksdale, 1697. 2902, ff. 162, 163.
Houdemanni et Houdemann (Ludwig Friedrich), of Schleswig. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1740. Fr. and Lat. 1669, ff. 50, 81; 4053, ff. 384–388 b.

— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1740. Fr. and Lat. 4055, f. 272; 4063, f. 58.


Hough (John), President of Magdalen College, Oxon., and Bishop successively of Oxford, Lichfield and Coventry, and Worcester. Proceedings against, by the University Commissioners, 1697. 2690, ff. 12–15 b; 3076.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1712–1726, and n. d. 4048, f. 62; 4049, f. 266; 4048, f. 183; 4059, f. 176; 4076, ff. 1–6; 4077, f. 157.

— Letter to, from H. Gilbert, 1716. 4065, f. 245.


— Collection for improvement of Husbandry and Trade, 1692. Extracts. 2647, f. 3.

Houghton (Jonathan). Owned, in 1658, MSS. 922; 1457.


— Letter to, from J. Dury, [1629–1637]. Lat. 654, f. 837.

— Carmen funebre in obitum ejus, ab —— Eston, circ. 1649. 608, f. 196.

Houlme (—). Bailiff to Sir H. Sloane at Chelsea. Letter to, from J. Alston, 1735. 4066, f. 122.

Hourglass. v. Wijnalje (Jan).

House (Domina —). of Thorpe, co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 13 b.


Household, Royal. General collection of all the offices in England with their fees, being in the King's gift, temp. Jas. I. 72, ff. 119–123 b.

— Note of fees due to the office of the King's silver, 1612. 2717, f. 19.

— Form of warrant for a groom of the Privy Chamber's wages and his livery, temp. Chas II. 856, ff. 17 b, 18.

Housekeeping. The little careful householder, wherein is showed what is to be observed in house-holding and gardening throughout the whole year; translated from the German, 1684. 629, ff. 261–260 b.

Houstoun (Ja—), of Cartagena, South America. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4051, f. 85.

Houstoun (Robert), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724, 1766, and n. d. 4047, f. 267; 4046, f. 269; 4059, f. 177.

Houstoun (William), M.D., Botanist. Catalogus plantarum horti Regii Pariensis, 1730. 3971.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730, 1737. 4051, f. 141; 4052, f. 82.

Houwaert (Jan Baptista), Juris-consultus. De via occultis per terram, aequo aut aerem, 17th cent. 3533.


Hoveden (Mag. Johannes de), Astronogiae Practica Chilindri, 15th cent. 1620, ff. 2–4 b.


How (Edmund), of St. Albans. Letters to J. Petiver, 1713. 4065, ff. 105, 106.

How (Ephraim). Owned, in 1725, MS. 2736.

How (Hen.). Letter to his brother, 1647. Lat. 4062, f. 135.


How (William), Botanist, of Milk Street, Chesham. Letter to Sir T. Browne, 1655. 1911–1918, f. 84.

Howard, Dukes of Norfolk. Drawing by a herald of their banner, temp. Jas. I. 1086, f. 146.

Howard (—). Medical case, 18th cent. 4078, f. 89.

Howard (Anne or Mary), 2nd wife of George, 4th Earl of Suffolk. Letters to Dr. S. Wall, 1692. 1751, A. ff. 58-87, 81.

Howard (Charles), 1st Earl of Carlisle. Collection of his papers and letters, 17th cent. 2723; 2724.
- Letter on his mission from Charles XI. of Sweden to Charles II., 1669. Let. 1519, f. 281.
- Proclamation as Governor of Jamaica, 1680. 2738, B. f. 193.
- Warrant for payment to, of his pension, as ex-Governor of Jamaica, 1683. 2717, f. 12.
- Letter to, as ex-Governor of Jamaica, from H. Guy, with Order of Council, 1683. 2717, f. 9, 10.
- Letter to, as Governor of Carlisle, from Charles II., 1683. 2717, f. 13.
- Letter to, as Lord Lieutenant of co. Cumberland and Westmorland, from the Privy Council, 1683. 2717, f. 15.

Howard (Charles), 2nd Baron Howard of Effingham, afterw. 1st Earl of Nottingham; Lord High Admiral. Account of his capture of Cadiz in 1586, by D. Marbeck, 17th cent. 226.
- Addition to the treaty with the Netherlands, signed by, 1585. 3245.
- Sea wages paid to his fleet, 1587-1588. 2450.
- Speech at the Council on the failure of Lord Essex' expedition into Ireland, 1599. 3829, f. 56 b.

Howard (Diana), wife of Thomas Howard, of Ashford. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4037, f. 58.

Howard (Sir Edward), Lord High Admiral. Maxims of, 17th cent. 1529, f. 33.

Howard (Edward), Viscount Morpeth, afterw. 2nd Earl of Carlisle. Accounts of, as trustees for Lord Carlisle, 1679-1680. 2723, f. 82-94 b.
- Appointment, as Lord Lieutenant, of a Deputy Lieutenant of co. Cumberland, n. d. 2723, f. 17.

Howard (Lady Frances), daughter of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk, and wife (1) of Robert, 3rd Earl of Essex, and (2) of Robert, Earl of Somerset. Case of divorce from Lord Essex, 1613, 1614. 382, ff. 77-80; 1002 ; 1470, f. 268-275; 1819 ; 1855, ff. 47-50; 2351, ff. 141-149; 3828, f. 1-47.


Howard (Frederic Christian), 2nd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Carlisle. Letter to his father, circ. 1682. 2724, f. 117.


- Letters on his behalf from Charles II. to the Deputy Governor of Tangier, 1669. 3510, f. 75.
- Instructions to, from the Deputy Governor of Tangier, 1669. 3510, ff. 84-87, 98, 105.
- Letter to the King of Tafilet, 1669. Span. Copy. 3513, ff. 34, 46.
- Credentials to the King of Tafilet, circ. 1668. Span. 3513, f. 39, 44.
- Safe-conduct for, from the Emperor of Morocco, 1669. Arab. and Span. 3399, f. 130.
- Passport to Dr. R. Farendale, 1669. Span. Copy. 3513, f. 48.
- Letter to the Governor of Alcazar, 1643. Span. Copy. 3513, f. 54.
- Passport to, from the King of Tafilet, 1669. Span. 3513, f. 55.

Howard (Henry), Earl of Northampton. Instructions of Charles V. to Philip II., his son, translated by, 17th cent. 1432.
- Letter to, from F. Bacon, 1603. 3078, f. 30.
- MS. 3543 was dedicated to, by T. Gibson, temp. Jas. I.


  — Letter to, from the Duke of Newcastle, 1682. 2724, f. 131.
Howard (Katharine), 1st wife of John, 1st Duke of Norfolk. Engraving of, and inscription, in 1452, on her tomb in Stoke Nayland Chapel, 18th cent. 3424, f. 6.
Howard (Mary), 2nd wife of George, 4th Earl of Suffolk. Letters to Dr. S. Wall, 1591, 1692. 1731, A. ff. 59–68 b, 82.
  — Copies of early deeds belonging to, 1586. Let. 1901, f. 211.
Howard (Sir Philip), of Corby Castle, co. Cumb. Accompys of, as trustee for Lord Carlisle, 1679–1680. 2723, ff. 82–94 b.
  — Controversy with Naval Officers on sheathing the Royal Navy with lead, 1662. 3268.
  — Letter to, from Sir A. Henley, 1663. 813, f. 71.
Howard (Thomas), 2nd Earl of Arundel. Petition from the Lords to Charles I. in behalf of, [1626]. 1710, f. 290 b.
  — B. Sylvatici et J. Velinglii narratio de causis mortis ejus apud Paduam, 1646. 208, f. 165.
  — Catalogue of books and MSS. collected by, 17th cent. 382.
  — Maxim's, of, 17th cent. 1520, f. 32 b.
Howard (Thomas), 4th Duke of Norfolk. Heads of the accusation against, 1571. 3188, f. 394.
  — Trial for high treason, 1572. 1427, ff. 32–66; 2172, f. 59–66.
  — Letter to, from the Bishop of Ross, 1571. 3198, f. 43 b.
  — Maxim's, 17th cent. 1523, ff. 33, 42.
Howard (Thomas), 8th Duke of Norfolk. Letter to, from Dr. R. Russell, 1727. 4076, f. 304.
Howard (Thomas), Baron Howard de Walden, afterw. 1st Earl of Suffolk. Proceedings, in 1599, of the Fleet under, 17th cent. 43, ff. 58–60.
  — Letter to, as Chancellor, from Cambridge University, 1614. 3582, f. 43.
  — Warrants to, as Lord Lieutenant of co. Suffolk and Cambridgeshire, from James I. and the Council of War, 1624. 2449, ff. 18 b, 19.
Howard (Thomas), of Ashstead, Teller of the Escheuery. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4037, ff. 51, 104; 4076, f. 256.
Howard (William), Viscount Stafford. Account of his trial and execution, by an eye-witness, G. Bonnivet, 1680. Fr 1703, f. 146.
Howe (George), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, and n. d. 4038, f. 209; 4059, f. 153.
Howe (Ruperta), daughter of Prince Rupert, and wife of Lieut. Gen. E. S. Howe, M.P. Letter, on her daughter Sophia's misconduct, to Caroline, Princess of Wales, n. d. 4066, f. 392.
Howes (Roger). P. Boni Lombardi "Introductio in divinam chemiae arte integra"; translated by, 1580. 3682.
INDEX.

Howland (Elizabeth). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700, 1708. 4038, f. 37; 4041, f. 245.
— Letter to, from ——, n. d. 4066, f. 149.

— Letter to ——, n. d. 4066, f. 388.

Howman (John), of Reckonium; Abbot of Westminster. Book of sovereign medicines, early 17th cent. 167 or 3919.

Hoxton, co. Middx. Account of strata in a well at 17th cent. 3984, f. 18.

Hoy (Thomas). M.D., Regius Professor of Physic at Oxford. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, 1709. 4042, f. 7; 4075, f. 262.

Hoyer (George). Letter from, relative to the treatise of Borrelliis De Lege Natura, 1658. Lat. Extract. 649, f. 45 b.

Hozes y Montañé (Francisco de). Letter to G. del Castillo, 1679. Span. 1037, f. 121.

Hubbard (John), Captain R.N. Protest against his removal of a prize vessel at Tangier before condemnation, 1667. 3309, f. 185.
— Letter to, from Col. H. Norwood, 1667. 3309, f. 185.

Hubberthorne (Richard), Quaker. Letter to A. Blackland, late 17th cent. Copy. 631, f. 131.


Huber (Ulricus), Professor of Eloquence at Franeker. Verses on, by B. Severinus, 1690. Lat. 2870, f. 59 b.


— Observations de sa demonstration des experiences, sur la pesanteur et legereté des liqueurs, 1681. 1233, ff. 15–16 b.

Hübner (Joachim), Commericum litterarium, 1635–1647. 639.

Huchenson (Frances), widow of William Huchenson. Warrant to pay her pension, with her receipt, 1654. 1519, f. 151.

Huddleston (A—), of Lees Court, co. Kent. Letter to Lord Sondes, 1720. 4065, f. 293.


Hudeman (Johannes). Wrote, in 1693, Ms. 2843; 2844.


Hudson (William), Warden of the Tower. Note of moneys due to, 1598–1599. 2177, ff. 25–27.

Hudson's Bay, N. America. Relation du voyage a, par F. P. E. Radisson, 1694. 3327.
— Memoir touching the right of France or England to the coast of, cov. 1700. Pr. 2716, ff. 97–107.

— Arms of, 17th cent. 2281, f. 3.

Hudewell, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1423, f. 46.

Hugely. v. Hooghyly.


Hughes (—), Ingenieur. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1710. 4043, f. 150.


Hugo, Saeculo. Owned, in the 16th cent., Ms. 988.
Hugo (Dr. August Johann), of Hanover. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1755-1787. 4054, ff. 125, 220; 4055, f. 160.


—— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1735 Fr. 4088, f. 278.

Huguenots. Account of the Massacre of, on S. Bartholomew’s day, 1572. Lat. and Engl. 709.

—— Derivation of the term, late 17th cent. Fr. 1050, f. 76.

Huicke (Robert), M.D., Physician to Edward V.L. and to Qu. Elizabeth. Letters to the University of Cambridge, 1554. Lat. Copies. 3562, ff. 59-64.

Huijberts (Adrian). Letter to Dr. S. Bellingham, 1669, 647, f. 78.

Huldrich (Johann), Pastor of the Frauen-Münster, Zurich. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 53.


Hulse (Edward), M.D., Physician to the Prince of Orange. Letters to, from T. Carver, and J. Budgen, 1681, 1682. 128, ff. 5, 8, 8 b, 9 b, 10 b, 11 b.

Hulse (Sir Edward), M.D., 1st Bart. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1702, 1735, and n. d. 4039, f. 83; 4054, f. 172; 4078, f. 222.


Hulst, Monsieur van. v. Holsteyn (Augustus van).

Hulton (Joseph), Steward of St. Thomas Hospital, Southwark. Certificate of number of soldiers admitted into the Hospital, 1722-1723, signed by, 1723. 1863, f. 216.

Humbert (Jacob Daniel), student of Theology at Heidelberg. Autograph in album, 1689. 1785 or 2597, f. 77.

Humphreys (Madam ——). Letter to, from P. Walkden, 1733. 4066, f. 77.

Humphreys (Orlando). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1736. 4053, f. 47; 4054, f. 159; 4076, f. 282.

Humphrey (William), Assay Master of the Mint. License to, of mines in England and Ireland, 1565. 1709, ff. 49 b—53 b; 2485, ff. 1-19.


Humphrey (Laurence), D.D., President of Magdalen College, Oxford. Sermon at St. Mary’s Church, Oxford, temp. Eliz. 2937, ff. 64-68.

Humphrys (Edward), Servant to Lord Shelburne. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4078, f. 223.

Hunain Ibn Ishâk, Al-Îbâdî. Isagoge in parvam artem Galeni, 13th-15th cent. Lat. and Engl. 6, ff. 1-8; 213, ff. 41 b—46 b; 1124, ff. 5-11; 1610, ff. 2-6.

—— Experimenta de curio serpentis ex ejus libro “Salis vita,” 15th cent. 2135, f. 59.

—— Epistola ad Gala de proprietate arborum fraxini et thamarici, 15th cent. 3124, f. 191.

—— Vita, cum scriptoriam ejus catalogo, 17th cent. 3647, ff. 45-72 b.

Hunaud (Francis Joseph), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733-1740. Fr. 4052, f. 369; 4053, f. 76, 207, 262; 4056, f. 318.

—— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733. Fr. 4088, f. 207.

Hungary, Kingdom of. Position of the Turks on the borders of, 1594. Ital. 1792.

—— Responsiones pastorem ecclesiarum reformatarum in, ad D. Dural qwestiones Paracaeuticas, 1634. 402, ff. 144-179 b.

—— Descriptive journal of, by Dr. E Browne, 1669. 1911-1913, ff. 161-166 b; 1932, ff. 1-29.

—— Excerpts by Dr. D. Foote from a Romish Confession of Faith in, 1695. 629, f. 356.

Hungerford (Francis), M.D., of Washington, co. Oxon. Letters to Dr. Lloyd, 1658. Lat. 118, ff. 92, 94.

Hungerford (John), M.D., of Oxford. Botanical and medical notes, written at Montpellier, 1680-1694. Lat. and Fr. 496.

—— Owned MS. 436.

Hungerford (Walter). Date of his birth, 1634. 1394, ff. 171.


Hunnius (Ludovicius). Horoscope, 1577. 1762, f. 8.

Hunnius (Sabina), daughter of Zegidius Hennisius. Horoscope, 1579. 1782, f. 11.
Hunadon (G.) v. Carey (George), 2nd Baron Hunadon.


— Letter to, from B. Walford, 1689, 4062, f. 299.

Hunt (Isaac). Logs of voyages to Tangier, Venice, Zante and back, 1680–1683. 2034.


Hunt (Stephen), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1694. 4026, f. 433.


Hunts (Edmonde). Accoempt of Dr. B. Clerke's expenses, 1587. 3399, f. 15.

Hunter (Robert), of Liverpool. Letters to Dr. E. Borrise, 1679, 1681. 1008, ff. 316, 319.

Hunting. “Maister of game,” 15th cent. 60; 3501.

— Directions how to take quails, 16th cent. 951, f. 38.

Huntingdon, Earl of. v. Hastings (Henry).

Huntingfield, Family of. v. Hastings (Henry).

Huntingley (—). Formerly owned MS. 392.

Huntley (Humphrey). Medical receipts, 1644. 3490, R.; 3491.


Hurst (Henry), Presbyterian Divine. Address to Charles II. with answer, n. d. 5065, f. 21.

Hurst (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 92.


Hurtado de Mendoza (Diego), Imperial Ambassador at Rome. Etruscan inscriptions with Italian decipherings sent by, to the Bishop of Arras, 1552. 3524, ff. 59–67 b.

Hurtle (Nicholas), of Sibthorpe, co. York. Note of his marriage to Dionise, widow of R. Headeley, 1588. 130, f. 73.

Hussain ibn 'Abd Allah (Abu 'Ali) called Ibn Sina or Avicenna. Life, 18th cent. Lat. 3647, f. 107.


— Libri Canonis ejus a Gerardo Cromanensi in Latinum conversi, 14th cent. 2157; 3095.

— Commentaria super hex 4 Libri primi Canonis Avicennae, 17th cent. 2984, f. 52–163.

— Commentaria in ejuscan Canonum, 17th cent. 2989, ff. 49–70, 157–175.


— Excerpta ex ejuscan Canon de horis fabrum, 17th cent. 1753, ff. 138–145.


— Formule remediorum, 13th cent. 1933, f. 98 b.

— “Avicennas selenc fisique,” 14th cent. 1611, ff. 59–142 b.

— De anima, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 186 b–193.

— Epistola alchemica, 14th cent. 1734, ff. 50 b–56.

— De lapide philosophorum, 15th cent. 3744, f. 41.

— Treatises on alchemy, 17th cent. 2036, ff. 2–4, 49.


— De 12 aquis preciosissimis, 15th cent. 2927, f. 33.

— Anathomia abbreviata secundum, 15th cent. 3124, f. 222.

— Commentaria in ejus opera medica per doctores Soria, Ruiz et Miranda, 17th cent. 344, ff. 1–435 b.


— Suggestions of improvements in, to Lord Pembroke, 17th cent. 2519.

— Treatises on, 1666. 3815.

Hussey (Henry). Warrant for his appointment to a child's place in the Charter House, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 58.

Hussey (Mary). Epigram of Martial translated and applied to, 17th cent. 292, f. 3.


Husweliedius (Joannes). Carmen in J. Warenbergii obitum, 17th cent. 2888, f. 186 b.

Huszchi (Stephanus), of Marmaros. in Hungary. Autograph in album, 1694. 2360, f. 70 b.

Hutchinson. Hutchinson (Francis), widow. v. Hutchison.

Hutchinson (Francis), Perpetual Curate of Bury St. Edmunds, afterw. Bishop of Down and Conorn. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708, 1712, 1723. 4040, f. 302; 4043, f. 38; 4047, f. 87, f. 110.


Hutcheson (W.). Formerly owned MS. 443.

Hutcheson (—). Receipt for ink, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 7.


Hutton (Sir Richard), Justice of the Common Pleas. Speech to, on receiving his Judge's patent, by Sir F. Bacon, [1617]. 3522, f. 27.

—— Argument on Hampden's case of shipmoney, 1658. 3933, f. 266 b–274 b.

—— Indictment against T. Harrison, for charging him with treason, 1598. 3933, f. 351–358.

Huygens (Christian), Secretary to William, Prince of Orange. Autograph in album, 1779. Fr. 861, f. 124.


—— Description of a new kind of candle-stick, read before the Royal Society, 2 Sept. 1663. 698, f. 28.

—— Table for the equation of days, 17th cent. 243, ff. 141 b–143.

—— Lecture on his "Horologium oscillatorium," by Dr. R. Hooke, late 17th cent. Draft. 1039, f. 129.

Huygens (Constantin), Heer von Eugenheim. Autograph in album, 1641. Fr. 851, f. 124.


—— Juvadament pedagam propulsandi methodus pro Magna Britannia Regis Cancellario, by Sir T. Mayerne, 1654. 206, A. f. 32.

—— Articles of treason exhibited against, by Lord Bristol, 1663. 3299, f. 209; 3986, f. 2.

—— Humorous address to, from P. Fisher, [1644]. 3986, f. 1.

—— Petition and address of, to the House of Lords, 1667. 856, ff. 52–54; 3299, ff. 135–138 b.

—— Minute of Parliament on a paper by, [1667]. Fr. 1519, f. 257.


Hyde (Edward), Viscount Cornbury, afterw. 2nd Earl of Clarendon. Letter, when Governor of New York, to his father, Lord Clarendon, 1705. 4064, f. 03.

—— Letter to, as Governor of New York, from J. Abee, 1705. 4064, f. 86.


—— Letter to, from his son, Lord Cornbury, 1705. 4064, f. 93.


—— Satire on, 18th cent. 3516, f. 49.


—— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698–1705. 4037, ff. 95, 96, 100, 144, 254, 269; 4038, ff. 45, 75, 89, 96, 97, 123, 148, 198, 292.

—— Letters to F. Forcer, Jun., 1699, and n. d. 4062, f. 310; 4096, f. 388.
INDEX.

Hyde (Thomas), Rector's Librarian, Regius Professor of Hebrew, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. (continued). Letters to H. Wanley, 1701, and n. d. 4063, f. 96; 4066, f. 386.
— Letter to Dr. G. Hickes, 1703.
— Letter to —, n. d. 3823, f. 91.
Hydraulica. Description of a hydraulic machine, 18th cent. 2142, f. 88.
Hydrography. v. Fornerius (Georgius).
Hyginus (Constantinus). Versus ad, a R. Thorii, 17th cent. 1768, ff. 84 b, 85.
Hymus. Hymns, 14th cent. Lat. 1580, ff. 143 b–147 b, 153 b, 158 b, 158 b; 1777, f. 49; Lat. and Fr. 2321, f. 14; Lat. 2883, f. 66;—15th cent. 728, B., f. 17 b; 1584, ff. 14 b–18; 2471, ff. 16, 28–46 b, 82–91 b, 97–101 b; 2565, ff. 78 b–81; Engl. 3160, f. 152.
Hyne (Samuel). Epithalamium on, 17th cent. 3768, f. 3 b.

I.

I.L.M.C.M.D. v. Lange (Johann), Medicus Candidatus, Medicinis Doctor.
Ibn Othai, Medicus Aridos. Vita, 18th cent. 5647, f. 3 b.

Iceland. Letter on, from Sir T. Browne to the Royal Society, 1682. 1911–1913, f. 90.
— Icelandic Alphabet, 17th cent. 1089, f. 8.
Icelandic MSS. Lutheran Gradual, 16th cent. 503.
Ichthyology. Catalogus piscium, 17th cent. 1797, f. 12–31 b.
— Anatomical description of a rare fish, with drawing, 17th cent. Germ. 2880, f. 5.
Ickenham, co. Middl. Plan of the personage and glebe, 1664. 2728, B. f. 28.
— Present of communion plate to the parishioners, 1683. 2717, f. 43.
Iden (Joannes). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1655. Lat. Two copies. 654, ff. 98, 238.
Idria, in Austria. Descriptio regionis Idrie v. Wolfe, 19th cent. 3985, f. 81–85 b.
Ignatius [Lopez de Recalde, de Loyola]. Saint Life of, translated by Dr. D. Foster, late 17th cent. 989, f. 218–221 b.
— Verses on his apotheosis, by R. Thorii, 17th cent. Lat. 1768, f. 87 b.
Imperato (Francesco), Universalis methodus fossilium, 17th–18th cent. Two copies. 3000, ff. 164, 169.
— Livro do Estado da India Oriental, pelo Capitão P. Barretto de Resende; with portraits, 1640. 197.
— History of, 17th cent. Porta, 1820.
INDEX.

India, East (continued). Translation from a universal History of India composed in the time of Aurungzebe, 18th cent. Dutch. 3063. ff. 27-50 b.
A. Rogeri open-deem tot het verborgen Heydendom, 1681. Extracts. Lat. and Germ. 3910, ff. 150-159.

Places in the E. Indies, where the subjects of the King of Spain have any forts and settled residences, circa 1602. 25, f. 13.

Places in the Indies where the "Portugalls" have neither fortification or residence, circa 1602. 25, f. 13 b.

News from the E. Indies, by W. Brinton, 1638. Extract. 348, ff. 79-87 b.

Abstract of Capt. O. Willman's voyage to, in 1648-1654, by P. H. Zollman, 1725. 4048, f. 94.

Remonstrance to the Lord Protector on the trade to, by R. Wyld, 1654. 3271.

Travels of R. Ball in the Mogul's country, and residence in the Courts of Shah Jehan and Aurangzib, 1654-1668. 811, ff. 2-17.


Journals of voyages to, copied by Capt. J. Kemphorne, 1684-1688. 3868.

Traité de la navigation aux Indes Orientales, fait par l'ordre du Duc d'York, circa 1670. 3210.

Journals of voyages to, by Capt. J. Kemphorne, 1684-1689. 3670; 3671.


Journal of voyage to, by Capt. H. Fowlis, 1703-1705. 3674.

Journal of voyage to, by N. Griffin, 1703-1704. 3675.


Instructions for sailing from Pt. de Galle to the Bay of Bengal, 17th cent. 3870, ff. 131-135.

Table of ships sailing to, from London, 1683-1688. 3871, f. 2 b.

Index of Indian varieties in the gallery of the Physic Garden at Leyden, 1695. Lat. and Engl. 4019, f. 69.

List of Indian curiosities, 18th cent. 4019, f. 56.

India, East (continued). Anatomical remarks on an elephant opened at Fort St. George, with preparations of his tissues, 1715. Fr. and Engl. 3916.

Manifesto of the Diamond Merchants of, 1731. 1688, f. 54.

Description of E. Indian birds from paintings, 18th cent. 4020, f. 192.

Account of an E. Indian poison, by A. Baily, 17th cent. 4025, f. 12.

Catalogue of some rarer plants in the Royal gardens at Hampton, 1890. Lat. 2928.

Of the doses and virtues of E. Indian roots, with their names in Jentuc and Malabar, 17th cent. 1056, B.

Medical history of E. Indian trees and plants, with drawings, 17th cent. 4013, ff. 3-59 b.


List of E. Indian plants, 18th cent. 4019, f. 66.

British East India Company. First of the charters granted to, by Charles II., 1661. 2178, ff. 34-45 b.

Royal letter to the private Committee for an experiment of the possibility of growing spice in Jamaica, 1661. 358, f. 37 b.

Warrant to prepare a bill to enable the company to punish disorderly persons in India, 1684. 356, f. 10.


Negotiation of mercantile affairs for, at Tanquin, 1672-1677. 998.

Papers relating to, 1692-1700. 2902, ff. 142-150.

Letter to the supercargoates and captains in the service of, from J. Cunningham, 1705. 3336, ff. 13 b-15 b.

Engraved arms of, 17th cent. 4011, f. 42.


Journal of its war with Macassan, 1666-1669. 3862, ff. 2-33.

Notes on their trade in Japan, 17th cent. Germ. 3061, ff. 118-127.

Letters to officials in, from E. Kempfer, 1684-1705. Lat., Dutch and Germ. 3083, ff. 34-95 b.
INDEX.


Indians. v. America.

Indies, West. Appointment of Sir N. Johnson as Governor, 1886. Abstract. 3299, f. 311.

— Route to, from Gomers Isle, 16th cent. Span. 4028, ff. 3-5 b.

— Rutter with notes and particulars of the Islands, 17th cent. 2292, ff. 16-27.


— Journal of part of the same voyage to, 1656. 1831, A. ff. 35-42.


— Sailing course to, from the Canaries, 17th cent. 2292, ff. 90-93.

— Abstract of Sir H. Sloane's work on, 16th cent. 3324, ff. 254-257.

Indulgences. Indulgence granted by the Council of Basle for the reduction of the Greeks, 1436. Lat. 3281, f. 2 b.

— Sumario de las indulgencias concedidas por Pio IV., Pio V., Gregorio XIII., y Sixto V., a supplication de la S. C. M. de la Emperoratrix a las cuentas que bendidero, 1586. 798, f. 4.

— Indulgencias concedidas por Sixto V. a los granos, cruces, medallas y imagines que bendixo a devoción del cuerpo de S. Lecadia a peticion del Padre M. Hernandes, 1586. 796, f. 5.


Ingleby Manor, in Chardwell, co. Essex. Bequest of, to Christ's Hospital, Winchester, 1586. 752.

Inglis (Esther), Frenchwoman. Livret contenant diverses sortes de lettres, escrit á Lislebourg par, 1586. 997.


— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1722. Lat. 4068, f. 11:3.

Ingoldsby (Sir Richard), K. B.; Regicides. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 13 b.

Ingolt (—), Republica Argentinensis Deligatus. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1835. Lat. 654, f. 42.

Ingram (Sir Arbury). Reference to an operation for the stone on, by F. Collet, 1680. 1685, f. 110.

Ingram (David), Sailor, of Barking, co. Essex. Relation of his journey from Mexico to near C. Breton, 1582. 1447.


Inns of Court. v. Law.


Inoculation. v. Scheuchzer (Dr. John Gaspar).


— Borro (Giuseppe Francesco). Molinos (Miguel).

Inscriptions. Inscription carved on a stick, 17th cent. 648, f. 18.


Insiquin. v. Inshquin.


Inventories. Note of linen taken by a Parliamentary Commissioner to Oxford, 1644. 1771, f. 25.

— Inventory of goods belonging to a physician, left at the Hat and Feathers in King Street, in St. Giles in the Fields parish, [1681-1885]. 1492, f. 69.

Irby (Capt. Anthony), of Boston, co. Linc. Letter to his cousin [Dr. L. Plukennett], 1672. 4062, f. 182.

Letters to, from his cousin, Dr. L. Plukennett, with prescriptions, 1673, 1681. Engl. and Lat. 4062, ff. 183, 206-208 b.

Irby, Family of. Arms, 15th cent. 2401, f. 2 b.

Ireland. History of. by Dr. G. Keating; transcribed by J. Murphy, 1714, 1715. Irish. 3806; 3807.

Catalogue of Irish writers, circ. 1700. 886, f. 41.

Instructions from Edward VI. to the Irish Privy Council, 1550. 2462, ff. 72-73.

Discorso sopra il regno d'Irlanda, e della genti che bisognaria per conquistarli fatto a Gregorio XIII., [1572-1585]. 2380, ff. 52-57.


Account of, [by J. Dymmok], circ. 1587. 1398.


Hiberniae descriptio in anno 1595, 1710, ff. 142-145.

View of the state of, in 1596, by E. Spenser, 17th cent. 1685.

Letters to Lieutenants of English counties for men to be sent into Ireland, 1598. Copies. 35, ff. 11 b.

Offer to Lord Buckhurst of fresh victuals for service in Ireland, 1598. 2172, f. 21.

Warrant for raising horse for suppressing rebels in, 1601. 1519, f. 213.

Proclamation set forth at Kinsale by the Spaniards under J. de Aquila, [1601]. 35, f. 4.

Correspondence and papers of Lord Falkland, Lord Deputy, 1604-1632. 3827.

Letters and papers of Dr. E. Borlase, 1608-1622, relating chiefly to the Rebellion of 1641. 100%.

Collection relating to, temp. Jas. I. 1742.

Letter to the Lord Deputy [Stratford], from Sir M. Williams, [1632-1641]. 2681, f. 268.

Lists of the Lords of the Council in Ireland, [1633-1641], 1674. 1015, ff. 21, 22.

Ireland (continued). Observations on the people with their affections to the present differences between England and Scotland, 1640. Imperf. 29.

View of its condition from the year 1640, temp. Chas. II. 3888.

Abstract of articles of agreement for farming the taxes, 13 Jan. 1654-5. 972, ff. 25-28 b.

Royal letter to the Lords and Justices of Ireland forbidding the granting of confiscated lands, 1665. 356, f. 17 b.

Papers relating to trade in, 1665-1697. 3902, ff. 121-124, 218, 226-228, 293-298 b.


Address of the Parliament of Ireland to James II, on his arrival in Ireland at the Revolution, [1689]. 203, f. 57.


Lists of payments for military and civil affairs in, 1698-1702. 2590.


Map of, 1572. 2200, f. 13.

The Fangallian travestie; the Fangallian dance; and the Fangallian hunting of the Hare; in verse, 17th cent. 300.

Ireland, Church of. Church history of Ireland down to the 17th cent. Imperf. 1449.


Letter to the Archbishop and Bishops from J. Dury, 1636. Lat. 654, f. 183.


Ireton (Henry), Regicide. Letter to Sir Th. Fairfax, 1646. 1519, f. 133.


Ireton (Katharine), wife of H. Ireton, of Williamstrip. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1711, 1714. 4075, ff. 312-318.

Irish MSS. 761, ff. 1-12; 3154; 3567.
INDEX.

Isham (Anne), of Old, co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1659. Lat. 2812, f. 8 b.

Isham (Vera), 2nd wife of Sir Justinian Isham, 2nd Bar. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 58.


Isidore, S., Bishop of Seville. Monita, 15th cent. 1617, f. 70–75 b.


Ismael, Bashaw and Duan of Algiers. Correspondence with the Governor of Tangier, 1637. Copy. 3984, f. 202.

Ismard (Abel), M.D. Lor potable des médecins hermétiques, ou La Médecine universelle, 1655. 2381.


Israel Ben Zacharias, Arab Physician. Notice of, 18th cent. Lat. 3547, f. 7.

Isserl (Jean), M.D., of Montpellier. Consulte pour des Scorbuites, à l'Hôpital Général de Montpellier, 17th cent. 3998, ff. 42–44.


—— Letter to, from Dr. A. Charlett, 1714. 4065, f. 18.

—— Letter to, from W. Bishop, 1714. 4085, f. 21.

Italy. Relatione delle Prencipi d'Italia, c. 1574. 904, ff. 120–134.

—— Advertisements touching the States of, 1581. 1710, f. 32.

—— Description of Italian States, especially Rome, 1608. 350, ff. 23–47.

—— Discourse sobre la Gerra de Italia, 1625. 2545, ff. 1–19 b.
Italy (continued). Inscriptiones ex antiquitatis monumentis collectae, 17th cent. 1693, ff. 47-72 b, 80-124, passim.

--- Urbiun praepugiurum Italiae elegiae, 17th cent. Ital. and Flemish. 2764, f. 24 b.

--- Journal of travels through, by an Englishman, 1610. 682.

--- Journal of travels through, by Dr. T. Gill, 1658-9. 2142, ff. 2-86.

--- Journal of travel through, 17th cent. Fr. 3552.

--- Journal of travels through, by R. Sharp, 1700-1702. 1522.

--- Observationes de Italia urbis in itinere magnop. 18th cent. 1710, ff. 5-18.

--- Chart of the coast by Capt. J. Kemphthorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 25 b, 26.

--- Collectanea de Italiae re litteraria, 18th cent. 3994, ff. 61-72, 87-100.

--- Observations on a work on its curiosities, etc., 18th cent. 3829, f. 57.

--- Brieve racconto di tutte le radici, di tutti l'herbe et di tutti i frutti che crudi o cotti in Italia si mangiano, 1614. 912.

--- Drawings of plants in, 17th cent. 4003, ff. 8 b-15.


--- Catalogue of the rarest books that were printed in Italy, 13th cent. Lat. and Ital. 3329, f. 10.

--- Italian-English glossary, 17th cent. 502, ff. 9-32.

--- Italian-English dictionary, 17th cent. 860.

--- Italian-Latin-Arabic vocabulary by S. Negri, 18th cent. 3585.

Iter Hibernicum. A poem intitled, "Iter Hibernicum, or the Ramble; being the voyage and adventures of three knights errant," 1661, 1675. 360, ff. 1-72 b.


Itzehoe, in Holstein. Letter to the Senate of, from V. Melius, 1646. Lat. 2877, f. 5.

Ives (Elizabeth). Horoscope, 1667. 2282, f. 13 b.

Iwardeby (John). Licence as patron of Missenden Abbey to the prior and convent to elect an abbot in place of R. Ryeburgh, deprived, 1462. Lat. 747, f. 90 b.


J

J— (K—). Poem on the days of the month, 15th cent. 635, ff. 1 b-10 b.


J— (N—). Alchemist. Letter on his death from Prince Frederic of Holstein-Sleswick, 17th cent. 3667, f. 15 b.

J. Hypanus. v. Rome, Bishop of. John XXI.

Jâbir Ibn Haiyân, Al-Tarsisi. De perfectionis investigationes, 15th cent. 1118, ff. 73-80;—17th cent. 1068, ff. 239-250 b.

--- De investigatione perfectionis, 17th cent. 1068, ff. 133-142.

--- Liber fornacum ad exercendam chemiam pertinentium, interprete Redegero Hispanensi, 17th cent. 1068, ff. 251-262.

--- Summa perfectionis, 15th cent. 1091, ff. 3-51;—17th cent. Engl. 317, ff. 31-44 b; Lat. 1068, ff. 143-238.

--- "Liber primus de investigatione magistri," 15th cent. 1091, f. 75.

--- Of the investigation or seeking out of perfection, 17th cent. 317, ff. 27-30 b.

--- Expositio ejus summae perfectionis secundum Anodorum, 16th cent. 3120, ff. 145-173.

--- Quadam ex eis summa perfectionis magistrii, 17th cent. 3162, f. 26.

--- Testamentum, 18th cent. 320, ff. 116 b-117 b;—17th cent. 2532, ff. 74-76; 3689, ff. 31 b-35.

--- Testamentum alchymicum, 17th cent. 238, ff. 179-181.


--- Ordines secundum, 15th cent. 2458, f. 1.
Jābir Ibn Haiyān, Al-Tarāšt (continued). Naturalis magia, 1572. 3661, f. 34 b.

— Lignum vitae, 1585. 2528, ff. 66-69.

— Dialogus sententiarum librorum ejus applicans, 1585. 2528, ff. 69 b-96.

— Glossa facta super operis majoris Mercurii et Solis, 17th cent. 212, ff. 4-11 b.

— De effectibus signorum planetarum, 17th cent. 3823, ff. 51.


Jabwil Ben Bakhtīshū, Arab Physic. Vita, 18th cent. 3847, ff. 4 b.

Jabwil Ben 'Ubayd-allah Ben Bakhtīshū, Arab Physic. Vita, 18th cent. 3847, ff. 74-87.

Jackman (J—). Of Stoneleigh House, Coventry. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1706, 1706. 4026, ff. 20, 26, 32.

Jackson (——). Horoscope of his son, 1652. 1778, ff. 2.

Jackson (——). List of shells bought from, by W. Charleton, 1691. 3961, ff. 43.

Jackson (Benjamin Habakkuk). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4047, ff. 9.

Jackson al. Jacon (G—). Physician, of Derby. Letters to Dr. Downes, 1699-1692. Lat. 203, ff. 18-32 b, 34, 35.


Jackson (Thomas), Solicitor. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 209.

Jackson (Capt. William). Relation of voyage by, to the Western Indies or Continent of America, 1648. 793 or 894.

Jackson (William). Royal letter to Eton college commendatory of, to a scholarship, 1663. 856, f. 17 b.

Jaæmic (——). M.D., of Berquin. S. Vaillant animadversions in Methodum Tournofortianam H. Sloane communicatae, 1722. 3917.


— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4068, f. 245.

Jacobe (Dr.—), Professor of Anatomy, and Secretary to the Royal Society of Spain. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. Lat. 4054, ff. 246, 300.

— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1736. 4056, ff. 275, 292.

Jacobi (Johannes), M.D., of Montpellier. De regimine pestilentiae, 15th cent. 3134, ff. 61 b-66.

Jacobinus (Hortulanus). v. Garlandia (Joannes de).

Jacobs (Pieter). Scheme of his nativity, 1650. 1459, f. 217.


Jacomebo (Thomas), Rector of St. Martin’s, Ludgate Hill, London. Notes of his sermon on the Prodigal Son, 1658. 1479, f. 50 b.


Jacon. v. Jackson al. Jacon (G—).

Jacson. v. Isaac.


Jager (Joannes), Minister in adæ S. Jacobi Hamburgensis. Programma in ejus funere, 1688. 2888, ff. 42-45.

Jafar ibn Muhammad (Abu Mashas) al-Balkhi. Tractatus astrologie de Persica lingua in Latinum translatus, 14th cent. 3983.

— De prognosticatione gravitatis et levitatis secundum, 15th cent. 702, f. 32 b.

Jager (Ernst August), Apothecary to Queen Caroline. Power of attorney to, from Dr. J. G. Steigertahl, for receipt of dividends from the Bank of England, 1728. 4066, f. 62.

Jager (Herbert de), M.D., of Batavia. List of Japanese books to be obtained for, through H. van Buitenhem, 17th cent. Dutch. 3064, f. 50.

— Letters to E. Kemper, 1687, 1890. Dutch. 2910, ff. 171-173; 3064, f. 15.


Jagger, Printer. v. Jaggard (Isaac), Printer.


James (John), Naval Surgeon. Drawings, with descriptions, of Barbary plants, circa 1680. 4009.


Jameson (Thomas), Fellow of Wadham College, Oxon. Music speech, 1664. 1458, ff. 25 b-32.

Jansen (Anamik), a Dutch Shipper's wife. Medical prescription for, by Dr. S. Bellingham, circa 1650. 645, f. 17.

Janna (Christophorus de), Alchemical process, 1573. 3661, f. 250 b.

Japan. Lettera annua Japonii a Patre L. Froes ad Generalem Praesidium Societatis Jesu, 1591, 1592. 3456.


Diary of journey to, from Batavia, by E. Kempfer, 1690. Germ. 2921.


History of, by E. Kempfer, 18th cent. Translation. Imparf. 4026, ff. 76-130.

Heads of E. Kempfer's History of, 18th cent. 3329, f. 80.

Collectanea de rebus Japonicis e Miss. E. Kempferei, 17th cent. Germ., Dutch and Lat. 3061; 3062.

Delineationes et descriptiones plantarum Japonicarum ab E. Kempfero, 1690. 2914; 2915.

E. Kempferei manuale Botanicum plantarum Japonensium, 1691. 74.

Japanese books for keeping simples, 18th cent. 2937.


Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 64 b, 65.

Arte de lengua Japona, 17th cent. 3469.
INDEX.

Japan (continued). List of Japanese curiosities, 18th cent. 4019, f. 56.


—— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734. Lat. 4068, f. 244.

Jauch (Haubold Gothofredus), of Meissen. Autograph in album, 1692. 2369, f. 47.

Java, Isle of. Journals of voyage to, by W. A. Cowley, 1688-1688. 54; 1050.

—— Chart of, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1040, f. 52 b.

—— Plants officinales Jaccartenses, 17th cent. 2929, A.

—— Plants circa Bataviam collectae, 1698. 2376, ff. 38-46 b.

—— Notes upon the Flora, 1689. Lat. 3910, ff. 219-266.

Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre. v. Navarre, Sovereigns of.

Jeesop (Thomas), M.D. Medical prescriptions, 17th cent. 1080, B. f. 8.


Jeffrey (Sir John), Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 40.


—— Correspondence, as Vice-Chancellor, with Sir R. Cecil, 1596-1600. Copy. 3552, ff. 13, 37 b, 38 b.

Jehanne (Nicolas). Receipt for a sick face, 17th cent. 3939, f. 58 b.

Jekyll (Sir Joseph), Master of the Rolls, MSS. 3777-3787; 3821; 3822; 3824-3836; 3836-3857; and 3883-3885, were bought at his sale in 1748.

Jenifer (John). Descriptions of part of the West Indies, and the coast of New Granada, 1687. 45, f. 73 b-82.


Jenkinson (Anthony), Traveller (continued). Instructions to, as Commissioner to Embden, 1577. 2442, f. 40.

Jenkinson (James), Surgeon, R.N. Examination touching the capture of a Genoese ship, 1665. Copy. 1532, f. 84.

Jenkinson (Thomas). Letter from him and his wife to their brother —— Poole and his wife, 1664. 4002, f. 159.


Jenner (Sir Thomas), Baron of the Exchequer. Proceedings of, as University Commissioner, against Magdalen College, Oxford, 1697. 2680, ff. 12-15 b; 5075.


Jennings (Sir John), Admiral. Examination of, relative to the failure of the attack on Cadiz, 1702. 2496, ff. 51-54; 2638, ff. 8 b-11 b; 3958, ff. 26-28 b.

Jennynges (——). Receipt for cement, 17th cent. 3557, f. 44.


Jerningham (Sir Richard), Ambassador to Charles V. Letters to, from Card. Wolsey, 1523. 3839, ff. 7-13, 91-98 b.

Jerome, S. Prefationes in Biblia Sacra, 15th cent. 1521, f. 1.

—— Theological excerpts from, 13th cent. Lat. 1580, ff. 28 b, 29.

—— Psalterium abbreviatum, 14th, 15th cent. 3331, ff. 39 b-41; 2471, ff. 167 b-191; 2365, ff. 140-149; 2383, ff. 150-161 b.

—— Meditatio, 14th cent. 2515, ff. 33 b-35.

—— Symboli Apostolorum expositio, 15th cent. 1579, ff. 8-30 b.

—— De fide et credulitate et conversatione vitae Christianorum, 15th cent. 1579, ff. 51-76 b.

—— Ad Eustochium Virgines epi-taphium Paulae matris, 15th cent. 1579, ff. 77-111 b.

—— De membris Domini, 15th cent. 1939, f. 12-29.

— Portrait of, 15th cent. 1579, f. 2 b.


Jersey, Isle of. Papers relating to, 17th cent. 2442, f. 15.

Jerusalem. Quedam de, 15th cent. 288, f. 94.

— Hierosolyma civitatis descriptio, 15th cent. 3548, f. 6.


— Descriptio templi Hierosolimitani, a Prof. J. Moller, 1617. 921, ff. 12–67.

— Description of the model of the sacred sepulchre, 17th cent. 857, f. 197.

Jerusalem and Sicily. King of Charles II. Epistle dedicatory to, from P. de Crescenfis, 15th cent. Lat. 258, f. 2.


Jose, Dr. v. Jessop (Thomas).

Jessen (Matthaus), of Utrecht. Letter to C. Schroeter, 1698. Lat. 2876, f. 156.


— Letter to, from G. Schroeter, 1699. Fr. 2877, f. 143.


Jesus Christ, Our Saviour. Vita, 15th cent. 361, ff. 76–119 b.

— Gesta que invexit Theodosius Magnus Imperator in Jerusalem in pratorio Pontii Pilati in codicibus publicis, 15th cent. 289, ff. 60–70 b.

— Historia rerum post mortem ejus gestarum, 15th cent. 289, ff. 79 b–83 b.

— De adventu Domini, 15th cent. 1938, ff. 1–7 b.


— Hymn on the nativity of, by Fr. L. Carrillo, late 16th cent. Span. 766, f. 44 b.

— Dialogo del nascimento del niño Ihesus, late 16th cent. 796, ff. 48–54.

Jesus Christ, Our Saviour (continued). Verses on Christmas Day, 15th cent. Lat. 3516, f. 53.

— Verses on the Passion, 15th cent. Lat. 3516, f. 173.

— Epitre nostre Sire du jour du dimanche que les gens ne veulent garder, 1591. 3126, ff. 66–69 b, 99 b.

Jewel (John), Bishop of Sarum. Sayings at Pauls Cross, 1559. 1709, f. 255.


— Account of jewels presented to Qu. Elizabeth, 1572–1587. 314.


— Extracts relative to, from Herodotus, etc., 17th cent. 2503, ff. 75 b–81.

— Order for African Jew to leave Tangier, 1672. 3511, f. 168.


Joachim (——). Medical receipts, 17th cent. 3426, ff. 164–171.

Joachimus. v. Camerarius (Joachimus), Sun.

Joachimus, Abbot of Flore. De expositione prophetiarum, 16th cent. 156, ff. 34–41 b.

Joachimus (M—). Letter to, from J. Caselius, 1607. Lat. 2882, f. 49.

Joan, Pope. Notices of, late 17th cent. Lat. and Fr. 1030, f. 53.

Joanna, Countess of Hainault, widow of Count William III. v. Hainault, Count of. William III.


— Medical and chemical receipts taken from, 17th cent. 633, ff. 149–219 b, gassius.

— Alchemical tract on lead, 16th cent. 320, ff. 100–104 b; 1723, ff. 3–17; 1744, ff. 160–168.

— Cabala, 17th cent. 2097, ff. 56–77.
INDEX.

Johannes Isaacus, called Hollandus (continued). Alchemical receipts from, 17th cent. Eng. and Lat. 640, f. 369 b.  
—— Excerpta alchemica ex, 17th cent. 2405, ff. 2-57, 48-57, 68 b-105.  
—— Quadem ex ejus opere vegetabili, 17th cent. 3119, f. 40.  
—— Quadem ex ejus libro secundo de lapide philosophico. Imperf. 651, ff. 293-300 b.  
Johannes Theophilus. v. Chateillon (Sebastien).  
Johannes Ticinensis, Philosophus. Ad aurum potabile faciendum, 15th cent. 1091, f. 51 b.  
Job St. Solomon. v. Ayyûb ibn Sulaiman ibn 'Ubrâhum.  
Jobson (John). Warrant for creating him a Poor Knight of Windsor, 1661. 856, f. 28.  
Jocelinus, de Brahelandu. Collectanea ex chronicis ejus, 16th cent. 1301, f. 345.  
Jodrell (Paul). Clerk to the House of Commons. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705, 4049, f. 9; 4075, f. 335.  
—— Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3865, f. 35.  
—— Account brought to, of an engagement between an English Frigate and a French Pirate, 1689. 3872, ff. 70-75.  
Johannes Papa XXI. v. Rome, Bishops of.  
Johannes, S., Abbas, at Ephesus. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1936, f. 126.  
Johannes, Dioscuros. Epistola ad, a Boetio, de Christi natura, 14th cent. 1777, ff. 90 b-95.  
Johannes filius Masuje. v. Yûhannâ ibn Masuwa.  
Johannes filius Mesue. v. Yûhannâ ibn Masuwa.  
Johannes, Hispanicus. Liber Constantinii de differentia inter animam et spiritum translatus ab, 13th cent. 2454, ff. 32-34.  
—— Aristotelis ad Alexandrum epistolae de sanitate servanda, ex Arabico translata ab, 14th cent. 450, ff. 61-63 b.  
—— Aristoteles's Secretum Secretorum, translated by, 15th cent. 405, ff. 23 b-25 b.  
—— Metrical prologue to his version of Aristoteles's Secreta Secretorum, 15th cent. 2464, f. 6 b.  
—— Epistola Mesallah in rebus eclipsis lunae et in conjunctionibus planetarum, ac revolutionibus annorum translati ab, 15th cent. 332, ff. 13 b-15 b.  
—— Mesallah liber de receptione interpretatur ab, 15th cent. Imperf. 620, f. 15-24 b.  
Johannes Ispaniensis. v. Johannes, Hispalensis.  
Johannes Parisiensis, Physician. Epistolas ad, a R. Bacon, de separatione elementorum, et de ponderibus, 15th cent. 2327, f. 25, 35.  
—— Excerptum e, de mercurio, 15th cent. 1091, f. 108.  
Johannes, Sacerdos. v. Scotus Erigena (Joannes).  
Johannes, Scriptor. Practica de antimonio, 15th cent. 3457, f. 428 b.  
Johannes Tectinensis. v. Johanes Ticinensis.  
Johannitius. v. Humain ibn Isbâk, Al-Ishâ.  
John Baptist. v. Juan Baptista.  
John Baptist, S. Memoria de, metriche, 14th, 15th cent. 2383, f. 22; 2471, f. 30; 2565, f. 14.  
—— Hymnus in, 15th cent. 2371, f. 15 b; 2633, f. 18.  
—— Commemoration of, 15th cent. Lat. 2816, f. 116 b.  
—— Collect for his feast, 15th cent. 3503, f. 7 b.  
John Chrysostom, S. Conciuncula de fato et providentia Dei, 1326. Printed; with MS. copy of J. Cheke's translation, 1576. Gr. and Lat. 456, ff. 43-104 b.  
—— Sermo, 15th cent. Extr. 1611, f. 192 b.  
John de Silva, Straits of, at Singapore. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3655, f. 59 b.
INDEX.

Johnstone (Sir Archibald), of Warriston (continued). Letter to, from J. Dury, n. d. 354, f. 316.

Johnstone (William), 2nd Earl, after. 1st Marquis, of Annandale. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1852. 2724, f. 94.

Johnstonus. v. Jonstonus (Joannes), M.D., Polonus.

Joly, Dr. v. Joyliffe (George), M.D.

Jolly (James), of Trinity College, Cambridge. His account of his treatment by the College on turning Quaker, late 17th cent. 551, f. 132.

Jolly (Juan Baptista), of Tetuan. Letters to, from Lord Middleton, 1672. Spen. 1958, f. 47 b, 50.


Jonas (W.—), of West Knoyle, co. Wilts. Letters to his cousin, Dr. S. Wall, 1693. 1701, a. f. 48-53 b.

Jones (—, —). Lady Ilamelag. Medical receipts, 17th cent. 1367.

Jones (—, —). Lady Ilamelag. Medical receipts, 1651. 1289, f. 65-75 b.

Jones (—, —). Letter to A. Price, 1735. 4077, f. 295.

Jones (Bassett), of Jesus College, Oxon., and Llanmihangel, co. Glamory. Lithochymic paraphrastically Englilished by the author in verse, circ. 1650. Hologr. 315.

Jones (David). “Relation of the voyage of the Fathers of Ia Mercy to the kingdoms of Fez and Morocco” in 1831, for the redemption of Christian slaves, by L. Desmay; translated by, 18th cent. 322.


Jones (Evan). Formerly owned MS. 517.

Jones (George). Formerly owned MS. 348.

Jones (Rev. H.—), of Maryland. Remarks on his Natural History collection from Maryland, 18th cent. 5524, f. 4.

Jones (Henry), of King’s College, Cambridge. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4045, f. 139.

Jones (Hugh), Minister of Christ Church parish, co. Culpeper, Virginia. Letters to J. Petiver, 1697, 1708. 4062, f. 268; 4063, f. 88.

—— Letter to —— Ayry, 1697. 4062, f. 268.

—— Letter to S. Doody, 1697. 4062, f. 268.


—— Letters, as Clerk to the Royal Society, to Sir H. Sloane, 1699-1702, and n. d. 4037, f. 357; 4038, ff. 144, 150, 154; 4039, f. 9; 4059, f. 199.

—— Letters to J. Petiver, 1702, and n. d. 4063, f. 67, 76; 4066, f. 391.

Jones (John), Sergeant at Tangier. Charge against, for theft, 1673. 3514, f. 184.

Jones (John), M.D. Correspondence with W. Cowper, 1699. 3408, ff. 176, 178.


Jones (John). Formerly owned MS. 517.


Jones (Richard). Collections on alchemy, 17th cent. 2573; 2577, a. B.

—— Catalogue of his MSS, 17th cent. 2574.

—— Catalogue of his printed books, 17th-18th cent. 2575; 2576.


Jones (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 407.

Jones (Roger), M.D., of Chester. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1740-1741. 4056, ff. 224, 243, 273; 4067, f. 82.

—— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4078, f. 347.
INDEX.

Juan Fernandes Isle, S. America. Chart and description of, by B. Bingrose, 1651. 44. f. 269 b.; 3820, f. 83.

Juckes (Francis), Lieutenant, at Tangier, Medical bill 1685, receipted 1686. 3509, ff. 41, 41 b.

— Promissory note, 1666. 3509, f. 121.
— Payment for a house at Tangier, 1667. 3509, f. 187.
— Grant to, from Colonel H. Norwood, of the Provost-Marshalship of Tangier, 1669. 3299, f. 101.
— Release from debt to, by Lieut. J. Gyllby, 1669. 3510, f. 65.

— Inventory of his goods, 1669. 3514, f. 18.

— Account of his estate, by Commissary Hughes, 1699. 3510, f. 157.
— Order for the sale of his goods, 1699. 3514, f. 19.
— Warrant for summoning witnesses on his death, 1699. 3514, f. 50.


Juell (John), Bishop of Sarum. v. Jewet.

Jukes (Francis), Ensign, at Tangier. v. Juckes.

Julian (John). Letter to Dr. J. Burgess, 1656. 250, f. 86.


Junge (Joachim), Rector of Hamburg University. Vita, a M. Vegelio, 17th cent. 2888, ff. 46-57 b.


Junius. v. Young.


Junius (Franciscus). v. Du Jon (Françóis), the Elder.

Junitus (Hieronymus). v. Giuntini (Girolamo).


Jurin (James), M.D., Secretary of the Royal Society. Letter to J. Petiver, 1716. 4065, f. 374.

— Letter to, 1718. 1668, f. 3.
— Letter to, from E. Benzelius, 1724. 4065, f. 324.

Jurin (John), brother of Dr. James Jurin. Letters to J. Petiver, 1715. 4065, ff. 229, 229.

Juris Ben Jabril, Arab Physician. Vita, 18th cent. 3847, f. 4.

Jussieu (Anthonie de), M.D., of Paris. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1711-1737. Fr. and Lat. 4042, f. 266; 4043, ff. 108, 127, 282, 313; 4045, ff. 185, 295, 310; 4046, ff. 81, 97, 311, 337; 4047, ff. 286, 350; 4048, ff. 11, 11, 123, 244, 255, 255; 4049, f. 161; 4050, f. 177, 379; 4051, f. 285; 4052, ff. 115, 157, 176, 340, 344; 4053, ff. 290, 258, 347; 4054, ff. 19, 23, 238, 288, 303; 4055, f. 84.


Jussieu (Bernard de), Botanist. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727-1743. Fr. 4048, ff. 309, 313; 4049, ff. 17, 31, 103, 185, 167, 168, 220; 4050, f. 55; 4053, ff. 230, 342; 4054, f. 249; 4056, f. 274; 4057, f. 186.

— Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1727-1729. Fr. 4066, ff. 12, 17, 39, 67.
— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733-1740. 4068, ff. 207 b, 258; 4069, f. 59.

Justel (Henry), Librarian to Chas. II. at St. James. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, ff. 183-196.


Justice (John), Merchant, of Edinburgh. Bond to J. Greene for payment of money, 1677-1857, f. 64.
INDEX.


C. Besoldi synopsis Institutionum Justiniani, 1652. 1661, ff. 224-233 b.

Justinianus. v. Giustiniianus (Bernardo).

Justinus, the Historian. Questiones ex ejus historicis Philippiciis, 17th cent. 1468, ff. 175-180.

Juvenalis (Decimus Junius). Fragmenta Scholiastae in ejus Satyras, 13th cent. 1104.

Juxon (William). Scheme of his nativity, 1629. 1707, f. 23.


Royal letter to, to institute a review of the Book of Common Prayer, 1661. 1588, f. 56.

Royal letter to, to order the Bishops and Deans and Chapters in his Province to let their lands to such as were tenants before the late troubles, [1660-1663.] 399, f. 27 b.

K

K—(B—). De salibus et oleis metallorum, 17th cent. Lat. and Germ. 1389, ff. 251-252.

K—(D—). Reasons for the reading by the Clergy of the Royal Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, [1688]. 3050.

K—(Ra—). Letters to — temp. Chas. I. Copies. 1454, ff. 8-11, 15 b.

K—(Thom.). Letter to his sweetheart, with a description of Scotch manners, 1617. 1489, ff. 31-35.

Kaas (Nicolaus), Regent of Denmark. Royal letter to Qu. Elizabeth, subscribed by, 1594. Lat. 3296, f. 33 b.

Kade (Samuel), Student at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1892. 2960, f. 51.


Planta officinales Jaccatrenses, 17th cent. 2929, A.

Adversaria varia, 17th cent. Fr., Russ., Lat., Dutch and Germ. 3063.

Kempfer (Engelbert)(continued). Miscellanea de rebus Asiaticis, 17th cent. Fr., Germ. and Lat. 2910.

Collections relating to Persia, 17th cent. Dutch, Engl., Fr., Germ., Lat. and Russ. 2907; 2908; 2910; 2912; 2917, A. B.; 2920; 2923.

Persicum descriptio ab R. du Mans eius communicata, 1684. 2908.

Itineraria Persica, 17th cent. 2912.

Diary of his journey from Java to Siam and Japan, 1690. Germ. 2921.


History of Japan, translated by J. G. Scheuchzer, [1727]. Imperf. 4020, ff. 76-130.

Heads of his work on Japan, 18th cent. 3329, f. 80.

Collectanæa de rebus præcipue Japonicis, 17th cent. Germ., Dutch and Lat. 3061.

Collectanæa Japonica, 17th cent. Germ. 3062.

Delineationes et descriptions plantarum Japonicarum et Persicarum, 1685, 1690. 2914; 2915; 2917, A. B.

Manuale Botanicum plantarum Japonicarum, 1691. 74.

Correspondence, 1684-1697. Lat., Dutch, Fr. and Germ. 3064.

Eulogy of, by H. G. Weland, 18th cent. Lat. 3323, ff. 41.

Wrote MSS. 74; 2907; 2910; 2912; 2914; 2915; 2917, A. B.; 2920; 2921; 2923; 2929, A.; 3060-3064.

Kempfer (J—A—). Dance music, 17th cent. 2923, ff. 5 b-36, 101 b-115.

Kempfer (Johanna Hermann), nuphas of Engelbert Kempfer. Acquaintances to Dr. J. G. Steigertahl for the price of his uncle's curiosities, purchased on behalf of Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1725. Fr. and Germ. 4047, f. 106; 4048, f. 100.


Kalendar. Tracts on the Kalendar, in prose and verse, 11th cent. 263, passim.

Kalendar, 13th cent. 1935, ff. 1 b-9—14th cent. 514, ff. 12-17 b, 33—38 b; 566, ff. 2—7 b; 1609, ff. 5-10 b; 2950; 2921, ff. 2—13 b; 2397; 2465; 2683, ff. 3—8 b; 3126, ff. 92-97 b.
Kalendar (continued). Kalendarium astronomicum, 1547. 3194, ff. 2–7 b.
- Kalendarium, cum tabulis eclipsis lumni et solis ad universitatis Oxoniensis a.m. 1390 compositum, 15th cent. 282, ff. 5–17 b.
- Kalendar, 15th cent. 480, ff. 1 b–25; 807; 965, ff. 9–21 b; 1315, ff. 16 b–36 b; 2467, ff. 1–12 b; 2468, ff. 2–13 b; 2471, ff. 3–14 b; 2474, ff. 1–12 b; 2565, ff. 1–7 b; 2571, ff. 2–7 b; 2605, ff. 1–4 b; 2633, ff. 2–7 b; Dutch. 2892, ff. 2–13 b; 2732, B. ff. 2–13 b; 2748, B. ff. 3–14 b; Fr. 2803, ff. 1–12 b; 2818, ff. 2–13 b; 2845, ff. 2–7 b; 3687, ff. 15–25; 1413, 2272, ff. 1–8 b;—16th cent. 339, ff. 138–144 b; Fr. 2419, ff. 2–7 b; 2747, ff. 1–6 b;—17th cent. 2637, ff. 1–12 b.
- Kalendarium naturae magicum perpetuum, 17th cent. 2612, ff. 42–105 b.
- Perpetual Kalendar, 1688. 2612, ff. 2–6.
- Quadam ad Kalendarium pertinentia, 1684. 2250.
- Rules for finding moveable feasts, 14th cent. Fr. vers. 2412, ff. 60 b–63 b.
- Tractise on the Kalendar, 15th cent. Imperf. 3887, ff. 26–56.
- Tabula Ecclesiae festorum, 15th cent. 780, f. 54 b.
- Regula pro die Paschae cognoscoendo, 15th cent. 1393, f. 4.
- Versus de Kalendario, cum prologo, 15th cent. 3443, f. 5.
- Quadam ex Kalendario ecclesiastico, 15th cent. 3722, f. 131.
- Computus ecclesiasticus, manualis, etc., 16th cent. 1920, ff. 15–42.
- Observations on the Kalendar, 16th cent. 2689, f. 48.
- Table of moveable feasts, 1517. Lat. 345, ff. 143 b.
- Table of moveable feasts from 1592 to 1605, 16th cent. Span. 4038, ff. 8 b–23.
- Regulae, ut communisacis promotus quoque dies mensis labatur,” 1655. 551, f. 167.
- Tables for a Kalendar, 1659. 1844, f. 31, 34, 34 b.
- Broughton (Hugh). Dionysius, Exiguus. Lynn (Nicholas de). Postel (Gaillamae).
Kalixtus. S. v. Calixtus, S.
Kalker (Hermann). Wrote, in 1426, MS. 336.
Kapper (Sarah). Horoscope, 1673. 2982, f. 16 b.
Karlulus. Effectuarium ad omnes infirmitates stomachi, 15th cent. 2030, f. 129.
Karwar, W. Coast of India. v. Carwar.
Katharine, S. Hymnus ad, 12th cent. 1303, f. 116.
- Hymn to, 14th cent. 2321, f. 15 b.
- Legenda de, 15th cent. 1336, ff. 114–120.
- Memoria de, 15th cent. 2471, f. 40; 2683, f. 24; 2683, f. 32; 2685, f. 26.
- Memoria de, 15th cent. 2571, f. 19 b.
- Commemoratio de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 126.
- Couno a, 1586. Span. 796, f. 41.
Keating (Dr. Geoffrey). History of Ireland, 1714, 1715. Irish. 3806; 3807.
- Proposals for a general history of Westminster Abbey, late 17th cent. 864, ff. 1–24 b.
Keseling (Gerrit Franck), of Gouda. MS. 1665 was dedicated to, by B. Rousseau.
Keill (James), M.D., Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. 4039, f. 78.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1711, and n. d. 4065, f. 3; 4067, ff. 2, 3.
Keith (William), 9th Earl Marischal. Presentation of Dr. T. Bower to the Principality of Marischal College, 1710. 3198, f. 8.

— Letter to, from J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 84.

Kelley (Sir Edward), Alchemist. Treatise on the Philosopher’s Stone, possibly by, 16th cent. 410.
— Discourse on the Philosopher’s Stone, 17th cent. 3645, ff. 22–38.
— Letter on alchemy written, circ. 1590. to his son, W. Johnson, 17th cent. 88, ff. 8–11.
— Modus tractandi vegetabilia ab eo ad Rodolphum Imperatorem missus, 1590. 3706, f. 15.
— Exposition by, to F. M., of Ripleys “Compound of Alchemy,” 1623. 3631, ff. 51–53.
— Verses on the Philosopher’s Stone, 17th cent. 319, f. 2.
— Wrote, in 1833, MS. 3189.

— Catalogue of printed books chiefly chirurgical, 18th cent. 3798.

Kellway. v. Kellaway.


Kelome, of Shopland, co. Essex, Family of. Arms, 16th cent. 2401, f. 2 b.


Kem (—). Notes of his sermon, 1647. 2788, f. 15.

Kemer (Gilbert). v. Kymer.

— Journal of his voyage to Bombay, 1688–1689. 3671, ff. 5–70.
— Charts and plans by, during his voyage to Bombay, 1688–1690. 3665.


Kendrick (Edward). Letter to his cousin, Dr. Binges, circ. 1660. 153, f. 5.


— Inrichment of the weald of Kent, by G. Markham, 1625. Printed and MS. 1607.
— T. Johnson iter botanicum in agrum Cantianum, 1629 ; transcriptum 1651. 235, ff. 2–13 b.
— Speech of Sir J. Culpepper for, 1640. 1467, ff. 5 b–7 b.
— Order to Sir T. Fairfax to punish the incendiaries in, 1645. 1510, f. 106.
— Observations on the marches in, 18th cent. 3329, f. 56.

Kent (Edward), of Boughton, co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 36.

Kent (John), Surgeon. Praxis medica, 1691–1705. 1527.


Kenworthey (Joseph), Merchant, of Danvils. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1729. 4046, f. 131; 4050, f. 82.


Keon (Christopher), Land Surveyor in the Port of London. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, with proposals for importation of drugs, 1722. 4047, ff. 138, 139, 140.

Keppel (Jean Rabo de), Baron. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. Fr. 4046, f. 551.

Keppler (Johann). Brief theory of the planets according to, 17th cent. 533, ff. 33–70 b.
— The new and perfect way of directing the significations in a nativity, according to, 17th cent. 533, ff. 85 b–99.
— Mode of directing nativities, 17th cent. 2279, ff. 57–59 b.
INDEX.


Ker (Jane), 2d wife of Robert, 1st Earl of Roscburgh. Letters to, of governess of the Princess Royal, from J. Dury, [1651-1643]. 1456, ff. 9, 11.

Ker (Henry), Lord Ker, son of Robert, 1st Earl of Roscburgh. Apology for defaming Lord Hamilton, 1641. 1467, f. 151.


Kercchein (Dr. Theodor). Synopsis of his treatise on anthimony, translated into English, late 17th cent. 619, ff. 1-9.

Kerckring (Dr.) Synopsia de partibus duorum, of the particular processes of antimony, taken out of B. Valentine's work, late 17th cent. 619, ff. 9 b-42.


Kernogavic (Dupré de). v. Dupré de Kernogavic (—).

Kerns (John), Lawyer's Clerk. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 3619, f. 1.


Kerr (Robert), of Long Town, co. Cumb. Deposition touching a tray in Scotland, 1682. 2723, f. 120.

Kerridge (J.—), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4075, f. 947.


Ketham (Joannes de), M.D. Chirurgia parva, 1507. 345, ff. 118-127 b.

Ketham (Joannes de). — De matrice mulieris et impressione, 1507. 345, ff. 128-130 b.

Ketham (Joannes de). — De diversis infirmitatibus at remedios carundem secundum alphabetum, 1507. 345, ff. 131-136 b.

Ketjés (Theodorus), at Amsterdam. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 54.


Kettler (John). Discovery and transcript of alchemical treatises in Zwartzug Convent, 1683. 3644, ff. 96-97 b.


Kesyt (Edmund). Collectanea medicinae et variis auctoris notata, 1631. 257.


Khalil ibn Yazid, Al-Üusuf. Alchemical treatises, 18th cent. 3506, ff. 85-96 b.


Khrypfs (Nicolas), de Casa, Carol. Bishop of Brizen. His tract conc. the seaship of God, translated by Dr. D. Footh, 1686. 629, ff. 222-231 b.

Khálid ibn Yazid, Al-Üusuf. Alchemical treatises, 18th cent. 3506, ff. 85-96 b.


Khrypfs (Nicolas), de Casa, Carol. Bishop of Brizen. His tract conc. the seaship of God, translated by Dr. D. Footh, 1686. 629, ff. 222-231 b.

Khrarrath (Henricus), M.D., of Leipzig. Tabula theosophica cabalistica, 1599, delineated, 1707-1731. 1098.

Khrarrath (Henricus), M.D., of Leipzig. Tabula theosophica cabalistica, 1599, delineated, 1707-1731. 1098.

Khrarrath (Henricus), M.D., of Leipzig. Tabula theosophica cabalistica, 1599, delineated, 1707-1731. 1098.

Khrarrath (Henricus), M.D., of Leipzig. Tabula theosophica cabalistica, 1599, delineated, 1707-1731. 1098.

Khrarrath (Henricus), M.D., of Leipzig. Tabula theosophica cabalistica, 1599, delineated, 1707-1731. 1098.

Khrarrath (Henricus), M.D., of Leipzig. Tabula theosophica cabalistica, 1599, delineated, 1707-1731. 1098.

Khrarrath (Henricus), M.D., of Leipzig. Tabula theosophica cabalistica, 1599, delineated, 1707-1731. 1098.

Khrarrath (Henricus), M.D., of Leipzig. Tabula theosophica cabalistica, 1599, delineated, 1707-1731. 1098.
Kisner (Joannes Georgius), Medicus
Primarius Mano-Francofurtensis. Figura
rata fossilia Anglicana collecta ab, 1731.
1968, ff. 162-165 b.

——- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1701-
1731. Lat. and Fr. 4038, f. 205;
4058, f. 376; 4050, f. 3; 4051, f. 178.

——- Letter to J. Petiver, 1704. Fr.
4064, f. 99.

——- Letters to J. G. Scheuchzer, 1722,
1723. Germ. 4065, ff. 296, 299.

Kisse (Francis), of Liechfield. Letter
from him, and Jane his wife, to Dr.
Byrne, 1846. Imperf. 153, f. 9.

Kitchin (Anthony), Bishop of Llandaff.
v. Dunstan (Anthony).

Klagenfurt, in Carinthia. Description
of, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1849,
f. 9.

Klapecámovos. Ode by, entitled "Ne-
tune to England," 17th cent. 505, f.
110 b.

Klauserus (Christophorus). v. Clauserus.

Klein (Gottfried), of Dantzig. Letters
to J. Petiver, 1700. 4063, ff. 2, 8, 27,
38, 52.

——- Autograph in album, n. d. [1691-
1697.] 2360, f. 56.

Klein (Jacobus Theodorus), Secretary to
the Senate of Dantzig. Letters to Sir
H. Sloane, 1729-1740. Lat. 4050,
ff. 46, 185; 4051, f. 316; 4052, ff. 277,
304; 4053, f. 310; 4054, f. 38; 4055,
ff. 5, 58, 74, 978; 4056, ff. 128, 247, 261,
302; 4057, f. 134, 175.

——- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane,
1739-1740, and n. d. Lat. 4068, ff.
164, 177, 206, 240, 291, 322, 352; 4069,
ff. 26, 46, 49, 173, 174.

Kleist (Erasmus). Horoscope, 1588.
1770, f. 192 b.

Klenow, Count of. Medical case of, as
acted by Paquin doctors, 17th cent.
Lat. 2253, ff. 21-25.

Klinglerus (Antoniis), of Hanau.
Letters to C. Sibélius a Goor, 1680, 1681.
Lat. 2729, ff. 60, 70.

Klingstern (C.-.), of Stockholm.
Letter to E. Kampfer, 1697. Germ. 3064,
f. 32.

Klinrickard, Earl of. v. Claricarde,
Earl of.

Klopper (J—). Plans of the silver mine
near Sulphnstadt, 1708. Sweed. 184.

Knap (John), M.D. Anatomical dis-
course, 17th cent. 2502, ff. 3-27.

——- Letter to J. Bourn, n. d. 3087,
ff. 30 b-32.

Knapp (Thomas). Letter to Sir H.
Sloane, 1718. 4045, f. 159.

Knapton (James), Bookseller, of London.
Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1702. 4039,
f. 1.

——- Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. 4063,
f. 217.

Knaust (Heinrich), Comes Aulae Littera-
nensis et Posta laureatus. Carmen in
ajus imaginem per H. Cancrardinum, 17th
cent. 2888, f. 13.

Knauz (Christian), Botanist, of Halle.
Letters to J. Petiver, 1714. Lat. and

Kneller (Sir Godfrey), Bart. Verses on,
17th cent. 2717, f. 76.

Knevett (Catharine), wife successively of
Lord Paget and Sir E. Cary. v. Paget
(Catharine).

Knewstubb (Henry). Formerly owned
MS. 3319.

Knibbe (H—). Wrote, in 1539, MS.
1174.

Knight (Jo—). Letter to Capt. Ardeer,
n. d. 1000, f. 161.

Knight (John), M.D., Surgeon-Surgeon
to Charles II. Prescriptions, receipts
and medical observations, 17th cent.
206, A. B.

——- Lecture on "signa prognostica
medicinae," 17th cent. 211.

——- Letters to, from R. Lydall, 1679.
206, A. f. 34.

Knight (Thomas). Letter to Sir H.
Sloane, 1797. 4034, f. 34.

Knight (William), Bishop of Bath and
Wells. Instructions to, as Ambassador
to the Regent of Flanders, 1523. 3859,
ff. 119-122 b.

Knightley (Dame Ann), 2nd wife of Sir
Richard Knightley. Consent to adminis-
tration of goods of her father, Sir W.
Courteny, by W. Courteny, 1663. 3515,
f. 30.

Knighley (Domina —), of Preston
Capes, co. Northants. Medical prescrip-
tion for, by Dr. J. Mestford, 1652. Lat.
2812, f. 20 b.

Knivet, Family of. Pedigree, 1655.
1439, ff. 44 b, 49.
INDEX.

Knowles (Gilbert), M.D. Botanologia Britannica, metrica, [1723]. 3192, ff. 1-32 b.
—— Panoplia medica, metrica, [1725].
Hologr. 3192, ff. 33-100.
—— Latin-English grammar, 18th cent.
—— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 4047, f. 312.
—— Verses to Sir H. Sloane, on his wife's death, [1724]. Lat. 3516, f. 97.
Knowles (Roger), Sen. Medical receipts, 1649.


Knapp (Capt. Robert). Letter to Dr. R. Hoole, 1692, 1030, f. 111.


Koch (Sebastian Friederich), Student at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1692, 2360, f. 42.

Kochlewski (Peter). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1636. Lat. 854, f. 61.


Koewiss (Johannes), Student in Theology at Zurich. Autograph in album, 1670, 1795 or 2597, f. 74.

Koehler (Sebalb). Kyriandri Uranophiliv observationes meteorologiae, 1623-1646. 1763.

Koleséris de Keres-Eer (Samuel). Government Secretary of the Principality of Transylvania. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725, 1729. Lat. 3984, f. 185; 4050, f. 117.


Kolonitsch (Ferdinand von), Baron Inexburg. Testimonial, as Colonel of Infantry in the Imperial Army, in favour of L. Petrucci, 1606. Ital. Copy. 415 f. 16.
Komenský (Jan Amos). De rerum humanarum emendatione consultatio catholicca, 17th cent. 2834.
 — Linguarum methodus novissima, publico eruditorum judicio exposita, 17th cent. 649, ff. 115–130 b.

 — Letter to C. Schroeder, 1669. Germ. 2876, f. 54.

Koran. v. Wright (Charles), Professor.

Korbag (Johannes a), Student of Theology at Utrecht. Autograph in album, 1696. 2360, f. 21.

Korff (Joannes Albertus), President of the Academy of Sciences in St. Petersburg. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1736.
 Lat. 4054, ff. 105, 318.

Korn (Otto), Pastor at Geneva. Autograph in album, 1671. 1795 or 2597, f. 46.


Kottwitz (Nicolas von), of Montpellier. Experimentum contra morbos varios, 15th cent. 964, f. 82.

Krantz (Albertus), Dean of Hamburg University. H. Cunradini carmen in ejus seculum instauratum a M. Rhedero, 17th cent. 2888, f. 14.
 — Epitaphia in, 1669, 1647. 2888, ff. 14 b, 15.

Kraut (J—S—), Attaché au Baron de Steinberg, Ministre d’Etat pour les Affaires Allemandes. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. Fr. 4056, f. 333.


Krieg (David), M.D., of Riga. Album amicorum, 1691–1697. 2360.
 — Observations on the fungus Phal- loidae, with figures, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 42–47.

Krieg (David), M.D., of Riga (continued). Remarks on his Natural History collection from Maryland, 18th cent. 3334, f. 4.
 — Letters to J. Petiver, 1700–1708, and n. d. 4065, ff. 42, 113, 139, 147, 149, 190; 4064, ff. 77, 80, 85, 158, 163; 4067, f. 7.

Kronach, in Culmbach, Bavaria. Remarks on the gold mines at, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1911–1913, f. 153.


Kuniggin (Sydonia), Auctor Gubernatoris aris Labocensis. Consilium medicum pro aucto hysterico, 17th cent. 2283, ff. 105 b–108.


Kundtmann (Sylvester). Formerly owned MS. 3457.

Kuster (Ludolph). Editiones auctorum veterum in ejus notis in Suidam usque, 17th cent. 2923, f. 63–86.

Kutenberg, in Bohemia. Account of the silver mines at, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1911–1913, f. 164.

Kyn (Gilbert), Dean of Salisbury; Physician to Humphrey, Duke of Glou- cester. Dietarium de sanitatis custodia, 1404. 4, ff. 63–104.
 — English herbal, 15th cent. 770.


 — Processuum chemicorum delineatio, 1651. 1233, ff. 13–19 b.


Kyriander Uranophilus. v. Kehrler (Sebald).

Kytte (Thomas). Macer, De viribus herbarum, translated by, 15th, 16th cent. 393, ff. 87–145; 2527, ff. 251–293.
INDEX.

Lacinius (Janna Therapus), Calaber Minorita. Collectanea de Philosophorum lapide, 16th cent. Excerp... 2593, f. 2-48.

La Cruz (Christopher de), Dominikan- Friar. Life, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 18 b–28 b.

La Cruz (Francis de), Augustino Eremita Friar. Life, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 6 b–8.

Lactantius (Lucius Callius Firmianus). Institutiones divine, 15th cent. Imperf. 2462.

— Carmen de Phonice, 15th cent. 397, ff. 72–75.

La Cueva (Cardinal Alphonso de), Marquis de Bednor; Spanish Ambassador to Venice. Relatione della Republica di Venezia, [1619]. 1834.

Laucuna (Andreas). v. Laguna (Andres de).

Lacy, De, Barons and Earls of Penfe- ract. Pedigrees, 1655. 1420, f. 102 b.


Lacy (Roger de), Constable of Chester. Names of his followers to the Holy Land, 1219. 1429, f. 100.

Lacy (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 3519.

Ladrones Isles. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemphorne, 1688. 3665, f. 64.


Laet (Johannes de), Sen. Wrote MSS. 1554; 1555.

Laet (Joannes de), Jun. Epigramma in symbolum A. M. a Schurman, 17th cent. Lat., Fr. and Dutch. 2764, f. 41.

La Fage (J—), M.D. Examination of the body of Baron de Groot, 1712. Fr. 4076, f. 320.

La Fava (Bernardin de). Formerly owned MS. 2510.

La Fon de Boisguérin des Hou- lières (Antoinette de). "Les Mout- tons": an Idyll, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 428.


La Grue (——). Letter to, from C. Sibelius & Goor, 1887. 2729, f. 206.

La Guia, Cabo de, in Brazil. Sailing course from, to Cartagena, 17th cent. 2399, f. 35.

Laguna (Andres de), Physician, of Sagonya. Compendium curationis febris pestilentialis, 17th cent. English transl. 786.

Catalogus operum Galeni per, 17th cent. 1797, f. 4 b.

La Haye (Gabriel de), Saeurne de Powprets. Formerly owned MS. 3126.

La Houssaye (——). Medical and chemical receipts, 17th cent. Fr. 3426, ff. 88-115 b.

La Houssaye (Abraham Nicolas Amelot de), Sieur. v. Amelot de la Houssaye.


Lake (——), Captain. Journal of voyage to Balsore, 1688. 3663, ff. 155.


Correspondence with Archdeacon S. Ward, 1614. Lat. and English Copiae, 1825, ff. 7-12.


Lake (E——). Letter to Dr. S. Wall, n. d. 1731, A. f. 88.

Lakes (James). Formerly owned MS. 573.

Lakin (——), M.D. Cure of Lues Venerea, 17th cent. 2318, ff. 157-160 b.

Lalaing (Philippe Chrestienne de), wife of Pierre, Prince d’Esquion. Autograph in album, 1582. Fr. 951, f. 16.

La Launda, De, Family of Pedgree, 1655. 1429, f. 102.

Lelling Manor in Latchingdon, co. Essex. Collections from rolls at, 16th cent. 1801, f. 80.

La Marche (Olivier de). Livre des moralites translata de Latin en Francois par, 16th cent. Imperf. 2933.

La Mare (William de). Royal grant to, 11 Edw. I. Copy, 1655. 1429, f. 97.

La Mariniere (Jean Puison de). v. Puison de la Mariniere (Jean).

Lambard (Thomas). Owned, in 1638, MS. 258.

Lambarde (William), Historian. History of Kent, 2nd draft, 1572. Partly autogr. 3168, ff. 1-146.

Owned, in 1564, MS. 258.


Lambe (Dr. John), Astrologer. Note of his murder in the Old Jewry, 1628. 326, f. 119.


Programma in J. B. Schuppfi funere, 1661. 2888, ff. 131-137 b.

Letter to M. Gudius, 1658. Lat. Copy, 2877, f. 4.

Lambert (——), of Bunhill Road, London. Letter to, from Madame Brassart, 1726. Fr. 4066, f. 2.

Lambert (John). r. Lambert.

Lambert (Sir Thomas). Arms, 1653. 1429, f. 27 b.

Lamberteschi (Lamberto de), of Florence; Physician in the Hospital of St. Gall. Collection of miscellaneous receipts, relative to medicine, making dyes, the managament of wines, making colours, etc., 1455-1456. Lat. and Italian, 416.

Lambeth, co. Surrey. Inscriptions and arms from the church, 1597. 3836, ff. 11-13 b.


La Mine (Jacobus de), of Amsterdam. Congratulatory lines on his taking at Leyden the degree of LL.D., by F. Plante. Lat. 2764, f. 513.


La Mothe le Vayer (Francois de), Son. La Histoire de, 1673. 1931, ff. 31-90.
INDEX.

La Motte, Sieur de. in Pardieu (Valentin de).

Lamotte (Charles). Letters to Dr. J. G. Schueller, 1725, 1727. 4065, f. 340; 4068, f. 9, 24, 26.


Lampe (John). Treatment and cure of, by Dr. S. Ballingham, 1635. 645, f. 24.


Lancaster, County of. Book of all rates and taxation concerning, by R. Turner, 1643. 1079, ff. 16-19.

—— De mineralibus aquis in, 17th cent. 1163, ff. 70 b-97.

Lancaster, Duchi of. List of officers of, 1585. 3194, f. 29.

—— Fees to officers in, temp. Jas. I. 1520, f. 15-18 b.

Lancaster (Francis). Verses by, on his dog, 17th cent. 1792, f. 6 b.

Lancaster (Henry, son of Warin de) Charter of, copied from Furness Abbey Register at Grays Inn, 1655. 1429, f. 99.


Lancaster (William), D.D., Provost of Queen’s College, Oxford. Hymn to St. Jack sung at the election of, [1704]. 655, f. 44.


Lancœsio (Bartholomæus), of Siena, alias Borghese (Bartolomæo), self-styled son of Pope Paul V. Epigramm. on his fate, 1609. Lat. 159, ff. 13-19.

Laneton (Dr. —). Elegy on, 17th cent. 1792, f. 59 b.

Land (John). Merchant. Dedication to, of H. Bleeke’s book on the five orders of columns of architecture, 1608. 904, f. 27.


Landriani (Marialio), Papal Nuncio to France. Letter to, from the Cardinals, 1591. Lat. 1710, f. 85.

Landriani (—). “Operation de Neptis, au Druides communiquée par, 1608. 603, ff. 139-144.

Landunu (Guido de). Bishop of Cambray. Dispensation for C. de Gloma sent to, by Innocent IV., [1243.] Lat. 3319, f. 155 b.

Landus (Sagredus). Consilium medicum pro se et Contarina ejus uxor, 1645. 2253, f. 285 b.


Lane (Dame —). Receipt-books, 1644. 1481, ff. 45 b-74 b.

Lane (Ellen). Letter to her cousin, — Lane, 17th cent. 1008, f. 12 b.

Lane (Henry), of Hunslope, co. Bucks. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 5, f. 15 b.


Lane (Josias), M.D. Receptula medicæ. Doct. Basii communicata ab, circ. 1664. 3969, f. 2.

Lane (Montague), son of Robert Lane, the Alchemist. Letter to, from his father, n. d. 2167, f. 1.

Lane (Robert), Alchemist; of Wallgrave, co. Northants. Answer to J. Aubert’s exposition of metals, 17th cent. 2228. — The true grounds of the most perfect of metals, 17th cent. 2217.

—— Letter on alchemy to Lord Mulgrave, 17th cent. 2192, ff. 1-8 b; 2228, ff. 3-9 b.

—— Letter to his son Montague, n. d. 2167, f. 1.

Lane (William). Veneris sparsa, metrice, 17th cent. 1767, f. 9 b.


Lanfrancus, Mediolanensis. Compendium de cirurgia, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 337-364.

—— Parva cyrurgia, 15th cent. Imperf. 442, ff. 67-77 b.

—— Antidotary of surgery, 16th cent. 2507, ff. 21-31.

Langbechius (Dethlevus). r. Langebekius (Dethlevus).
INDEX.


Langdale (Sir Marmaduke), afterw. 1st Baron Langdale. Military commissions granted by, as captain-general of the King's land and sea forces, 1648. 1518, ff. 182, 195, 196.

Lange (Johann), Medicinus Candidatus, Medicus Doctor. Recueil des plantes les plus rares de tout l'univers, with drawings, 1672. 4008.


Langebek (Hermannus), Jurisconsultus Hamburgensis. Epitaphium, 17th cent. 2888, f. 59.

Langebekius (Detlevius), Jurisconsultus Hamburgensis. Elogium in, et carmen de ejus scriptis, 17th cent. 2888, f. 58.

Langelott (Adolphus Camradas), of Leyden. Letter to C. Schroeder, 1678. Lat. 2876, f. 103.

Langen (Arnold Florents van), Cosmographia sa Majestatis Catholicae. Tracté d'ancuns usages et observations de deux globes, 17th cent. Two copies. 651, ff. 2–19 b, 20–36 b.

Langesford (John), Preacher of the Gospel in Cornwall. Chronology of years from the creation to the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, 1668. 1022, ff. 25–27 b.

Langford (Capt. ——). Observations on hurricanes, 18th cent. 3323, f. 276.

Langham (T.—). Medical receipt, 15th cent. Lat. 1100, f. 166 b.

Langham (Thomas), Mercer, of London. Conveyance of lease of his messuage, 1687. 2655, f. 157.

Langiahr (Johannes Jacobus). Letters to G. Schroeder, 1695, 1701. Lat. 2877, ff. 68, 175.

Langius (Carolus Nicolaus), M.D., of Louvain. Letters to E. Lhwyd, 1706, 1708. Lat. 4064, ff. 113, 165.

— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. Lat. 4054, f. 177.


Langius (Joannes), Physician, of Leiden. Collections ex ejus epistolae medicinalibus, 17th cent. 2326, ff. 1–3 b, 98 b–123 b.


Langlade (——). Premier Médecin de la Reine d'Espagne. Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. Ev. 4065, f. 133.


Langley (——). Formerly owned MS. 2.

Langley (Batty), of Twickenham; Architectural Writer. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727–1736; and n. d. 4048, f. 294; 4051, ff. 27, 67, 180; 4059, f. 252.


Langley (Thomas). Receipt for piloting “the Kemthorne” from Deptford to the Downs, 1688. 3671, f. 1.

Langlois (——). Lieux communes sur diverses matières de philosophie, 17th cent. 2934; 2935.

Langlois (Esther). v. Inglis (Esther).

Langmaak (Peter). Letter to a Danish prince for pecuniary assistance, 1683. Germ. 1378, f. 5.

Langrangvii (Philip). Horoscope, 1653. 1697, f. 44 b.


— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4068, f. 263.

Langston (John), Nonconformist Minister at Ipswich, Suffolk. Letter to, from J. Terry, 1691. 4069, f. 240.


Langton (Stephen), Archbishop of Canterbury. Letter on his behalf from Otho, King of the Romans, to his uncle, John, King of England, [1207–1208]. Lat. 2478, f. 70 b.


Languet (Hubert). Letter to, from J. Camerarius, 1560. Lat. 2764, f. 133.

Langwedel (Barnhardus), M.D., Hamburgensis. Vita, 17th cent. 2888, f. 60.
INDEX.

Lannoy, in Flanders. Lettres touchant les privileges octroyes pour, 1459. 2764, f. 99.

Lannoy, Family of. Pedigree from circ. 1400, 17th cent. Fr. 2764, ff. 94-98.

Lannoy (Jehan de), Sieur de Lannoy. Lettres touchant les privileges octroyes à, 1459. 2764, f. 99.

Lannoy (Josina de), 3rd wife of F. Marnix van Sant Aldegonde. Epithalamium, by G. Stratenus, 1591. 2764, ff. 89-93.

— Autograph in album, 1582. 951, f. 104 b.


Lansbergen (Philippus van). Argumenta quibus probat motum terræ, 17th cent. 955, ff. 64-66 b.


Laphilæus (Petrus), Medicus. Interpretationes in Galenum et Hippocratem, 1554. 3043, ff. 251-263 b.


La Placette (— de), French Protestant Minister. Letter in behalf of, from the Danish Ambassador to France, 1687. Fr. 2390, f. 27.


Lapworth (Michael), M.B., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. MS. 2269 was bequeathed to, by Dr. W. Marshall.

La Quenillerie (Jan de). Verses on the portraits of C. Plantin and F. de Raphelengius, 17th cent. Fr. 2764, ff. 63, 64.

Laquier. v. Lockyer.


Lara (Juan Manrique de), Captain-General of the Spanish Artillery. MS. 1796 was dedicated to, in 1544.


La Ramée (Pierre de), Professor of Philosophy at Paris. Grammatica, 17th cent. 190, f. 24.

Larco (Juan de), of the Havana. Plunder by, of Providence Isle, circ. 1697. 3984, f. 170.


Large (Richard), of Longaston, co. Som. Covenant with D. Dudley for working lead mines, 1654. 3652, f. 111.

Larissa, in Thessaly. Description of, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1843, f. 8.

La Rivière (Jean de), Premier Physician to Henry IV. of France. Medical cases and correspondence, 1591-1594. Let. and Fr. 2089.

— Letter to S. Firmus, 1596. Let. Copy. 2830, f. 18 b.

Larkin (George), Sen. Essay on the Art of Printing, 18th cent. 1435, ff. 24-28.


La Rochelle, in France. Epigram on the surrender of, 17th cent. Fr. 927, f. 10.

— Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 4.

La Roque (— de), Abbé. Letter to the Secretaries of the Royal Society, 1678. 1942, f. 6.

La Ryvere, De, of co. York. Family of. Extracts from seatches relative to, 1655, 1429, f. 92 b, 93.

Las Casas (Bartolomé de), Bishop of Chiapa. Historia de las Indias Occidentales, 1492-1500. Two copies. 3053-3054.

— Relacion de la destrucion de las Indias, 1552. 375.

Lascalles (William). Formerly owned MS. 1899.

Las Cortes (Adriano de), Padre. Relation, with drawings, of his voyage, shipwreck, and captivity at Channeo in China, 1621-1629. Span. 1005.
INDEX.

Lasher (Joshua), Regius Professor of Medicine at Oxford. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. Lat. 4039, f. 375.

— Medical receipts, 17th cent. 2172, f. 198.

Laske (Albericus), Palatine of Sieradz. Letter from W. Lewis to F. Beaumont, on the proposed visit of, in 1538, to the Inner Temple, circ. 1600. 3751, f. 1.

— MS. 3731 was dedicated to, in 1538, by T. Watson.

Lasso (Orlando di). Vetus canticus musicales, 17th cent. 2764, f. 18.

Latimer (Hugh), Bishop of Worcester. Sermon on 2 March, 1550, before Edward VI.; transcribed by J. Dowglas, 1550. 1460.

— Trial, 1555. Imp. 2987, ff. 20–22.


— Memoir relative to his participation in the plot of the Duc de Biron, 1610. Fr. 769, ff. 230–244.

Le Tour d'Auvergne (Henri de), Vicomte de Turenne. Autobiography, 17th cent. Fr. 1436.

— Proclamation empowering the subjects of the Palatine to repossess their estates, 1645. Fr. Copy. 1519, f. 90.

— Relation of his death, 1675. Fr. 4054, f. 99.

La Tousche (Daniel de), Seigneur de Ravardiere. Papers relating to his colonization of Peru and Brazil, 1609. 173, ff. 3 b–8 b.

Latymer (Hugh), Bishop of Worcester. v. Latimer.

Laubanus (Gottfried Kirchhoff), Student at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1891. 2360, f. 10.

L'Aubespine (Nicolle de), wife of Nicholas de Verdun, Chief President of the Parlement of Paris. Sonnet sur sa mort de, par Colletet, 17th cent. 895, f. 39.


— Letters to Bishops, relative to the repair of St. Paul's Cathedral Church, 1635. Copies. 34, ff. 3 b, 4.

— Dedication letter affixed to his work, "A relation of the conference between William Laud and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite," 17th cent. 857, f. 102.

— Satire on his attempt to introduce Popery into England, 17th cent. 904, ff. 76–119.

— Medical prescriptions for, during imprisonment in the Tower, 1644. 153, f. 202 b.

— Will, 1643, with probate, 1663. 3080.

Lauderdale, Earl of, v. Maitland (John).

Laugerius (—), Medical Botanist. Letter to P. M. Siegel, 1635. Lat. Cop. 2882, f. 27 b.


Laurenberg (Johann). Graeca Antiqua tabulis geographicis delineata, 1660. 1563.

Laurence, S. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 119.

Laurence (—). Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1712–1717. 3340, ff. 3–333, passim.

Laurence (H—), of Rampisham, co. Dors. Letter to Dr. Glisson, 1665. 2251, f. 113.

Laurence (Richard and Agnes). Certificate of their lawful marriage in Wichenford parish church, 1494. 747, f. 77.


Laurie (Walter), of Bristol. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1737. 4055, ff. 60, 138, 149.


INDEX.


Lavater (Jean Rodolphe). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705-1715, and n. d. Fr. and Engl. 4038, f. 420; 4040, 47; 4041, f. 85; 4043, f. 57; 4044, f. 78; 4059, f. 253.

Lavater (Johann), Professor of Philosophy at Zurich. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 51.

La Vauguion (— de). Notes from his "Traité complet des opérations de Chirurgie," 17th cent. 3996, f. 44.


Lavenham (Richardus), Ordinarius Curri- liarum. Treatises on logical subjects, 14th cent. 3899.


Law, of England. Statuta Anglia antiqua, 14th cent. 990.
— Forms of writs, 14th cent. 1896, ff. 1-4 b.
— Tract on the execution of precepts, 14th cent. Fragm. 120, f. 62.
— Commonplace book extracted from statutes, year-books, etc., 15th cent. Fr. Imperf. 775.
— Vacuum legitimum explicatio, 15th cent. 3723, f. 130 b.
— Clause in Act of 1 Rich. III. cap. 3, conc. seizure of felons' goods, 16th cent. 2172, f. 73.
— Forms of legal documents, 16th cent. 1306, ff. 19 b-31 b.
— Directions in law processes and for fees, 16th cent. 2172, ff. 46-50.
— Verba obscura e legibus Regum Angliae, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 239-241 b.
— Excerpta ex Calendari Finium, temp. Ric. I., 16th cent. 1301, f. 110.
— Statutum de lawis, 1554-1555. 1381, ff. 148-153 b.

Law, of England (continued). Orders for the government of the Inns of Court, 1574. 2177, f. 45.
— Bill declaring how a felon may wage battle, temp. Eliz. 1710, f. 162.
— Dispute for precedence between Masters of Chancery and Serjeants at Law, 1603. 1710, ff. 132-135 b.

Legal casebook, early 17th cent. 342.
— Fees to Law officers, temp. Jas. I. 1520, ff. 3 b, 21 b-27 b.
— Law notes by a member of Clement's Inn, 1632. Fr. 3344, f. 6.
— Private legal memoranda, 1645-1650. 1079, f. 15.
— Private legal memoranda, 1659. 3781.
— Orders for the government of the Inns of Court and the Chancery, 1684. 3087, ff. 33 b-36.
— Reasons against the Fine and Commitment of the Jurors, [1670]. 827, ff. 35-42 b.
— Memoria localis materiarum juris universi, 1674. 1031, ff. 103-122 b.
— Treatise on international maritime law, 1680. 2680, ff. 41-44 b.
— Pleadings in the King's Bench between Charles II. and the City of London, 1682. Copy. 1703.
— Forms of legal instruments, 17th cent. 2778, passim.
— Manuductio in juris civilis studia, 17th cent. 1520, ff. 58-74 b.
— Essay on the King's power of granting pardons, 17th cent. 4021, ff. 149-158 b.
— Discourse on marriage of cousins german, 17th cent. 2521, ff. 114-122 b.
— Notes respecting forms of proceedings in law courts, 17th cent. Lat. and Germ. 2924, ff. 103-111.
— Heads of a treatise on tenancy-at-will, 17th cent. Fr. 737, ff. 1 b-7 b.
— Collecta ex institutionibus juris canonici, 17th cent. 1252, ff. 98 b-104 b.
— Objections to a law of imprisonment for debt, 17th cent. 1926, ff. 130-135 b.

— Forms of legal instruments, 17th cent. 3909, ff. 55-59 b.

— Legal opinion on a point of International law, 17th cent. 1788, ff. 89-92.

— Collections relative to the law of dower, 17th cent. 2203, ff. 115-118.

— “What certainty ought to be laid in informations,” 17th cent. 2718, ff. 134-137.

— Legal extracts, 17th cent. 1893, ff. 31 b-34.

— Legal opinion on international reprisals, 17th cent. 31, ff. 1.

— On the privileges of an alien, 17th cent. 31, ff. 3 ; 1786, f. 99.

— Effect of the oath of allegiance at the Court Leet, 17th cent. 1818, f. 195.

— Rhymes for a widow to recover her lands forfeited for whoredom, 17th cent. 3111, f. 2.

— Form for banns of marriage, 17th cent. 3729, f. 127.

— Form of the oath of abjuration, temp. George I. 3108, f. 9.

—, of Scotland. Treatise on Scotch law, 17th cent. 2887, ff. 85-89 b (reversed).


—, of Sweden. Tracts relating to, 17th cent. Lat. and Swedish. 3572, passim.


La Wafer (— de). v. Wafer (Lionel).

Law al. Low (E—), M.D. Receipts and advice, 1689, 1691. 2482, ff. 94, 95.

Lawes al. Lewis (Dr. —). Verses on the condemnation of Lord Verulam in 1520, 17th cent. 928, f. 4.

Lawes (William), Musical Composer. Allusion to his salary as a former chorister of Chichester Cathedral, 1609. 1677, f. 8.

Lawley (Sir Francis). Suit against, by Dr. S. Collins and A. Bruce, 17th cent. 1823, f. 94.


Lawrence (Dr. Thomas), of Tangier. Letter to J. Luke, circ. 1676. 3512, f. 275.

Lawson (Sir Henry), 2nd Burt., of Brough Hall. Letters to Lord Carlisle, [1681.] 2724, ff. 175, 178.


— Contract for building a mole at Tangier, 1622. 2508, f. 18.

— Treaty concluded by, between England and Tunis, 1642. 2755, f. 42.

— Treaty concluded by, between England and Tripoli, 1692. 2755, f. 44 b.

— Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.

Lawson (Sir John), 1st Burt., of Brough Hall. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 175.


La Wyte (Geoffrey de), Lord of Ashholme Isle, co. Lanc. Note of his grant of Crul Hundred to Selby Abbey, 17th cent. 1429, f. 98.

Laycolt (Richard). Scotch medical and chemical receipts, 17th cent. 2893, ff. 35-49 b.


Lasarus. Wrote, in the 18th cent., MS. 3096, ff. 1-69 b.

La Zouche, De, Family of. Pedigrees, 16th cent. 1301, f. 290.

Lea (William). Letter to G. Dare, 1702. 4063, f. 159.

— Letter to J. Petiver, 1702. 4063, f. 162.

Leach (Dr.), Publisher, of London. Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 11.

Leach (Capt. Robert), of Tangier. Order for firearms for, 1661. 1956, f. 29.
INDEX.

Leadbeter (—__). Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1712–1714. 3339, ff. 2–152, passim.


Leath (Thomas). Letter to J. Petiver, 1704. 4064, f. 128.


Le Bault (Jean). Preparations de son livre des secrets, 16th–17th cent. 3123.

Le Bel (Père —), Supérieur des Réligieux du Chateau de Fontainebleau. Account of the murder of the Marquis de Monaldeschi by Qu. Christina of Sweden, 1697. Fr. 3813, ff. 7–18.

Le Blanc (Jean Guillaume), of Riga. Autograph in album, 1695. 3260, f. 86.

Le Brett (Robert). Sieur Dubos de la Villeneuve. Appointment of, by the Sieur de Ravardiere, as his Lieutenant in Guiana, 1695, 1610. 173, ff. 7 b, 8.

Lecaen (Jean), Physician to the English Hospital at Mechlin in Brabant. Letter to his sister, Madlle. Servas, 1703. Fr. 4063, f. 328.


——— Letter to, from J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 76.


Lchtenstein. v. Lichtenstein.

Le Cler (William), of London. Letter to, from Count D'Effereen, n. d. Fr. 1668, f. 94.


——— Carmen inter schedas ejus reperium, 17th cent. Fr. 2764, f. 14 b.

——— Epigram on a picture, 17th cent. Fr. 2764, f. 14 b.


Le Coutier (Philip), Rector of St. Martin's, Jersey. Warrant for appointment of, to the Deanery of Jersey, 1661. 856, f. 5 b.


Lede, Marques de. v. Bette (Guillermo de).

Ledes (Richard). Inventories of the Royal Mining Company's property at Keswick, 1681–1691. 2487.

Le Despenser (Hugh), Earl of Winchester. Articles against him and his son Hugh, submitted by the Earl of Lancaster to the assembly at Sherburn in Elmet, June, 1351. Fr. Copy, 16th cent. 1601, f. 942.

Ledar (Wischard). Feoda, 13th cent. 986, f. 77.

Lediard (Thomas). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1737. 4054, f. 94; 4055, f. 102.

Ledsam (Peter). Medical receipts collected by, 1595–1600. 707.

Lee (A——). Tract on the Philosopher's Stone, translated out of French by, 17th cent. 1881.


Lee (Sir Henry), Master of the Armoury. Warrant to, to furnish 3000 swords for the army in Ireland, 1599. 1518, f. 216.

Lee (Henry). Petition in Chancery in the case of his children Eleanor and Anne, 1659. 2717, f. 2.

Lee (John), of Southrop, co. Glouc. Memorandum of sums received by, 1516–1517. 2681, f. 25 b.

Lee (Matthew), M.D. Answer to the Customs Commissioners touching goods from Messina in infected ships, 1743. 4094, f. 1.

Lee (Robert). Letter on his case, with description, by Dr. C. L. Morley, 1682. Lat. 1289, ff. 96–104.

Lee (Samuel), Minister at Bristol in Rhode Island, New England. Letter to Dr. N. Grew, 1690. 4063, f. 255.

Leech (Dominus ——), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1666. Lat. 2812, f. 88 b.
INDEX.

Leech (Magdalen). Note of her birth, 31 May, [1628]. 2266, f. 72.

Leeche (Thomas). Liber pro computaria in Pullestrie, 1625. 1817.


Leek, co. Stafford. Verses found in a tomb near, 17th cent. 3633, f. 16 b.

Leek (Francis). v. Leake (Sir Francis).

Leek (Samuel), Fishmonger in St. Swithin's Alley, London. Sale of a stone taken out of his bladder, with certificates of its genuineness, 1731. 4078, f. 133, 194.


Leeke (John), of Grampton in Oxford. Bond and security for a loan, from the Provost and a fellow of Queen's College, 1520. 3149, f. 13.


—— Letter to, from Dr. R. Hooke, 1659. 1692, ff. 194, 172.


Leeward Isles, West Indies. Proclamation to the landowners in, from the Governor, 1700. 2902, f. 107.

Le Feure (Jean François), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725, and n. d. Fr. 4047, f. 1; 4059, f. 287.

—— Letter to, from E. F. Geoffroy, 1699. Fr. 4062, f. 315.

Le Fèvre (Nicassius or Nicolas), Royal Professor of Chemistry and Court Apothecary to Charles II. Cursus chymicus, 1658. 1244, ff. 39–52.

—— Table of contents to his chemistry, with alphabetical index, by Dr. D. Foote, late 17th cent. 631, ff. 200–223 b.


Legardus (Christianus). Wrote, in 1620, MS. 3010.

Legatt (Thomas), Capt. R.N. Papers relating to his trial for releasing a Dutch prize, 1672. 3511, ff. 100–118, 128.


Le Gendre (Paul Gaspard François), Sieur de Lorrain; Président de la Chambre des Comptes. Bookplate, 1746. 3981, f. 1.

Leger (Jean), exiled Minister from Peelmont. Letter in favour of, from the States General to Charles II., 1668. Fr. Copy. 1001, f. 16.

—— Memorial in favour of, from the Dutch Ambassadors to Charles II., 1668. Fr. 1001, f. 21.

Legg (——), Colonel. Account sent to, of stores wanted at Tangier, 1666. 3509, f. 129 b.


Legge (George), Baron Dartmouth. Instructions, as Admiral of the Fleet, with drawings, 1688. 3650, ff. 1–12.

Legge (John), Captain, at Tangier. Charges of misdemeanour against soldiers and others, 1669, 1672. 3514, ff. 13, 103, 111.


Legh (——), D.D. Letter to, from T. Tylston, 1738. 4077, f. 245.

Legh (John), of Adlington, co. Chester. Covenant with R. Ormston to cure Elizabeth his daughter, 1709. 4094, f. 71.

Leghorn, in Italy. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 20.

Le Goust (Philippe), M.D. Abregé de la nature des metaux et la transmutation d'icieux, 17th cent. 3882.


Le Gros (——). Letter to her, from W. Lunn, 1730. 4076, f. 56.
INDEX.


Leibnitz (Gotfried Wilhelm), Baron. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701-1711. Lat. 4038, ff. 381, 339; 4039, ff. 316, 390; 4041, f. 27; 4042, ff. 73, 263; 4043, f. 19.

— Letter to, from Dr. N. Grew, [1678]. Lat. 1942, f. 3 b.1.


Leicester, Earl of. Medical receipt, 17th cent. 3733, f. 63.

— Dudley (Robert).

Leichner (Roccard), Medicus, Professor in Academia "Erfurtina." Responsor ad ejus exercitationem Anti-Harveianum, 17th cent. 3502, ff. 28-54.

Leiding (Gilbertus). Letter to G. Schroeder, 1696. Germ. 2877, f. 89.

Leigh, Family of. Pedigrees, 1655. 1499, f. 44.

Leigh (——). Scheme of his nativity, 1622. 1707, f. 23 b.

Leigh (Charles), M.D.; of co. Lancaster. Dissertatio de phthisi bursae scrobutica, 17th cent. 1055, ff. 94 b-114.

— Dissertatio nova de thermis Anglicanis, 17th cent. 1055, ff. 103-114, passim.

— Adversaria medica, 17th cent. 1162.

— Exercitationes medicae,1695. 1177.

— Medical and chemical excerpts, late 17th cent. 1193; 1140, passim.

— Collectanea metaphysica, late 17th cent. 1140, passim.


— Catalogues of his library, late 17th cent. 1033, ff. 116 b-130; 1140, ff. 84 b, 85.


SLOANE INDEX.


— Answer to a bill in the Star Chamber respecting his "appeal to the Parliament or Sions Plea against the Prelacie," 1630. 41.


Leisering (——). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. Lat. 654, f. 25.

Leisenes (Gothofredus). Letters to C. Schroeder, 1665-1671. Lat. 2876, ff. 8, 9, 13, 15, 18, 22-29 b, 38, 44, 50, 53, 64-69 b, 72, 74, 77, 83, 86, 94.


Leister (George). Letter to, from A. B., on alchemy, 17th cent. 95, ff. 155-167 b.

Leitanus (Alvarus), Provincial of the Friars Preachers. Letters to, from M. Correa, 1600. Lat. 903, ff. 3, 3 b, 4.

Leitanus (Gaspar), Provincial of the Friars Preachers. Letter to, from M. Correa, 1601. Lat. 902, f. 53 b.

Lelamour (John), Schoolmaster of Harford Est. Translation in 1573, of Macer, De viribus herbarum, 15th cent. 5, ff. 18-37.


X
INDEX.

Lely (Sir Peter). Payment of £75 to, from the Duke of Monmouth for painting his picture as a present to Nell Gwyn, 1678. 1935, f. 95.

Lely. Letter to, from J. de Beaulieu, n. d. Fr. 1955, f. 112.

Le Maître (—). French Protestant Minister at Buxeburg, Germany. Letter to the Comte de La Lippe, 1735. Fr. 4056, f. 110.

Le Melorel (—). v. Melorel (— de al. Le Melorel (—).


Remarques sur son cours de chymie, 17th cent. 3861, ff. 49-62.


Occulta natura miracula, 17th cent. Extracts. 3118, f. 227.

Le Mort (Jacob). Professor of Chemistry at Leyden. Collegium chemicum, 1677, 1678. 1288, ff. 112-304 b.

Collegium chymicum privatisimun, 17th cent. 1770, ff. 174-211.


Praxis medica contracta, 1694. 1559.

Le Moyne (—). Formerly owned MS. 1068.

Le Neve (Peter). Norroy King-at-Arms. Forms of seals, with remarks, 1706. 3434.

Index Villarum Angliae, ex ejus bibliotheca, 1720. 3238.

Notes rel. to J. Bagford’s collections for the History of Printing, 18th cent. 1085, ff. 125-135.

Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4041, f. 314.

Owned MS. 3318.


Lennca (Nicolaus de). v. Lynn (Nicolaus de).

Lennox, Duke of. v. Stuart (Eame).


Letter to, from Dr. J. Lidderdale, 1729. 4050, f. 159.


Le Noble (A—). Sonnets in praise of Sir D. Hastyll’s “Speculum medicum chymicum,” 17th cent. Fr. 4059, f. 10 b.

Le Normand Cany (—). Description of hangings made by, 18th cent. 4019, f. 1.

Lente (Albrecht Werner von), Hungarian Counsellor to George II. Letter to, from G. Schroetter, 1699. Fr. 2877, f. 142.

Lenthall (Sir John), Marshal of the King’s Bench Prison. Papers conc. his treatment of the prisoners, temp. Chas. II. Imperf. 1641, f. 83.

Lenthall (William), Speaker of the House of Commons. Letter to J. Rushworth, 1647. 1519, f. 104.


Lentulus (Publius). Letter to the Roman Senate on our Lord’s appearance. Copy. 1590. 3890, f. 27.

Leocadia, S. Indulgences granted by Sixtus V. in honour of, 1586. Span. 796, f. 5.
Leslie (John), son of James Leslie, M.D., of Edinburgh. Medical receipts and accounts, 1674, 1675. 163, ff. 28–30 b, 38, 41 b–43.

Leslie (Robert), Bishop of Dromore. Warrant for his translation to the see of Raphoe, 1651. 556, f. 31 b.

Lesly. v. Leslie.

Lespeingno (Williamus). Formerly owned MS. 2424.

Lessee (T—). v. Lessey (Thomas).

Lessley (James). v. Leslie.

Lessy (Thomas), of Wadham College, Oxford. Satire in answer to Rochester's Satire against man, 17th cent. 1458, ff. 43–46 b.


Lesno (Raphael a), Comes Palatini Belasensis. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1655. Lat. 654, f. 66.


Leuesham (Sir Richard). v. Leveson.

Leuingstone (H.) v. Livingstone (Sir Henry).

Leurens, Saint. v. Laurence, S.

Leuaden (Johannes), Professor of Hebrew at Utrecht. Autograph in album, 1668. 1785 or 2597, f. 26.

Leuwarden, v. Leeuwarden.


Le Vasseur (Louis), M.D. In epistolam ejus adversus Sylvinium animadversiones, 17th cent. 2261, ff. 205–209 b.

Levens, Earl of. v. Leslie (Alexander).

Leventhorpe, of Leventhorpe, co. York, Family of. Formerly owned MS. 554.

Leventhorpe (Edward). Owned, in the 18th cent., MS. 521.

Leveson (Sir Richard), Vice-Admiral of England. Voyages to the Azores in 1600, to Ireland in 1601, to Spain in 1602, and the Channel in 1603, 17th cent. 48, ff. 90 b, 92, 94, 92.

Leveson (Sir Richard), K.B. Exorcismus; from the Registrum de Lyksesul, in his possession, 17th cent. 3822, f. 163.


Levi (Jacques), of Venice. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724–1744. Fr. and Eng. 1698, ff. 8, 9; 4058, f. 1; 4057, f. 292.

Lewenhoeck (—). v. Leeuwenhoek (Antoni van).


Lewes (Anthony). Receipts in cookery, confectionery, gardening, medicine, etc., 1604. 556.

Lewes (Symon), of Dunington by Spalding. Formerly owned MS. 252.

Lewgar (John), of Maryland. Letter to, from W. Chillingworth, persuading him to return to the Church of England, 17th cent. 363, ff. 72–76.


Lewis al. Lawes (Dr. —). v. Lawes al. Lewis (Dr. —).

Lewis (Anne), of Brixworth, co. Northants. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652, 1655. Lat. 2812, ff. 23 b, 59.

Lewis (Erasmus), Under-Secretary of State. Letters to, from S. Clement, 1713–1714. 3811, ff. 46, 61 b, 71 b, 77.


Lewis (John), of St. George's in the Fields, London. Examination of his well-water at the Restoration Garden, 1732. 4054, f. 54.

Lewis (Nourse), of Badminton. Letter to J. Petiver, 1705. 4064, f. 69.


Lewonice (Johannes Andreas), Ph.D., M.D. Grant of a Doctor's degree to, from the University of Padua, 1641. Lat. 2881, ff. 164-168.

Lewson (Sir Richard), Vice-Admiral. v. Leason.

Ley (James), 1st Earl of Marlborough. Council letters to Lord Falkland, signed by, as Lord Treasurer, 1628, 1626. 3827, ff. 71, 89.


Leydecker (Melchior), Professor of Theology at Utrecht. Breviary analysis capitum quorundam synopsae ejus theologiae Christianae, sumpta 16 Oct., 1690. 1089, f. 4.


——— Warrant of the Burgomasters for payment to W. van Dorp, 1573. Dutch. 2764, f. 196.

——— Accompt of an offorty, at, 1644. Dutch. 2764, f. 120.

——— University of Statutes, 1525. Lat. and Dutch. 2764, f. 46.

——— Medicinales theses xvi. in academia propositae, 1588-1593. 64, ff. 98-139 b.


——— Casus agrotantianum in Nosocomium Leydensis a F. de la Boe, 1660, 1691. 490.

**Leyden, in Holland. University of (continued).**

Notes by Dr. Ballinger of lectures and cases attended in the University, 1681-1683. Lat. 445.

——— Historiae medici collegii in Nosocomio Leydensi, 1683, 1696. 2825, ff. 1-68 b; 2827.

——— Herbarum in horto Academico crescentium catalogus, 1683. 918.


——— Index of Indian rarities in the gallery of the Physic garden at, 1695. 4019, f. 69.


——— Catalogue of rarities in the Anatomy chamber at, 17th cent. 3528.


——— Bill of lading for 6 geldings to be transported into Sweden, 1683. 3283, f. 1 b.


L'Hermite (Tristan). v. Tristan L'Hermite (Francois).

L'Hospital (Loys de), Marquis de Vitry. Autograph in album, [1608-1638.] 3415, f. 20.

L'Hospital (Nicolas de), Duc de Vitry. Autograph in album, [1608-1638.] 3415, f. 20.


——— Letters to Dr. Richardson, 1677-1705, and n. d. 3383, f. 9 b; 4062, ff. 290, 275, 279, 288, 297, 300, 308, 4063, ff. 48, 151, 185, 195; 4064, ff. 15, 24, 74; 4067, f. 26.


——— Letter to Dr. R. Robinson, 1698. Extract. 4063, f. 278 b.

— Letters to J. Petiver, 1702-1704. 4088, f. 346; 4038, f. 222; 4063, ff. 177, 239; 4064, f. 35.

— Letter to Dr. Thorpe, 1708. Copy. 3336, f. 98 b.

— Letter to J. Bobart, n. d. 4067, f. 28.


— Letters to, from G. Dahlsted, 1706. Fr. and Br. 4084, f. 108.

— Letters to, from C. N. Lang, 1708. Lat. 4064, ff. 113, 165.


Libella, a Mediterranean fish. Libella maxima sectio, per Dr. F. Glisson, 1654. 681, f. 13.

Lichfield and Coventry, See of. Information for the proctors of the bishop, touching the case of the first-fruits of the united sees before the Papal Chamber, circ. 1423. Lat. Imperf. 4079.

—, Bishops of.


— Sonnet par Colletet sur une chaîne d'or donnée à l'auteur par, 1630. 886, f. 55.


Liddell (George), Capt., R.N. Letter to Lord Middleton, 1679. 3510, f. 241.

— Accomp of moneys for his frigate, 1679. 3510, f. 252.

— Note of credit given to, by Messrs. Gascoyne and Bells, 1679. 3511, f. 55.

— Accomp for provisions, circ. 1679. 3511, f. 58 b.

Lidderdale (James), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1737. 4050, f. 113; 4055, f. 284.


Lidington, Secretary of Scotland. v. Maitland (William), of Lethington.


Liebig (Johann), of Beselau, in Silasia. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 46.


Liechtenstein, Carolus Eusebius, Prince of, de. v. Lichtenstein.

Liège. Medical case of fever, sent from, to Drs. P. Sylvestre, Sir H. Sloane and Sir S. Garth, 1707. Fr. 4041, f. 34.

— See of. Petition for restitution of part of, by France to Germany, 1555. Fr. 2108, f. 130.

Lieutaud (Joseph), M.D., of Atr, in Provence. Essais anatomiques, 18th cent. Extracts. 1233, ff. 17-20 b.

Lievens (Jan), Painter. Verses on A. M. a Schurman's likeness painted by, 17th cent. Lat. 2764, f. 40.


Lightfoot (Josiah), younger brother of Dr. John Lightfoot. Autograph transcript of his brother's Assize Sermon, 1633. 1926, ff. 47-56 b.


Libbron (John). Formerly owned MS. 160.

Libburne (John), Colonel. Letter from Lord Warwick to J. Rushworth, on the abuse of Fairfax and Cromwell by, n. d. 1519, f. 137.

Libburne (Robert), Major. Recommendation for employment under Sir T. Fairfax, [1648]. 1519, f. 146.

— Advance of pay to his troops, 1648. 1519, f. 141.
Lincoln, **co. Linc.** Inscriptions and arms in the cathedral, by F. Thynne, 1601. 388. ff. 28 b–29.

— Map of, 17th cent. Engraved. 2281, f. 3 b.

— Bishops of.


— Earls of. Arms of, from the conquest, 17th cent. 2281, f. 4 b.

**Linden** (Johannes Antonides van der), **Physician, of Leyden.** Historia agrorum vigiuitiumque, 1651. 1218, ff. 75–151.

— Notes from his lectures, by Dr. Downes, 1659. Lat. 179, A. ff. 87–103 b.

— Collegium pharmaceuticum, 1661. 476, ff. 1–51 b; 1240, ff. 1–19 b.

— Collegium in meletemata medicina, a F. Bellinger reportatum, 1661–1663. 370.


— Doctrina de febribus, 1663. 183, ff. 2–23 b.

— Dictata clinic a S. Bellingham notata, circ. 1663. 606.

— Selecta chemica, 17th cent. 1240, ff. 20–31.

— Selecta medicina, 17th cent. 1240, ff. 32–59 b.

— Curationes selectae puerorum, 17th cent. 1240, ff. 61–106.

— Privatum collegium, 17th cent. 3820, ff. 183–199 b.

**Lindenbrog** (Erpolus). Vita, 17th cent. 2888, ff. 62–64.

**Lindenbrog** (Friedrich), **L.L.D.** Vita, 17th cent. 2888, f. 64 b.


**Lindsay** (Alexander), Bishop of Dunblane. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 650, f. 71.

**Lindsay** (David), Bishop of Edinburgh. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 650, f. 70.


**Lindsay** (Ludovic), 16th Earl of Crawford. Administration of the oath to his Scotch officers, 1640. 1200, f. 125.
INDEX.

Lindsay (Patrick), 8th Lord Lindsay of the Byres. Warrant of the Scottish Council to, for the detention of Mary, Queen of Scots, at Lechleven, 1567. 3139, f. 3.

Lindsay (Patrick), Archbishop of Glasgow. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 65o, f. 70.

Lindsay, Earl of. v. Bertie (Robert).


Lingelbach (David). Explicatio de usu Astrolabii, 1694. 651, ff. 137-140 b.

Linnaeus (Carl). Presentation of a copy of his "Systema Naturae" to Sir H. Sloane by the editors, 1735. 4054, f. 154.

Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736, 1737. Lat. 4054, f. 190; 4035, f. 40.


Lippomano (Girolamo), Venetian Ambassador to Poland. Relation di Polonia, 1574. Abstract. 1826, ff. 78 b-81.

Lipsius (Justus), of Brussels. Horoscope, 1547. 1770, ff. 157 b, 159 b.

—- Politica, 17th cent. Extracts. 848, f. 27.

—- Letter to —— n. d. Lat. 2764, f. 23.

—- Correspondence with M. Correa, 1600, 1601. Lat. Copies. 902, ff. 19, 24, 65, 83, 70.


—- Verses addressed to, 17th cent. Lat. 2764, ff. 38, 38 b.

—- List of his works, 17th cent. 1983, B. ff. 88-88 b.


Lisbon, in Portugal. Soneto de, en el descubrimiento de las santas religiusas, 1857. 796, f. 42 b.

—- Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3655, f. 5.

Lisburne (B—). v. Vaughan (B—), 1st wife of John, 2nd Viscount Lisburne.


Lisle (Sir George), Governor of Colchester. Lines on his fate, by Sir E. Sherburne, 17th cent. 647, f. 58 b.


Lister (Martin), M.D., Zoologist. Scannecorum Anglias terrestrium historia cum figuris, 18th cent. 783, A.


—- Articles of the York physicians for preserving their rights and privileges, 1601. 1383, f. 13.

Papers of Rev. J. Banister on natural history, sent to, 18th cent. 4003.

—- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1688-1710, and n. d. 4036, f. 36; 4039, ff. 257, 273; 4041, f. 23; 4042, ff. 38, 121; 4059, f. 280.

—- Letter to J. Petiver, 1709. 4064, f. 206.

—- Letter to, from J. Cey, 1699. 4055, f. 70.

Lister (Matthew), M.D. Collectanea medica et chemica, 17th cent. 3428, ff. 29-72 b.


Lister (Thomas), M.P. for Lincoln. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.

Lister (William), Rector of Gravesend. Charges brought against, 1677. 1941, ff. 66-69, 74-77 b, 82.

Literature. Notitia de auctorisibus et eorum scriptis, 17th cent. 2857, ff. 2-77.

—- Notitiae de scriptoribus seculi xvi. et eorum operibus, 17th cent. 2857, ff. 79-130 b.

—- De bibliothecis et bibliothecariori, 17th cent. 2890, ff. 72-95 b.

—- Indices et catalogi librorum variorum, 17th cent. 2889.

—- Classed catalogues of books, 17th cent. 1708, ff. 1-105.

—- Collectanea de re litteraria Germaniae, Angliae, Italiae, et Belgii, 18th cent. 2994, ff. 61-100.

—- List of English writers, 18th cent. 3585, f. 30.

v. Conring (Herman).
Litthall (T—). Letter to his daughter Susan, 1848. Copy. 922, f. 164.


—— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4068, f. 51.


Littlehales (Thomas), Apochyosis, of Stourbridge, co. Worc. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1738. 4076, f. 21, 23, 67; 4078, f. 223.


—— Acquittance to Sir H. Sloane for money received on behalf of Sir R. Sibbold, 1710. 4064, f. 238 b.

Littlejohn (James), of Edinburgh. Wrote, in 1663, 1663, MS. 1246.

Littleton (Edward), Baron Littleton. Arguments, as Chairman of the Committee of Grievances, in the conference with the Lords, 1623. 826, ff. 54 b–62 b.


Liturgy, GREEK. Hymni in usum ecclesiae Graecæ, 16th cent. Imperf. 4087.

—— LATIN. Pontifical, 12th cent. Fragm. 316, f. 276.

—— Fides Athanasiana, cum notis musicis, 12th cent. Imperf. 3103, f. 192 b.

—— Breviarium Romanum, 14th cent. 1909; 2468;—15th cent. 3418.

—— Missale secundum usum ecclesiae Romanae, 15th cent. Imperf. 1714, ff. 7–9 b.

—— Missale Romanum et decreto Concili Tridentini restitutum, 16th cent. Imperf. 3900.


—— Gloriae super Missam, 15th cent. 3551, ff. 2–9 b.


—— Officia et Legenda, 14th, 15th cent. 1611, ff. 1–88 b, 753 b–155 b;—16th cent. 2637;—17th cent. 198, ff. 35–51.

Liturgy, LATIN (continued). Officium pro ecclesiis et cemeteriis reconciliandis, 15th cent. 2879.

—— Psalterium, 14th cent. 2440; 2427.

—— Orationes omnium psalmorum in psalterio, 15th cent. Imperf. 3548, ff. 2–6.

—— Horæ B. Maria Virginis, 14th cent. 2321; Fragm. 1580, f. 181;—15th cent. 961 or 2467; 2468; 2471; 2474; 2565; 2571; 2605; 2633; 2683; 2699; 2726; 2732, B.; 2748; Lat. and Fr. 2803; 2916;—temp. Henry VIII. 116;—16th cent. 2419; 2747.

—— Orationes ex “horis canonici,” 15th cent. 1939, ff. 105–121 b.

—— The Apostles’ Creed, with each article assigned to a different Apostle, 15th cent. Lat. 3486, f. 1 b.

—— Ordo ad visitandum infirum, 16th cent. 2454, f. 86 b.

—— Table of lessons from July to December, 16th cent. Lat. 3542, f. 41.

—— Formulae de bannis, 1453. Lat. 1609, f. 57 b.

—— DUTCH. Hours of the Virgin, etc., mid. 15th cent. Imperf. 798.

—— Prayers from Books of Hours, 15th cent. 2601.

—— ENGLISH. Directions for saying masses, 15th cent. 249, f. 180.


—— Ordo precum publicarum, cryptographica scriptus, 1545. 1360, ff. 49–137.

—— Prayers and psalms from the Book of Common Prayer, 1562. Fr. transl. 1441, ff. 3–11 b.

—— Prayers of intercession for secret mourners over public calamities, circa. 1640. 4035, f. 2–34 b.

—— Service for the Royalists, on the death of Charles 1, circa. 1649. 4035, ff. 60–69.

—— Draft of a Compline service, probably prepared for the use of the Roman Catholics at the revolution in 1688. 179, A. ff. 58–61 b.

—— Objections to a stinted form of prayer, 17th cent. 1936, ff. 68–112.
INDEX.


— FRENCH. Prayers, 15th cent. Fr. 2356.

ICELANDIC. Lutheran Gradual, 16th cent. 503.

— RUSSIAN. Service book, with the music, 17th cent. 1335.

— The Psalms, Creed, Lord’s Prayer and Ave Maria, 17th cent. 2910, f. 301 b.

SLAVONIC. Psalter, 17th cent. 3947.

— SPANISH. De missa Illyrica et missali Mozarabic observationes, 17th cent. 2890, ff. 163–165.

Livesey (Sir Michael), Regiscola. March of his regiment to Sevenoaks, 1645. 1519, f. 106.

Livingstone (Sir Henry). Autograph in album, 1611. 3413, f. 32.

Livius (Joannes). v. Lievens (Jan.)

Livius (Titrus), Patachius. Romanus Historia decs prima, 14th cent. 2512.

Lloyd (Sir Edward), of Bethlloyd. Covenant for working his lead mines, 1657. 3652, f. 111.

Lloyd (Edward), of Wye River, Maryland. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 325.


Lloyd (Owen). Addition of a German-English vocabulary to S. Calvisius’ Thesaurus Latinse Sermonis, 1657. 903.

Lloyd (Philip), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1702–1714. 4038, ff. 137, 303; 4039, f. 336; 4043, f. 28.


Lloyd (Robert). Letter to Dr. Colston, circ. 1650. Lat. 118, f. 126.

Lilwid. v. Lhwyd.

L’Obel (Seign. Gerard de). Ormalonnc de Mons. Rondelet for l’asthme de, 1565. 2615, f. 76.


L’Obel (Paul de). Formerly owned MS. 3252.

Locke (Humphrey), an ENGLISH exis. Treatise on alchymy, 16th cent. 288, ff. 1–32 b; 299, ff. 23–52.

— Poetical epistle to Lord Burghley, dedicating his collections of alchymy, 16th cent. 299, ff. 20–22 b.

Locke (John), Philosopher. Letters to W. Charleton, 1687. 3962, ff. 295, 297.


Lockhart (George), of Carnmouth; Jacobite. Memoirs of Scottish affairs from 1701 to 1707, 18th cent. Abstracts. 3206.


Locusto (Archangelo), Theatine Monk. Le grand Chapelc Pontifical, in faveur des princes et grands seigneurs, qui se rangent dans le giron de l’église; traduit d’Italien en Français par V. H., 17th cent. 111.

Lodenstein (Jodocus a), Minister at Utrecht. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 28.


Lodowycck (Francis). v. Lodwick.

Loduno (Johannes de). Opus alchymicum, 15th cent. 276, f. 19.

Lodwick (Charles), nephew of Francis Lodwick. Account of New York by, sent to his uncle, 1692. 3333, ff. 93–98 b.
INDEX.

Lodwick (Francis). F.R.S. Common- place books, 17th cent. 897; 927.

- Philosophical papers, 17th cent.
  2903, passim.
- Short discourses on moral and religious subjects, 17th cent. 913, ff. 35 b–92 b.
- Discourses on various theological subjects, 17th cent. 899, ff. 1–41 b.
- Observations on the authority of the Mosaic Law, 17th cent. 2903, ff. 144–152.
- "The copy of certain loose papers pretending a description of a [Utopian] country not named, and found in the study of a friend," 17th cent. 913, ff. 1–33.
- A universal language, 1649. 3991, ff. 139–158.
- Essay of an essay on a perfect alphabet, 17th cent. 897, ff. 35 b–39 b.
- Observations conc. a perfect universal alphabet, 17th cent. 932, ff. 1–17.
- Observations on trade, 17th cent. 387, f. 103.
- Observations on the universe, 17th cent. Imperf. 904, f. 52.
- Stanzas on T. Oates, 1683. 1883, B. f. 9.
- Catalogues of his books, circ. 1680. 855, ff. 32–69 b; Hologr. 855.

Löder (Johannes Henrius), of Dangel- beck, in Hildesheim. Autograph in album, 1696. 2560, f. 20.


Loftus (Adam), 1st Viscount Loftus. Warrant, as Lord Chancellor of Ireland, to Lord Dockwra and Lord Montmorris, 1683. Copy. 3827, f. 175.

Loftus (Dudley), Judge of the Irish Pre- rogative Court. Letter to Dr. E. Borlase, 1879. 1008, f. 298.

Logarithm. v. Briggs (Henry).

Loges, Madame de. v. Des Loges (Marie Bruneau).


Logic. Treatises and notes on logic, 17th cent. Lett. 443, ff. 3–24; 488, ff. 87 b–55 b (reversed); 542, ff. 2–7 b; 988, ff. 4–104; 1055, ff. 20 b–41; 1472; 1865, ff. 2–35 b; 1981, ff. 40–48; 2886; 2851, B. ff. 101–120; 3537, ff. 2–24 b; 3538; 3779; 3954, ff. 179–181; 4011, ff. 1–41 b.
- Quandam de re logica, circ. 1667. 1022, ff. 49 b–45 b (reversed).
- De dialectica sive logica, 1676. 1250, ff. 4–5 b.
  v. Foote (Daniel).
  Leigh (Charles), M.D. Millington (Sir Thomas). Thomkinson (Thomas).


Lombard (—). Sonnet, 17th cent. Fr. 895, f. 21.

Lombard (Jacques), Magister. Experimenta medica, 13th cent. 342, f. 193 b.

Lombard (Robert), Ordinis Minorum, Alexandros Professor. Elementa magic, 17th cent. Lat. and Eng. 3318.
- Practica nigromantiae, 17th cent. 3885, ff. 26–57.

- Sententiarum lib. II., 15th cent. Extract. 683, f. 44.


Loménie (Antoine de), Seigneur de Ville- aux-Clercs. Index to his MS. collection of State Papers now in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris, 17th cent. 322.

Loménie (Louis Henri de), Comte de Brienne. Arms on covers, 17th cent. 3122.

Loménie de Brienne (Henri Auguste de), Seigneur de la Ville-aux-Clercs. Relation de son voyage en Angleterre, en qualité d'Ambassadeur Extraordinaire, 1624. 1156.

Lomerto (Jacques de). De transmutatione metallorum, 17th cent. 3729, ff. 44 b–63 b.

- Excerpts relative to ancient Lon- don, 17th cent. 2716, f. 60.
- Abstracts of charters granted to, from Will. I. to Edw. I., 17th cent. 754.
- Collections relating to, by J. Bag- ford, 1703. 1105.
London, City of (continued). Negotiation with the Council for keeping it in the King's service, 1312. *Lat. Copy. 2103, f. 158.

- Writ to the Mayor and Sheriffs to enforce the assize of ale, 1316. *Lat. Copy. 2103, f. 158 b.


- Constitutions of tenants in, 1555. 2177, f. 1.

- Privy Council letter to the Lord Mayor for reformation of enormities in the City, 1559. *Copy. 1710, ff. 158-160.

- Papers relating to the Sheriffs, 16th cent. 2172, ff. 67-74.

- Oath of the Lord Mayor, temp. Eliz. 2172, f. 36 b; 2177, f. 2.

- Medical receipts, collected by a citizen, 1576. 3426, ff. 31-36.

- Directions from the Puritans in, relative to a further reformation in religion, 1603. 271, f. 20.

- Petition of preachers in London and the suburbs to James I. that they may be excused from subscription to the five Books of Common Prayer, *n. d. Copy. 271, f. 35.

- Account of the Lord Mayor's and Sheriffs' banquet, 1817. 3959, ff. 7-15.

- Satire on, circa 1620. 152, ff. 47 b-58.

- Account of the Plague there, 1625. 1471, ff. 19-24 b.

- Privy Council order for the retention of gunpowder by the merchants of, 1628. 1519, f. 296.

- Grant, from Charles I., of Congleton Manor, etc., to citizens, 1638-1629. 3299, ff. 158-163 b.

- Petition of the City against Bishops, 1640. 3317, ff. 14-17.

- Altitudo poli Londini, 1642. 3746, f. 2.

- List of the Lord Mayors, from 1189 to 1645. 1711, ff. 9-33.

- Petitions from the citizens, temp. Chas. I. 1467, ff. 46, 142, 147.

- Letter to the Municipality, from Oxford University, 1655. 972, f. 15.

- Receipt of Dr. Mayerne for the smallpox raging in London, 1654. *Lat. 2207, f. 64 b.


- Pass from the Commissioners of Militia in, for C. Bennett, 1659. 118, f. 100.

- Correspondence and orders of the Municipality rel. to Gen. Monck's march to London, etc., Nov. 1659-Feb. 1660. 970, ff. 6-34 b.

- Order of the Common Council to consult for the peace and safety of the city, 1659. 970, f. 12.

- Order of the Common Council to confer with Vice-Adm. Lawson in order to the safety of the city, 1659. 970, f. 14.

- Order of the Common Council for the settlement of the trained bands and to confer with members of Parliament on the restoration of the Parliament, 1659. 970, f. 16.

- Order of the Common Council to convey to Gen. Monck the congratulations of the court, 1672. 970, f. 20.


- Order of the Court of Aldermen to wait on Gen. Monck to thank him for his promise to take care of the city, 1659. 970, f. 29.


- Relation of the plague in, by W. Boghurst, 1666. 349.

- "The committee's report concerning the faying of the city of London," 1666. 970, f. 35.

- Bills of medicines supplied to patients in, 1669-1674. 3773, ff. 51-93 b.

- Sonnet sur l'embrasement de la ville de, 1674. 1031, f. 10.

- Petitions to the Corporation, from J. Ogilby, circa 1675. 2358, f. 15.

- Arms of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, 1676. 4000, f. 1.

- Pleadings in the "Que Warranto" case, by which the City Franchises were forfeited, 1682. *Copy. 1703.

- Petition to, from the College of Physicians, 1682. 3914, f. 66 b.

- Report by the Committee of the Common Council appointed to inspect the acts and proceedings entered in the journals in the time of the usurpation, 1683. 1009, ff. 146-157.
INDEX.

London, City of (continued). Royal letter to, commendatory of C. B. to be a freeman of the city, temp. Charles II. Copy. 856, f. 19 b.

Royal letter to the Lord Mayor for restoration of Sir J. Wild to the Town-Clerkship, temp. Chas. II. Copy. 856, f. 33 b.

Description of buildings in, 1687. Gern. 1831, ff. 156-161 b.

Orvietan, or a counter poison against the infectious air of, cire. 1690. 621.

Papers relating to its Charities, 1698. 2902, ff. 233-243.

De caus Londini versus, 17th cent. 904, f. 66.

Catalogue of a library in London, 1688. 3995.


In medicos Londinenses epigramma, 1728. 3198, f. 6.

Testimonial from Aldermen in favour of A. Cruden, 1734. 4082, f. 358.

Addresses of the Corporation to George II. and the Royal Family on the marriage of the Princess of Wales, [1736]. 4054, f. 233.

Amount of coals annually imported into, 18th cent. 2902, f. 52.

COMPANIES, LIVERY. Engraved arms of, 17th cent. 4011, ff. 42-72.

BARMERS AND SURGEONS COMPANY. Brief of the authority given to, 17th cent. 1445.

SURGEONS COMPANY. Abstracts from Acts of Parliament relating to, and from their Charter and ordinances, 17th cent. 222.

BREWERS COMPANY. Papers relating to, 16th cent. 2177, ff. 3-5 b.

CLOTH WORKERS AND DYERS COMPANY. Remonstrance, with a petition to Charles II. and his order in council, 1673. 122, ff. 183-185.

COOPERS COMPANY. Regulations of their almshouses at Ratcliffe, 1592. 2177, f. 22.

DRAPPERS COMPANY. Summons for rents due from, 1677, 1678. 2717, ff. 30, 21.

GLASS-SELLERS COMPANY. Papers relating to the glass manufacture and the Company of Glass-sellers, 1670-1690. 857.

List of, 1676, 1677. 857, ff. 53, 55 b.

London, City of. COMPANIES (continued). GROCERS COMPANY. Common Council order relating to, 1553. 2177, f. 3 b.

Money cessed by, for providing wheat for the City, 17th cent. 1207, ff. 36-39.

Rental of their tenements in Dunning's Alley, 1682. 2728, B. f. 223.

List of, 17th cent. 1823, f. 27.

MERCHANT TAILORS COMPANY. Recommendation, by the King, of R. Foster to be their Clerk in a letter to, from H. Coventry, 1678. 3958, f. 11.

SALTERS COMPANY. Common Council order relating to, 1553. 2177, f. 3 b.


Complaints of London merchants to the Privy Council of the French Custom House officers, [1668]. Fr. 1009, f. 137.

HOSPITALS. BRIDEWELL. Rules for the government of, 1552. 2722.

List of the Governors of, for 1705. 3335, ff. 1 b-5.

CHARTERHOUSE HOSPITAL. Laws of the old establishment, by Dr. T. Thurscrosse, 1627. 4035, ff. 35-59.

List of the Governors, by Dr. E. Browne, 1658. 1833, f. 197.

Appointment of T. Hewett as a pensioner, by the Duke of Ormonde, 1682. 203, f. 133.

Papers relative to, drawn up by J. Petiver, the apothecary at, 1700-1717. 3219.

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL. Statutes, n. d. Lat. Imperf. 3290, f. 60.

Oration of the Head Grecian on Founder's day, 1616. Lat. 1769.

Specimens of penmanship by boys in, 1664-1711. 994-996.

List of the President and Governors, 1681. 4028, f. 543.

Names of governors, 1682. 203, f. 151; 4021, f. 190.

Letter to the Governors of, from the College of Physicians, 1682. 3299, ff. 68, 70.
London, CITY OF. CHRIST'S HOSPITAL (continued). Appointment of Dr. J. Downes to, as Physician, 1682-1683. 3296, ff. 63-64 b, 66, 68, 70.

- Petition of Sir H. Sloane for election to the Physicianship, [1694]. 4026, f. 398.

- Letter from the Treasurer to Sir H. Sloane, enclosing a minute of the Governors' last meeting, 1728. 4021, ff. 296, 297.

- Letters from the Clerk to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, ff. 259, 261.

- FOUNDING HOSPITAL. Letters from the Secretary to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1739. 4056, ff. 147, 283, 297.


- Memoranda and accounts of the steward of, 1600-1602. 164, ff. 2–7 b, 40–43.

- Exercitatio methodi curandi in, per Doct. Downes, 1654. 186, ff. 25 b, 28 b, 53.

- Medicamemtorum magistrualium descriptiones ibi usualium, 1654. 724, ff. 1–11.

- Catalogus medicamentorum officialium in usu ibi, [1654]. 724, ff. 12–26 b.

- Exercitati methodi curations in, [1654.] 724, f. 27.

- Medicamentorum magistrualium in eo usualium descriptiones, 1660. 2388, ff. 1–14.

- Receipt for money to the use of, 1661. 118, f. 103.

- Prescriptions of Dr. F. Bernard for patients in, 1679-1683. 2290.

- Names of the Governors, 1680-1685. 203, f. 130.

- Opposition of the College of Physicians to the nomination of Physicians to, by Charles II., 1682. 3914, f. 124.

- Royal letter to the Governor commendatory of F. Barnard to be apothecary, temp. Chas. II. Copy. 858, f. 33 b.

- Petition to the Governors from Dr. S. Collins, 17th cent. 1824, f. 1.

- Praxis medicine in Nosocomiis SS. Bartholomaei et Thomas, late 17th cent. 609, ff. 40–60 b.


- ST. THOMAS' HOSPITAL. Papers relating to, 16th–17th centt. 2728, A. B.

- Common Council orders relating to its possessions, 1579. 2177, f. 7 b.

- Orders for the government of, 1647. 2734.

- Praxis medicine in Nosocomiis SS. Bartholomaei et Thomas, late 17th cent. 609, ff. 40–60 b.

- Memorandum of soldiers admitted into, 1722-1723. 1688, f. 516.

- PARISHES AND LOCALITIES. List of parishes in the Wards of London, 1586. 69, f. 58 b.

- Monumental Inscriptions and Arms in London Churches taken in the years 1678–1681. 516.

- List of taxpayers in the Old Bailey Quarter, temp. Jas. I. 395, B. ff. 1, 44.

- Account by J. Conyers of an elephant's tusk dug up between the Fleet ditch and Grays Inn road, circa 1674. 919, f. 11 b.

- Alchemical process, by a Parson of Fleet Street, 1580. 3580, A. f. 209.


- Verses on the Monument, 17th cent. 1941, f. 4.


- Pullettie [Poultry Compter] liber pro computaria in, 1625. 1817.

- Lease of a tenement in New Street, St. Bride's, 1666. 2251, f. 84.

- Notes from the church of St. Dunstan in the East. 16th cent. 1821, f. 198.

- Petition from the Bell-ringers of St. Giles in the Fields to Sir H. Sloane, for a gratuity for ringing in honour of his election as President of the Royal Society, 1727. 4046, f. 99.

- Census of St. James Parish, Clerkenwell, 1877. 9928.

Conveyance of lease of a messuage in King Street, St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, 1687. 2856, f. 157 b.

Inscription in St. Mary Aldermary Church on its rebuilding after the Great Fire, 1681. Lat. 662, f. 1.

Royal letter commendatory of Dr. Overall to be Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral Church, [1809]. Copy. 856, f. 12.

Royal letter to the Bishop of London, conc. the repairing of St. Paul's, 1698. 1008, f. 1.

Privy Council letter for levying a contribution for the repair of St. Paul's, 1635. Copy. 34, f. 2.

Circular letters from Archbp. Laud for the repair of St. Paul's, 1635. Copies. 34, f. 3 b, 4.

Notes of the profanation of St. Paul's, 1658. 551, f. 43 (coll. 1, 2).

Royal letter to the Dean and Chapter commendatory of Dr. B. Ryves to be residentiary, [1860-1877]. Copy. 856, f. 39.

Account by J. Conyers of antiquities found in digging the foundation of the new cathedral, 1675, 1677. 958, ff. 105-109 b.

Bequest of lands to St. Stephen's Coleman Street, by Dr. N. Paget, 1678. 3914, f. 69 b.

Chancery suit respecting the Woolseck Inn in Smithfield, 1696. 2717, ff. 34-36 b.

Verses on an equestrian statue, set up at Stocks Market by Sir R. Vyner, 17th cent. 655, f. 43 b.

Notes of tombs in the Temple church, 18th cent. 1501, f. 305.

Prison. KING'S BENCH. Papers concerning the King's Bench Prison, and Sir J. Lenthall, the Keeper, temp. Charles II. 1941, f. 68.

NEWGATE. Account of inoculation of six condemned criminals at, by Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 3329, f. 28.

ROLLS OFFICE. Fee of the Master, temp. Jas. I. 1520, f. 8.

SOCIETIES. MEDICAL. APOTHECARIES. Papers relating to, 1616-1622. Lat. and Eng. 2587.

Disputes of, with the College of Physicians, 1618-1683. 3914, ff. 71 b-93 b, 106 b


Invitations to dinner, from Sir H. Sloane, 1707, 1731. 4040, f. 878; 4052, f. 16.

Bequest of books to, from S. Dale, circ. 1739. 4068, f. 244.

Papers relating to their Botanic garden at Chelsea, 18th cent. Extract. 1968, f. 190 b; 4020, f. 112; 4026, f. 396.

Papers relating to the publishing of their statutes, 18th cent. Lat. and Engl. 4026, ff. 389-391.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS. Collections relating to, by Dr. C. Goodall and others, 17th, 18th cent. 3914.

Papers relating to, 17th, 18th centt. 4020, ff. 424-445 b.

Notes de fondation et beneficiumbus Coll. Med. Londonensis, 17th cent. 55, f. 4.

Medicines prescribed by, against the Plague, 1694, 1686. 785, f. 7; 3388, ff. 211-217 b.

Medical lectures of Dr. F. Glisson in, [1640]. 3806-3812.

Attack on their method and exclusive practice, by Dalepater Mendemus, circ. 1664. 329.

Papers relating to, 1660-1735. 3984, ff. 238-265, passim.

Arms of the College and of its members, 1666. 4000, ff. 1 b-4 b.

List of subscriptions towards the building of the College, 1689. 2251, f. 18.

Notes on H. Stubbe's pamphlets against, 1670-1671. 1786, ff. 116-129.

Grant of Ashlin's Manor to, by Dr. Hamey, 1673. 203, f. 128.

Order to, from Charles II, 1674. Copy. 3299, f. 73.

Minutes of the Committees, 1681-1697. 3915.

Letters from, to Christ's Hospital, 1682. 3299, ff. 68, 79.

Vote for abrogating a by-law for writing English directions, [1884-1888]. 203, f. 135.
INDEX.

London, City of. ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS (continued). Notes of proceedings at a Committee, 1689.
1786, f. 160.

— Warrant from, for committal to Newgate of Dr. J. Greenewell, 1692. 1786, f. 157.

— Inscription to ostium Collegii in honore statoris Caroli II., 17th cent. 662, f. 1 b.

— Accusation against, 17th cent. 1613, f. 1.

— Remarks respecting dissensions in, 17th cent. 1815, ff. 6 b–12 b.

— Papers relating to degrees in Medicine, 17th cent. 1783, ff. 90, 91.

— Proposals from, to Dr. Cox, touching the College buildings, 17th cent. 2251, f. 1.

— Minutes of transactions of the Council, 17th cent. 2251, f. 108.

— Rules dictated by, to Apothecaries, 17th cent. 3308, f. 58.


— Letter to, from Dr. Zireaga, 1708. Lat. 4064, f. 170.

— Counsel's opinion by Sir T. Pengelly on the liability of members to service in the Militia, 1715. 4026, ff. 392–394.


— Letter to the Governors of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1725. 4026, f. 400.

— Letter to, from T. Yapp, 1725. 4048, f. 44.

— Letter to, from R. Welles, 1727. 4066, f. 23.


— In medicos Londinenses epigrammas, 1728. 3198, f. 6.

— Letter to, on smallpox, 1728. 4034, f. 30.

— Letter to, from Dr. P. Rose, 1728. Lat. 4049, f. 283.

— Letter to, from Abbé M. de Spano, 1729. Lat. 4066, f. 74.

— Memorial to, against the sale of Cantarides, 1731. 4094, f. 77.

— Order of business at a Michaelmas meeting, 18th cent. 4026, f. 285.

— Case presented to, of Dr. P. Blair, n. d 4066, f. 264.


— Statuta correcta ad fidem autographi per T. Stack, 1735, 1788. 501.

— List of the Fellows, 1664.

— Engraving of the College in Warwick Lane, 1691. 4060, f. 158.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. Praelectiones medicae, 1765–1709. 1761.

— Letter to, from Dr. Zireaga, 1708. Lat. 4064, f. 170.

— Letter to, from, 1712. 4064, f. 251.

SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC. GRESHAM COLLEGE. Praelectiones musicae J. Taverner in medios Gresham, 1619. 2329.

— Scientific experiments sent to, by Dr. H. Power, 1653–1661. 1393, ff. 118–168 b.

— Names of the Committee, 1687. 1893, B. f. 1.

— Catalogue, by N. Grew of its Museum, 17th cent. 1927; 2346, f. 21 b.

— Ballad of, temp. Chas. II. 383, ff. 38–41 b.

— Note of a bill for its demolition, 18th cent. 4026, f. 259.

ROYAL SOCIETY. Register books Nos. I. and II., 17th cent. Copy. 243.


— Charters, 1663, 1669, and statutes, 1735. 394.


— Philosophical transactions, 1665–1742. 4025; 4026.

— Analysis of their Philosophical transactions, from 1664 to 1678, 17th cent. 2345, ff. 10–46 b.

— Notes from their Philosophical transactions for 1665–1701, 18th cent. 2577, A. ff. 3–12.
INDEX.

London, City of. SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC. ROYAL SOCIETY (continued). Papers of, 1678. 1942. ff. 27 b-38 b.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proceedings, 1682-1728.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of transactions of the meetings, by Sir H. Sloane, Jan. 1694-Aug. 1697.</td>
<td>3341.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Answers sent by Sir P. Vernatti from Batavia to their inquiries, 1664.</td>
<td>3959. ff. 16-27 b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions on natural philosophy from, to Dr. E. Browne, 1669. Fr. and Germ. 1911-1913, f. 142.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specimens of ore sent from Hungary to, by Dr. E. Browne, 1669. 1911-1913, f. 155.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogue of things sent to, by Dr. E. Browne, 1669. 1922, f. 52.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes on the pamphlets of H. Stubbe against, 1670-1671. 1786, ff. 116-128 b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter to the Secretaries, from the Abbé de la Roque, 1678. Transl. 1942, f. 6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design of, to print papers of advertisements every week or fortnight, and soliciting communications relative to the variation of the magnetic needle, late 17th cent. 1039, f. 112.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate from the President and Council in favour of Dr. Hooke, n. d. Draft. 1039, f. 95.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules, 1704. 4026, ff. 297-299.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extracts, printed and MS., from the Philosophical transactions, 18th cent. 3198, ff. 32-92 b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes by a Fellow on A. Sella's treatise on Geology, 18th cent. 3323, f. 59-74.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Réponses aux questions données de la part de, par R. de Beauvoir, touchant l'Ambre, 18th cent. 3323, ff. 205-208 b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter to, from N. Witsen, 1702. 4065, f. 172.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreement of, with Dr. J. Thorpe, 1713. 4028, f. 205.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter to, from J. Welbe, 1716. 4044, f. 213.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SLOANE INDEX.

Lorraine (Marie de), Duchesse de Guise. Will, 1688. Fr. 2895, ff. 77–92 b.
Loss (Friedrich) Observationes medicinae apud Dorchester, 1648. 2079, f. 145.
Lotharius (Johannes), Anagninus. v. Rome, Bishops of. Innocent III.
Lotteries. Prospectus of a lottery, 13th cent. 4019, f. 123.
Lotisham (John), of Chipley, co. Somerset. Covenant with J. Ewe, 1654. 2329, f. 130.
Loudon, Earl of. v. Campbell (John).
Loudun, in vienna. France. History of the devils of Loudun, or of the possession of the Ursuline Nuns, 1696. 2205.
Louis X–XIV., of France. v. France, Kings of.
Louise de Savoye, Comtesse d'Angouleme, Mother of Francis I, and Regent of France. v. France, Kings of. Francis I.
Louo (Diogo Peres), Capt. v. Perez Lobo (Diego).
Louville, Le Chevalier de. v. Allonville (Jacques Eugène d').
Lovain, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 41 b.
Love (Christopher), Puritan Minister. Life of, by Mary his wife, 1651. Imperf. 3945, ff. 78–113.
— Correspondence with his wife, when prisoner in the Tower, 1651. Copios. 922, ff. 192, 193 b, 195 b.
— Tragedy of, at Tower Hill, by R. Wild, in verse, 1651. 1786, f. 190.
Love (Christopher). v. Morley (Christopher Love).
Love (Nicholas), Rapiicide. Autograph signature, cir. 1654. 645, f. 46.
Lovelace, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1439, f. 42.
Lovelace (Francis), Master in Chancery, and J.P. for co. Kent. Attestation of Sir E. Monin's declaration of acceptance of the Royal general pardon, 1660. 2717, f. 38.
Lovelace (Thomas), Master in Chancery, and J.P. for co. Kent. Certificate of Sir E. Monin's Royal pardon, 1680. 2717, f. 38.
Lovelock, Family of. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1891, ff. 279, 508 b.
Lovell (Edward), Chaplain to George I. and George II. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1739. 4048, f. 237; 4052, f. 122.
Lovell (Thomas), of Stanton near Newark-on-Trent. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4076, f. 42.
Lovell (Thomas), M.D., of Plymouth. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, and v. d. 4046, f. 279; 4059, f. 289.
Lovett (Timothy), of Amersham, co. Bucks. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4076, ff. 44–47.
Lovis (——), Prisoner in the King's Bench. Diet drink which healed him of a very sore pox, 1583. 3692, f. 50.
Low, Dr. v. Law al. Low (R—), M.D.
Lower (Dr. ——). Verses to William III, 17th cent. 1731, A. f. 151.
Lower (Richard), M.D. Medical prescriptions, 17th cent. 3984, ff. 78, 79.
Lowth (William), Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, Prebendary of Winchester. Letter to Dr. Downes, 1682. 203, f. 17.
Lowther (Sir James), 4th Bart., of Whitehaven. Letter on his case from Dr. W. Brownrigg to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4034, f. 267.
Lowther (John), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726, 1733. 4048, f. 145; 4052, f. 335; 4053, f. 58; 4076, f. 49, 51.
Lowthorpe (R—). Letters to J. Petiver, 1712, 1714. 4065, ff. 154, 166, 183.
Lowthorp (John), Secretary to the Royal Society. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1699. 4037, f. 391.
Loy, Lt. Receipt to cure the evil of St. Loy, 15th cent. 708, f. 152.
Loyola (Blasco de), Secretary to Charles III. of Spain. Letter to Sir R. Fanshawe, 1665. Span. Copy. 1952, f. 83.
INDEX.


Loyron (——), M.D., of Romana, in Dauphiné. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with a treatise on dysentery, 1729. Fr. 4034, ff. 84-96 b.

Lübeck, City of. Letter from the Magistrates to Charles II., on the capture of a Lübeck vessel by the English, 1667. Lat. 1001, f. 8 b.

—— Letter from the Magistrates to Charles II., for a renewal of the privilege of trading with Baltic goods in Great Britain, 1698. Lat. 1001, f. 12 b.

Lubienitz, De. v. Lubieński (Stanisław), Bishop of Plock.

Lubieński (Stanislaw), Bishop of Plock. Letter to Charles II., 1872. Fr. 1519, f. 237.

Lucca (Giovanni), of Italy. Cursus chymicus Oxonii in ejus sedibus inchoatus, 1681.

Lucanus (Marcus Annaeus). Pharsalia, 16th cent. 2490.

Lucar (Emmanuel), Deputy to the Merchants-Adventurers Company. Inventory of their muniments made in presence of, 1542. 2103, ff. 2-5 b.


—— Lines on his fate by Sir E. Sherburne, 17th cent. 847, f. 58 b.


Lucas (John), 1st Baron Lucas. Speech on the subsidy Bill, 1679. 1883, B. f. 27 ; 2504, f. 87.


Lucas (Thomas), of Little Sombourn, co. Suff.; Secretary to Jasper, Duke of Bedford. Probably wrote MS. 1312.

Lucatelli (Matthews). Receipt for making balsam, circ. 1670. 149, ff. 2 b-5.

Lucati (——). Method to make artificial stones, 17th cent. 2403, ff. 58-60 b.

Luca, City of. Consilia medica pro hypochondriaco nobili Lucaensi, 1645. 2355, ff. 230 b-232 b.

Luceray Castroviejo, v. Ruiz de Luceray Castroviejo.


Lucius (Johannes Georgius), of Dresden. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 8 b.


—— Notes on, by Dr. R. Gray, 18th cent. Lat. 3207, ff. 123-143.

Lucy, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 40 b.

Lucy, S. Hymn to, 15th cent. Fr. 3745, B. f. 141 b.

Lucy, a French lady. Formerly owned MS. 2331.

Lucy (Sir Thomas I.), of Charlecote, co. Warwick. Medicine for the cough, circ. 1600. 1658, f. 55.

Lucy (Sir Thomas III.), of Charlecote, co. Warwick. Travels on the Continent, possibly by, 1610. 592.

Ludgershall, Family of. Notes of, 15th cent. 1301, f. 34 b.

Ludkin (——), M.D. Medical theses, 1653, 1654. Lat. 3310, ff. 239-241, 260-265 b.


Ludlow (Paul). Letter to, from J. Clark, 1709. 4025, f. 74.

Ludlow (L——). Poetical pieces, 17th cent. 2505, ff. 1-18.

Luffkin or Luffkin (John), Pharmacist, of Colchester. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, 1702. 4025, ff. 157, 158.


Lugo (Juan de). Cardinal. M. Bacon epigramma in, 17th cent. 396, f. 17 b.


Luke (John), Secretary to the Governor, and Judge Advocate at Tangier. Collections relating to Tangier, 1660-1877. 3500-3514.


INDEX.

--- Letters of credence to, as Envoy to the Prince of Barbary, from the Governor of Tangier, 1683. Span. 1855, f. 1.

--- Accrunt of paper bought for, at Genoa, 1672. 3511, f. 144.
--- Accrunt of moneys, 1672. 3511, f. 147.
--- Accrunt as debtor to T. Burrows, 1673. 1692, f. 72 b.
--- Certificate of payment of custom on goods sent to, from Kinsale, 1672. 3511, f. 251.
--- Warrant of attorney to, from the executors of J. Saowe, 1674. 3512, f. 42.
--- Apprenticeship to, of D. Barry, 1674. 3512, f. 73.
--- Covenant with Capt. Carrell, 1674. 3512, f. 106.
--- Certificate of his profits in trading with the Moors, 1675. 3513, f. 130.

--- Accuraciones, 17th cent. 3778, ff. 37 b-41.
--- The cortacions and practise of, 17th cent. 3687, ff. 105-114 b.
--- Abbreviatio de viridi leone, 17th cent. 317, f. 92 b.
--- Apertorium abbreviatum, late 15th cent. 1091, ff. 108 b-117 b.
--- Apertorium, 1572. 3661, ff. 103-105.
--- The Apertory, 1558. 2598, ff. 125-131 b.
--- Artis animae compendium, 1536. 3604, ff. 2-8 b; 2008, ff. 222 b-272.
--- Artis anima, 1572. 3661, f. 200.
--- Ars magica, late 15th-17th centt. 1091, ff. 118-124 b; 2008, ff. 222 b-232; 3604, ff. 2-8 b, 15-23; 3661, ff. 187-190.
--- Artis magna et brevis, 1446. 2416.
--- Ars brevis, 1536. 3604, ff. 39 b-83 b.

Lull (Ramón), of Majorca (continued). Ars brevis, 17th cent. Fr. 2385, ff. 20-51.
--- Ars operativa seu de Quinta essentia, 15th cent. 75, ff. 159-164; 1091, ff. 134-145.
--- De quinta essentia, 17th cent. Engl. 3645, f. 43-49.
--- Conclusio summaria ad intelligentiam librorum ejus, 17th cent. 1955, ff. 231-234.
--- De conservazione vitae humanae, 17th cent. 2008, ff. 318 b-338.
--- Distinctiones quatuor, 1536. 3604, ff. 64 b-95 b.
--- De vii electuaris, 15th cent. 75, f. 138.
--- Experiments, 15th-17th centt. Lat., Engl. and Fr. 630, ff. 1-29; 714, 1091, f. 53; 2006, ff. 97-145; 2036, f. 13; 2055, ff. 130-154; 3752, ff. 45-60; 3778, ff. 41-51 b.
--- Lapidarius, 1558. 3604, ff. 23 b-30 b, 31-39.
--- "Light mercuris," 17th cent. 3633, ff. 50-53.
--- De operae solis et luna, 15th cent. 692, ff. 46-51 b.
--- Potestas divitiarum, 17th, 18th centt. Engl. 3506, ff. 76-84; 3778, ff. 20-37.
--- Practica, 1539. 3604, ff. 106 b-141.
--- Practise of alchemy, 17th cent. 3778, ff. 58-87 b.
--- The repertorie, 16th cent. 320 or 321, ff. 64 b-66; 3614, ff. 171-176 b.
--- Liber secretorum, 16th cent. Engl. 3707.
INDEX.

Lull (Ramón), of Majorca (continued).  
- Table of stones, metals and elixirs, 17th cent. 2303, f. 108.
- Testamentum novissimum, 16th cent. 270.
- Elucidarie of his testament, 17th cent. 317, ff. 45-54.
- Elucidation of his testament, 17th cent. 3642, ff. 81-83. Fr. 3739, ff. 99-104.
- Extracts from his testament, 16th cent. 3657, ff. 25-33.
- Thesoria, capp. 49-67, 16th cent. Engl. 320 or 321, ff. 67 b-78.
- Thesoria, capp. 62-91, 17th cent. 3778, ff. 78-87 b.
- Transmutation of metals, 17th cent. 3778, ff. 68-76.
- Veni mecum, 17th cent. 2927, f. 27.
- Epistle of abbreviation of the blessed stone, 17th cent. 3461, ff. 32-42.
- Alchemical extracts from, 15th-17th centt. Engl. and Lat. 1744, ff. 138 b-147, 149 b-155; 2170, ff. 1-7; 2173; 2598, ff. 110 b-122 b; 3387, passim; 3457, ff. 79-105, 113 b-122. Lat. and Catalun. 3661, ff. 12 b-55, 45-58.—16th-17th centt. 3677, 115 b-120, 129 b; 3706, ff. 17-22, 54-56 b.
- Recepte alchemice, 15th cent. 976, f. 46.
- List of his works, 15th cent. 75, f. 185 b.
- Catalogus operum MSS. ejus in bibliotheca Cesarea, 17th cent. 1922, ff. 42-46.

Lull (Ramón), of Majorca (continued).  
List of the writings of, with references to some volumes, late 17th cent. 630, f. 30.
Lully (John). Formerly owned Ms. 3387.
Lully (Raymond). v. Lull (Ramón).
Lumbardus. v. Lombard.
Lumley (John), Baron Lumley. Royal charter for settlement of lands by for a lectureship in the College of Physicians, 30 June, 1582. Lat. Copy, 18th cent. 3914, ff. 128 b-129 b.
Luna (Fr. Ilefonso de), of St. Mary's College, Tiana, in Spain. Commentaria in primam partem Thomae Aquinatis Summae Theologicae, 1583. 891.
Lünseburg, in Hannon. Inventarium apothecæ Lünseburgensis, 1715-1723. Lat. and Germ. 3605; 3606.
Lunsford (Sir Thomas). Letter, as Governor of Bristol, to Prince Rupert, 1644. 1519, f. 60.
Lupimonte (Guilloisimus de). Recepte alchemica, 15th cent. 976, f. 41.
Lupus (Odoardus), of Lisbon. Correspondence with J. Meretus through M. Correa, 1600, 1601. Lat. Copias. 903, ff. 6 b, 7, 23, 24, 36 b, 37 b, 43, 47, 48.
Luther (James), Soldier at Tangier. Court martial sentence on, for theft, 1673. 3514, f. 163.
Lyttelton (Charles), [Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1738–1742]]. 4059, f. 391.

Lyttelton (Christian), wife of Sir T. Lyttelton. [Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, ff. 60, 63, 65.]


Lyttelton (Sir Thomas), 4th Bart., of Hayley, co. Worcs. [Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4076, ff. 58, 59.]

Letters to, from Dr. J. Tristram, n. d. 4067, ff. 175, 176.

M—(Patrick), M.A. Royal recommendation of, to a Fellowship, temp. Charles II. 356, f. 3.


M—(R—), of Pattishall, co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 84b.


M—(T—). Verses on a goose, 1699. 2531, f. 152.

M—(W—). v. Monson (Sir William).

M—(W—). Muscoting, 17th cent. 2117, ff. 349b–350b.

Ma... (Hieronymus). Formerly owned MS. 3167.

Maargravius (Christianus). v. Maargravius (Christianus).

Maargravius (Georgius). v. Maargravius (Georgius).

Mabillon (Jean), Père. Biographical note on, 18th cent. Fr. 2890, f. 28.


Macartney (——), of Ireland. Medical case, early 18th cent. 4078, f. 95.


McBride (Robert), son of the above; Presbyterian Minister of Ballymono, co. Antrim. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736–1741. 4054, f. 263; 4056, f. 317; 4057, f. 14; 4078, f. 10.


Macdonell (Randal), Captain of the Duc de Bourbon's Life Guards. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4063, ff. 219 (copy), 357.

— Lettres to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4068, ff. 234, 239.

Macdowell (Sir William), Resident at the Hague. Memorial in favour of his heirs from the Dutch Ambassadors to Charles II., 1688. Pr. Copy. 1001, f. 29.

Macdonel, Kings of. v. Alexander, the Great.


— De viribus herbarum, translated by T. Kyte, 16th–16th cent. 393, ff. 87–145; 2597, ff. 251–295.

— Of the virtues of herbs; seemingly out of Macer, 15th cent. 963, ff. 85 b–100 b.


Macfarling (Elizabeth), wife of Patrick Macfarling. An “April Fool” letter to her “cousins,” Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 78.

Macfarling (Patrick). Postscript to his wife’s “April Fool” letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 77 b.

McGwire, Lord. v. Maguire (Conor), 2nd Baron Maguire.

Machado. v. Maccolo (Joannes).

Macin (John), Professor of Astronomy at Gresham College. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1739, 1740, and n. d. 4050, ff. 238; 4056, ff. 240; 4059, f. 297.

Macbreault (A—G—), “Maitre Chirurgium & Chalun.” Vade mecum, 1609. Lat. and Fr. 2632, ff. 1–84.


Mackeuly (Mary), widow, of Tongier. Charge by, against J. Luther, 1673. 3514, f. 172.

Mackdowell (Sir William). v. Macdowell.


MacKenzie (George), M.D., grandson of George, 2nd Earl of Seaforth. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with paper on a colimonden, 1722. 4025, ff. 161, 163.


MacLaurin (Collin), of Edinburg. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736, 1741. 4054, f. 310; 4057, f. 50.


— Letter to, from T. Barrow, 1712. 4065, f. 45.

Macky (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1710. 4049, f. 142.

Macollo (Joannes). Morborum curatioes, 17th cent. 2121.

— De lue Venerea, 17th cent. Extract. 3119, f. 139.

Macrto (Dr. —). Scheme of his nativity, 1632, 1707, f. 91.


Madan (Judith), wife of Col. M. Madan, M.P. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1783. 4076, f. 72.

Madariaga (Sancho de), Governor of the mines of Potosí. Discourse on the mines of Potosí, 1610. Span. 3055, ff. 74–93 b.


Madeira Arrais (Duarte), Physician to John IV., of Portugal. “Methodo de conocer e curar morbo Gallico;” translated by R. Carr, 1845. 247, ff. 2–320 b.


Madocke (Br.—). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4076, f. 95.

Madrid. City of. Relacion breve de, 1611. 3602.

Madrigal (Francisco Nuñez de). v. Nuñez de Madrigal.

Maernius (Theodorus). v. Mayerne (Theodore Turquet de), Baron.

Maes (Carolus de). v. Maets (Carolus Ludovici de).

Maets (Carolus Ludovici de), apud Lugdunenses Chimicas Professor. Collegium chryseum secretum Lugduni habitum, 1675–1676. 1235, ff. 1–34 b.


— Collegium practicum, 1680. 1278; 3397, ff. 253 b–297.

— Collegium secretum, 17th cent. 1286, ff. 1–69.

— Excerpta Maetsiana, 17th cent. 1286, ff. 70–111.


Magadoxo, in Zanzibar. Plan of the city, and account of the capture of an English crew by the inhabitants, 1700. 2392.

Magalotti (Lorenzo), Count. Canzone al Marchese G. V. Salvieti, 1678. 2756, ff. 78–80 b.

— Lettere a G. B. d’Ambra, 1693. 2756, ff. 192–218 b.

— Lettere alla Marchesa Strozzi su le terre odorose d’Europa et America, 1695. 2756, ff. 1–77 b, 150 b–191 b.


Magdalen College, Cambridge. v. Cambridge, University of.


— Journal of voyage to, by Capt. J. Strong, 1689. 3295.

— Description of a plant called Winter’s bark from, for curing scurvy, 18th cent. 4020, f. 3.

Maggott (Thomas), Capt. v. Magott.

Magic. Catalogues of books relating to, late 17th cent. 898.

— Libri de, in Bibliotheca Bodleiana apud Oxoniam inventi, 17th cent. 3883, ff. 82–85.

— De arte notoria, 13th cent. 1713.


— Tracts on witchcraft, with special reference to the trial of J. Wenham for witchcraft, 1712. MS. and printed. 3943, ff. 17–148 b.
INDEX.

Magic (continued). Schema magicum, 14th cent. 430, f. 2 b.

Superstitious prognostications of the weather, 14th cent. Pr. 3281, f. 83 b.

Ars notoria, cum tabulis, by R. Doche, 15th cent. 513, f. 193-201.

Practea mystan pro imaginibus magicis et metallis faciendis, 15th cent. 3556, ff. 11 b-15.

List of unlucky days in the year, 15th cent. Pr. 3285, ff. 85-86 b.

De Divinatione, 16th cent. Lat. and Eng. 1437.

De arte magicali, 16th cent. 3320, ff. 65-69 b.

De malefiis, 16th cent. 3529, f. 12.

Spera Pythagore, 1580. 3580, A. ff. 3-5, 334.

Treatise on magic, 17th cent. 1737, ff. 1-59.

Elements of magic, 1685-1687. Fr. 3394.

Aphorisms of natural magic, 17th cent. 1321, ff. 14-19; 2220, ff. 251 b-256.

Quadra de re magica, 17th cent. 3722, ff. 111-116 b.

Practica magiae vera, 17th cent. Germ. Imperf. 1380, ff. 27-33 b.

On Egyptian magic, 17th cent. 3821, ff. 205-225 b; 3825, ff. 96 b-99 b.

Jauua magica reserata, 17th cent. 3825, ff. 3-96.

Liber lunae, 17th cent. Engl. 3829, ff. 94-100.

On the invocation of angels, 17th cent. 3927; 3921, ff. 1-125.

Invocation of spirits, 17th cent. 3702.

"De cabella intellectuale arte magica," 17th cent. Ital. 2494.

Cabalistic table of numbers, 17th cent. Ital. and Lat. 2874.

Interpretation de l’Arbre de la Caballe, 17th cent. 3051.

Treatise on the Cabala, 17th cent. 2503, ff. 65-81 b.

Charms against fistula and thieves, 12th cent. 84, ff. 40 b.

Incantatio ad infirmos sanandos, 13th cent. 1580, f. 44 b.

La charme de St. Gabriel, 14th cent. 3564, f. 41.

Charms, 15th cent. 2457, ff. 7 b-32 b; passim; 2458, passim; L t. and Engl. Imperf. 2721, ff. 131-137 b.

Magic (continued) Charms against elves, serpents, malignant spirits and the toothache, 15th cent. Lat. 962, ff. 9 b, 10; Imperf. 963, ff. 13-16 b.

Charm against the falling sickness, late 15th cent. 747, f. 37.

Charms against pains, 15th cent. 1986, ff. 57 b, 58.

Charms for sailors, 15th cent. 75, f. 186.

Charms against thieves, 15th cent. 56, ff. 100, 100 b; 121, f. 56 b; 3356, f. 8 b (reversed).

The charm of St. William that Gabriel brought from Our Lord, 15th cent. 962, f. 73.

Charms, 16th cent. 3542, ff. 17 b-19 b, 24 b-27 b, 29 b-31 b, 39.

Charms, 17th cent. 1311; 2828, ff. 6-14, 32-59 b.

Exorcismus, y Registe de Lyles-hull, 17th cent. 3922, f. 163.

Spell found in the pocket of an Irishman killed near Clonmel, 1693. 192-201.

Charms against all evils, 15th cent. Lat. and Irish. 3323, f. 288.

Chiromantia, 17th cent. 3007, ff. 17 b-22.

Institutiones chiromanticas, 17th cent. 3437.

De chiromantia, 17th cent. 3389, ff. 1-38.


Treatise of Geomancy, 17th cent. 2186.

Vaticinia varia, 1688. 2612, ff. 7-38.

Remedies for witchcraft, 17th cent. 1793, ff. 69-75 b; 3706, f. 23.

De magica imagine prope Florentiam in cenobio S. Benedicti, 17th cent. 1255, f. 144 b.

Descriptions of Indian snake-charmers with drawings, 17th cent. 4013, f. 1 b.

V. Abano (Petrus de).

Adalardus, Bathoniensis.

Africaeus (Placcus).

Agrippa (Henricus Cornelius). Arbatel.

Aubrey (John). B—— (H— de), of Florence.

Bacon (Roger).

Bacon (William).

Balemin.
Bombast von Hohenheim (Philipp Aureol Theophrast) called Paracelsus.


Magnet. History of the load stone, circa. 1700. 885, ff. 113—117.


Magni (Petru), Regius Communitates Wicroisia Praepositus. Letter to, from B. Severianus, 1661. Lat. 2870, f. 42.


Magnus (Valerianus), De Acaatholicoorum creleandi regula, 17th cent. Engl. 1245.

Magott (Thomas), Capt. Voyage of, from Jamaica to Porto-Bello, 1679. 2752, ff. 29—35. ——— Voyage of, round S. America, 1660—1681. 2752, ff. 36—71.


Maguire (Connor), 2nd Baron Maguire. Report on his trial for treason in Ireland, by H. Finch, 1644. 3580, ff. 64—74.

Maguire (Jephson), Lieut. Warrant for payment of a yearly pension to, in consideration of his blindness, 1661. 856, f. 22 b.

Maguire (Capt. Rory), 2nd son of Bryan, 1st Baron Maguire. Relation of his treatment of the British inhabitants of co. Fermanagh, 1641. 1008, f. 35.

Magwere (Jephson), Lieut. v. Maguire.

Magwire (Rowry), Capt. v. Maguire.

Magyus. v. Magirus (Joannes), M.D.


Mahamat Ben Abdalah, Secretary to the Emperor of Morocco. v. Hamed Ben Abdala.


Mahomet, the Prophet. v. Muhammad.


Maidstone, Lady. v. Finch (Elizabeth).

Maidstone, Viscount. v. Finch (William).


Maierne dit Turquet (Louis de). v. Maynerne Turquet (Louis de).


Maine, Diocedom of. Description of, late 17th cent. 1039, ff. 85.


Mainwaring (T—). Owned, in 1706, MS. 1342.


Mairan (Jean Jacques Dortous de). v. Dortous de Mairan.


— Reports of inoculating for smallpox, 1721. Fr. and Engl. 4034, ff. 14-21 b.

— Journal of the cure from smallpox of [? Frederic Louis, Prince of Wales.] n. d. 4076, f. 98.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721, 1723. 4034, ff. 11; 4076, f. 96.


— Verses on, 17th cent. Lett. 1247, f. 68 b.

— MS. 1508 was dedicated to, in 1660.


— Letters to Lord Burghley, 1586, 1578. Copies. 1786, ff. 44 b-50 b; 3199, f. 68.


Major (G—). Letters to J. Petiver, 1711, 1712. 4055, ff. 10, 23, 29, 31.

Major (John Daniel), of Jena. Dissertatio de concinis et serpentibus petrifactis, 1664. 3962, f. 111.

Majoris (Rodericus de). Tractatus de chirromantica, compilatis in Universitate Oxenensi, 15th cent. 513, ff. 84-96.

Maddockii (William). Letter from Prague to Dr. T. Browne, 1689. 1911-1913, f. 117.

Makeny (Alexander). Capt., at Tangier. Accounts of the pay of his troop of horse, 1699-1707. 3510, ff. 119-126, 150.

— Note of musters at Tangier, 1670-1672. 3510, f. 267; 3511, f. 91.

— Petition against, by T. Crosland, circa 1674. 3514, f. 244.

Makgill (Da—), Professor of Humanity in St. Saviour's College at St. Andrews University. Address to the King, signed by, temp. Jas. II. 2753, ff. 18-25 b.


— Cosmography of the Hindoos, with diagrams, 17th cent. Portig. 2748, A. ff. 41-47.


— Medical advice given to the Governor by E. Ceylanzi, 1689. Lat. 3065, ff. 19-36.


— Observations by J. Petiver on plants engraved in Hortus Malabaricus, 18th cent. 4020, f. 24.

Malacca, in Malay Peninsula. Plants in Charismonio Aureo collecta a J. Cunningham, 1695. 2376, ff. 112-116 b.

Malala (Joannes), Antiochenus. Historia Chronic, 17th cent. Extracts. 836, f. 96.

Malatesta (Hercul), of Rome. Owned at Rochelle, in 1695, MS. 1074, ff. 95-144.

Malatesta (Sigismondo Pandolfo), Signor di Rimini. Dissertation on his medal, by Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1827, f. 53.

INDEX.

Malden. v. Maldon, co. Essex.


Maldon, co. Essex. Royal recommendation of Sir J. Bramston to be the High Steward, 1681. 856, f. 26 b.

Maldonado (Pedro Solar), Governor of Vexel. Correspondence with Lord Belasyse, 1665. Span. Copies. 3499, f. 3, 57.

Maldonatus (Joannes), Jesuit. Annotations in librum sententiarum de sacrarum, 1579. 1568, ff. 3-301,371-374.

Mallet (Louis), Sire de Graviolle; Admiral of France. Arms, [1486-1516]. 2423, f. 17.

Maleverer (Sir Richard), of Allerton Maleverer. v. Maleverer.


Malines, in Belgium. MS. 3152 was written in the collegiate church of St. "Rombout" at, in 1499.


Malevet (Sir Thomas). Justice of the King's Bench. Warrant for his retirement, 1680. 856, f. 25 b.


Malmesbury Abbey, co. Wilts. List of lands belonging to, in Saxon times, extracted from the Register, 17th cent. 1502, f. 3.


——— Letter to, from N. Grew, 1678. Lat. 1942, f. 27 b.

Malsey (——), Apothecary. Answer to the objections to his Physic bills made by the Committee of Almoners, 18th cent. 4034, f. 104.

Malta, Isle of. Letter from the Sultan Solymani II. to the Maltese, 1566. Transl. 2177, f. 7.

—— On the virtues of the earth called "Grasia di St. Paolo" and the remains of serpents found in, by G. F. Buonamici, 1667. 763, ff. 3-14.

—— Of the virtues of St. Paul's stone, and the tongues and eyes of serpents, found in, 18th cent. 4094, f. 64.


—— Plans of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1668. 3665, f. 36, 28.

Malteby (——). De virtutibus planatarum, 15th cent. 3443, f. 2.

Malthus (Daniel), Apothecary, at Windsor Castle. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1696-1713. 1968, f. 2; 4039, f. 279; 4041, ff. 178, 302; 4043, f. 157; 4076, ff. 106, 108; 4077, f. 61.

Maluco, Muley, Uncle of the King of Marocco. Letter to King Sebastian of Portugal, 1578. Span. transl. 3610, f. 25 b.


Man, Isle of. Proposals to the Council of State con., by T. Slader, 1651. 1608, f. 179.

Man (——). Letter to, from J. Gibson, n. d. 4066, f. 346.
INDEX.

Manors. De computis maneriarum ordinandis, 14th cent. 513, ff. 3-10 b.
Mansberg (Anthon Adam de), of Hanover. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4026, f. 324.
Mansfield (Ernst von), Count. Papers relating to his expedition as General of the English and French forces for the recovery of the Palatinate, 1624. 2442, f. 18.
Mantellone (Antonellus de), Ordinis Minorum Frater. Processus alchemicus, 1572. 3861, f. 231.
Mantua and Montferrat, Duke of. Gonzaga (Guilelmo). Ms. 1557 was dedicated to, [1550-1587].
Manufactures. Observations on recovery of fall in England and the wool trade, 16th cent. 1206, ff. 4-10.
— Proclamation for restraining importation of iron wire, etc., 1625-1678. 2483, ff. 27-33 b.
Manuscripts, Owners of:—
Adair (Patrick), 1674, 1676, 1696. 1128; 1176; 1247; 1249.
Alix (Willielmus), 1702. 2726.
Alstone (John), 2687.
Ashmole (Klas), 1664. 1680; 3671, ff. 1-74 b; 3856.
Askine (R—.), 1558.
Atkins (Thomas), Surgeon, of Northampton. 1629.
Auden (Charles), 1642. 1607.
Bacon (Thomas Sclater), 1737. 3610.
Barker (J—), of the Middle Temple, 1669. 3926.
Bassano (Abraham), 1671. 2285.
Basset (Edward), 1676. 2992.
Bateman (John), M.D. 3914; 3915.
Beamont (John), 1683. 1102, B.
Beere (Elizabeth), 2468.
Bell (Peter Colin), 1323.
Benett (T—), 3424.
Bengough (Henry), 3925.
Berenstadt (Gatiano), 1717, 1718. 2757; 2759, A. R.
Manuscripts, Owners of (continued):—
Bernard (Charles), Surgeon, of London, 1699. 3550.
Bernard (Francis), M.D. 247; 283-284; 323; 324; 327; 328; 330-336; 338; 340-345; 347; 351; 352; 354; 359; 360; 369; 374; 376; 377; 382; 407; 430; 441; 448; 459; 471-473; 475; 477-480; 502; 509-519; 520; 524; 569; 1058; 3588.
Binekes (Robert), 1628. 1444.
Birch (John), M.D., 1730. 3172; 3182-3184.
Blanshard (Thomas), 2323.
Boone (H—.), 1677.
Booth (Edradas), 378.
Booth (Robert), 1605. 1678.
Boyle (William), 1668. 1329.
Boterill (John), 1600. 1303.
Bottarill (Miles), 1602. 1303.
Brooke, Family of. 1618.
Brauveth (Richard), 1603. 2466.
Broome (George), Jun. 1521.
Broome (George), Sen. 1651.
Broune (Alexander), 1811.
Browne (Edward), M.D. 1797; 1825-1838; 1850; 1851; 1853; 1854; 1855-1859; 1844-1849; 1851-1857; 1859-1870; 1872-1893.
Browne (Elizabeth). 560.
Browne (George). 560.
Browne (John). 1101.
Browne (Sir Thomas). 1797; 1825-1828; 1830; 1833; 1834; 1836-1839; 1841-1849; 1851-1857; 1859-1870; 1872-1923.
Browne (William). 145.
Brugga (Roland), 2401.
Bruch (Thomas), 3881.
Bucel (?), (Johannes), L.L.D. 2425.
Buller al Spyllesbye (Johannes), Citizen of London. 2427.
Burgess (Alexander), 1678. 1175.
Burnet (Gilbert), Bishop of Salisbury. 2183.
Byfield (Samuel), 1173.
Caldicott (Elizabeth), 1665. 3561.
Caldwell (Galfridus), 15th cent. 3557.
Cambridge, Prioris Minoris ut. 1728.
— University of. Peterhouse, 59.
Camusant (Nicole), Canon of Trois, 1613. 2433, A-C.
Carew (Lady Elizabeth), of Beddington. 4031.
Carr (Thomas). 3319.
Cavendyshe (Charles). 3992.
Charles (Nicholas), 1607. 3424.
Cheelym (——), 1644. 1964.
Clifton (J—), 2793.
Cole (George), 1628. 1037, ff. 1-28.
INDEX.

Manuscripts, Owners of (continued):—

Coley (Henricus), 1690. 3876.
Colfe (Joseph), Jun., 1690. 3615.
Collet (Johannes). 3800.
Collis (John). 2486.
Conn at. Cony (John). 2818; 2819.
Cony (Robert), M.D. 2773; 2778-2782; 2784; 2791; 2792; 2807-2809; 2812; 2814-2816; 2818.
Cooley, Family of. 1325.
Cooper (Richard), M. D., of St. Mary’s Hall, Oxford. 2521.
Copeland (Thomas), 1649. 1495.
Cotterel (Sir Charles), 1719. 3810.
Cotton (Sir Robert), 1606. 2433.
Cowell (John), 1657. 3219.
Cowper (William), 1681. 3408.
Croft (Thomas), of New College, Oxford, 1672. 3779.
Crooke (Henry), of Wadham College, Oxford, 1657-1659. 1322.
Cuperus (Gisbert), 1717. 3554.
Cutler (Samuel), 1689. 1424.
Dacres, Family of. 4031.
Darey (John). 1557, 1559. 2138; 2325; 2337.
Dee (John). 1648. 3630.
Delangis (Jacobus), Consistorius Regius, 1654. 2411.
Delavall (Isabel). 3319.
Dobson (John). 1471.
Dobyns (J—). 3239.
Dofney (Richard). 2773.
Doodys (John). 3218.
Dorrington (Andrew). 1134.
Draper (Clement). 1423.
Dudelingtene (Thomas de). 1728.
Du Metz (Claudius Gedex), de Rance in Harrowden, 1644, 1389. 3133-3142.
Du Poirier (Jacques), M.D., of Ambrose and Tours, 1676-1683. 3056; 3115; 3117; 3120; 3121; 3124; 3126; 3137; 3195.
Ellis (Andrew), of the Post Office, London. 3825; 3829.
Elyott (John). 1572. 3661.
Evans at. Eames (John). 2392.
Engelbrecht (Hauneman), 1418. 3131.
England, Sovereigns of, Mary. 2565.
Evans (John), 1623. 3151.
Fabri de Peiresco (Nicolae Claude), 1606. 2423.
Fairfax (Richard). 1496.
Fehie (John). 2463.
Fenton (Josephus), 1602. 351; 1678; 1719.
Ferris (Richard). 2465.
Finckley (Niebeling), 1633-1657. 1080; B.; 1203.
Foote (Daniel), M.D. 529; 530; 600; 601; 603; 612; 613; 615; 617; 618; 623; 625; 627; 659; 4018, A.

Manuscripts, Owners of (continued):—

Forster (—). 1713.
Foucault (Nicolaus Josephus), Comes Consistorium. 2408; 2409; 2936; 3095; 3103; 3103; 3107; 4016.
Francklyn (John). 2792.
Fyles (John). 3993.
Games (Edward). 1655. 1064.
Games (Hoc). 1655. 1064.
Generus (Conradus). 3129-3131.
Gibson (George). 386.
Gibson (John). 1521.
Giger (Johannes), Magister Collegii de Tusthale. 1910.
Gourney (John). 4013.
Grangierius (Guillelmus). 3097.
Graves (George). 1646. 2811.
Gray (Robert), M.D., 1730. 3169; 3264; 3293-3299.
Grayev (Mary), 1649. 3235.
Grutesus (Jannus). 3269.
Guido, Family of. 2484-2486.
Harleston, Family of. 2565.
Harris (William). 1521.
Harte (Johannes). 2322.
Harwell (Francis). 1658.
Hasselocke (John). 2816.
Hatfield (Peter Johannes). 2322.
Hautpoullain (Antheius), circe. 1598. 3749, B.
Hautpoullain (Margaucritte), 1598. 3748, B.
Haupert (Mary). 1677. 3724.
Hawtry (Johannes). 1589. 3714.
Hawtry (Johannes), 1639, 1642. 3714, ff. 36-63; 3746.
Hazeaardus (Johann Wilhelm), M.D., of Emden. 2351.
Henriquez (Antonia). 2983.
Hessler (Georgio Ridolfi), of Naples, 1624. 2757.
Heare (Thomas). 3450.
Hodges (Sir Joseph), 1717. 2759, A. B.
Hodges (Richard). 1655. 950.
Hodges (Robert). 3365.
Houghton (Jonthankan), 1658. 922; 1457.
Houw (Ephraim), 1728. 2728.
Jekyll (Sir Joseph), Master of the Rolls. 1733. 3677-3679; 3821; 3822; 3823-3826; 3846-3857; 3883-3885.
Jones (George). 348.
Jones (John). 581.
Jones (Thomas). 1631.
Jordamus (Hermanus). 2157.
Kirtton (Henry). 1631. 1515.
Knewstube (Henry). 3919.
Knowles (—). of co. Sussex. 1691. 3932.
Knowles (Roger), Sen., 1652. 3941.
La Faya (Bernardino de). 2510.
La Haye (Gabriel de), Seigneur des Pougetz. 3126.

SLOANE INDEX.
Manuscripts, Owners of (continued):—
Le Neve (Peter), Norroy King-at-Arms, 1703. 5424.
Lespwingual (Williamius). 2424.
Liunus (Guillemus), Sector Medicinis Londini. 1124.
L'Obeil (Paul de). 3525.
Long (John). 1192.
Lully (John). 3387.
Marbeck (Roger). 1849.
Marchall (Roger). 59; 420.
Marzini van Sant Aldegonde (Marie van), 1579–1582. 951.
Martial (William), of Morton College, Oxford. 2299.
Martin (Joas). M.D. 1066.
Martyn (John). 496.
Maruell (James), 1681. 2687.
Massey (Richard Myddelton), M.D., F.R.S., 1705. 1124.—1721. 2740.
Massi (Jacobus). 3445.
Maycotte (Robert). 3543.
Mayne (Jasper). 5408.
Medlinge Abbey, in the Duchy of Lüneburg. 3429.
Mediobarbus Biragus (Franciscus), 1665. 2512.
Mehrode (Thomas). 272.
Mereot (James), of the Parliament Office, 1784. 3571.
Methuen (Sir Paul). 2596.
Mickleton (Jo—), ex Societate Interioris Tempor. 1715. 3284.
Milliken (Jacobus), 1698. 3951.
Millington (Thomas), of Gosfield Hall, co. Essex. 3445.
Money (Thomas), 1661. 2811.
Montis Asinarii Patres in Agro Florentino. 3270.
Morse (Thomas). 2464.
Moor (Philip). 1626–1628.
Morler (Ranulph de). 1933.
Mowiden (John), 1675. 3684.
Munro (Johannes), 1678. 1175.
Myler (Thomas), 17th cent. 1088.
Mynett (Thomas). 1647.
Nash (Nicholas), 1717. 3951.
Neal (James). 1656.
Nelson (Thomas). 1688.
Neuland (Dennis). 1493.
Neuilli (Thomas), Domus Controvaronis, et Collegii Cruditorum Controvaronicis Praefectus, [1565—1615]. 3719.
Nicholason (Fr.—). 3749.
Nekes (Thomas). 3215.
Norden (William), 1603. 1606.
Nowell (John), 1641. 3685; 3686.
Olijanet (Laurentius), 1688. 1350–1382.
Paige (John). 2288.

Manuscripts, Owners of (continued):—
Pachenham (Edmund). 3501.
Palmer (Symon), de Greenwich, Frater Minor in Southampsona. 1617.
Parry (Francis). 137.
Paston (Robert). 2222.
Pepin (Julianus), de St. Loub. 3102.
Petaul (Paul), 1613. 1795; 2483; A.C. 3391; 4009.
Portman (Richard). 2497.
Power (Henry), of Christ’s College, Cambridge, 1675. 1750.
Pulley (Guillemus), 1656. 2326; 3391.
Ranchin (Francis), Chancellor of Montpellier University. 3124.
Randall (Samuel). 1676. 1129.
Rant (Humphrey). 1674. 1143.
Rant (James). 1695. 1112.
Retcher (William), 1662. 1531.
Rheynolds (Edward). 1741.
Richardson (Charles). 1483.
Rose (Thomas). 1462.
Rose (Touls). 1662. 3394.
Bowe, Lady, 1665. 3080.
Rubeis (Baltholomaeus de). 3158.
S. Salvatoris Viscomitis Abbattia, Constantinensis dioecesis. 3103.
Sauder (William). 4031.
Savoey (Lousie de), Comtesse d’Anydena; Regent of France, 1516. 2419.
Seres (Adrian). 1671.
Sears d. Seere (Henry), of Whooe, co. Sussex. 3486.
Shelton (Robert). 997.
Sherard (William), M.D. 4017.
Shippton (—), Surgeon. 1665.
Smith (Thomas). 1335; 1338; 1350.
Somerset (Johannes), M.D. 59.
Somers (John), Lord Chancellor, 3677—3679; 3821; 3822–3826; 3826; 3846—3857; 3838–3885.
Sotheby (Jacobus). 1620.
Spelman (Sir Henry). 1613; 1615; 1785.
Spence (John), 1644. 3169.
Stapley (Richard), M.D., of Magdalene Hall, Oxford, 1675. 2777.
Starkey (George), 1651. 3708, ff. 78–102.
Stanton (Ralph). 1172.
Sterman (Alexander), 1732. 3808.
Stipe (John), Surgeon, of Oxford, 1472. 3566.
Stokes (Dominus William). 1210.
Stourton (Humphrey), Apothecary, of London. 1333.
Strangman (George), 1591. 3424.
Swale (Robert), M.D., 1665. 1749.
Taylor (Christopher), 16th cent. 14; 1080, A.
Tesaurio (Emmanuel), Cont. 2555, ff. 1–32.
Manuscripts, Owners of (continued):—
Thicken (Jacobus), 1656. 2326.
Thomas, Rector de Colnestone. 1728.
Thomas (John). 332.
Thorp (John), Apothecary, of Wagging, 1706. 4009.
Thurlescrope (Timothy), D.D., Minister of the Chartresnnon, London. 4035.
Tomson (Robert), Magister. 1579.
Tucker (Hugh), 1651.
Vaughan (Thomas and Rebekah), 1651.
1741.
Vidonus (P—λ—), of Pistoia. 2494.
Wallington (Nehemiah), 1650. 922.
Walseingham Priory, co. Norf. 1832.
Walter (William). 1636.
Warwick, Friars Preachers Convent at. 1615.
Whistler (— — ), 1699. 3926.
Whitfield (Rev. William), 1699. 3550.
Williams (Stephen), 1655. 1723.
Wodhouse (William). 69.
Manuscripts, Prices of:—
MS. 286 cost 3s. 4d. in the 15th cent.
MS. 1067 cost 30s. in the 17th cent.
MS. 2437 was bought for xls. in the 15th cent.
MS. 2908 cost 12s. 4d. at Oxford in 1674.
MS. 3461 was bought for xxx. of Cheorh in Paternoster Row in the 15th cent. 
MS. 3604 was valued at £xx in 1532.
MS. 3714, £f. 26–63, was bought for £xx in 1599.
Manuscripts, Writers of:—
Adair (Patricius), 1674. 1247; 1249.
Alemann (Conrad von), of Magdeburg. 448.
Ashmoel (ilias), 1674. 3677; 3678.
Audiffret (— — ), of Lyons. 1689. 1076.
Babault (Guy), M.D. 2414; 2415.
Baber (Sir John), M.D. 1924.
Bacon (Matthaus). 396; 464.
Bellingham (Samuel), M.D. 607–609; 619; 646.
Binekes (Robert), 1628. 1444.
Bocchius (Achilles). 3158.
Bowland (John). 117.
Bronchclusius (Janus). 3269.
Brown (Sir Thomas). 1827; 1839; 1841; 1843; 1847; 1849; 1850; 1862; 1866; 1869; 1874; 1875; 1893.
Brownes (Thomas), Jun. 1831, A.; 1845; 1846.
Brunier (Guillaume), of Montpellier. 1357 (1457). 3195.
Brush (Thomas). 1643. 3337.
Bryer (Nicolaus). 98.
Burghie (William), 1603. 3721, ff. 2–47.
Car’ Martius, Apostolus de Imperialis Notarius. 3427.
Manuscripts, Writers of (continued):—
Chambres (George), M.D., of Reading. 373; 405; 450; 453.
Chastereforde (— — ), 3899.
Chasserius (Christophorus). 3130.
Collins (Samuel), M.D. 1821–1824.
Cowper (William). 1831. 3408.
Culpeper (— — ), Colonel. 3642, ff. 69–90 b.
Daus (John). 1680. 3899, ff. 41–44 b.
Davenport (Francis). 999.
Dee (Arthur). 1602.
Dr. (Dr. John), 1581–1585. 3188; 3191.
Deutchonstede (Edward), 1583. 3654, ff. 1–46 b.
Dijck (Arnold van), of Gouwh, 1674.
Didson (John), 1613. 3871, ff. 1–22.
Dooday (John), Jun. 1604; 2318, ff. 1–14.
Dooday (John), Sen. 2353.
Dooday (Samuel). 2302, ff. 1–21; 2297; 2315–2318.
Dover (John), General of the Cheapside Scholars Company of Beltingers, 1636. 3405.
Drapers (Clement). 1594. 3557, ff. 3– 24 b.
Du Metz (Claudius Gede), de Rance in Harcouro, 1699. 3142.
Elyott (John). 1732. 3661.
Fickersley (Nicholas), 1633–1657. 1080, B.; 1203.
Fontayne (Thomas). 1460. 3955.
Fooke (Daniel), M.D. 590; 600; 601; 603; 613; 615; 617; 618; 623; 625; 627; 659.
Frohove (Robert), Mercver. 1536. 3604.
G— (T— ), (1678). 3723, ff. 1–30 b.
Gill (Alexander), Sen.; High Master of St. Paul’s School, 1600. 3722, ff. 24–86.
Goddard (Jonathan), M.D., Professor Greshamiana. 1193.
Grace (— — ), 1484. 779.
Gray (Robertus), M.D., 1672, 1676, 1680. 3174; 3175; 3176.
Gregory (James). 3208, ff. 45–48 b.
Grebe (Thomas), Draper. 1617. ff. 70–75 b.
Gyborn (John), Canon of Comberham, 15th cent. 1594.
Hack (William). 44; 45; 47; 48.
Hodges (Richard), 1655. 950.
Hodges (Thomas). 2242; 2243.
Hooke (Nathaniel), M.D. 3858.
Hudeman (Johnanne), 1993. 3248; 2844.
Johnstone (— — ). 419.
Manuscripts, Writers of (continued):—
Kämpfer (Engelbert). 74; 3907; 2910; 2912; 2914; 2915; 2917, A. B.; 2920; 2921; 2923; 2929, A.; 3060-3064.
Kalter (Hermannus). 1426. 336.
Kelley (Edward), 1583. 3189.
Kellum (Robert). 3633, ff. 138-142 b.
Kerse (John), 1735. 3619.
Knibb (H—). 1539. 1174.
Laet (Johannes de), Sen. 1554; 1555.
Lazarus, 13th cent. 3096, ff. 1-69 b.
Legardus (Christianus), 1620. 3010.
Leigh (Charles), M. D.; of co. Lancaster. 1123; 1140; 1177.
Le Neva (Peter), 1703. 3424, passim.
Lilly (William), 1664. 3566.
Little (John) (Jacobus), of Edinburgh, 1632-1633. 1246.
Loris (Andreas), Medicus Valentinus, 1629. 3793.
Marbeck (Roger), M. D. 226.
Marchia Anconitana (N— de), Presbyter, 1307. 477.
Martyn (John), L. R. C. P. 422.
Mauleverer (James), 942.
Mayne (Theodore Turquet de), Baron; M. D., 1183-1186; 1512; 1568-1590; 2084; 2098; 2120; 2129; 3428-3429.
Meibomius (Marcellus), 1650. 2437.
Meldrum (—), 669. 3303, ff. 3-45 b.
Mendes (Gaspar). 2983.
Molins (James), Surgeon of St. Thomas Hospital, London, 1670-1677. 3295.
Morley (Christopher Love), M. D. 1259-1260; 1282-1294; 1297-1299.
Murphy (James), 1714, 1715. 3806; 3807.
Negri (Salmon). 2716, ff. 70-96, 108-133 b; 3585, A.; 3847.
Nicholas (Sir John), Clerk of the Privy Council, 1660-1693. 856.
Nicholaus, 1437. 3455.
Nunez (Franciscus), 1661-1682. 2988.
Palmerius a Grentemosmi (Jacobus), nobilis Cadomensis, 1642. 3849.
Perreius (Joannes), Norimbengersis, 1543. 3117.
Petiver (James), F. R. S. 2304; 2311-2314; 2341; 2342; 2347; 2350; 2352; 2394; 3367; 3391.
Platt (Sir Hugh). 2194-2197; 2209; 2210; 2344-2427; 2429.
Ponder (—), J. D. 1683.
Potter (Thomas), 1560. 3580, A. B.
Power (Henry), M. D. 1547.
Pulley (Guillelmus), 1656. 2926; 3391.
Ramsay (Malcom), 1488. 748.
Ray (John), 4100.
Robson (Thomas), 1602-1606. 1744, ff. 1-3 b, 18-212.
Scheuchzer (Johannes Caspar), 1721. 3456.
Schvoedter, Marais, passim. 5:2-70. to out bay, Catellamare, f. Maps of, Obis terrarum schemata, 15th cent. 703, f. 1 b. Typos orbis terrarum, 16th cent. Enlarged. 2321, f. 3.

Mappa mundi, circ. 1530. 117, f. 1 b.

Mappa mundi. Map of the Saxon Heptarchy, 1572. 3168, f. 1 b.

Map of Ireland, by W. Ussher, late 16th cent. 2300, f. 13.

Maps of France, early 17th cent. 557, passim.

Maps and plans illustrative of E. Kempfer’s “Miscellanea de rebus Asiaticis,” 17th cent. 2910, passim.

Sketch of New Providence Isle, 17th cent. 3986, f. 32 b.

Plans of Portuguese and other fortresses in S. Africa and E. India, 1646. Portu. 197, passim.


Drawings in a journal of a voyage to the E. Indies, 1661–1670. Dutch. 3673.

Maps belonging to B. Ringrose’s journal of Capt. B. Sharp’s voyage to the South Seas, 1800–1802. 3830, passim.

Map of Barbados, 1694. 2441, f. 2 b.

Charts of the Bay of Naples and Castellamare, 1684. 3670, f. 2.

Charts and plans by Capt. J. Kempthorne, during his voyage to Bombay, 1688–1690. 3665.

Chart of the bay and island of St. Jago, and of the coast of Madagascar, 1688. 3671, ff. 4, 4 b.

Rutter of lands and harbours without and within the Straits of Gibraltar, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1040.

Drawings in a journal of a voyage to the E. Indies, 1703–1704. 3675.

Map of the new isle in the Grecian Archipelago, 1707. 3396, ff. 56 b, 57.

Maps of the Danube, 1711. 3603, passim.

Maps of Algiers and Tunis by T. Shaw, 1723. 3986, f. 47, 54.

Marais (Petrus). Observations in materia medica, 17th cent. 3389, ff. 53–70.

Marah, v. Maraloi (Samuel).


Medical receipts, 16th cent. 1349.


Marcellus, Empiricus. Versus de medicamentis, 11th cent. 475, f. 8 b.


March (John), Soldier at Tangier. Charge against, for assault, 1718. 3514, f. 90.

Marchall (Roger), of Cambridge. Owned, in the 15th cent., MSS. 59; 420.


Marchia Anconitana (N—de), Presbyter. Wrote, in 1309, MS. 477.

Marcian, of Heraclea. Astronomia et astrologia, 15th cent. 2030, ff. 79–86 b.


Marcowites (——), L.L.D., of Laibich. Consilium medicum pro affectu coulorum ejus, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 5–9.

Marcus, Gracius. Liber ignium chymicorum, 14th cent. 323, ff. 162–164.


INDEX.

Mareschalle (Ralph), Abbat of Missenden, co. Bucks. Note of his death, 9 Sept., 1374. 747, f. 32.

Marét (Rene), Seigneur de Montbarrot. Royal appointment of, as Lieut.-General of Guians, 1602. Transl. 173, ff. 2-6.

Margalitha (Aaron), Professor Frankfortian [Frankfort on the Oder]. Sepher Habbahir ex versione et cum notis ejus, 17th cent. 2978, ff. 132-149 b.

Margaret, St. Life, 14th cent. French verse. 1611, ff. 147 b-152 b.

--- Memoria de, metric, 15th cent. 2571, f. 31; 2835, f. 59; 2883, f. 25.

--- Memoria de, metric, 15th cent. 2471, f. 44; 2965, f. 50.

--- Hymn to, 15th cent. Fr. verse. 2321, f. 15 b.

--- Memoria de, prosaica, 15th cent. 2918, f. 126 b.

Margaret, St., called Pelagius. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1938, f. 32.


Margaret of Austria, wife of Philip III., of Spain. v. Spain, Sovereigns of. Philip III.


Marggravius (Christianus), Professor of Medicine and Chemistry at Leyden. Institutiones medicas, 17th cent. 1277; 3922, ff. 2-23 b.

--- Praxis medicinae, 17th cent. 3922, ff. 29-277.

--- Collegium chymicum, 1679. 3286; 1676, 1678. 1384, ff. 1-62 b, 63-302 b.

--- Dictata et processus medici, 1676. 3921, ff. 162-199.

--- Cursus chymicus, 1685. 220, ff. 1-31 b.

--- Nota in ejus Collegium de morbis particularibus, late 17th cent. 609, ff. 137-146 b.

--- Letter to C. Schroeder, 1667. Lat. 2876, f. 17.

--- Letter to, from Dr. S. Bellingham, 1679. Lat. draft. 647, f. 43 b.

Marggraviius (Georgius), Historia rerum naturalium Brasiliae, 17th cent. 1354.

--- Life, 18th cent. 3339, ff. 33-38.

Marguetel de Saint-Denis (Charles de), Seigneur de St. Evremont. Satirical letter on the Peace of the Pyrenees to the Marquis de Crequi, 1659. Fr. 3813, ff. 2-6.

--- Apologie pour le Duc de Beaufort, 17th cent. 3813, ff. 19-31.


Maria Louisa, wife of Charles II., of Spain. v. Spain, Sovereigns of. Charles II.

Marianna (Marina Sybilla). v. Merian.


Marin (Antony), Merchant. Protest against the Judges of Appeals at Tangier, 1668. Copy. 3509, f. 270.

Marin (F—), Champenois. Les Oeuvres de Pindar, translated by, 1617. Extract. 2583, f. 95.

Marinis (Marinus de), a Genoese Nobleman. Petition to extend to Holland a patent for supplying ships at sea with fresh water condensed from salt, and for propelling ships without wind against tide, 1630. Lat. 223, f. 35.

--- Letter to Dr. MAYERNE, 1630. Lat. 223, f. 32.

Mario (Joannes), of Ulm. Letter to P. M. Sigel, a.d. Lat. Copy. 2882, f. 42.

Marischal College. v. Aberdeen.


Markgravius, Dominus, Lugduni Batavorum. v. Marggravius (Christianus).

Markham (—), Treasurer of Lord Carlisle. Accompot, 1677-1678. 2724, f. 63.

Markham (Gervase). Treatise on the horse, 17th cent. 3099.

--- The Enrichment of the Weald of Kent, 1629. Printed and MS. 1607.

--- Medical receipts, 17th cent. Lat. 2818, ff. 145 b-154 b.

--- Markham (John). Warrant appointing him to the office of searcher in the port of London, 1661. 856, f. 96.

--- Markham (William), M.D. Lectures read at “Barbour Chyrurgions” Hall, 17th cent. 794.
INDEX.

Marlborough, Countess of. v. Ashburnham (Jane).


Marney, Baron. v. Marney (Henry).

Marney (Henry), 1st Baron Marney, K.G.; Keeper of the Privy Seal, 1522-1533. Character of, 17th cent. 1593, f. 33 b.

Marham (Edward). Extent of his land, 1672. 1468, f. 129.

Marinx van Sant Aldegonde (Marie van), eldest dau of Philip van Marinx van Sant Aldegonde. Album amicorum, 1579-1582. Fr., Ital. and Germ. 551.

Marinx van Sant Aldegonde (Philip van). Epithalumum pro eo et J. de Launoy, 1591. 2764, ff. 39-93.


— Letters to the Emperor, from Col. H. Norwood, 1668, 1669. Span. 3499, ff. 29, 26, 64.

— Safe conduct from the Emperor for the English Ambassador, 1669. Arab. and Span. 3299, f. 130 b.

— Relation of Sieur G. Mouette’s captivity in, 1670-1681. Transl. 845.

— Capture of the Moors of an Italian boat, recaptured by the Tangier garrison, 1672. 3514, f. 98.

— Receipt of the Moors for captives, 1673. Span. 3515, f. 103.


— Relation of the voyage of the Fathers of La Mercy to the Kingdom of, in 1681, for the redemption of Christian slaves; by L. Desmay, 18th cent. Transl. 222.
/rc. also Fez, Kingdom of.

Marocco Company. Endeavour to establish it, with reasons against it, 1661. 1958, ff. 45, 46, 50 b, 61 b; 3509, ff. 4-9 b.


Marot (Jean). Collection of his rondeaux. 17th cent. Fr. 2553, ff. 85-134 b.


Marquerdo, Conte. v. Fuggara (——), Conteau.

Marret (Etienne), Marchand Libraire de Montpellier. Letter to, from Dr. P. Chirac, n. d. Fr. 4055, f. 124.

Marriage. On the lawfulness of marriages between First Cousins, by J. Hales, 1650. 350, ff. 49-54 b.

— Ballad on marriage, with musical notes, 17th cent. 292, f. 5 b.

— v. Map (Walter).

Marrick Abbey, co. York. A metrical prophecy found in, 17th cent. 292, f. 1 b.

Marron (Benito), a Generos Marchant, Papers relating to proceedings against, 1668. Span. 3515, f. 27-33 b.

Marroute (Nicolas de), Sieur de Champagne. Préparations chimicales, 17th cent. 283, ff. 171-182 b, 246-262 b.


Marseilles, in France. Experiences of the Prof. A. Diderier sur la Bile des pestiférés de, 1721. 3223, ff. 215-218 b; 3224, ff. 221-223; 4054, f. 7.

— Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemphorne, 1688. 3665, f. 17.

Marsh (James), Chaplain to Charles I. Note of dispensation granted to, to hold two livings, 1631. 358, f. 11 b.

Marshall (Dr. —). Letter to Rev. — Hooke, 1683. Copy. 1326, ff. 140 b-142 b.


Marshall of Martial (William), Fellow of Morton College (1541-1563), and Principal of St. Albans Hall, Oxford. Owned MS. 2369.

Marsigli (Luigi Ferdinando), Count, "Osservazioni intorno al Bosforo Tracio;" extracts from, by Dr. R. Hooke, 1692. 1039, ff. 155.


Marsili (Alo.). v. Marsigli (Luigi Ferdinando), Conte.


— Chronogram on the Duke of Buckingham, 1628. 826, f. 181 b.


Martoli (Pandolfo). Capitoli a, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1890, ff. 159-181 b.

Marten (Sir Henry), M.P. for Oxford University. Speech in the conference of both Houses, 1628. 286, f. 103.


Martialis (Marcus Valerius). Epigrammata, 17th cent. Extracts. 1581, ff. 41 b-45 b.

— Epigram on the marriage of Pudens and Claudia Peregrina; translated and applied to R. Bolles and M. Hussey, 17th cent. 292, f. 3.


Martin. s. Martyn.

Martin, S. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 77-84 b.

Martin (Anthony), Bishop of Meath and Clonmacnois (ob. 1650). Royal warrant recommending his successor, 1660. 856, ff. 28 b.

Martin (Benjamin), of Chichester. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1741. 4056, ff. 16, 26 ; 4057, ff. 85, 96.


Martin (Jacques). Speech on behalf of, by his Advocate G. Bonnivert, late 17th cent. Fr. 1009, f. 169.

Martin (John). Letter to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1724. 3827, f. 41.

Martin (Joseph), of Red Lane, London. Letter to, from J. Monro, 1700. 4025, f. 190.

Martin (Josias), M.D. Praxis medica, 1650. 393.

— Owned, temp. Chas. II., MS. 1066.

— Letter to, from E. May, 1676. 1378, f. 40.


Martin (M.—). Letter from her to — Green, n. d. 4087, f. 46.

Martin (Martin), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1697-1716, and n. d. 4036, ff. 338, 358 ; 4039, f. 127 ; 4039, f. 165 ; 4040, f. 384 ; 4044, f. 320 ; 4059, f. 314.

— Subscription towards his travels in the Western Hebrides, from Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4068, f. 18.

Martin (Samuel). Consul at Algiers. Declaration relative to a debt, 1678. 3512, f. 102.

— State of Algiers according to his remarks, temp. Chas. II. 2755, ff. 53-57 b.


Martin (William), Surgeon, of London. Translation of Thierry de Heray's treatise on the French pax, 1586. 2828, ff. 9-45.


Martineau (David), Surgeon, of Norwich. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4025, f. 171.

Martini (David), M.D., of Leyden. Acknowledgment of loan from Dr. Bellingham, 1678. 447, f. 168.

Martini (Nicolas), of Riga. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1717. 4045, f. 83.

— Autograph in album, 1696. 2360, f. 81.

Martinique Isle, W. Indies. Signs to know Mattalino, when approaching by sea, 17th cent. 2992, f. 34.

Martinus (Conrad), Minister at Budingen. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1652. Lat. 854, ff. 84-87 b.
INDEX.

Martinus (Cornelius), Professor of Logic at Holmstedt. Disputationes physica, 1592. 3438. — Litt. cum D. Hoffmanno de philosophia usu, 1600. 3430, ff. 1-16 b.


Mary. v. Martin.


Mary (John), Professor of Botany at Cambridge University. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729-1750, and n. d. 4047, f. 328; 4048, f. 62; 4051, f. 42; 4059, f. 316; 317; 4076, f. 131.

Mary (Richard), of Westminster School, and of Trinity College, Cambridge. Epitola ad præsalem quendam, 1654. 228, f. 31.

Mary (Thomas), of Port Royal Jamaica. Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1680-1682. 2724, ff. 223-227.

Mary (W.—). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 47.

Maryne (Sir Henry), M.P. for Oxford University. v. Marten.


Maritious. v. Mauritius.


— Instructions to a Painter, 17th cent. 901, f. 1; 3037, f. 28.

— Poem on Col. Blood's stealing the Regalia, 19th cent. Lat. and Eng. 3413, f. 29 b.


Mary, S., of Egypt. Life of, 17th cent. 2308, ff. 45-54.

Mary Magdalene, S. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2471, f. 40; 2565, f. 24; 2683, f. 30; 2685, f. 19. — B. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 125 b.

Mary, the Prophetess. v. Miriam.


Mary, Queen of Scots. v. Scotland, Sovereigns of.

Maryland, in N. America. Remarks by J. Petiver on a Natural History Collection from, 18th cent. 3824, f. 4.


— Epistola in rebus eclipsis luna et in conjunctionibus planetarum ac revelationibus annorum, a Johanne Hispalensi translata, 15th cent. 332, ff. 13 b-15 b; 636, ff. 74-76 b; 702, ff. 14-16. — Verba de eclipsibus et conjunctionibus planetarum, 15th cent. 703, f. 2. — De septem mundi climatibus, 15th cent. 702, f. 31.


Mason (Cornelius), of Cannon Street, London. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1744. 4050, f. 258; 4057, f. 12.

Mason (J.—). Directions for making wax-work, fruit, sweetsmeats, etc., 17th cent. 631, ff. 26-37.

INDEX.

Mason (Sir John). Memorial and instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 20 May, 23 June, 2 July, 1551. 2449, ff. 44, 46, 49, 50.

— Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 39.

Mason (John), of New Bond Street, London. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1717, 1738. 4045, f. 9; 4053, f. 157.


Massa (Niccolo), M.D. De capitis vulneribus ex, 17th cent. 1719, ff. 1–49.

Massachusetts Bay, Province of, N. America. Paper money issued by the General Assembly, 1713. 2075, A.


Massey (Isaac), Apothecary, of London. Letter to, from Dr. W. Beeston, 1705. 4064, f. 83.


Massey (Richard Middleton), M.D., of Wissabach and Chester. M. Listeri Scara-Yeah Angliae terrestrium historiae, cum figuris et additionibus ab, 18th cent. 785, A.


— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705–1741, and n. d. 4040, ff. 23, 51, 84, 181, 214, 237, 357, 375, 381; 4041, ff. 36, 48, 73, 121, 124, 134, 186; 4042, ff. 40, 51, 129, 229, 279, 293, 285, 302; 4043, ff. 7, 207; 4044, ff. 166, 237; 4045, ff. 8, 72, 86; 4046, f. 123; 4047, f. 283; 4048, f. 123; 4057, f. 5; 4058, f. 318; 4078, ff. 8, 13.


— Owned, in 1705, MS. 1124, and, in 1721, MS. 2749.

Massie (Jacobus). Formerly owned MS. 3445.

Masters (Christopher). Certificate of burial of John his wife in Westminster Abbey, 1642. 2251, f. 81.


Mathematics. De arithmetica progressione, 17th cent. 1102, A.


— De algismor, 13th–14th cent. 3231, ff. 4–15 b, 49–56 b.

— “Tabula docens magisterium per numerum Latinum,” 14th cent. 2250, f. 2.

— De minutinis, 15th cent. Imperf. 3887, ff. 1–11 b.

— De operationibus et officii quadrantis, 15th cent. 636, f. 138.

— De algorismo, 15th cent. 3722, f. 128 b.

— De arithmetica, 16th cent. 1620, ff. 57–72 b.

— Mathematical collections, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 103–135 b (reversed); Dutch. 3826, ff. 90 b–95, 110 b–120 b (reversed); 3884, passim.

— Mathematical observations by Dr. F. Bernard, 17th cent. 3888, ff. 1–14, 19, 20, 37–43 b.

— Treatise of arithmetick, 17th cent. Imperf. 3397, ff. 7–27 b.

— Scheme for a “Magnum opus mathematicum,” addressed to S. Hartlib, 1638. 652, f. 190.

— Compendium arithmeticae ad intelligendum textum J. a Sacraboeco, 1662. 1321, f. 1–9.

— Arithmetical and geometrical introduction to fortification, 17th cent. Fr. 2288.

— Treatise on arithmetick, geometry and fortification, 17th cent. Ital. and Eng. 3909.

— Arithmetical and geometrical problems, timber measure, etc., 17th cent. 3784.

— Rules for mensuration and geometrical questions, 17th cent. 3382, ff. 58–64 b.

— Mathematical questions and propositions, 17th cent. 2540.


— Questions resolved by algebra, 17th cent. 3231, f. 48.
INDEX.

Mathematics (continued). Examples in arithmetic, 17th cent. 1863, ff. 49 b–67 b (reversed); 1900, 65–85 (reversed); Dutch. 1883, B, f. 46; 2261, ff. 4–7; 3769, ff. 13 b–15.

— Abregé des fractions decimales, 17th cent. 2861.

— Tabula variationum pro rebus variis conficiendis sine reperiendis, 17th cent. 651, ff. 92–104.


— Quadam de figuris mathematicis, 17th cent. 3888, ff. 5–9.


— On the use of the little quadrant, 17th cent. 924.

— Numeration in decimal arithmetic, 18th cent. 3752, f. 28.


Nisbet (Gabriel).

Mathurin, S. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 124 b.


Mattalino al. Martinique Isle, W. Indies. v. Martinique.

Matthew (John), "An outlandish matterately come into England," Order to various parishes for passing him from St. Margarets, Westminster, to his Regiment in Ireland, 1690. 2717, f. 23.

Matthæus (Philippus), M.D. of Utrecht. Collegium medicum practicum, 17th cent. 2831, ff. 2–238 b.

— Epitome tractatus de febris, 17th cent. 2831, ff. 229–257.


— Supplication, in the name of Convocation, to Qu. Elizabeth for restoring Archbishop Grindal; written by, 1584. Lat. 1710, f. 108 b.

— Sermon on I Cor. ix. 24–27, at St. Lawrence’s church, 1604. Abstract. 2173, f. 3.

— Royal letter to, conc. two presentations to Kerkelatston church, [1628]. 856, f. 14 b.

Matthew (Sir Tobias), eldest son of Archbishop Matthew. Letter to, when in the Fleet prison, from Sir P. Bacon, [1606]. 3078, f. 53.


Matthews (Jacobus), Bishop of Aarhus, in Denmark. Letter to, from B. Severinus, 1651. Lat. 2870, f. 44 b–47.

Matthews, Emperor of Germany. v. Germany, Emperor of.


Matthiolus. v. Mattioli (Pietro Andrea).

Mattioli (Pietro Andrea). Praxis et observationes alienorum confirmatas, a, 16th cent. 1159, ff. 37–49 b.

— Extract conc. the Plague from his Commentary on Dioscorides de Venenis, 17th cent. Transl. 791, f. 15.
INDEX.

Maturin, S. v. Mathurin, S.


Maudington, Lord. v. Douglas (James), 1st Baron Mordaunt.

Maudsley (Joannes). Verses addressed to J. Rapheleng, 17th cent. Lat. 2764, f. 172.

Maule (Thomas), Private Secretary to Lord Falkland at Dublin Castle. Letter to, from M. Turner, 1628. 3827, f. 140.

Mauleverer (Sir Richard), of Allerton Mauleverer, co. York. Extracts from his muniments relating to Yorkshire families, 16th cent. 3836, ff. 56 b–64.


Maunsell (—), of Thorpe. Letter to Dr. Glisson, 1671. 2251, f. 119.


Maurerius, Comte de. v. Phelypeaux (Jean Frederic).


Maurice, Prince, 3rd son of Frederic V., Elector Palatine. Articles of agreement with the Parliamentary forces, 1644. 1883, B. f. 14.

Maurice (M—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4077, ff. 327, 335.

Mauritania Flavia (Gaius Terius de), Bishop of Laon. Correspondence with Hug de S. Victore, 14th cent. Lat. Copy. 1777, f. 95.

Mauritius, Isle of. Charts of, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1040, ff. 53 b, 57 b.

— Draught of the new harbour in, by Capt. J. Kemphorne, 1688. 3665, f. 46 b.

Mauritius (Caspar), Pastor ecclesiae S. Jacobis Hamburgensis. Elogium in, a M. Kirstenio, 1675. 2888, ff. 66–75.

Mauritius (Mathurinus), M.D. Exercitatio medica, 1570. 2110, ff. 137–142.


— De sterilitate humana, 15th cent. 3194, ff. 331 b–354 b.

Mawe (Leonard), Bishop of Bath and Wells. Royal permission to hold a benefice with his fellowship at Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1604. 1441, f. 50 b.

Maximiliana, King of the Romans. v. Germany, Emperors of.

Maximilianus (—). Quamdam ex, de miraculis circa Eucharistiam factis, 16th cent. 1568, f. 375 b.


— Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1568. Copy. 3199, f. 44.

Maxwell (John), Bishop of Ross. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 550, f. 70.

Maxwell (John), Traveller. Account of the Cape of Good Hope, [1706]. Hologr. 3399, ff. 49–53 b; Copies. 3336, ff. 26–30 b; 3369.

— Letter to Dr. Harris, [1706]. 3399, f. 48.

Maxwell (Ro—). Letters to J. Petiver, 1714–1717. 4055, ff. 191, 219, 283.

Maxwell (Robert) 2nd Earl of Nithdale. Notes of his life, 1618, 1660. 1708, f. 113.

May (Elizabeth). Letter to Dr. J. Martin, 1766. 1378, f. 40.


— Royal message sent by, to the House of Commons, 1628. 826, f. 118 b.

— Privy Council letter to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1626. 3827, f. 89.

— Letter to, from Cambridge University, n. d. 1775, f. 41 b.
INDEX.

May (John), Master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge. Letter to, as Vice-Chancellor, from Sir W. Cecil, 1570. 3562, f. 29.


May (William), President of Queen's College, Cambridge. Royal appointment of, on a Commission on Cambridge University, 1546. 3563, f. 2.

Mayard, Dr. v. Mayerne (Théodore Turquet de). Mayault (——). Chemical preparations and processes, 1608. Fr. and Lat. 283, ff. 95-139 b; — Fr. 3426, ff. 118-146.

Maycotte (Robert). Formerly owned MS. 3546.

Mayden (——), of Cambridge. Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, ff. 56 b, 72 b, 75.

Maydewes (James). Letter to J. Greene, 1694. 357, f. 89.


Mayerne (Theodore Turquet de), father of Théodore Turquet de Mayerne. Le Vite de pittori, scultori e architetti di G. Vasari; translated by, 17th cent. Fr. 2001; 2057.


Mayerne (Theodore Turquet de), Baron; M.D. (continued). Cancer serophalus ocultus in mammae sinistra, 1602. 2089, ff. 40-46 b.

— Antidotaria, sc. aulicum, domestica, et vulgare, 1606-1630. 2056, ff. 27-151 b.

— Antidotarium vulgare, 1609. 2056, ff. 108-151.

— Antidotarium de aquis et syrupis, 1640. 2087, ff. 1-31.

— Antidotarius, 17th cent. 2112.

— Catalogus remediiorum in Antidotario particularium describendorum, 17th cent. 2054.


— Experiments in the art of dyeing, 1639-1650. Autogr. Fr. 3423.

— Chymica praxis ad medicinam ex ejus collectaneis, 1650. 2520, ff. 59-94.

— Praxeos Mayerneana Syntagma, 1690. Extracts. 2345, f. 8.

— Praxeos ejus Syntagma alterum, 1695. 1729, f. 12-33.

— Notes to "Pharmacoepia Londinensis, editio tertia, 1637," 17th cent. 245.

— Pharmacoepia, 17th cent. 947, ff. 1-55.

— Pharmacoepiae, 17th cent. 2100, ff. 82-116.

— Diarium medicum, 1611. Lat. and Fr. 2086.

— Ordonnances medicinales de, 17th cent. 3553, f. 9.

— Prescriptions for the English Royal family, 1612-1644. Lat. 1639.

— Consilium pro illustrissimo quodam Anglo, 17th cent. 2253, f. 208.

— De amuletis, 17th cent. 1184.

— Observationes de arthritide, 17th cent. 1118, f. 1.

— Plaister against bruises, 17th cent. 782, f. 106 b.

— Curatio epilepsy, R. Ker ab, 1631. 1562, ff. 36-39.


— Letter to, from M. de Marinis, 1630. Lat. 223, f. 32.

— Letters to, from Lady Sussex, 1644. 206, A. ff. 36 b, 81 b.
Mayern (Theodore Turquet de), Baron; M.D. (continued). Letters to, from Charles I. and Queen Henrietta Maria, 1644. Fr. 1579, f. 71 b, 72.

— Letter to, from J. Petitot, 1644. Fr. 2052, f. 185.

— Note of his birth, 28 Sept. 1573. 127, f. 2 b.

— Prescription by, for his first wife, Marguerite Elburch de Beetseler-d'Aspre, n. d. 2081, f. 20 b.

— Prescription by, for his second wife, Isabella Joachym, 1642. 2207, f. 77 b, 79.

— Verses to, by R. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, f. 34.


Maynard (Edward). Collections relating to the navigation and journals of voyages, 1667–1670. 1426.

Maynard (John), Butcher. Scheme of his nativity, 1573–1625. 1709, f. 24.

Maynard (William), 1st Baron Maynard. Letter to Cambridge University, 1618. Copy. 3563, f. 25.


Mayne (Jasper). Dramatist; Archdeacon of Chichester. Formerly owned MS. 3469.

Mayne (Symon). Regicide. Royal grant of his forfeited lands to Lady Marlborough, 1660. 556, f. 23 b.


— De scorbuto, 17th cent. 2534, f. 49 b.


— Of Piracy along the Turkish and Spanish Coasts," temp. Jas. I. 1010.

Maynwaring (Robert), Captain. Acquittance to Widow A. Griffin, 1643. 113, f. 75.

Maynwaring (Roger), Bishop of St. David's. Censure of, by the Parliament, 14 June, 1628. 1199, f. 58 b; 2251, f. 77.

Maynwaring (Roger), Bishop of St. David's (continued). Submission of, 21 June, 1628. 1199, f. 64.

— Proclamation for suppressing his sermons, 24 June, 1628. Printed. 326, f. 127.

Mayo (John), Physiologist and Chemist. Note of his birth, 1640. 1708, f. 117.

Mayotta, Comoro Isles, Africa. Chart of the roadstead, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 62.

Mayrus (—), Medicius. Owned, in 1561, 1565, MS. 212; and MS. 338.


Mazarin, Cardinal. v. Mazzarini (Giulio), Cardinal.

Mazzarini (Giulio), Cardinal. Remonstrance of the Parlament de Paris contre son Tour, [1627]. 2880, f. 1.

— Collection of Mazarinade, 17th cent. Fr. 3513, f. 52–54 b.

— Sonnet on, 17th cent. Fr. 395, f. 15.

— Index to the Brienne MSS. in his library, circa 1660. 322.

Mazzuoli (Giovanni), detto Stradino. Capitoli a di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1890, ff. 66 b–73, 90–95 b

Mazzuoli (Giovanni Pietro). Medicum consilium pro, 17th cent. Ital. 2255, f. 244.

Meack (Edmund), Apothecary. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4052, f. 51.

Mead (Jama's), Solicitor. Letter relating to the settlement of the estate of the College of Physicians, 1723. 1968, f. 10.

— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 4047, f. 125.

Mead (Richard), M.D. Order of Council to, to take measures against the plague, 1721. 3994, f. 101.

— Reports on Lord Orrery's health, 1723. 3994, ff. 113, 114.


— Answer to the Customs Commissioners, as to the safety of opening infected goods, 1742. 4034, f. 1.


— Letter to, from J. Purnell, 1729, 4066, f. 95.
INDEX.

Medici (——), Cardinal de'. Alchemical process, 16th cent. Lat. and Fr. 3422, f. 25.


Medici (Catherine de'), Queen Regent of France. v. France, Kings of. Henri II.

Medici (Cosimo de'), Grand Duke of Tuscany. v. Tuscany, Grand Dukes of.


Medici (Ferdinand de'), Grand Duke of Tuscany. v. Tuscany, Grand Dukes of.

Medici (Lorenzo de'), called Lorenzo. Vita e morte di, 17th cent. 1830, ff. 41—53 b.

Medici (Marie de'), wife of Henri IV., of France. v. France, Kings of. Henri IV.


Medicæ. Collectanea medicæ, 15th cent. 1124; 2584, f. 86—117 b; 3525, f. 82—178 b, 208—219 b,—14th cent. 335, ff. 82 b—87 b, 240 b, 292 b; 2584, f. 36—117 b; 3012, ff. 1—3, 162—177 b; Fr. 3126, passim; 3468, 3525, f. 22—178 b, 208—219 b; 3550, —1453. 3486, ff. 3—58;—1472. 3866, ff. 7—89 b,—15th cent. 6, ff. 10, 22, 33, 41, 178, 180; Enyl. 7, 59, ff. 190, 198, 200, 203, 207; 292; 294; 322; Engly. and Lat. 405; Engly. and Lat. 442; 2463, 2527, ff. 22—23 b, 140 b—177 b, 198—240; 2584, ff. 38—117 b; 2905, 3124, passim; Enyl. and Lat. and 3466, 3489, ff. 6—43; 3331, ff. 1—14, 18 b—20, 29 b—33; 3550; 3566, ff. 1—63 b, 101 b—126;—1506, 1507. Dutch. 345, 354 b—155 b;—16th—17th cent. 1229, passim; 1577; 2553, ff. 1—70 b, 94—114; 3489, ff. 6—42; 3542, ff. 1—40 b, 45—74 b;—1617—1634. Lat. Ge. and Enyl. 1783, passim;—1685. Engly. and Lat. 1402;—1692—1702. 3288;—17th cent. 758, ff. 17—43; Engly. and Lat. 1135; 1229; 1935, A. B; 1936, f. 1—77; 1584; Engly. 1632; 1733, ff. 8—11 b, 69—78 b, 307—308, 374 b—375, 402, 465—475; Fr. 1796; Lat. and Fr. 2101, ff. 2—9, 36—57, 87—107 b; 2584; 2585, f. 1—70 b, 94—114; 2661; 2662; 2669; 2681, ff. 186—204, 214—237 b; 2682, ff. 76—86 b, 128—134 b; 2685; 2769, f. 1—10 b, 16 b—48, 51 b—51; 2761, ff. 54—77 b.

Mede (Joseph), v. Mede.

Mede (William), Sergeant, at Tournier. Charge against, for assault, 1669. 3514, f. 11.

Meadow (Sir Philip). Letter to Dr. W. Dillingham, 1644. Lat. 1710, f. 180.

Mearne (Samuel). Scheme of his nativity, 1624. 1707, f. 25 b.


Mechanical Philosophy. Patent for (a) condensing fresh water from salt for the use of ships at sea, and (b) propelling vessels without wind against tide, 1630. Lat. 293, f. 35.

— De mechancia, 17th cent. 2572, ff. 7—21 b.

— Mechanical observations and calculations, 17th cent. Lat. and Fr. 2892, ff. 58—66.

— Sketches and descriptions of machinery, 17th cent. Germ. 2577, A. F. 84—89.

— De fabrica et usu instrumenti Partii, 17th cent. 432, ff. 2—3 b.

v. Williams (Sir Maurice), M.D.

Mecklenburg, Duchess of. Collectanea historica ecclesiastica et civilia de, 18th cent. 2886, ff. 1—12.

— John IV. Autograph of Sophia his widow, in album, 1608. 3415, f. 11.

Mecklenburg (Anna Sophia von). Autograph in album, 1608. 3415, f. 11.

Mecklenburg—Güstrow, Duke of. John Albert II. Autographs of him and Margaret Elisabeth his wife in album, 1610. 3415, f. 12 b.


Medicae (Jacobus), M.D., of Ireland. Medical certificate of the frigidity of H. Reynolds, 1616. Lat. 1709, f. 141.

Medcafe (Jacobus), M.D., of Ireland. Medical certificate of the frigidity of H. Reynolds, 1616. Lat. 1709, f. 141.


— Prophecy taken by, out of a MS. of P. Grebner, 17th cent. Lat. and Engly. 648, ff. 32, 37.

Meder (Heinrich Burchard), of Oberg-lena. Autograph in album, 1691. 2360, f. 19.
INDEX.

3214; 2828, ff. 1–58 b; 2984, ff. 236–271 b, 330–366; 2489, ff. 6–42. *Lat., Fr. and Germ.* 3608; *Fr.* 3308; *3848, passion; Lat., Fr. and Eng.* 3969; 4018, A. ff. 37–87 b;—18th cent. 3000.


— Commonplace books, 17th cent. 236; *Lat. and Ital.* 279, ff. 98–141 b; *Lat.* 473; 662, ff. 7 b, 8, 24–27; 1053, ff. 1–48; *Lat. and Eng.* 1345; *Lat.* 1424; 1663; 1840; 2023; 3859.

— Auctor is incerti de re medica, 11th cent. *Imperf.* 475, ff. 1–124 b.


— Treatises on medicine, 15th cent. 78, ff. 98–146 b; *Imperf.* 105, ff. 35–65 b; 121, ff. 86–88 b; 634, ff. 10 b–14 b; *Lat.* 981, ff. 1–89 b;—17th cent. *Imperf.* 1388, ff. 181–232 b.

— Thesaurus Pauperum, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 3281, ff. 68–78;—16th cent. 1513, ff. 67–75 b; *Dutch.* 68, ff. 1–50 b.

— Treatise drawn from “Thesaurus Pauperum,” 15th cent. 357.

— Speculum Medicinae, 14th cent. 420, ff. 269–276.

— Corpus Medicinae, 15th cent. 403, ff. 3–336;—16th cent. 57.


— Compendium medicinae, by a M.D. of Breslau, translated into English, 17th cent. 208.

— Universae medicinae synopsis, 17th cent. 532.

— Enchiridion Medicum, 17th cent. 953; 3786.

— Epitome of the whole course of physic, in dialogue, 17th cent. 3989, ff. 74 b–92 b.


**Medicine (continued). Medulla nova Cirurgie, seu Filia Principis, circ. 1400. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 147, ff. 1–36.**

— Philomena Gracie, 16th cent. *Imperf.* 2272, ff. 9–375 b.

— De visitandis infirmis, 15th cent. 634, f. 4.

— Quomodo medicus se gerere debeat, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 139.

— De inventione medicinarum, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 78 b.


— Extracts from the "Regiment of Health," 17th cent. 1468, ff. 122–148 b.

— Extracts from the "Castle of Health," 17th cent. 1468, ff. 75–121 b.

— "Iathromathematics," 16th cent. 1770, ff. 120–130.

— Manubius medicine, 16th cent. 2820, ff. 1–3 b.

— "Quid Medicina": a general treatise, 17th cent. 103.

— Tabulae medicinales, 17th cent. 455.

— De rebus sex non naturalibus; e variis auctoribus collectae notiones, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 667, ff. 9–61.


— Doctrina physico-medica experimentalis, 17th cent. 1380, ff. 100–132.


— Ordo totius systematis medicinae, 17th cent. 2161, ff. 249–259 b.

— Cursus medicinae abbreviato, 17th cent. 2277, ff. 20–23.

— Traite du mouvement et du repos, 17th cent. 2568, ff. 1–38 b.

— Short sentences on medical subjects, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2678.

— Introduction à la Physique, 17th cent. 3211.

— De principiis medicinae, 17th cent. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 3326.

— Institutionum medicinae compendiium, 1684. 2337, ff. 139–287.

— Institution or Doctrine of Physic, 17th cent. 3560.

— Annotationes in Institutiones Medicinae, 17th cent. 3555, ff. 1–7 b.
Medical Practice (continued). Consilia medica, 17th cent. Lat. and Fr. 2670-2675.

— Questiones medicae, 15th cent. 217, f. 106.
— Questions inter disciplinam et magistrum, 15th cent. 634, f. 9 b.
— In questions medicae controversiae, 17th cent. 2677.
— Entries of prescriptions and medical cases of a physician in London, 1585-1643, afterw. in Lancashire and Chester, 1651-1682. 1055, ff. 31-113.
— Practice of a surgeon in the Civil Wars under Sir A. A. Cooper, and on board the Royal Navy, circa 1644. 3169, f. 258.
— Medical cases, 1646-1649. Lat. 739, ff. 10 b-13, 57 b (reversed).
— Advice from a physician to a medical student at Cambridge with accounts of dissections, 1649. 801.
— Medica practica, by a Scotch physician, 1557-1638. 1197.
— Ephemerides medici cuiusdam Londinensis, 1660-1662. 171.
— Diarium medicum, 1661-1663. 2817, ff. 3-17.
— Bills of medicines to patients in London, 1669-1674. 3773, ff. 51-92 b.
— Medical diary, 1692-1695. 2595.
— Medical case-book of a Danish physician, 17th cent. 3990, ff. 28-118.
— Medicii Hollandici quaedam de ignorantibus, 17th cent. 1176, ff. 39-80.
— Medical cases and observations, 17th cent. Lat. 132, ff. 51 b-53 b, 55-80 b (reversed).
— Medici cuiusdam Ephemeris, 17th cent. 1237.
— Medical cases, 17th cent. Lat. and Ittl. 2163.
— Collectio consiliorum medicorum, 17th cent. Lat., Ittl. and Germ. 2553.
— Consilia medica et prescriptio, 17th cent. Fr. and Lat. 2668.

- On the use of the heart, 17th cent. 1435, ff. 135-143.
- Similes illustrating the action of the heart, 17th cent. 3515, f. 53.
- De circulatione sanguinis, 17th cent. 1238, ff. 76-84 b.
- Observations de generatione, late 17th cent. 611, ff. 12-24 b.
- On the male organs of generation, 17th cent. 2929, B.
- Dissertation on the nervous liquor, 17th cent. 122, ff. 218-224 b.
- Antidotarium, 10th cent. 1691, ff. 5-52 b;—13th cent. 1923, ff. 115-139 b;—14th cent. 568, ff. 193-200 b; 2276, ff. 3-63.
- Antidotarium chymicum et variis remedii consultum, 1611-1622. 2158.
- De cavendis infirmitatibus secundum partes anni, 15th cent. 2030 or 2452, f. 128.
- De judiciis astronomiae in re medica, 14th cent. 3281, ff. 56 b-65.
- Regula ad inveniendum quibus temporibus dare medicinam oporteat, 14th cent. 568, f. 14 b;—15th cent. 636, f. 14.
- Tabula medicorum ad inveniendum lunam in signis cum explicatione, 14th cent. 566, f. 16 b.
- Praecepta de morbis discernendis, medicinique ministrandis per quadraturas lunae, 15th cent. 75, ff. 136 b-138.
- "De diebus creticis," 15th cent. 134, ff. 4b-20 b.
- Fragmenta de crosisibus, 17th cent. 2659, ff. 43-49 b.
- Regula medicinales pro uno quove mense, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 207.
- Schema astrologico-medicum, 15th cent. 282, f. 18.
- Of astrological medicine, 17th cent. 3866, ff. 2-6 b.
- Medical calendar, 1517. Lat. 345, ff. 144-145 b.
- Astrological calendar, 1672. 3733, ff. 1-22.
- Astrological notes relating to, 18th cent. 1798, ff. 1-10.
- Astrological tracts on phlebotomy, 14th cent. 121, ff. 35-36; 506, f. 18;—15th cent. 540, A. ff. 23 b, 24; 610, f. 3; 685, f. 10 b. "Engl. and Lat. Imperf. 983, f. 70. Lat. 1100, ff. 1, 2, 168, 169.
- Tracts on blood-letting, 14th cent. 420, ff. 22-94 b; 430, ff. 32-34 b, 47 b—49 b;—15th cent. 134, ff. 24-26; 135, ff. 117 b-118 b;—15th cent. 213, ff. 91-109 b; Imperf. 374, ff. 93-94 b; 610, f. 5; "Engl. 634, f. 1; 684, f. 14 b. "Engl. 706, ff. 100 b-103; 783, B. f. 37; 963, f. 78 b; 965, ff. 156 b-164 b; 2581, ff. 5-5; 2449, ff. 12 b-14 b.
- De usu missionis sanguinis in morborum curatione, 18th cent. 3388.
- "Chymia tria," 1617. 544.
- Liber medicinae chymicae, 17th cent. 2835.
- De chymia medica, 17th cent. 2660.
- Treatises on diet, 12th cent. 2324;—13th cent. 3283, ff. 47-88;—14th cent. 738, B. ff. 203 b, 209;—17th cent. 2133; 2619, ff. 190-193.
- Treatises on diseases, 11th cent. 475, ff. 125-129; 2839;—1279. Imperf. 3399, ff. 1-207;—14th cent. Imperf. 109, ff. 13-72 b; 568, ff. 217 b; 2276, ff. 97-190 b, 203-211;—15th cent. 5, ff. 61-157, 191-193; Imperf. 71, ff. 1-85 b; 213, ff. 3-84; 297; 551; Imperf. 635, ff. 13-22 b; "Engl. 705, f. 96 b; 783, B. ff. 1-16 b, 19-49; 2391, ff. 124-125 b; 2394, ff. 8-138; 3592, ff. 39-35; Imperf. 3558, ff. 21-95 b;—16th cent. 1093; 1155;—1692. 2547, ff. 42 b-45 b;—1640-1644. 846;—1692. 1155, ff. 1-23, 40-71;—17th cent. 78, ff. 59-70 b; 731, ff. 1-124; 1176, ff. 24 b-34 b; 1388, ff. 1-37 b; "Lat.," Engl. and Fr. 1535; "Lat. and "Engl. 1655; 1776, ff. 1-93; 2915; 2371; 2564, ff. 1-5 b; 2631; 2765; 3932, f. 175; 4043, ff. 60-75 b.
- Secrets des femmes et hommes, 1551. Imperf. 1329, ff. 1-17.
- Quamad si causis stertilisatis tam virorim quam mulierim, e variis successibus excerpta, 17th cent. 631, ff. 136-144 b.
- De morbis puerorum et mulierum, 17th cent. 2095.
- Practica puerorum, 14th cent. 1610, ff. 135 b-136.
- De morbis particularibus a capite usque ad regionem cordis, 17th cent. 351.
- De natura morborum capitis, 17th cent. 138, ff. 8-13 b.
- De affectibus articulorum, 17th cent. 569, ff. 245-267 b.
- Les maladies des os, 17th cent. 2804.
- Observationes de oculorum et aurium morbis, 17th cent. 279, ff. 13-21 b.
Medicine (continued). Of diseases of the eyes, 17th cent. 1559, ff. 75-79.
— Les maladies des yeux, 17th cent. 3172.
— On the preservation of the eye-sight, 18th cent. 2993.
— Morborum qui in supremo ventre accident collectio, 1633. 662, ff. 73-96.
— De morbis particularibus inferiorum partium, 17th cent. 599, ff. 1-244.
— De senectute retardanda, 15th cent. 75, ff. 176.
— De universali regimen senii et seniorum, 17th cent. 2693, ff. 57-61.
— Medical excerpts, chiefly on dropsy, consumption, earache, and impostumes of the ear, 17th cent. 584, ff. 2-30.
— Selectiora quaedam ad hydropon, 17th cent. 3505, ff. 47-57.
— De anthropiasi, 17th cent. 1166, ff. 3-13.
— Treaties on fevers, 17th cent. Lat. and Engi. 229, ff. 104-115 b; 727, ff. 39 b-46; 1188, ff. 22-111 b; 1468, ff. 1-43; Imperf. 1709, ff. 186-212; 1770, ff. 30 b-87; 2667.
— Dissertatio de febre purpura Parisiis grassante, 1650. 3880, ff. 1-42 b.
— De fabribus intermittentibus, 1684. 3374, ff. 65-81 b.
— Of the gangrene, 17th cent. Imperf. 2358, ff. 56-63.
— De quantum humoribus corporis, 15th cent. 134, ff. 21-23 b; 793, B. f. 180 b; Engl. 965, ff. 148-156 b.
— "Boke of all enpomstyes and the cure of them," 16th cent. 2172, ff. 245-256 b.
— Observations on the cure of the King's Evil, 17th cent. Lat. and Engi. 2903, ff. 198-231 b.
— De lethargia, 15th cent. 418, ff. 318-321 b.
— Treatise on the nature of sanies, ulcers, putredo, etc., 15th cent. 565, ff. 59 b-61.
— Method of curing hypochondriacal melancholy, 17th cent. 970, f. 37.
— De nephritide, 17th cent. 1459, ff. 235 b-227 b.
— Treatises on the plague, 15th cent. 75, f. 139; 135, ff. 56-58; 2276, ff. 191-199;—16th cent. Dutch. 68, ff. 60-68 b; 2172, ff. 241-244 b—1636, 1648. 3288, ff. 211-213;—17th cent. 1399, ff. 40 b-47 b; Engl. 3718;—19th cent. 4034, f. 5.
— Tract on polypus in the nose, 17th cent. Imperf. 55, f. 1.
— Treatises on the pox, 16th cent. 157, ff. 138 b-141 b (reversed); 1597, ff. 1-56 b;—1830-1846. 1183, ff. 2-21 b;—17th cent. 1580, ff. 62-84 b; 2374.
— Treatises on the small-pox, 17th cent. Fr. 1216, ff. 188-199 b; 1231, ff. 66-92 b;—18th cent. Lat. 3847, ff. 108-131 b.
— Papers relating to inoculation for the small-pox, 1721-1728. Fr. and Engl. 4034, ff. 9-30.
— Notae quaedam de calculo, late 17th cent. 609, f. 114.
— Treatises on tumours, inflammation, etc., 17th cent. Fr. and Engl. 1228, ff. 123-292.
— De la carnosite d'urethre, 17th cent. 3493, ff. 60-85 b.
— Treatises on the diseases of women, 11th cent. 475, ff. 166-209;—13th cent. 434, ff. 11-17;—14th cent. 121, ff. 100-105; 1610, ff. 186, 187;—15th cent. 246, ff. 227; 249, ff. 120 b-205 b; 738, B. ff. 165, 169;—16th cent. 421, A. f. 2-25 b;—1600-1620. 63, ff. 2-34;—17th cent. 1659, ff. 75-79; 3184, ff. 19-40.
— On magneticall physic, 17th cent. 1321.
— Compendium materiar medicin Lugduni in Batavia, 1697. 1384, f. 1-61 b.
— Remarques sur la matiere medicale, 17th cent. 3803.
— De medicinis laxativos, 15th cent. 75, ff. 166-168 b; 134, ff. 26 b-30 b; 783, B. f. 211.
— Doses purgantium in officinis usitatorum ex probatissimis auctorisibus collecta, 18th cent. 101, ff. 83-89.
— De colistasis, suppositoris et passes, 15th cent. 134, ff. 45-47 b; 135, ff. 48-51; 418, ff. 325 b-326 b; 783, B. f. 133.
— De evacuatione, 15th cent. 58, ff. 44-75.
Medicine (continued). Methodus recitandi curas ad eos qui lauream petunt, 17th cent. 484, ff. 1-39 b.
--- Methodus resolvendi casus, 18th cent. 101, ff. 1-18.
--- Synopsis pathologie, 17th cent. 427, ff. 98-99; 1204; 1205; 1378, ff. 235-301; 2525.
--- Signa pathognomonica viscerum principalium optima methodo disposita, 17th cent. 343, ff. 1-3 b.
--- A general pharmacopoeia, 15th cent. Imperf. 404, ff. 2-248, 294-319 b;—16th cent. 914; Lat. and Engl. 1127;—17th cent. 3362; Lat., Germ. and Ital. 2160.
--- Diarium pharmaceuticum, 1586-1629. 2028; 2029;—17th cent. 1543.
--- De medicinis conferentibus aut nocentibus, 1278. 3993, ff. 206-217.
--- Tractatus de conferentibus et nocentibus, 14th cent. 521, ff. 124-128.
--- De conferentibus et nocentibus, 16th cent. 2411, ff. 13-17; 119-126.
--- Nomina medicinarum et orationum et materiarum, 15th cent. Engl. 963, ff. 5-72 b.
--- Descriptio Theriacae, 1582. Germ. 2154.
--- Dissertationes de mercurio, ammonio, etc., 17th cent. 1362, ff. 4-15 b.
--- Catalogus medicinarum, 14th cent. 341, ff. 123-139 b.
--- De dosibus et proprietatibus medicinarum, 14th cent. 521, f. 75.
--- Catalogus pharacorum, in quo notatur quot annos singula servari possint, circ. 1470. 252, ff. 3, 4.
--- Catalogus medicinarum, 15th cent. 2391, f. 128.
--- List of signs used in prescriptive[s], 15th cent. 347, f. 98.
--- Observaciones de pharmacorum saporibus, coloribus, et odoribus, 17th cent. 102, ff. 1-12 b.
--- Catalogue of pharmaceutical preparations, with their properties, 17th cent. Lat. 508, ff. 13 b-59 b (reversed).
--- Catalogue of drugs with prices, 17th cent. 945.

Medicine (continued). Indices "compositorum et simplicium usitatissimorum in officinis," cum pretissi singularum, 17th cent. 1085, ff. 90-121 b.
--- Catalogus compositionum officinalium in quibus ingrediuntur, 17th cent. 1699, ff. 2 b-97 b.
--- List of the prices of medicines, 17th cent. 403, ff. 143-150 b.
--- Catalogus medicamentorum selectorum, 1719. 3198, f. 13.
--- List of drugs obtainable in England or Holland, 18th cent. Fr. 1668, ff. 152-153 b.
--- Medical weights and measures, 17th cent. 558, f. 1.
--- De physiognomia, 17th cent. 3869, ff. 39-69.
--- De physiologia, 17th cent. 2525; Lat. and Fr. 3559, ff. 81-166 b; 3996, ff. 2-43 b.
--- De venenis, 14th cent. 420, ff. 124 b-125 b.
--- Of pulses, 15th cent. 706, ff. 97 b-100; 1605, ff. 22-29 b.
--- Practica medica, 14th cent. 568, ff. 127-133;—15th cent. Lat. and Engl. Imperf. 654, ff. 15 b-23 b; 1914, ff. 1-37 b;—16th cent. 472, ff. 99-204;—1658-1674. 2767;—1690. 3128;—17th cent. 663, ff. 42-72; 929, ff. 178-185 b; 983; 1102, B.; 1194; 1229, ff. 42-155 b; 1234; 1326, ff. 1-87 b; 106-167; 1289; Lat. and Germ. 1302, 1378, ff. 82-125 b; 1393, ff. 32-37; 1458, ff. 3-192 b; 1482, ff. 2-111; 1550; Lat. and Germ. 2115; 2138, ff. 1-256 b; Fr. 2380; 2582, ff. 1-92 b; 2663; 2864; 2865; 2782; 3016.
--- Theoriam medicis liber sextus, 17th cent. 2586.
--- Collectanea de suffumigationibus, 17th cent. Lat. and Engl. 737, ff. 14 b-54.
--- Treatises on surgery, 13th cent. 1615, ff. 70-83 b; 983, ff. 45-56 b;—16th cent. 472, ff. 2 b-98; 1313, ff. 46-67; Fr. 3529, ff. 3-11 b;—circ. 1600. 1678, ff. 2-49 b;—copied, 1607. 1678, ff. 50-57;—17th cent. 1465; 2585, ff. 116 b-123 b; 2791, ff. 19 b-38 b (reversed); 3138, ff. 2-6 b;—18th cent. Imperf. 3070.
--- Treatises on urines, 11th cent. 475, ff. 160 b-165 b;—13th cent. 431, ff. 42-65;—14th cent. 5, f. 3; 129, ff. 75-79, 79 b-85; 121, ff. 38-41 b; 433, ff. 52-54, 59-65; 568, f. 215 b;—15th cent. 58, f. 105 b; 59, ff. 149-155 b; 122, ff. 107-111 b; Lat. and Engl. Imperf.
INDEX.

134, ff. 1-4 b; 135, ff. 7-29, 37 b; Lat. and Engl. 280, ff. 269-285 b; 374, ff. 5 b-15 b; 540, A. ff. 25 b-28; 635, ff. 83-93 b; Imperf. 706, ff. 2-4 b; 785, B. f. 195; 785, B. f. 217 b; 785, B. f. 231; Imperf. 960, f. 2; 967, ff. 269-271; 1088, ff. 94-98 b; 1101; Imperf. 2196, ff. 3-42 b; Lat. and Engl. 2268, ff. 39-62; 3160, ff. 87-96 b;—16th cent.; Dutch. 65, ff. 54 b-97 b; 1313, ff. 113-117; Engl. and Lat. 2320, ff. 4-10;—17th cent. 79 or 664, ff. 159-162; 139; 153, ff. 3-27; 665, ff. 38-33; 1388, ff. 38-55 b; 1539, ff. 2-22; 1537; 1538, ff. 26-36, passion.

Urovaterium Chymiatricum, 17th cent. 2264, ff. 30-30.

— Catalogue of waters extracted from herbs, with their virtues, 14th cent. Imperf. 120, ff. 83 b-85 b.

— De aquis diversis, 15th cent. Imperf. 981, ff. 88 b-90 b.

— Livre des Eaux, 15th cent. 2401, ff. 98-104.

— De virtutibus aquae vitae, 15th cent. 75, ff. 169-173 b.

— De vulneribus, 17th cent. 1216, ff. 129-183.

— Excerpta de fracturis et luxationibus, 17th cent. 1166, ff. 16-47 b.

— Appareils pour fractures, 17th cent. 1231, ff. 94-107.

— Remarques sur le cours des playes, 17th cent. 1283, ff. 21-35.

— “Argument of wounds,” 17th cent. 1484, F. 4-6.

— Drawings illustrative of the history of medicine and of various diseases and of surgical instruments, 15th cent. 6, ff. 175-177 b.

— Breve nominale phisicorum, 14th cent. 321, ff. 8-30.

— Interpretationes vocum Arabicorum in medicina usitaturn, 14th cent. 3443, ff. 1-12 b.

— Vocum medicarum interpretation, 15th cent. 1128, ff. 100 b-103 b.

— Descriptiones terminorum in physicia, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 18 b.

— Definitions of medical terms, 16th cent. Lat. 114, ff. 18-38 b.

— De terminis physicalibus, 16th cent. 1313, ff. 32-45.

— Exposition of obscure words in physica, 16th cent. 1032, ff. 24-30 b.

— Definitions verborum in arte medicinae usitaturn, 17th cent. 115, ff. 112-125.

Medicine (continued). Catalogus verborum in medicina practica usitaturn, 17th cent. 2361, ff. 6-41 b.

— Alphabetical table of surgical terms, 17th cent. 2788, ff. 15-55.

— Vocabulary of words derived from the Greek used chiefly in the practice of medicine, 17th cent. Engl., Lat. and Fr. 510.

— Definitiones verborum Graecorum in medicis libris occurrentium, 17th cent. 3325.

— Catalogue of medical books, 1683.


— Catalogue of a medical library, 17th cent. Lat. 267.

— Catalogus librorum de medicina, 17th cent. 2873.

— Catalogue of printed books rel. to medicine, late 17th cent. 696, ff. 1-38 b, passion.

— Catalogus librorum plerumque medicorum, 18th cent. 1503, ff. 16-22 b.

— Extract from Book of Wardrobe expenses, 1285-1286, relating to physicians’ fees, 17th cent. Lat. 3299, f. 75.


— Notes and memoranda arranged in a tabular form, from Galen, Aristotle, Plato, and others, 16th cent. Lat. 1060; 1061; 1062, ff. 18-63 b.

— Notices of and extracts relating to, from printed works, 1679-1682. 3861, ff. 5 b-18.

— Medical memoranda, 1683. 1723, ff. 117-131 (reversed).

— Extracts from medical works, 17th cent. 227, ff. 12-29 b, 37-40.

— Excerpta ex J. Quercostano, Ferneleio, Paracelso, etc., early 17th cent. 683, ff. 28-67 b.

— Capita medica e variis auctoriibus, 17th cent. 1456, ff. 3-4, 64-96 b.

— Apothegmata medicinales, 17th cent. 1491.

— Notes in manuductionem ad medicam, 17th cent. 1790, ff. 1-28 b.


— Extracts from medical authors, 17th cent. 2262.

— Medical notes and receipts, 17th cent. 2632, ff. 85 b-99 b (reversed).
358

INDEX.

Medicine
(coniiwtecT). Excerpta ex
operibuamedicorumvariorum, 17th cent.
1184.

Extractsfrom medicalauthors,
17thcent. 1541,
passim.

Notitiamedicorum
auctorum,
17th

cent.

3025, ff. 1-21.

Lat. and Fr. 967, ff. 266b-268 b, 272 ;
981, f. 86 ; 983, ff. 1-37, 40-i4b, 5779 b, 102-113 b; 1088, ff. 98b-118b;

1315,ft'. 88b-152b; 1571,ft. 7-16b,
36b-64b; 1584,ff.6 b,25b,41b,4.1b-

45,
62b,83b, 84; 1609,ff. 2-4b,3336 b, 41-43 b; 1764, ff. 7-46 b, 113,
114;

2187;

2268, ff. 62-111;

2269,

138;

2401, ff. 3, 104-107 b, 132-136;

Indexes
to a workonthe practice ff.2b-38b,66-75
b,112b-139
b; 2276,
of
medicine,
17th
cent.
179
or
664,
passim;
2322,
ff.
4-134b
;
2394,
ff.1-2,
ff. 27-53.
Index or classifiedtable to some
bodyof physic,17th cent. 660,ff. 101-

2403,ff. 21-44b, 61; 2457,ff. 8 b-32b;
2458;Lat.nud Engl.2721,ff. 131-137b;

174.

3124, passim; 3132, ff. 38-47 b, 56Indices to books of medicines and

simples, alphabetically arranged, 17th
cent. 737, ff. 104-215b.
Index

to

medical

articles

in the

"Journal des Seavans," 1685-1735, 18th
cent. 3666, f. 1.
References to medical works, 18th
cent. 4019, ff. 29-34 b.

65b;

3149, passim;

3153;

3160, ff.

109-125b, 127b-147b, 153-173b; 3215,
ff. 30 b-34 b ; Engl., Lat. and .Fr. 3217,
ff. 79-206 b; Engl. and Lat. 3285, ff.
1-67 b, 70 b-73, 87-95 b ; 3457, ff. 483485 b; Engl. and Lat. 3534, ff. 4-9 b;

Engl. and Lat. 3548, passim; 3555;
3556, ff. 1-6 b; 3666, ff. 157, 158;
4018, B. ff. 100-124;-circ.

1500. 66;

- Charms
and
Receipts.
10th-18th centt. Orationeset receptse
medieK,10th cent. 1621, ff. 2, 53-111 ;

-1506-1520. Lat. and ftal. 2123;1537-1548. 162, ft'. 1-15, 59 b-66 b ;1543. 98;-1558.
145;-1567-1582.

-llth
cent. 475, ff. 133-142 b, 219231 b;-13th
cent. Lat. and Fr. 146;

2273,passim;-1576-1624.
2077,p«s«'m;
-1576-1584.
Lat. and Fr. 3125, ff,

342,ff. 88-92 ; 434, ff. 17-45 ; Fr. 3525,
passim;-1309.
477, f. 80 b ;-14th

1-22;-1579-1681. 2551;-1580. 1602,
passim;-1588-1642. Fr. 3123;-1589.

cent. 120, f. 87 b; 121, ff. 97 b-99 b,
105--117b; 341, ff. 71b-101b;
Lat.
and Dutch. 371, ff. 132-135 b; 430,

Dutch. 764;-1590.
3690, ff. 1-20 b,
27b--91, 103-118b;-16th
cent.
14,
f. 24 b; 62, ff. 17-28; 110, ff. 1-23 b;

ff. 4-28 b; L«t. and F,: 431, ff. 2-41;

130, ft'. 40-67 b, passim; 140, passim;

433, ff. 1-47, 51, 54b-58b,
66-9xb;
F,: 475, ff. 209b-210b;
521, ff. 3-7,
76 b-79 b, 80-85 b, 123 ; 568, ff. 232-

156, ff. 50-60 b ; 231, ff. 16--29 b ; 292,
ff. 1-47 b; 393, ff. '-'04-238 b; 421, A.
f. 30 ; 562, ff. 7 b-12 ; 565, ff. 62-69 ;

239b; 981, f. 91; Fr. 1613, f. 326 b;

694, ff. 38-60 b, passim; 706, f. 20 b ;

1754, ff. 1 b-*7, passim; 1964, ff. 1105 b; 2479, ff. 81-89 b; 3018, p/issim ;
3092, ff. 7-12b;
3126, passim; Lat.

744, ff. 27-34; 778; 1017, ff. 1-57;
1049; 1067, ff. 1-3; 1072; 1229, passim; 1313, ff. 104-112 b, 117b-120b,

and Fr. 3281, ff. 82-84 b; 3525,passim;

121 b, 142; 2199; 2269, ff. 2 b-139 b,

3557, ff. 1-4 b, «6-88;
3564, ff. 39-64b;-circ.

passim; 2276, passim;
Dutch. 2764, ff. 208-212;

and Engl.

Lat. and Fr.
1400. Lat.

2320, f. 55;
3149, passim;

147, ff. 36b-79 b, 84-93 b ;

3161; 3162, ff. 27-34, passim; 3166,

6, ft'.203 b-205 b ; 7,passim; 73, passim;
75, ff. 155-157 b; 120, ff. 63-74b, «894 b; 121, ff. 58-61 b, 87-89 b ; Lat.
and Engl. 122, ff. 36-68 b, 114-119b,
162b-l66; 130, ff. 40, 48 b, 49, 5967b; 140, passim; 156, ff. 7-9; Engl.
and Lut. 213, passim; 352, ff. 33-12 ;
390, ff. 168b-174; Lat. 418, ff. 342b352; 521, ft'. 198-275, passim; 540, A.
ff. 9b-22,b, '28-31b; 610, f. 1; 635,
f. lib;
636, ff. 136b-162b; 686, ff.

ff. 51-345, passim; 3275, ff. 1-31 b;
3449, ff. 14 b-15 ; 3490, A. ff. 5 b-39 b,
48-88 b; 3519; Engl. and Lat. 3634,
ff. 1-25, 30-39 b (reversed);-ci/c. 1600.
931;-1602-16$J. Lat. and Eng. 1394,
ff. 106-130, 145-165 b ;-1606-1622.
1017,ff. 58-61 ;-1608. Lat. and Germ.
2159, ft'. 1-77;-1609.
723; 1600;161§. 2502, ff. 147-156;-1615-1633.
1814, ff. 86-114b;-1622.
3683, ff.
19-51, passim; -1626-1656.
2165;

69-77 b;

2166;-1626.

-1462'. 2948,ff. 34b-51;-15th cent.

706, ff. 107-179b,

passim;

ff. 4-29 b, 41 b ; Lat. and Engl. 3169,

2562, ff. 1-65 ;-1631.

747, ff'.45 b, 47, 52b, 55, 55 b, 58 b, 89 b;

438;-1633-1651.

774, f. 48 b;

3867, ff. 158b-171b;-circ.

775, passim;

Lat.

and

65 ; -1634-1644.
1638.

94

L'tu/1.783, B. f. 49 b ; Engl., Lat. and

or 680;-1641-1644,

ff, 21-55 b, 57b-69b;

1649-1651. 3629,ff. 175-197b;-1650-

Fr. 962,ff. 73b-78b,82b-85b; 963,
964, ff. 2-59 b ;

166J. 2684;-

1642,1644,1654. 1581,"ff.1-15;-


INDEX.

359

1653. 1536;-1650-1660.
2367;1650-1700. 2611;-1655-1659. 1943;
-1055, 1656. 2261, ff. 1-122 b, 155-

ff. 30-40b;
2616, ff. 1-7;
2617,
ff. 14b-G4b, 70-76 b; 2634; 2681,
ff. 210--213, 258-264, 315-333 b; 2687,

194;-165g. 2621,ff. 25-48,52-59b;1660,1664,1665. 1688:-1664-1674.

ff. 58b - 84; Engl., Lat. and Germ.
2702, ff. 37-40; 273.i; 2708, ff. 14-

3780, passim;-1665-1685.
3617;
-1666. 1435,ff. 79-106;-1673-1676.
149;-1678-1679. 2151;-1679. 2682,
ff. 102-115;-1682-1687. 616, ff. 115b;-tire. 1688. 662, ff. 'J-ll, 2841 ;-1692.
1155, ff. 1-29, 40-71;-

78 b ; 2775-2777, ff. 2-37 ; 2778, ff. 24, 80b-206, passim; 2784; Engl. and
l.,it. 2791, ff. 1-18; 3792, ff. 48-55;
Lat. and Engl. 2807; 2808, ff. 4450; Lat. and Engl. 2809, ff. 8-119;
2810 ; 2811, ff. 19-30 b; Lat. and ,s>/n.

1693;-2496,

2984, ff. 164-171,

ff. 2-38b;

3345, ff. 62-

320-329

b, 416-

87 b ;-1697-1704. 2370 ;-17th cent.
55, ff. 9-20 b; 72, ff. l-118b, 181204b, 217-232 b; 102, ff. 13-181 b;
110, ff. 14'J-151; 139, passim; 143,
ff. 1-20; 154, ff. 1-9; 155, ff. 49-111,
120-128; 157, ff. 8--143 (reversed);
Lat., ftal. and Engl. 180, ff. 1-97,
/nssim; 195; 199; 200, ff. lb-30b;
279, ff. 22-97 b; 291; 292, ff. 1-47 b,
passim; 395, A.; 530, f. 1; Fr. and
Lat. 540, B.; 553; 558; 559; 570,
ff. 13-23 b ; 603, ff. 23-45 ; 607, ff. 78--

418 b; Ital., Lut. and Germ. 2990,
ff. 65-69 b ; 3000, passim; Germ, and
Lat. 3110, ff. 1-10; 3182; 3205, ff. 170, 90b-107; 3252; 3274; 327."",ff. 3268 b ; 3299, f. 151b ; 3526, ff. 10-102 b;
Lat. and Engl. 3578; 3580, B. ff. 208 b210; Engl. and Lat. 3631, ff. 49-50 b;
3634, ff. 1-25,30-39 b (reversed); 3645,
ff. 105-169b; 3054, ft'.31 b-39 b; 3667,
ff. 187b, 188; 3092, ff. 50-74b; Germ.
and Lat. 3694, ff. 11-65 b ; 3700,ff. 2430 b, 97-99 b ; 3710; 3714, ff. 20 b-25;

80; 609, ff. 116-135;

616, f. 16; 660,

3717 ; 3726, passim; 3729, ff. 68 b-73 b ;

ff. 236b-25U; Lat. aud Engl. 688, ff.

3733, ff. 45-00 b ; Lut. and Dutch. 3736,

68b-82b;

712;

ff. 15-25; 3756 ; 3773, ff. 1-17, 42-103 ;

730; 731, f. 151b;

Germ, and Lat.

3774, passim; 3775, pa<sim; Lat. and

733;

46 - 109;

Engl. 3791; 3796, ff. 5 b-8,

693, ff.

735;

738, ff.

119-120 b;

770,

9b-llb,

f. 1; 785; 792; 795, f. 19 b; 925;
Lat. and Fr. 928; 944, passim; 972,
ff. 37-49 b; 997, ff. 2-128, 135-140;
Lat. 1033. ff. 14, 15 (reversed); Lat.

20-23; Germ.3797, ff. 32-47 b ; 3805,
ff. 51b-86b, passim; 3831, ff. 8-13;
3847, f. 82; 3848, ff. 41-48, passim;
385*, ff. 21-33,44; 3889, ff. 2-6, 49 b-

and Engl.

57 b; 3949;

1079, ff.

13-Hb;

1087,

3991, ft'. 71-93 b;

Lat.,

ff. 2-87; 1121; 1134, ff. 2-82; 1138;
Lat. and Engl. 1157; 1188,ff. 112-147 ;
Lat. and En,jl. 1191; 1193; 1203, ff. 137, 77b-95 (reversed); 1229, passim;
1251; 1317, passim; Fr. 1372; Lat.
and Germ. 1374,passim; Lat. and Germ.
1376; Lat. 1384, ff. 62-72 b; Lat. and
Germ. 1389, ff. 282b-323b;
1397,
passim; 1406; 1456, passim; 1459,

Engl. and Fr. 4033, passim; - 1705.
2278;-1722. 3698, ff. 18b-29, pu*sim ;
-18th cent. 89, ff. 12 b, 15, 18, 24,
29, 35-42b, 41-48b; 262, ff. 88-98;
1503, ff. 10-15, 23-30; 1789, ff. 1021; 2039, ff. 30-43; 2482; 3174, ff.
20 b-25, passiw; 3386, ff. 47 b - 52 b ;
3612, ff. 1-42 b; Germ,and Engl. 3097,
ff. 61-72 b, 87-107, passim; 3751,ff. 35-

155b ; I486, ff. 1-33 ; 1493, ff. 1-18 ;

127-199b, 207-212.

ff. I'.i3b-212; Lat. 1482, ff. lllb-

1496; 1438, passim; 1513; 1516,

43; 3897,ff. 3-97; 4034,ff. 114-120,

- Botanical.

De niedicinabo-

passim;
1517; 1530:1545;1598, tanica,
12thcent. 1975;-15th
cent.
ff.
2-54
b,59-62
b;b-60
1602;
7, ff.30-33
b,40;-17thcent.78,ft'.
1041;
1649,
ff. 59
b ; 1623,
1786,passim
ff. 105-;
115; Fr. 1787, ff. 64 b - 67; 2100,

ff. 38-45; 2114; Germ.2124; Germ.
2134; 2150,ff. 1-129 b, 238-240; 2172,
ff. 24-26 b, 173-191 b, 227-236, 262 b264b; 2185; 2196, ff. 43-117, 121,
122 b;

2203, ff. 18-02,

64-69,

245-

255b; 2200,ff. 74b-110; 2281,ff. 73b,
74, 77, 78b-83;

2289;

Dutch., Lat.

andEn<jl.2303; 2365;2368,ff. 18b-

20(reversed)
; 2484,
ff. 1-15; Ital.and

52-58

b.

- Le livre de toutes herbesappele
Glossarium herbaruro et vocum
qua; in medicina usurpantur, 13th cent.

434,ff. 45b-49 b.

Indexmeclicarum
herbarum.
14th

cent. 1612,
ft'.342-365.

Engl. 2496, ff. 39-41 ; Fr. 2502, ff. 96-

Tractatus omnium membrorum

142b, 162-202b ; 2517,ff. 1-16b ; 2526;
Fr. 2533; 254S; 2549, ff. 8-45; /'/-.

tarn in caliditatequnm in frigiditate,
14th cent. 568, ft'. 229-231b ;-15th

2568, ff. 51-76 b ; 2603, tf. 2-9; 2604,

cent. 783, B. f. 51 b.


Medicine, Botanical (continued).

Catalogue herbarum medicinalium, 14th cent. 3483, ff. 34-39.

Joelis Salomonis, 14th cent. 3564, ff. 34-39.

De remediiis sive Quid pro quo, 14th cent. 3483, ff. 38-39; 3566, ff. 41-76; 18th cent. 218, ff. 134b-135b; 738, B. f. 119; 1067, f. 288; Dutch. 68, ff. 52-53.

De virtutibus herbarum, 13th cent. 1615, ff. 91-94; 14th cent. 3483, ff. 31-116. 1489; 3535, ff. 1-8-11, 1492. Mr. 3152, ff. 69-75; 15th cent. 67, ff. 22-43 b, 52-64 b; 96, ff. 30-39 b; 135, ff. 90-112; 540, A. ff. 1-9 b; 520, ff. 1-19 b; 635, ff. 23-38 b; 962, ff. 249-251 b, 254, 255; 965, ff. 108-130 b; 1315, ff. 70-88; 1609, ff. 37-40 b; 1764, ff. 47-112 b; 2403, ff. 1-20 b, 45-60 b, 62-73 b; 2460; 3160, ff. 97-108 b; 3489, ff. 12-23; 3545; Imperf. 3866, ff. 55 b-89 b; 16th cent. 393, ff. 1-22 b; 1032, ff. 18-23 b, 30 b-35, 38 b-51; 3542, ff. 34 b-38 b; 17th cent. 152, ff. 1-7; 395, B.; 787; Lat. and Eng. 1001, ff. 61-64 b; 1009, ff. 209-212 b; 1468, ff. 2-59; 1468, ff. 131-135, 227; 1528; Imperf. 2191, ff. 1-15 b; Lat. and Eng. 2289, ff. 62-65 b, 75b-80 b, 81-113; 2502, ff. 82-95; 3490, A. ff. 40-47 b; 3854, ff. 39 b-48; 3801, ff. 101-113.

Rules to direct in the times of gathering and using of herbs, 17th cent. 782, ff. 1-5 b.

Synonyma medicinarum, 1279. Imperf. 3939, ff. 233 b-249; 14th cent. 341, ff. 102-114; 2368, ff. 42-51 b; 15th cent. Lat. and Eng. 218, f. 159; 1067, ff. 289-303; 3217, ff. 1-77 b; 18th cent. 68, ff. 51.

Synonyma Apothecarii, 1484 4018, B. ff. 47-99.

Exposita secundum alphabitum specierum nominis, 13th cent. Imperf. 348, ff. 1-4 b.

Breve nominale Sarracenerorum sive Greecorum, 14th cent. 521, ff. 20 b-23.

De virtutae medicinarum quarundam, 17th cent. 2786, ff. 28-46.

De signis et gradibus herbarum et tempore quo colligi debeant necnon illarum usu, 17th cent. 78, ff. 98-108 b.

De dosibus medicinarum, tum simplicium tum compositarum, 15th cent. 420, ff. 40 b-41 b; 16th cent. 67, ff. 1-21 b, 44-51 b, 65-139 b; 541, ff. 1-14; 17th cent. 484, ff. 40-76; 1086.

 Uses and virtues of compound medicines, 17th cent. 1666; 1667.

Medicine, Botanical (continued).

De medicinis simplicibus, 15th cent. Imperf. 420, ff. 42-43 b; Imperf. 3284; 1509. 477, f. 79 b; 15th cent. Imperf. 290, ff. 1-52 b; 2931, f. 128; 16th cent. 1099; 2411, ff. 17-34 b, 115 b-119; Lat. and Eng. 509, 508, ff. 1-32; 1369, ff. 18-31; 1965, f. 179-177 b (reversed); 2343, ff. 1-40; 3538; 18th cent. 3647, ff. 132-144 b.

Simplicia medicamenta depicta, 16th cent. 4016.

Japanese books for keeping simples. 2987.

Index to a work on the qualities of herbs, 17th cent. 2172, ff. 290-326.

Of dried medical seeds, 17th cent. 3991, ff. 98-109.

Catalogue of medical plants in various languages, 17th cent. 2619, ff. 2-91, 150 b-164 (reversed).

Vocabulary of the names of Indian herbs, with their virtues, 18th cent. 89, ff. 3-14.

Of the doses and virtues of E. Indian roots and plants with their names in Jentuc and Malabar, 17th cent. 1059, B.

De virtutibus arborum, 17th cent. 2333.

Virtues of the aloe, 17th cent. 2203, ff. 80-82 b.

Collectanea de oleis, balsamis, etc., 17th cent. 1145, ff. 1-54.

Virtutes balsam, 16th cent. Fr. and Lat. 1313, ff. 137 b-140 b.

De virtus Benedictae Caryophyllaceae, Persicariae et Symphyti, 17th cent. 78 or 693, ff. 43-51 b.

Observations on the preparation and virtues of Chocolate, 17th cent. 1471, ff. 3-16.

The virtues of Graciae Dei, and the manner of preparing it, 15th cent. 521, f. 271 b.

Account of the use of Brazilian ipécauanha, 17th cent. 4038, ff. 107-112.

Virtutes of the oak, 17th cent. 2214, f. 48.

De virtutibus rose marinae, 15th cent. 122, f. 161 b; Engl. 962, ff. 79-89 b; 3215, f. 17 b-30 b; 17th cent. Span. 4028, ff. 29 b-32.

Nota de usu Sarsaparilla, 17th cent. 1911-1913, f. 171 b.

Collectanea de lilyvis et cinneribus, 17th cent. Lat. and Eng. 787, ff. 55-102 b.
INDEX.

Mejer (Gerhard), of Hamburg. Letter to G. Schroeder, 1702. Lat. 2877, f. 206.


Melleanor, Melisius. Catalogus librorum in bibliotheca Meyeroniana, circ. 1710. 2847.

Mela (Pomponius). N. Rittershuisii dissertatione de feminis hirastis et sua sponte secundis ex, 1689. 4022, ff. 75–90.

—— E. Nihusii epistola executis narrationem ex de navigatione Hannonis, 1638 4022, ff. 90–99 b.

Melancthon (Philipp). Notationes in ejus libros de re physica, de anima et de ethica, 17th cent. 129.


—— Letter to H. Baumgartnerus, n. d. Lat. 2704, f. 4.

Melasius (Valentinus), L.L.D. Letter to the Senate of Itzehoe, 1646. Lat. 2977, f. 3.

Melbrede (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 272.

Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset. Survey of the port, 1598. 3323, f. 29 b.

Meldis (Caniferus de). Compendium judicialis astronomiae, 15th cent. 1680, ff. 42–45 b.

—— De stellis comatis, 15th cent. 1680, ff. 45 b–47.

Meldrum (——). Wrote in 1669, MS. 3205, ff. 3–45 b.


 Mellent, Earls of. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 48.


Mellish (Miss—). Medical case, 1725, 4078, f. 373 b.

Mello (Francisco de), Portuguese Ambassador to England. Journal of his voyage back to Lisbon, by T. Fisher, 1661. 505, ff. 2–79.

Mellong (Edmund), a Giant; of Port Leicester, co. Moutch. Account of, by Dr. Musgrave, 1685. 1666, f. 207.

Mellun. v. Melun.


Melmouth (——). Note of birth of his twins, 1685. 1705, f. 117.

Melo, Isle of. v. Milo.

Melorel (de), al. Le Melorel (——). Professor in Aula Harcarumina. Compendia philosophica, 1698. 3146, ff. 1–156 b.

—— Omnia philosophia axiomata, 1698. 3146, ff. 137–148.

—— Arithmetica practica, 1698. 3146, ff. 149–197.

—— Philosophia, tomus primus, 1699. 3149.


Melun (Pierre), Prince d’Espino. Autograph in album, 1582. 851, f. 16.

Melun (Robert de), Bishop of Hereford. Letter to, from Archbishop Becket, 1166. Lat. 1777, ff. 2 b–4 b.


Memory. v. Adair (Patrick).

Bradwardyn (Thomas), Archbishop of Canterbury.

Watson (Thomas), Oxyeniumis.

Menabarba (——). Letters to G. Schroeder, n. d. Év. 2878, ff. 31, 32.


Mendanha (Francisco de). Livro de Citraria, 16th cent. 821, ff. 45–72 b.
INDEX.

Mendes (Ferdinand). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4046, ff. 84, 132.

Mendes (Gaspar?). Wrote MS. 2983.


Mendoza (Diego de). v. Hurtado de Mendoza (Diego).

Mendoza Escalante (Juan de), of Madrid. Letter to the Bishop of Panama, 1679. Span. 1087, f. 112.

------ Letter to F. Volibar y de la Redonda, 1679. Span. 1087, f. 113.

Mendoza. v. Salvado de Mendoza.


Mendoza (Nuñez). Correspondence with M. Corea, 1598–1601. Lat. 902, ff. 20, 22, 59, 65 b, 71.

------ Letter to, from J. Lipsius, 1600. Lat. 902, f. 21.

Mendoza y Luna (Juan Manuel de), Marques de Montesclaros. Lo quí refinit á boca en el Cauido de Seulla sobre la concession de los Millones, 1600. 3610, f. 22.

Menedemus (Dalspater). Objections to the method and exclusive practise of the College of Physicains, circa. 1694. 328.

Menell a/ Meniel (Thomas). Alderman and Sheriff of London. Warrant to, to export £10,000 in foreign specie, 1660. 856, f. 8 b.

------ Orders for moneys on, by Lord Peterborough, 1662. 1556, f. 6.

Menher (Valentine). v. Menher.

Meniel (Thomas). Sheriff of London. v. Menell a/ Meniel.

Mennes (Sir John), Admiral. Extracts from his poems, 17th cent. 328, ff. 24–36.


Menonglabow. v. Menaungkabau, in Sumatra.

Mensuration. De mensuratione, 14th cent. Imperf. 514, f. 46 b.

------ On mensuration and surveying and on the construction of plane figures, 16th cent. 838.

------ Art of gauging vessels, 17th cent. 3279, ff. 80–88 b.

------ Notes on mensuration and weight, 17th cent. 904, ff. 211–213 b.

------ Rules of mensuration, 18th cent. Fr. 1440, ff. 25–29 b.

Menzies (Jo—), Professor of Philosophy in St. Saviour's College, in the University of St. Andrews. Address to the King, signed by, temp. Jan. II. 2753, ff. 13–25 b.

Mera (Gulielmus de), of the Hague. Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, 1592. Lat. 64, ff. 118 b–121 b.

Mercator (Nicolaus). Quadratura hyberboles geometricae demonstrates, 18th cent. 3208, f. 47.

Mercator (Samuel), Seaman. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4093, f. 337.

Mercurius (Joannes), Professor of Jurisprudence at Bourges. Concollator, 17th cent. 3992, ff. 2–4.

Merchant (Christopher), Governor of Albemarle County, in the Province of Carolina. Passport, signed by, 1690. 2717, f. 28.


------ Discourse on a bill in Parliament against, 1604. 21.

------ Discourse of the necessity of restoring their privileges in their mart in Germany, by E. Misselden, 1610, 1611. 1453.

------ Confirmation of letters patent to, for the plantation of Providence Island on the Mosquito Coast, 1651. 975.

------ Inventory of muniments of, 1545. 2103, ff. 1–5 b.


Mercurialis (Hieronymus). Annotationes ex ejus commentariis in Hippocratis de epidemisch morbis, 16th cent. 1396, ff. 40–161 b.

------ Annotationes ex Pisani pralectionibus ejus, in Hippocratis libros Pror- lesicorum, 16th cent. 1396, ff. 162–173 b.

------ Lectiones in nonum librum Rasis ad Almansorem, 17th cent. 79, ff. 1–23.
Mercuriūs Pirophilus. v. Parney (—).  
Merean (A—). Livre de ses recherches curieuses pour la pierre triangulaire, 17th cent. 2895.  
Meredith (Richard), Dean of Wells. Royal letter to, commendatory of E. Abbott to the next vacant residencyship, [1618]. 856, f. 10 b.  
Meredith (Roger), Vintner, of Hereford. Formerly owned MS. 272.  
Meredith (Thomas), Vintner, of Hereford. Formerly owned MS. 272.  
Meres (J—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4049, f. 53.  
Merian afterw. Graf (Maria Sybilla). "Erukaram ortus, etc.;" translated by J. Petiver, 18th cent. 2352, ff. 17-26 b.  
—— History of Caterpillars; translated by J. Petiver, 18th cent. 3383, ff. 1-45.  
—— History of Surinam insects; abbreviated and methodized by J. Petiver, 18th cent. 3399, f. 153-160 b.  
—— Letters to J. Petiver, 1703-1712, and n. d. Engl., Dutch and Fr. 3231, f. 176; 3336, f. 33; 4063, ff. 201, 204, 214; 4064, ff. 5, 70, 101; 4065, f. 58; 4067, f. 51.  
Meraschetz (—). Diagnosis of his case, 17th cent. Germ. 2553, f. 138-142.  
Merrie. v. Meirje, on the Malabar Coast.  
Merkby (Sir John) Formerly owned MS. 2465.  
Merce (Ralph Atte). v. Atte Merke (Ralph).  
Merelet (Jean), M.D., of Paris. Consilium medium, 1651. 2870, f. 9.  
—— Alchemical allegory, 18th cent. 3506, f. 74.  
—— Alchemical verses. Lat. and Engl. 15th cent. 2827, f. 22; 3567, ff. 36-38;—16th cent. 1098, f. 3 b;—17th cent. 2170, f. 55 b.  
—— Metrical prophecies. Lat. and Engl. 15th cent. 3556, f. 9;—16th cent. 2764, f. 113;—17th cent. 1802; f. 1-10, 14 b-17.  
Merlinus Cossius. v. Folengo (Theophilo).  
Merret (Christopher), M.D.; Librarian to the College of Physicians. Philosophical papers, collected by A. Hill, 17th cent. 2905, passim.  
—— Of dyeing stuffs, cloth and silks, 17th cent. 852, ff. 1-7 b.  
—— Classification of plants, 17th cent. 78, ff. 127 b-132 b.  
—— On the mystery of wines, 17th cent. 852, ff. 14-17 b.  
—— Extracts from the several Acts of Parliament, from Charters and Law reports respecting physicians and their privileges, copied chiefly from, 1675. 855, ff. 1-10 b, 27-52 b.  
—— Law-suit against the College of Physicians, 1686. 3914, ff. 2-16.  
—— Reason of his expulsion from the College of Physicians, 1681. 3914, f. 57.  
—— Correspondence with Sir T. Browne, 1668, 1669. 1830; 1653, f. 14.  
Merrick (John), M.D., of Reading. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1717, 1718. 4076, ff. 69, 74.  
Merrifoot (Roger), Monk. Alchemical processes, copied from, 1600. 3697, ff. 23 b-32.  
Merryweather (John), of Magdalen College, Cambridge. Letter to Dr. T. Browne, 1649. 4069, f. 139.  
Mersham (William), Rector de Mersham, co. Kent. Bond to, from H. Godfroye, 1546. Lat. 3556, f. 7 b.  
Mertene (J—). "A play att the Cardys to take them vpp," 15th cent. Lat. verses 5, f. 194.  
Meruin (H—). Formerly owned MS. 207.  
Méry (Jean), Anatomist. Discussion on the hearts of the land and sea tortoises with P. Buisières, 18th cent. 3339, f. 41.  
Meschmannus (Franciscus Henricus), of Hamburg. Letter to, from J. Thomasius, 1686. Lat. 2977, f. 5.  
Mesey (Michael), Glass-Merchant, of London. Letters to A. Morelli at Venice, 1687-1689. 857, f. 2 17 b.
INDEX.

Mesmin (G—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4043, f. 511.

Messahala. w. Mā Sha' Allah, Al-Misrī.

Messehalla. w. Mā Sha' Allah, Al-Misrī.


Messing (Jacobus), of London. Beschreib- bung einer leder-fabrique, 1725. 3396, ff. 31-36 b.

Messing (N— J— C—). Beschreibung einer sichern feuer-löschenden machine, 18th cent. 3396, ff. 23-30 b.

Mestrezat (Philippe), Professor of Theology at Geneva. Autograph in album, 1671. 1705 or 2507, f. 8.

Mesue (Johan Hebe), Maistre. v. Yū- hannā Ibn Masūwath.


Disputatio meteorologica [metallurgica], 17th cent. 482, ff. 47-59 b.

Treatise on refining, 1694. 3733, ff. 84 b-92 b. v. Hooke (Robert), M.D.


--- Notes et distinctiones metaphysicae, 17th cent. 1472.

--- Observations on metaphysics, 17th cent. 1541.

--- Miscellaneous metaphysica, 17th cent. 2886, passim.

--- De materia affectibus, et de amplificatione, 17th cent. 3108.

--- Questions metaphysicae, 17th cent. 3779.

--- La metaphysique, 17th cent. 2492, ff. 1-59.


--- Annotationes in metaphysicam usualem, 17th cent. 2851, B. ff. 122-149.

--- Epistome metaphysica, 17th cent. 3537, ff. 28-42 b.

--- Metaphysica quaedam, 17th cent. 2613, ff. 103-113 b (reversed).

--- Observations metaphysicae, 17th cent. 1131, ff. 1 b-10.


--- Observations metaphysicae, 17th cent. 3005, ff. 42-47.

--- Theses metaphysicae, 17th cent. 3951, ff. 179-181.

Metaphysics (continued). Quaedam de metaphysica, 18th cent. Imperf. 3197, ff. 388-392 b.

--- v. Leigh (Charles), M.D.

Meteorology. De pressagii temperatur, 13th cent. 2030 or 2423, ff. 108 b-110.

--- De pluviorum causis et aeris muta- tione, 15th cent. 709, f. 31 b.

--- De ventis, 15th cent. 733, B. f. 235 b.

--- Rules for the weather after thun- der, late 16th cent. Lat. 747, f. 48 b.

--- Account of mock suns and strange rainbows seen in London in 1548, and in Sussex in 1633, 17th cent. 427, f. 41; 648, f. 61.

--- Engraving of two mock-suns seen at Wittenberg, 11 Jan. 1736. 4054, f. 184.


--- Tratado de los meteoreos, 17th cent. 3523.

--- Thermometer fondé sur le nouveau Baromètre double de M. Hugens, 17th cent. Fr. and Eng. 1778. f. 158 b-161.

--- Observations sur le Termometre, 17th cent. 2880, ff. 1-4 b.

--- Account of experiments with the Thermometer, 17th cent. Fr. 2880, f. 224.

--- Note of the weather during the four seasons of the year 1465. 3291, f. 123.

--- A brief diary of the weather, 18 Sept. 1666-1 Oct. 1667. 695.

--- Daily notes of the weather, 1700, 1701. 3923, ff. 121-144 b.

--- Meteorological journal, 1 July- 14 Aug. a. d., 18th cent. 4019, f. 53. v. Conyers (John).

--- Cuninghame (James), Downes (John), M.D. Koschei (Sebal).

--- Locke (John).


Methodius, St., Bishop of Patara. Revelationes, 15th cent. 289, ff. 85-88.

Methuen (Sir Paul), K.B.; Secretary of State. Gave MS. 2596 to Sir H. Sloane.

Mettingham College, co. Norf., Arms of the intermarried families of Shelton and Boley in a parlour at, 16th cent. 1301, f. 377 b.
Metz, in Lorraine. The Convent of Celestines owned, in the 15th cent., MS. 3031.

— Epistola ad Fratres Metenses, a J. Dury, 1633. 654, f. 69.

— See of. Petition for its restitution by France to Germany, 1555. 2103, f. 180.


Metz (Claudius Gedo du.). v. Du Metz.

Metz (Gautier de). Lymage dou Monde, in verse, 1545. 2435, ff. 77-123 b.


Meung (Johan de), dit Clopinel. "Le livre Uegece de l'art de Chevalerie" translated in l'an 1394 par, 14th cent. 2450.

— Le testament, 14th cent. Imperf. 2470.

— Practica alchemica, 15th cent. 212, ff. 81-92 b;—16th cent. 1069.

— De lapides minerali et de lapide vegetabili, 15th cent. 976, ff. 85 b-108 b.

— Lamentatio alias demonstratio naturae errantium chemicus facta, 1625. 3738, ff. 77-79 b.

— Le Miroir d'Alquimie, 17th cent. 3738, f. 75.


Meursius (Johannes), the Younger. Collectanea de tibias, 1641. 3736, ff. 1-9 b.

Meverell (Othowell), M.D. Notes of Anatomy lectures at the College of Physicians, 1628, and at Barber-Surgeons Hall, 1638. 2614, A.

— Observationes medicas, 17th cent. 2606; 2614, B; 2622; 2636.

Meverell (Owen). Formerly owned MS. 1581.

Mevius (David). Syndic of Stralsund. Funeral oration on, 17th cent. 1351, f. 38.


Mexias (Samuel), of Tangier. Correspondence with Col. H. Norwood, 1686-1689. Copies. Span. 1055, ff. 62 b, 70 b, 84, 126.


— Relacion del desechado suceso de la flota de, 1641. 2496, ff. 189-192 b.

— Charts and descriptions of, by W. Hack, 1687. 45, f. 1-36.

— Sailing courses to and fro, 17th cent. 2293, ff. 16-28.

— Arbores Mexicana J. White transmission, 1713. 3540, f. 509.


Meyer (Leonhard), at Schaffhausen. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 18.

Mezeray (—). v. Eudes de Mezeray (Francois).

Mieaut (Ludovicus), of Indevelde. Couplets on the arrival of Don John of Austria, 17th cent. Lat. 2764, f. 101.

Micaut (Maximilianus), of Indevelde. Couplet on the departure of the Spaniards from Flanders, 17th cent. Lat. 2764, f. 101.

— Couplet on the arrival of Don John of Austria, 17th cent. Lat. 2764, f. 101.

Michael, the Archangel. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1383, ff. 9-16.

— Hymni in, 15th cent. 2471, ff. 28; 2583, f. 13.

— Memoria de, 15th cent. 2616, f. 110 b.


— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, 1730 and n. d. Lat. 1668, ff. 4-8 b; 4050, f. 278; 4059, ff. 349, 351.


Michaëlis (Johannes), Minister at Wosope. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 48.

Michaëlis (Johann), Physician, of Leipzig. Exempla in collegium forumarum ab eo Lipsiae habitum, 1677. 1783, ff. 18-68 b.

— Formularum remediorum, 17th cent. 1198, ff. 90-128 b.

— Letter to, from Dr. S. Bellingham, 1677. Lat. 647, f. 84.

Micheli (Giovanni), Venetian Ambassador to France. Relatione di Francia, 1661. 1826, ff. 70-76 b.


Michelini (Famiano), Professor of Mathematics at Pisa University. Treatise on the direction of the rivers, 1664. 871, ff. 30-130 b.

Michelius (Andreas), Experimenta medica, 17th cent. Extracts. 2046, ff. 141 b-155.

Michell (Hugh). Warrant to, to take game for the stocking of Hampton Court Park, 1661. 856, f. 9 b.


— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731-1734. Lat. 4051, f. 210; 4052, f. 317; 4053, f. 188.


Michelapacher (Steffan), of Tyrol. Translation by, of L. Thumeis's "Cabala," 1667. 3676, ff. 1-3 b.

Micheli (Giouan). v. Micheli (Giovanni).

Michon. v. Bourdelot formerly Michon (Pierre), abbe.

Mickleton (Ja—), of the Inner Temple. Owned, in 1715, MS. 3934.

Middleburg, in the Netherlands. Request for aid in its siege, 1573. Fr. 2764, f. 6.

Middelburge (Paul von), Bishop of Rosombrone, Italy. Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 951.

Middlesex, County of. Order to Lord Fairfax for the removal of his troops from, 1645. 1519, f. 98.

— Earl of. v. Sackville (Charles).


— (Charles), 2nd Earl of Middleton. Letter sent to J. Ellis, [1702]. Copy. 1783, f. 88.

— Letters to, from W. Staines and M. Read, 1674. 3512, f. 77.


Middleton (John), 1st Earl of Middleton. Papers relating to his governorship of Tangier, 1669-1674. 3510-3514, passim.

— Register of his correspondence at Tangier, 1672-1674. 1658.

— Correspondence with T. Povey, 1671, 1674. 3299, ff. 106, 107.

— Grant to Capt. R. Swanly, of the command of the "Jason," 1722. 3399, f. 196.

— Letters to, from the Tangier Commissioners, 1673. 3399, ff. 111-121 b, 124.

— Purchase by, of Castle Eden manor, 1678. 3511, f. 212 b.

— Warrant to W. Dawson, 1673, 3399, f. 122.

Middleton (Martha), wife of John, 1st Earl of Middleton. Papers relating to her attempts at Tangier, 1670-1674. 3511, ff. 267, 268, 274.

— Claim of, for administration of her husband's estate, 1674. 3299, f. 128.

— Papers relating to her administration of her husband's estate, 1674-1675. 3512, ff. 85 b, 114, 214, 225 b-229.


Middleton, Lady. v. Brodrick (Mary), wife of Alan, 2nd Viscount Middleton.

Middleton (William), of Pembroke Hall, Cambr. ; Rector of Nutfeld, co. Surr. Lycophronis Alexandra translata ab, in Latines Iambos, [1619-1626],] 840.

Migliore (Antonius), Bishop of San Marco, in Calabria. Historia degli Abbasini descritta per G. di Baldassare, a richiesta di, [1586-1591],] 2297.


Milan, Lanfranc of. v. Lanfrancus, Medicamens.
INDEX.


Mildman (Sir Henry). v. Mildmay.

Mildman (Hon.—), Colonel. Register of prescriptions in his case by Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 30.


— Inventory of his goods under the name of Mildman at Tangier, 1668. 3510, f. 27.

— Papers relating to his estate at Tangier, 1668. 3510, ff. 31, 32.

— Autograph signature, circa. 1654. 645, f. 46.


— Articles delivered by, to Mary Queen of Scots, with her answers and requests thereto, 1570. 3199, ff. 47–51.


Milichius (—). Uses and virtues of compound medicines, taken out of, 17th cent. 1666.


Military Tactics. Petit cabinet contenant la fleur et crème des inventions et sultilitez tant des anciens que plusieurs modernes guerriers, 17th cent. 1023.

— Poliorcetica sive de machinis et scientia militari, 17th cent. 1393, ff. 1–91.


— Postures to be observed in managing a musket, circa 1630. 255, ff. 33 b–34 b.

v. Bell (Thomas).

Militia. Militia, old and new, 1642; transcribed by Dr. D. Folke, 1631. 629, ff. 269–272.


Millar (Robert), Surgeon. Testimonial from Sir H. Sloane to, in favour of his becoming professor of botany and anatomy at Glasgow, 1742. 3984, f. 252.

Miller (Robert), Surgeon (continued). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734–1741, and n. d. 4053, f. 249; 4054, f. 146; 4055, ff. 56, 147, 244; 4059, ff. 355, 356; 4077, f. 330; 4078, f. 15.


Miller (Joseph), of Hoxton. Letter to P. Miller, 1743. 4066, f. 129.

Miller (Sir Nicholas). Rutter of lands and harbours without and within the Straits of Gibralta, late 17th cent. 1040.

Miller (Philip), of the Physic Garden, Chelsea. Letter to, from J. Miller, 1743. 4086, f. 129.


Milles (Harry), of Tangier. Letter to J. Luke, 1674. 3514, f. 84.

Milles (Jeremiah), of Christ’s Hospital, London. Specimens of penmanship, 1666, 1697. 996.

Milliken (Jacobus) Remedies ad plurimos morbos, 17th cent. 3950, ff. 2–99.


— De urinis, 17th cent. 3950, ff. 99 b–106 b.

— Physica, et observationes medicas, 1693. 3951.

Millington (Sir Thomas), of Gosford Hall, Essex; Physician to King William and Queen Mary and Anne. De morbis in specie tum logice tum empirice, 17th cent. 2148.

— Celebritum distinctionum synopsis, 1648. 3565.

— Letter to, from Sir C. Wren, 1686. 3984, f. 245.

— Owned MS. 3445.


INDEX

Milner (John), Nonjuror, Bishop of Bath and Wells. Letter to Dr. H. Power, n. d. Lat. 4067, f. 56.

Milward (Richard), Surgeon, of Chesterfield, co. Derby. Letter to —— Ollischer, 1719. 4076, f. 76.

Milo, Isle of, Greece. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1699. 3563, f. 30.


Poem on the Marchioness of Winchester, 1631. Copy, 17th cent. 1446, f. 37 b.

Notes from his History of Britain, 17th cent. 1506.

History of Britain, late 17th cent. Fr. Extract. 1030, f. 90 b.

Allusion to his controversy with Morus and Salmusius, 1654. Lat. 649, f. 80 b.

Allusion to, as a writer of good English prose, temp. Commonwealth. 1325, f. 13.

Preference of J. Dryden for, as compared with G. Chapman or A. Cowley, 17th cent. 836, f. 88.

Notice of his death, by Secondary Smith, 1674. 886, f. 75 b.

Milward (Edward), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, and n. d. 4052, f. 373: 4053, ff. 70, 114; 4059, f. 356.

Milward (J—). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 58.

Milward (Richard), Canon of Windsor. J. Selden’s Table-talk, 17th cent. 2513, ff. 2–79 b.

Mineral and Battrie Company. Charters of their incorporation, 1568, 1604. 2483, ff. 11–26 b.

Mineralogy. De natura lapidum, 13th cent. Imperf. 2428.

De lapidibus pretiosis, 14th cent. 1784, ff. 1–12 b.

De esse et essentia mineralium, 15th cent. 3568.

De virtutibus lapidum, 15th cent. 3132, ff. 47 b–52.

Collectanea de bitumine, petroleo, naphthae, oleis igniferis, etc., 16th cent. 1064, ff. 16–31 b.

Collectanea de gagate, allisque lapidibus, 16th cent. 1042.

Mineralogy (continued). Virtues of precious stones, 17th cent. 2533.

“Nota delle virtù de molte pietre preziose,” 1627. 4007, ff. 70–87 b.


De virtutibus pluriarum preparationum mineralium, 17th cent. 78, ff. 74–80.

Tables of values of diamonds, 17th cent. 3547.

Des pierres précieuses, 17th cent. 3704, ff. 44–47.


Catalogus librorum de metallis, 17th cent. 2339, f. 49.

Bibliotheca mineralogorum, 17th cent. 2089, ff. 9–12 b.

List of specimens of ore from Sweden, 18th cent. 3396, ff. 37–40 b.

Descripion Pyramidis præsentantis regnum minerale in compendio, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 201–204.

List of mineralogical specimens, probably in Sir H. Sloane’s cabinet, 18th cent. 89, ff. 1, 2.


List of medicinal minerals, 18th cent. 3322, f. 146.

Catalogue of ores, 18th cent. 4019, f. 133.

List of specimens of iron and copper, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 187, 188, 189.

Drawings of minerals, 18th cent. 4019, ff. 8–11.

v. Ahmad ibn Yusufi bin Muhammad (Abu al’Abbiis), At-Tifashi or Kâlii al’Abtiyyi.

Alden (Gotfried), of Dreslov.

Barden (D—). Nuismens (Jacques de), Brunon Vendramino (Andrea).


Royal grants to W. Humfrey and C. Shultz of certain mines in England and Ireland, 1566. 2493, ff. 1–10.

Proclamation concerning royal mines, 1694. 2483, f. 32.

Covenant for working Sir E. Lloyd’s lead mines, 1655. 3652, f. 111.

Of iron mines in co. Sussex, 18th cent. Imperf. 4020, f. 189.


Mining Company, Royal. Inventory of their property, 1586–1592. 370.

Minsich (Hadrianus a). v. Mynsicht.


— Traité sur les monnoyes, 17th cent. 2568, ff. 39–40 b.

— Method of assaying minerals, from the Italian, 17th cent. 1425, ff. 1–56 b.

— Fess of officers in, temp. Jas. I. 1529, ff. 32–33.

— Warrant for a pension to L. G. in consideration of the surrender of his patent of Chief Graver of the Mint and seals, temp. Chas. I. 856, ff. 18 b.

— Observations on the Bill intituled, A Bill to prevent the exportation of bullion and to encourage the bringing in of foreign silver, [1691]. 79 or 664, ff. 24–26.

v. Bishop (Francis).

—, of Ireland. Estimate of bullion to be brought into, circ. 1620–1630. 3827, f. 203.


Miremand (— de). Description des eaux de Vichy, 18th cent. 3230, ff. 31–51.


Mireis (—). Documents of the secrets of nature, 17th cent. 2036, f. 43.


— Alchemical Praxis, 17th cent. 3778, ff. 100–105 b.

Misaubin (John), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, and n. d. Fr. 4046, f. 245; 4050, f. 360.

Misselden (Edward). Deputy-Governor of the Merchant Adventurers Company. Letters to the Merchant Adventurers and the Lord High Treasurer, 1611, 1611, 1453, ff. 2–6 b.

Misselden (Edward), Deputy-Governor of the Merchant Adventurers Company (continued). Necessity of restoring the Merchant Adventurers' privileges in their Mart in Germany, 1611. 1458, f. 7–46 b.


— Articuli pro reformatione comparitorum in visitatione ordinaria Williami, Episcopi Lincolniensis, 1505. Lat. 747, f. 97.

Missendene (Henry), Abbot of Missenden. Form of his election, 1482. Lat. 747, f. 15.

Missions. v. Harcourt (Michael).


Moehinger ( —), Minister at Danzig. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. Lat. 634, f. 26.


Modena, Duke of. Consilium medium pro Duco Mutinense, 17th cent. 2523, f. 16.

Modica (Vincenzo), Jesuit, of Malta. Treatise addressed to, on the healing virtues of the soil of Malta, 1897. Ital. 763, ff. 1–7.


Modyford (Sir Charles), 3rd Bart. Note of his birth, 1644. 1708, f. 117.

Modyford (Sir Thomas), 1st Bart. Letter to R. Bere, 1679. 3723, f. 30.

Modyford (Sir Thomas), 2nd Bart. Note of his birth, 1643. 1708, f. 117.

Meebius (Gotfried), Sen. Letter to P. M. Slegel, 1640. Lat. Copy. 2882, f. 41 b.


— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1739–1742. Lat. 4056, ff. 121, 390; 4057, f. 120.

INDEX.

Moesler (Euphrosine). Horoscope, 1603. 1770, f. 143 b.

Moesler (Eva), of Frankfort. Horoscope, 1599. 1770, f. 143.

Moesler (Joan-Georgius). Horoscope, 1596. 1770, f. 142.

Moes (Johan-Christophorus). Horoscope, 1815. 1770, f. 158.

Mött (Thomas). Catalogue of his books with the prices affixed, 1659. 289.

Mof (Jan de aL Groninge (Jan van). v. Groninge (Jan van).

Moffett (Thomas), M.D.; M.P. for Wilton. Insectorum theatrum; corrected by the author, 16th cent. 741 or 4014. — Prohibition of the “Ordines Generales Belgii” against the printing or selling of his “Insectorum Theatrum” without his permission, 1590. Lat. 4014, f. 2 b.


— Insectorum Theatrum, 1674, with MS. additions by Dr. T. More. Printed 214.

— Poems in praise of, by J. Gordon and H. ab Heer, 17th cent. Lat. 741 or 4014, f. 3.


Mohamett Ben Abdala, Secretary to the Emperor of Morocco. v. Hamed Ben Abdala.


Mohen (Joannes de). v. Meung (Johan de), dit Clopinel.


Mohr (Johann Gottfried), of Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1694. 2380, f. 84 b.

Moir (John), of Barnes, co. Surr. Bond with Dr. S. Collins and B. Persons, 1669. 1823, f. 53.

Moizant (— — ), Chivarjen, de Châlais-herault. Sonnet à, 17th cent. 3840, f. 18.


Molendinis (Elias Elins Rogeri de), of co. Southants. Tracing of seal of, 18th cent. 3434, f. 7.


Molesworth (Blg), M.P. of Doncaster, and after of Nottingham. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4053, f. 387; 4058, f. 49.

Molesworth (Blg), of Jamaica. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1688. 2724, f. 246.

Molesworth (John), 2nd Viscount Molesworth. Letters to, when Envoy at Florence, from S. Clement, 1712-1714. 3811, ff. 13, 20, 31 b, 32, 36 b, 45, 48 b, 54 b, 55 b, 69, 74 b.

Molesworth (Robert), Ist Viscount Molesworth. Memorials to William III. against his “Account of Denmark as it was in the year 1692,” by the Danish Envoy, 1698, 1694. Fr. 3828, ff. 172-175.

Moliere (Jean Baptiste Poquelin de). v. Poquelin de Moliere (Jean Baptiste).


Molinetts (Antonius). Dissertationes anatomice et pathologicae, 17th cent. Extracts. 1865, ff. 131-144.

Molineux (Sir William). v. Molyneux.


Molinis (Miguel), Foundar of the Quisitists. Account of him and prevalence of his opinions in Naples, 17th cent. 2626.

— Trial of, for heresy, by the Inquisition, 1685. Ital. 788.


Molins (James), Surgeon of St. Thomas' Hospital, London. Translation of medical treatises of G. Fallopian, 1670—1672. Autogr. 3293, ff. 3-228.


— Anatomical practical observations in St. Thomas Hospital, 1674—1677. 3293, ff. 543-549.

2 b 2
INDEX.

Molitoris (Ulrich), de Constantia. De phyticonis mullieribus, 1439. 2417, ff. 2-35 b.

Moller (Barthold), Consul of Hamburg. Elogium in, a Gymnasii Hamburgensis Professoribus, 1667. 2888, ff. 81-83.

Moller (Bartholomew). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. Lat. 654, f. 2.


Mollerus (Eberhardus), Consul of Hamburg. Letter to, from N. Chrytraeus, 1582. Lat. 2952, f. 60.

Mollerus (Henricus), D.D., Professor at Wittenberg. Carmen in ejus imaginem a H. Cunradino, 17th cent. 2888, f. 89.


Mollerus (Vicentius), Swedish Councillor of State. Elogium in, a M. Kistienio, 17th cent. 2888, f. 74-80.

Molyneux (Richard). Soldier, at Tangier. Charge against, for stealing, circ. 1673. 3514, f. 156.

Molyneux (Samuel). Clerk of the Royal Works, Ireland. Propositions to Lord Falkland, for building the tower of Dublin Castle, 1624. 3827, f. 46.


Molyneux (Thomas). Medical and other receipts, 1613. 974.

Molyneux (Sir Thomas), 1st Bart.; M.D., President of the Irish College of Physicians. Account of the case of D. Blake, 1695. 1786, f. 132.

Molyneux (Sir Thomas), of Sefton, co. Lanc. Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 31 b.

Molyneux (William), M.P. for Dublin University. Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1679-1684. 1008, 283, 251, 301.


Molyneux. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1697, 1693. 4036, f. 397; 4037, ff. 2, 8, 42.

Momford (George). Letter to J. Petiver, 1706. 4064, f. 120.


Monaldeschi (Giovanni). Marquis. Account of his murder by order of Queen Christina of Sweden, according to Pepi Lebel, 1657. Fr. 3813, ff. 7-18 b.


Monarius (Fridericus). Letter to P. M. Stegal, [1642]. Lat. Copy. 2882, f. 28 b.

Moneceu (Duhamel du). e. Duhamel du Moneceu (Henri Louis).


Monchesy, Family of. e. Munchensi.


Monck (Christopher), 2nd Duke of Albemarle. Letter to, as Governor of Jamaica, from the inhabitants of New Providence, 1688. 3984, f. 192.

—. Petition to, from I. Ruth, circ. 1688. 3984, f. 303.


—. Medical prescriptions for, 1679. Lat. 206, A. ff. 18, 20.

—. MSS. 45 B. 49 were dedicated to, in 1683, by Capt. B. Sharp, W. Hack, and J. Cox.


Montagu (Edward), 2nd Earl of Manchester. Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1644. 1519, f. 68.

Montagu (Edward), 1st Earl of Sandwich. Note of his birth, 1625. 1708, f. 129.

Montagu (George), 1st Earl of Sandwich. Copy. 3499, f. 62.

Montagu (George), Earl of Halifax. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1712-1726, and n. d. 4043, f. 50 ; 4047, f. 281 ; 4048, ff. 27, 190 ; 4060, f. 12.

Montagu (Henry), 1st Earl of Manchester. Privy Council letters to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1626, 1628, 1637. 3827, ff. 71 b, 89, 108.

Montagu (James), Bishop of Bath and Wells, and of Winchester. Dedication of Pietas Jesuicata to, by P. Fletcher, 1610. Lat. 444, f. 1.

Montagu (James), Bishop of Bath and Wells, and of Winchester (continued). Letter to the University of Cambridge, 1617. Lat. Copy. 3562, f. 87.


Montagu (Walter), Abbot of St. Martin's, Battersea. The Shepherd's Paradise, a comedy, 1692. 3649.


Montaigne (George), Bishop of London. Letter to, from Archbishop Abbot, 1602-1710, f. 306 b.

Montaigne (Jacques de), President et Garde des sceaux à Montpellier. Le neufmes livre de son "Histoire de l'Europe," 17th cent. Extract. 3196.

Montaigne (Michel Eyquem de). Essays, 17th cent. Extracts. 649, f. 31 ; 2903, ff. 1-12.

Montanor (Guido de). Notabili alchemia, 15th cent. 3744, ff. 27-34 b.

Montanus (Benedictus Arias). v. Arias Montanus.

Montanus (Christianus Constantinus). v. Moritz (Pieter).

Montausier, Baron de. v. Sainte-Maure (Hector de).
INDEX.

Montbarrott, Seigneur de, a. Mare
(Mont (Rendi)).

Monte (A.—Franc—de). “Oculus
Sidereus, or a new opened starlight
and farreight, for the fundamental discovery
of the never-believed relations about the
motion of the globe of the earth,” 17th
cent. 648, ff. 101—140 b.

Monteagle, Baron, v. Parker (William).

Monteclaros (Louis de), Sieur de Cour-
celles. Remission enterisee à, pour
l’homicide de sa femme, 1583. 380.

Monte Ferrato, Marchio de. Compo-
 sitio Mercurii secundum, 1572. 3861,
ff. 208 b.

Monte Forti (Emericus de). v. Montfort
(Almeric de).

Monte Negro (Maria de). Letter to

Monte Pessulano (Johannes de). De
medicinis digestivis et evacuativis, tam
simplicibus quam compositis, 15th
cent. 1080, A. ff. 1—5 b.

Montesclaros, Marques de. v. Mendoza
y Luna (Juan Manuel de).

Monte-Snyders (Johanna). Tractatus
de Medicina universalis, 1662. Fr.
transl. 2879, ff. 75—117 b.

——— Metamorphosis Planetarum, 17th

Montespans, Marquise de. v. Dardail
de Gondrin (Françoise Athénais de).

Montesquieu, Baron de. v. Secondat
(Charles de).

Montferrat, Duke of. v. Mantua and
Montferrat, Duke of.

Montford, Family of. v. Montfort, of
Coleshill, co. Warwick, Family of.

Montfort, Earl of Leicester. Notes of,
16th cent. 1301, f. 185 b.

Montfort, Family of. Pedigree, 1655.
1429, f. 46 b.

Montfort, of Coleshill, co. Warwick,
Family of. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301,
ff. 33 b. 185 b.

Montfort (Almeric de), son of Simon,
Earl of Leicester. De alchymia, 14th
cent. Imp. 2135, f. 49 b.

Montgomerie (Hon. Robert), 5th son of
Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton. Letter
to Lord Fairfax, 1644. 1519, f. 47.

—— Certificate attested by, 1660.
3299, f. 34.

Montgomery, County of. Warrant for
granting the reversion of the office of
Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown
in, 1661. 556, f. 9.

Montgomery, Earls of. v. Herbert
(Philip).

Montgomery (Hugh), 2nd Earl of
Mount Alexander. Letter to Sir H.
Sloane, 1706. 4040, f. 266.

Montgomery (Robert), Capt. Letter
to H. Killigrew, 1573. Copy. 3199,
f. 69 b.

Monti (Giuseppe), Professor of Natural
History at Bologna. Letter to Sir H.
Sloane, 1733. Lat. 4054, f. 91.

—— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane,
1737. Lat. 4068, f. 317.

Monti (Philippo). Formerly owned MS.
2379.

Montis Asinarii Abbatia, in Agro
Florentino. Formerly owned MS. 3270.

Montmorency (Charles de), Seigneur de
Donville, Admiral of France. Com-
mission to the Sieur Ravardikre, 1609.
Transl. 173, f. 6 b.

Montmorency (Henri II. de), Duc de
Montmorency; Admiral of France. Let-
ter to Louis XII, 1619. Transl. 22, f. 4.

—— Sonnet sur la mort de, par Gom-
bault, 1632. 395, f. 57.

Montmorency (I—de), Admiral of
France. v. Montmorency (Henri II. de),
Duc de Montmorency.

Montmorency Nivelle (Philip van),
Count van Eern. Verses on, 15th
Span. 796, f. 41 b.

Montpellier, in France. Tractatus de
regimine sanitatis editus apud, 1281.
3160, f. 136.

—— Casus medicis a physico Monspeus-
ulensi, circ. 1642. 3454.

—— Treatment of an outbreak of
scurvy in the General Hospital, by the
Physicians of the University, late 17th
cent. Fr. 3998, ff. 42—44.

—— Account of vineyards at, 16th
cent. Impér. 4020, ff. 26—33.

Montrath, Earl of. v. Coote (Charles).

Montrose, Marquis of. v. Graham
(James).

Montulmo (Antonio di), M.A. et M.D.
De judicis nativitatum, 17th cent.
Impér. 3694, ff. 25—27 b.

Monuments. Monumental inscriptions
and arms in London churches, 1678—
1681. 516.
Montviron, Family of. Notes of, 16th cent. 1801, f. 50.

Moody (Robert), Soldier, at Tangier. Charge against, by E. Swinford, circ. 1670. 3514, f. 54.


Moore (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 2464.


Moor (Antonius de), Pater. Modus Rosarii, 17th cent. 294, C. f. 72.

Moore (B. —). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 34.


Moore (Sir John), of Crouchlin. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1628. 3827, f. 29.

Moore (John), Bishop of Norwich. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700, 1706. 4038, ff. 101, 126; 4040, f. 126.


Moore (John), of Bristol. Letter to J. Pragestus, 1700. 1381, f. 91.

Moore (Jos. —), Apothecary. Letter to Dr. E. Browne, n. d. 1911-1913, f. 134.

Moore (Philip), Medical Practitioner, of Allhallows Parish, Northants. Medical tracts and receipts, 1572-1610. 1636; 1697, ff. 56b-66b; 1628, ff. 64b-95; 1629; 1638; 1644; 1646; 1647, ff. 6-58; 1658.

— Translation by, of Gerardus Bergensis "De preservatione et curatione morbi articularis et calculi," 1664. 1628, ff. 5-57.

— Translation by, of Book vi. of P. Aeginae, 1687. 1681; 1686, ff. 50-155b; 2141.

— Translation by, of J. Fernelius' "Methodus medendi," 17th cent. 1697.

Moore (Philip), Medical Practitioner, of Allhallows Parish, Northants (continued). Translation by, from Bk. iii. of the Pathologia of J. Fernelius, 17th cent. 1695, ff. 3-6; 1638, ff. 140-143b.

— Translation by, of part of J. Fernelius' "De hominis anatomia," 17th cent. 1664, ff. 58-55b.

— Translation by, of J. Wecker's chemical receipts, 17th cent. 1645, ff. 1-77.

— Essay on causes, 1606. 1664, ff. 45-47.

— Owned MSS. 1627; 1641.

Moore (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 3215.

Moore (Thomas). Licence to, to put in practice improvements for land, salt, saltpetre, and other inventions, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 40.


Moore (William), Alderman of Colchester. Lawsuit relating to the vacant Mayorsalty of Colchester, 1696. 2717, ff. 111b-114.


Mora (Pietro). Medical advice for his brother, 17th cent. Ital. 2553, ff. 17b-20b.

Moral Philosophy. Dialogi morales, 13th cent. 1385, ff. 96b, 97.


— Rules for moral conduct, 15th cent. 775, f. 56b.

— Maxims and apophthegms, 16th cent. 1126.

— Carminum proverbialium loci communes, 1379. Lat. and Engl. Imperf. 1640, ff. 8-66.


— Sententiae morales, 17th cent. 1871, B. ff. 1-10.


INDEX.


— Sentences and proverbs, 17th cent. 2628, ff. 60-65.

— Sententiae collectae, 17th cent. 1981, ff. 35-37 b, 44, 45.

— Sententiae illustrium virorum et principum ante mortem, 17th cent. Lat. and Span. 3610, ff. 37 b-41 b.

— Apothegmata moralia, 18th cent. Gr. and Lat. 3585, ff. 15 b-28.

v. La Marche (Olivier de).

Morales (Ambrosio de), Chronicler to Philip II. Journey to the Kingdoms of Leon and Galicia and the principality of Asturias, 1572. Span. 3390, ff. 1-113.

Morales (Luis de), Padre. Medo de vEzar el Rosario de Nuestra Señora, late 16th cent. 796, f. 5.

Morand (Sauveur François), Anatomiste de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Démonstrateur Royal. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726-1741, and a. d. Fr. and Engl. 4048, ff. 154, 166, 170, 181; 4049, f. 231; 4050, ff. 25, 151, 168; 4051, f. 3, 131, 173, 251; 4052, f. 146; 4055, ff. 298, 420, 423; 4056, ff. 7, 15; 4057, f. 66; 4060, f. 36.


Morant (——). Horoscope of Capt. Griffith, drawn by, 1658. 2280, f. 6 b.

Moravia, in Austria. Letter to the Elders of the Orthodox churches expelled out of, from J. Dury, 1638. Lat. 654, f. 49.

Moray (Sir Robert), President of the Royal Society. Answers from Java by Sir P. Vernatti to inquiries made by, for the Royal Society, 1664. 3959, ff. 16-37 b.

— Account of an echo at Rosenneath, with the musical notes, temp. Chas. II. 243, f. 180 b.

Morbidi (J— de). Letters to G. Schroeder, 1707, 1708. Fr. 2877, ff. 245, 253.


Mordaunt (Cary), 1st wife of Charles, 3rd Earl of Peterborough. Letter to her cousin, Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 34.


— Catalogue of his gems, 1699. Fr. 1668, ff. 156-158 b.

Mordaunt (Lady Elizabeth), older daughter of Henry, 2nd Earl of Peterborough. Disseision of, by Sir E. King, 1661. 1640, f. 30 b.


Mordaunt (Henry), 2nd Earl of Peterborough. Warrant constituting him Governor of Tangier, 1661. 556, ff. 2, 39 b.

— Papers relating to Tangier during his Governorship, 1661-1682. 1566; 3509, ff. 18, 20, 44, 72; Span. 3513, ff. 2, 5.

— Grant, as Governor of Tangier, of an Ensigncy to C. Goade, 1682. 3299, f. 83.

— Impression on a magical seal belonging to, 1671. 3322, f. 159.

— Account of the dissection of, [1697]. 3408, ff. 192-194.

Mordaunt (John), 5th Baron Mordaunt, and 1st Earl of Peterborough. Verses to, by Dr. Corbet, 17th cent. 1792, ff. 76 b-80 b.


— Letters to, from —— Hill, 1672. 3511, ff. 83, 97.

— Letter to, from his wife Elizabeth, 1672. 3511, f. 97 b.

Morden (William). Nomina et pretia librorum ex ejus diario a J. Hooke desumpta, 1677. 3452, ff. 52-71 b.

Mordington, Baron, v. Douglas (James).


— Extracts from his works, 17th cent. 1456, ff. 101 b-123.

— Letter from W. Scribshre to W. Whiston, on More's assertion that the Protestant Reformation is the rising of the witnesses, 1707. 1926, ff. 137-143.

More (John), of Gloucester. Power of attorney to, from T. Jones, 1592. 2497, f. 33 b.


— Life of, by R. Ba., 1599. 328.

— Lamentation on the death of Qu. Elizabeth, wife of Henry VII., 16th cent. 1925, f. 89 b.

— Epigram on Sabinus, 16th cent. Dutch transl. 2764, f. 114.


More (Thomas), M.D. Notes to Moffett's "Insectorum theatrum," 17th cent. 214.

— Notes and index to "Ray's Collection of English words not generally used, 1674," 17th cent. 454.

More (Thomas). Letter to [Sir H. Sloane], 1707. 4040, f. 331.


More (Zachary), of Lofthouse, co. York. Citation of Sir H. Sloane, as witness in his divorce case, [1719]. 4034, f. 103.

— Deposition of attendance on his wife, by Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4034, f. 40.


Morel (Féderic), Regius Professor at Paris. Letter to, from F. Lindenbrog, 1618. Lat. 2832, f. 44.


Morell (Frances), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford. Lat. 1659. 2812, f. 54.

Morella (Camilla), Puella Gallica. Elegia in, 16th cent. 2764, f. 12.

Morelli (Alessio), Glass Manufacturer of Venice. Letters to, from J. Greene and M. Mesey, 1667-1717. 557, ff. 2-27.


Morellus (Petrus), Medicus Regius. Formula remediorum, 17th cent. Extrait. 3119, ff. 270-293 b.

— Tisane pour le Chandepisse, 17th cent. 3998, f. 62 b.

Morescinus (Clearaus), Tunistamus Medicus. Consilium medicum pro, 1617. 3133, ff. 395-397 b.

Moretus (Johannes), "Anserum Typographus." v. Meurentorf (Jan).

Morgan. v. Philipps (Morgan).


— Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1680. 2724, ff. 30, 198, 236.


Morgan (Sir Thomas), of Wilton, co. Wilts. Bond to Sir P. Vanloer, 1626. 1044, f. 261.

Morgan (Thomas). Letter to his daughter, Mrs. Glisson, 1638. 2251, f. 96.


— Secunda confectio ex ejus dictis, 15th cent. 2327, f. 6.

— De expositione lapidis benedicti, 15th cent. 2327, ff. 17 b-20 b.

— De expositione specierum, 15th cent. 2327, f. 38.

— Quadam alchemica ex, 1581. 3787, ff. 88-92 b.

Morillon (—), Sen, of Padua. Letter to Dr. E. Browne, a. d. Fr. 1911-1913, f. 125.

Morin (Guillaume). Formerly owned MS. 2409.
INDEX.

Morin (Jean Baptiste). De planetarum latitudinibus, 17th cent. Engl. 2279, f. 15.


Morinville (de). Observations and extracts rel. to the geography and history of the principal countries of the world, late 17th cent. Fr. 1018.

— Geographical and historical observations and extracts, 17th cent. Fr. 1019.

Morison (Sir Richard). Instructions to, when sent Ambassador to Germany, 1550. 2442, f. 37.

— Maximis and sayings, 17th cent. 1528, f. 29 b.

Morison (Robert), Professor of Botany at Oxford. Plantae secundum ejus methodum dispositae, 18th cent. 3216, ff. 123-132 b.

— Vita, 1697. 3198, ff. 19-29.

— Oratio funebris in, ab A. Pitcairn, 1697. 3198, f. 17.


— Collections relating to the trial for heresy of him and Sophia Regina his wife, 1678-1678. Germ. 2698-2700, f. 114.


Morlee (Ranulph de). † Morley.

Morley (Benjamin). Captain of the "Jonathan and Abigail." Receipt of, for 18 redeemed English captives to be carried from Tangier to England, 1672. 3511, f. 162.

Morley (Caleb), Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Promise of Oxford graduates to countenance his literary undertakings, 17th cent. 1466, f. 16.

Morley (Ch.—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 4040, f. 361.


Morley (Christopher Love), M.D. Notes of medical and chemical lectures in Leyden University, 1677-1679. Lat. Hoyer. 1259-1320; 1282-1324; 1297-1299.

— Medical case-books, 1680-1688. Lat. 1236-1268.


— Catalogus plantarum officinalium, 17th cent. 1283.


— Note de seminibus, etc., 17th cent. 1289, ff. 326-355.

— Catalogus plantarum horti academici, 17th cent. 1391.

— Letters to, from L. Schacht, on his work "De morbo epidemico annorum 1678 et 1679 narratio," 1681. Lat. 1679, ff. 132-135.


— Letter to, from Dr. J. Davidson, 1689. 1256, f. 23.

Morley (George), Bishop of Worcester. Mandate for his appointment to the see of Winchester, 1662. 856, f. 40 b.


Morley (G.—). Poems, 17th cent. Copr. 1446, ff. 93, 80 b.


Morley (James), Schoolmaster at Nottingham. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1717. 4056, f. 215.


Morley (Ranulph de). Bequested MS. 1933 to Walsingham Priory, co. Norf.

Morley (Samuel), Commander of the "Coast." Instructions to, from the owners, 1692. 3996, f. 21.


Prologus in Antidotarium ejus, 14th cent. 568, f. 121 b.

Letters 467, f. 70, H. Lot.

Mullens (George), M.D., of Sutton, co. Wits. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1785. 4076, ff. 135, 137.


Muller (Gerard Frederic), of Amsterdam. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. Fr. 4051, f. 148.


Muller (Johannes), Regimentum. Ten first problems on the tables of directions and projections, 17th cent. 533, ff. 19 b–22 b.

Annotatio in A. de Montelmo librum de judicis nati vitatun, 17th cent. Imperf. 3634, ff. 25–27 b.

Muller (Johan Andreas), of Jena in Thuringia. Autograph in album, 1693. 3850, f. 41 b.

Muller (Philipp), Professor of Mathematics in Leipsic University. Mysteria medica, 17th cent. Extracts. 2087, ff. 32–35.

Miracula chymica, 17th cent. Extracts. 3119, ff. 131 b–139 b.

Alchemical process given by, to a Scotch Earl, 17th cent. 3761, ff. 1–7 b.

Mullerus (Joannes), Vortialcienisis. v. Mullerus.

Mullins (Richard). Bill of, for medicines for B. Bramble's negroes, 1728. 3299, f. 144.

Multon (Thomas). v. Moulton.


The same, Englished by E. Brice, 17th cent. 3762, ff. 32–63.

Munday (Anthony). Notes from his " Brief chronicle of the success of times from the creation, etc., 1611," by J. Bagford, circa 1700. 885, f. 132.

Munday (Thomas). Licence to, to put in practice improvements for land, salt, saltpetre and other inventions, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 40.
INDEX.

Munday (William), soldier, at Tangier. Charge against, for theft, 1673. 3514, f. 167.

Mundinus, de Foro Julii. Symbiosis symothes symothes medica abbreviata per, 1498. 282, ff. 5–136 b.

Munthe (Lope Antonio de), President of the Audiencia of Quito. Letter to, from F. Nuñez de Madrigal, 1679. Span. 1087, f. 116.

Muniz (Dr. ——), Dean of Lima. Discourse sobre el servicio de los Indios en las minas, 17th cent. 3055, ff. 20–25 b.

Munniks (Joannes), Professor of Medicine at Utrecht. Collegium chirurgicum, 1678. 1280, ff. 1–65.

Munro (Johannes), Owner, in 1678, MS. 1175.

Munro (John), soldier, at Tangier. Charge against, for drunkenness, 1672. 3514, f. 132.


Munson (Sir Thomas). v. Monsen.

Munson (Sir William). v. Monsen.

Munster (Sebastian). Geometria principi, 17th cent. Transl. 2102, ff. 21–65 b.


Munting (Abraham), Professor of Botany at Groningen. Catalogus plantarum Horti Groningensis, 1675. 2835.

Muralt (Johann von), Professor of Medicine at Zurich. Letters to C. S. a Gern. 1677–1687. Lat. 2729, ff. 12, 30, 32, 128, 139, 145, 154, 158, 167, 179, 186, 187, 196.

Muralt d'Etichhausen (Jean de). "Secrèteire du Collège chargé de la Bibliothèque" of Zurich. Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1725, 1728. Fr. 4065, f. 337; 4066, f. 31.


Murllos (Fr. Diego). Letter to, from F. Serrano Torralbo, 1679. Span. 1087, f. 120.


Murray (James). Wrote, in 1714, 1715, MSS. 3806; 3807.

Murray, Earl of. v. Stuart (James).


Murray (James), of Paroissis. Proclamation against, for defaming May, Queen of Scots, 1567. 3190, f. 8 b.

Murray (John), Gentleman of the Bed-chamber to James I.; after, 1st Earl of Anwendale. Letter to, from Sir F. Bacon, [1607]. 3078, f. 51 b.


—— Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemphorne, 1688. 3665, f. 36 b.

Muscovy, Grand Duke of. v. Russia, Emperors of.

Muscovy Merchants, Company of. Deed relating to, temp. Eliz. 3637, ff. 1, 2.

Musgrave (Sir Christopher), 4th Bart. of Edenhall. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 3724, f. 195.

Musgrave (Simon). Letter to the Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica, 1680. 3724, f. 13.


—— Letter to J. Hicke, 1704. 4025, f. 186.
Mushrooms. v. Botany.

Music. De monochorde, 11th cent. 1621, ff. 2 b, 4.

- Fragments of sacred and secular music, 12th–14th cent. 1044, passim; 1086, passim.
- Matrical paraphrase of the Athanasian Creed; with musical notes, 13th cent. 3103, f. 122 b.
- Hymni ad Christum musicales, 14th cent. 1210, ff. 1–2 b, 138–145 b.
- Hymn to the Virgin, with musical notes, 15th cent. 3024, f. 109 b.
- Hymni in usum Ecclesiae Graecae, 16th cent. Imperfl. 4087.
- De ecclesiis et cimiteriis reconciliabiliis; cum notis musicis, 16th cent. 2379.

- List of songs and dances, comp. Henr. VIII. 3501, f. 2 b.
- Royal commission to take up singing children for education in music, 1585. 2036, B. f. 1.
- De musica, 17th cent. 3888, ff. 22 b–27 b, 30 b–42, passim.
- Airs, 17th cent. 1247, ff. 65, 65 b.
- Ballad on marriage and song on cures at Bath, 17th cent. 292, ff. 5 b, 6.
- Song: When Aurelia first I courted, 17th cent. 1941, f. 33.
- Orders of the company of bellringers of Cheapside, 1603. 3468.
- De musica regula generales, 1630. 581, f. 26 b.
- Collections on the art of music, embellished with drawings, by J. Stobæus, 1640. Germ. 1021.
- Dissertation by Sir T. Browne on the musical instruments of the Hebrews, 17th cent. 1537, ff. 38 b.
- A scale of music, 17th cent. 2398.
- Figures of musical instruments, with instructions for fingering, 17th cent. 1097 and Lat. 2086, ff. 14 b–16 b.

Music (continued). Figure of a Turkish Kinsche or Kimesche, 17th cent. 1985, f. 41 b.

v. Holder (William). D.D. Kampfer (J—A—).
- Liturgies.
- Meursius (Joannes), the Younger.
- Moray (Sir Robert).
- Rant (Humphrey).
- Taverner (John).


Mustow (Henry), son of Dr. R. Mustow. Enlistment of, for service at Tangier, 1693. 2117, f. 357.


Mychael (John), a Royalist trooper. Certificate of his service in Scotland, and at the battle of Worcester, 1650. 3298, f. 34.

Mychell (Elizabeth). Medical receipts, 17th cent. 1677, ff. 49 b–67 b.

Myddleton (Sir Thomas), of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh. Notes of births of Mary Napier his wife and of their 12 children, 1599–1636. 2266, ff. 73, 74.

Myddleton (Sir Thomas). Magical prayer, 17th cent. 3822, f. 35.

Mydylton (Geoffrey). De urinis, 15th cent. 1571, f. 10.

Myldemay (Thomas). Formerly owned Ms. 694.

Myldmay (Sir Woulter), v. Mildmay (Sir Walter).


Mylius (Gotfried Martinus), Student of Theology at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 30.


Mylnner (Thomas). Owned, in 17th cent. Ms. 1088.  
Naglowice (Valentinus), M. D. Mathematician, of Erfurt. In C. Ptolemaei quadrupartitum constructionis aperitivm commentarius novus, et conversio nova, 17th cent. 216.

Sloane Index.

Nadler (Jean), of Szoe Meiningen. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. Fr. 4050, f. 286.

Nagel (Henry Louis), of Ireland. Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1687. Lat. 1731, A. f. 37.


Nagelius (Joannes Helfricus), "Rector Scholas Tychoptolitan," at Giessenstadt. Letter to, from his father, 1696. Lat. 1737, f. 37.

--- Letter to, from J. Henriques, 1707. Lat. 1737, f. 251.

Nagelius (Mis.). Letter to his son Joannes Helfricus, 1698. Lat. 1737, f. 87.

Naglowice (Andreas Rey a), Regius Magister Secretarius, Capilanae Librassionis. v. Rey a Naglowice.


Names. Catalogue of names to be given to infants on certain days of the month. 311, ff. 133–142.

Namur, in Belgium. Letter from the Duc de Richelieu to Louis XIV. on its capture, 1678. Fr. Copy. 3865, f. 10 b.

Nansius (Franciscus). Poems to and from B. Vulcanius, 17th cent. Lat. 2764, ff. 139–141.

Nansom (John). Formerly owned MS. 396.

Napier (—), sister of Robert Napier. Note of her birth, 1648. 1708, f. 118.

Napier (—), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 68 b.

Napier (John), of Merchiston. Treatise against the determination by, of the name, number and mark of the Beast, 17th cent. 3644, ff. 78 b–85.

Napier (Mary). v. Myddleton (Sir Thomas).

Napier (Sir Richard), M.D. Medicamenta usitatissima, 17th cent. 519, f. 5, et passim.

--- Cordial electuary, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 62.

--- Royal letter to All Souls College, Oxford, desiring them to admit him as a fellow, [1628]. 386, f. 15.

--- Account by, of 65 Honorary Fellows admitted into the College of Physicians, 1664. 2251, f. 110.

--- Owned MS. 3679, ff. 1–74 b.
Index.


Napier (Robert), of Minerva. Letters to J. Petiver, 1712, and n. d. 4065, f. 90; 4067, f. 65.


— Memorial to the King of Spain from the Duke of Ossuna on his government of, 17th cent. Span. 2545, ff. 36-39 b.

— Alchemical process by a Neapolitan Nobleman, 1572. 3661, f. 220.

— Directions for sailing into, 1684. 3870, f. 2 b.

— Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 21.

Napper (John), of Gibraltar. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4076, f. 139.

Napper (Richard). v. Napier (Sir Richard), M.D.

Narbrough (Sir John), Admiral in the Mediterranean. Confirmation by, of the treaty concluded in 1662 betw. England and Tunis, 1676. 2755, f. 42.


— Letters to J. Butler, 1673, 1677. 3299, f. 36; 4062, f. 189.

Nardi (Giovanni), Professor of Medicine at Florence. Consilium medicum, 1655. 2253, ff. 39 b-42 b.


Nash (Nicholas). Owned, in 1717, MS. 3351.


Nash (Samuel), of Port Royal, Jamaica. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1679. 2724, f. 255.


Nassau (William of), Prince of Orange. v.Orange, Princes of.


Nassau D'Auverquerque (Is.), Constance Dowager of. v. Nassau (Isabel de).

Nassau Dillenburg, Counts of. Ludwiger Heinrich. Correspondence with the University of Breda, 1651. Lat. 427, ff. 59-64.


— Otho. Autograph in album, 1630. 3415, f. 23 b.


Natural History. Verses on the names of hybrids, 13th cent. Lat. 3319, f. 335 b.

— Commonplace-book of Natural History, 17th cent. 1480.

— Collectanea de historia naturali, 17th cent. 2610.

— Theorica collectanea de plantis, mineralibus et animalibus, 17th cent. Fr. and Lat. 2658.

— Treatise on petrifactions, with drawings, 1627. Ital. 4006, ff. 3-5 b.

— Astaci marini dissectio, 1652. 3399, ff. 1-10 b.

— Extracts relating to, 1679-1682. 3801, ff. 5 b-18, passim.

— Brevia animalium adumbratio, 17th cent. 1874, ff. 22-38.


— Verses on instinct of animals, 17th cent. Fr. and Engl. 1441, f. 120.

— Extracts out of “The Rarities of Persia,” 17th cent. 3822, f. 93.

— Botanical and Zoological observations, late 17th cent. 1908, ff. 243-292.

v. America.

Banister (Rev. John). Brazil.

Camellus (Georgius Josephus). China.

Courtten al. Charleton (William). Goddard (Jonathan), M.D.

Sloane (Sir Hans). Vendramino (Andrea).
— De quatuor elementis, 15th cent. 2579, ff. 47-50.
— Questiones naturales, 16th cent. Imperf. 3280.
— Compendium philosophie naturalis, 16th cent. 156, ff. 42-49 b.
— Problematas in philosophia naturali, circ. 1507. 345, ff. 138-141.
— Tractatus de naturali philosophia, 16th cent. 2514, ff. 1-169 b.
— "Physiology, or a Treatise of Natural Philosophy," 17th cent. 2531, ff. 1-97.
— Compendium totius philosophie naturalis, 17th cent. 2982.
— Treatise on natural philosophy, 17th cent. 1394, ff. 21-43.
— Physical notes from various authors, 17th cent. 2559, ff. 1-41.
— Cursus physicus, 17th cent. 1202, ff. 1-192 b.
— Cursus physicus, 1674. 1175.
— Disciplina physica, 1683. 3433.
— Collegium physicum, 1688. 3100, ff. 1-243.
— Collegium physicum, 17th cent. 3455.
— Questiones physicae, observationibus illustratae, 17th cent. 847.
— De physica generalis et de sphere, 17th cent. 3951, ff. 1 b-95 b.
— Systema physicae, 17th cent. 3537, ff. 43-80, 84-86 b.
— De elementis physicorum, 17th cent. 1172, ff. 1-34 b.
— De rebus viventibus, 17th cent. 1202, ff. 193-234 b.
— Disputatio philosophica de vacuo, 17th cent. Two copies. 427, ff. 1-7, 47-58 b.
— De natura lucis, 17th cent. 2564, ff. 21-29 b.
— De anima perpetui mobilis, 17th cent. 427, ff. 100-101 b.
— Ex physica collecta, 17th cent. 1538, ff. 12-16 b.

Natural Philosophy (continued). De naturali philosophia, 16th cent. Imperf. 3214, ff. 60-126. v. Aristotle.
— Foote (Daniel). Glanville (Bartholomew).
— Hobbes (Thomas). Hooke (Robert).
— Martin (Cornelius). Vincentius, Bellovacensis.
— Voglerus (Valentinnus Henricius).

Natural Science. v. Petiver (James).

Naturalization. Form of warrant of a bill for naturalization, 17th cent. Lat. 1001, f. 3.

Nau (—). Prescriptions for, by Dr. Turquet de Mayerne, 1644. 1991, f. 232 b.

Naudin (G—). Chemical and medical receipts, 17th cent. 2508.
— Case of D. Mouginot labouring under an edematous tumor, 1647. Fr. 2492, f. 70.
— Owned MS. 2588.

Naunton (Sir Robert), Secretary of State, and Master of the Court of Wards. Fragmenta Regalia, 17th cent. 868; 876.
— Privy Council letters to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1626. 1626. 3827, ff. 71, 89.
— Letter to, from Cambridge University, 1619. Lat. 3562, f. 90.

Nauticeus (Guillahmne), Castelfrancon. v. Naunton (Guillaume de), Sieur de Castelfranco.

Nauticeus (Philippe), à Castelfranco; Minister Verbi Dei in Superiori Caesarea Galliae Provincia, v. Naunton (Philippe de), de Castelfranco.

Naunton (Guillaume de), Sieur de Castelfranco. Proposal for publishing his "Geographia restituta," by his son Philippe, circ. 1600. Lat. 652, f. 192.

Naunton (Philippe de), de Castelfranco; Minister in Upper Languedoc. Predictiones et verbo Dei de excido Babylonis mystica anno hoc 1654; de Turcarenium extremae proficatione anno 1663; et de fine mundi 1672; 17th cent. 648, ff. 22-29 b.

— Relatione di Roma, 1556. 1238, ff. 26 b-29 b.
Navarre (Juan Manuel de). Arte del Tiempo, 1611. 3375.


Navarrette. v. Fernandez Navarrette (Domingo).

Navarros (Abraham). Diary of journeys from Daman and Bussen to the Great Mogul, 1688, 1689. 1910, ff. 45–55 b.

Navigation. Treatises on navigation, 17th cent. Lat. and Eng/. 954; 1815, ff. 20 b–31, 42–53 b; 3881, passim; 3964.

— Treatise on, 17th cent. Russian. 3237.

— Art of navigation, 17th cent. 2279, f. 99–117 b; 3396, ff. 2–22; 18th cent. 3143.


— Investigation of the principle of the effect of form in influencing the motion of bodies in water as applied to shipbuilding, 17th cent. 3754.

— On the equipment and repairing of vessels, 17th cent. Fr. 2794.

— Rules to find the burden of ships and determine the size of masts and yards, 17th cent. 505, ff. 111 b–115 b (reversed).

— Names of parts of vessels, 17th cent. Fr. 1690.

— Essay for finding the longitude and latitude by observation, 17th cent. 3736, ff. 9–10 b.


— Table of variations of the compass in the Atlantic and Ethiopic oceans, 1706. 3369, f. 7.

— Use of the compass, 18th cent. Fr. 1440, ff. 20–24 b.

— Routes for various voyages, 16th cent. Span. 4028.

— Directions for sailing into various harbours, 17th cent. 3672, ff. 75 b–81 b.

v. Maynard (Edward).

Maywaring (Sir Henry).

Navy. Note of laws made by Richard I. in his expedition at sea, 17th cent. 43, f. 12.

— Notices of chief voyages and naval exploits from 1585 to 1603, 17th cent. 45, ff. 15–52 b.

— List of the English Navy, 1585. 3194, f. 15.

Navy (continued). Order of the fleet during the fight, [1688]. 2177, f. 15 b.

— Account of extraordinary expenses in the Navy, 1688. 2450.

— Commissions for furnishing ships and men, 1596, 1597. Copies. 33, ff. 4 b, 5, 5 b.

— Schedule of the shipping taken by the enemy and lost at sea within three years past, 1628. 826, f. 130.

— Arguments of the Council concerning shipmoney, 1637. 1569.

— Money accord of the Alexander, 1647–1648. 1439, ff. 27–43.

— Original instructions for the fleet, 1648. Signed. 1709, ff. 55–82 b.

— Log of one of the fleet sent to Tetrán, 1553. 1514, f. 7–25.

— Letters from the Channel Squadron to the Lord Mayor, 1659. Copies. 970, f. 16.

— Memoranda of victuals for the ship Tiger, 1539. 1514, ff. 2 b–5, passim.

— Papers relating to the Navy, 1680–1676. 2032.

— Establishment of ships by Gen. Monck and Committee of the Council of State, 1680. 2032, f. 10 b.

— Estimate by the Commissioners of the Navy, 1664. 1664, ff. 75 b.

— Establishment of men and guns for the fleet in 1663. 2032, f. 13.

— Lists of ships and captains in the English fleet in 1665, 1672 and 1673. 2032, ff. 2–8.

— Lists of captains killed or mortally wounded in 1665, 1666, 1672 and 1673. 2032, ff. 8 b–9 b.

— The state of the English Navy, 1669. 934.

— Satirical poem on the double bottomed ship built at Dublin, 1675. 360, ff. 73–80.

— List of men of war in the Downs, 1677. 3883, f. 1.

— Names of Commissioners and Controllers of the Navy, circ. 1680. 921, f. 87.

— Controversy on sheathing the Royal Navy with lead, 1682. 3288.

— Account of engagement between an English frigate and a French pirate, 1699. 3672, ff. 70–75.

— List of the English and Dutch fleets, 1691. 2717, f. 7 b.

— Act for maintaining the efficiency of the Navy, circ. 1692. 2717, f. 45.
Navy (continued). Survey of Ports from Dover to the Land's End by the Navy Commissioners and Trinity House Masters, 1699. 3233.

Accompts for victuallung the Navy, 1701-1708. 3993.

List of the Royal Navy, 1701. 2572, ff. 31-40 b.

Account of seamen in sick quarters at the Port of Rochester, 1703. 1193, f. 130.

List of patients in a naval hospital, 1706-1709. 1931.

Case of the surgeons in the Navy, temp. Anne. 1709, f. 120.

Proposition to the Privy Council how to increase the Navy, 17th cent. 23.

Table of the rates of vessels of war, with numbers and wages of their men, 17th cent. 739, ff. 14 b-16.

Table of wages of crews of men-of-war, 17th cent. 3299, f. 76.

Names of the Parsers of his Majesty's ships of war, 17th cent. 921, f. 898.

Calculation of the annual expense of a ship of 70 guns, 17th cent. 3986, f. 25.

Stanzas in praise of seafaring men, 16th cent. 2497, f. 48.

v. Gibson (Richard).
Legge (George), Baron Dartmouth.
Maynard (Edward).
Monson (Sir William).
Penn (Sir William).
Smith (John).

Naylor (G—), of Hurstmonceaux. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4076, f. 143.


Neale (James). Formerly owned MS. 1656.


Neale (Thomas), Schoolmaster. Verses on the death of R. Platt, etc., 17th cent. Lat. and Gr. 2172, ff. 76-80.

Neale (Sir William). Warrant for granting to, the command of a troop of horse in Ireland, 1681. 856, f. 27.

Neapolia, Cardinalis S. Hurbani. v. Orsini (Neapolio).


Neapolitanus (Petrus). Opus secretum alchemicum, 16th cent. 3457, f. 169.


Needham (Walter), M.D. Institutiones medicæ, 17th cent. 656.


— Syllabus profectionum vernaliam, 17th cent. 1761, ff. 2-7.


Negri (Girolamo), Maestro. Dialogo di Caronte tradotto per, 1634. 2180, ff. 58-66 b.


Negrillo, Point, in Jamaica. Sailing course from, to Honduras, 17th cent. 2292, f. 37 b.

Neill (Sir Paul), Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber. Discourse of cider read before the Royal Society, 8 July, 1668. 698, ff. 9-17 b.


Nellesyn (Gualterius a), Minster at Utrecht. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 31.

Nelson (George), Soldier, at Tangier. Charge against, for stabbing a comrade, 1672. 3514, f. 88.

Nelson (Peter), of Durham. Letter to Dr. R. Hook, 1673. 1089, f. 104.
Account of Nelthorpe Nelson NeOSolium. Nemore Nemorarius NemesiaUS 390

Netherlands, The (continued). Letter from Phillip II. to Qu. Elizabeth, conc. the Spanish fleet sent to suppress rebellion in, 1574. 1519, f. 12.
— Treaty and loan from England to the States of Lower Germany, i.e. the Netherlands, 1577. Lat. 2442, f. 87.
— Additional article to the treaty with England, 1586. 3245.
— Diary of the English Commissioners sent into Flanders to treat with the Spanish Commissioners, 1588. 262, f. 41-49 b.
— Account of the Low Countries and of their Spanish rule, 1588. 262, f. 68-86 b.
— Privilegium ab Ordinibus Generalibus T. Moñeto concessum de ejus libri "Insectorum Theatrum" impressione, 1590. 4014, f. 2 b.


Diary of proceedings in the treaty at London between England, Spain and the Netherlands, 1604. 1851.

Proposals to the States General from the French Ambassador, 1619. 1786, ff. 83 b-86 b.
— Relation of their proceedings against the English at Amboyna, 1623. 3245, ff. 177-186 b.
— Note of the prizes taken by the Hollanders from the Spaniards, 1628. 326, f. 126 b.
— Propositions to the States General from the free states of Germany, with the answer, 1533. Copy. 22, f. 8.
— Declaration by the States General existing the provinces to throw off the Spanish yoke, 1633. Copy. 22, f. 9 b.
— Extractum ex actis Synodi Suythhollandiae, 1635. 1405, f. 190.
— Extract from the register of the resolutions of the States General conc. complaints made by Sir G. Downing, against the Dutch East and West India Companies in the case of English vessels prevented from entering harbours on the coasts of Malabar and Guinea, 1664. Pr. 3112, ff. 1-4 b.
— Account of the sea fight between the English and Dutch, June 1666. 3328, f. 12-15 b.
INDEX. 391


Neufuille (David de), of Frankfort. Letter to, from A. Houenael, 1668. Lat. 1908, f. 98.

Neufuille (Pietro de), of Frankfort. Letter to, from A. Houenael, 1668. Lat. 1908, f. 98.

Neuvile (Ludovicus de), of Amsterdam. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. Lat. 4053, f. 86.


Neuland (Dennis). Formerly owned MS. 1493.

Neumann (Caspar), Professor of Chemistry at Berlin. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727–1733. Lat. 4025, ff. 200, 204; 4050, f. 214.


Neusohl, in Hungary. M. Bellii observation de aquis Neusollensium aeratis, 1738. 4025, f. 43.

Neuville (Antoine), Seigneur de Bourdonnais; Ambassador to England, 1652–1660. Warrant for seizing him and a suit of hangings intended to be sent abroad, 1660. 856, f. 3.

Neve (William le). vs. Le Neve (William).


Nevers (Epiphon de), Capuchin Missionary in the E. Indies. Dialogues of the Old Testament; translated from the Portuguese and Malabar by Y. de Bourges, 17th cent. Fr. 313.


Nevill (—), Captain. Account of rents at Tangier, 1667. 3509, f. 200.

Nevill (Francis), of Saltisbury, co. Canan. Letter to Lord ——, 1713. 4005, f. 198.


— Articles of peace between the States and England, 1667. 2880, f. 50–99.

— Letter from the States General to Charles II., requiring restitution of a Dutch vessel captured and carried to the Isle of Wight, 1668. Fr. Copy. 1001, f. 11 b.

— Letter from the States General to Charles II., conc. the orders issued by them for preservation of peace, 1668. Fr. Copy. 1001, f. 15.

— Letter from the States General to Charles II., in favour of Pasteur J. Lagger, 1668. Fr. Copy. 1001, f. 16.


— Examination of their institutions, laws and customs, 1673. 2753, ff. 26–34 b.

— Names of persons required to be banished from, on demand of the English Envoy, 1685. 1883, B. f. 38.

— Resolution of the States General to support the Prince of Orange on his expedition into England, 1688. Extract. 972, f. 29.

— List of the Dutch fleet engaged, 1691. 2717, f. 7 b.

— Account of the battle of La Hogue, between the French and united English-Dutch fleets, 1692. 2717, f. 6.

— Versus de urbibus a Gallis Batavias deditis, 17th cent. 1381, f. 19.

— Diary of a journey through, 1683. Span. 1572.

— Memoranda of his tours in, by L. Ridley, 1679. 1504, passim.

— Journal of travels in, 17th cent. Fr. 3532, ff. 1–9 b.


Netherlands, Governor of the, Don John of Austria. Carmina in ejus adventum, 17th cent. 2764, f. 101.

Newcomen (Matthew). Exhortation, after sermon at Leyden, June 15, cono.
the fast to be kept on the following
Wednesday by order of the Lords of
Holland, 1664. 803, ff. 224 b-228 b.

Newdigate (Mrs. ———). Medical re-
cceipts, 17th cent. 1677, ff. 67-71.

Newdigate (Elizabeth). Letters to Sir

Newell, Dr., Vice-Chancellor of
Cambridge University. v. Neville (Thomas).

Newell (Robert), Subdean of Westminster.
Warrant for delivering to, the keys of
the treasury at Westminster, 1640.
3035, B. f. 7.

New England. Relation of the state of,
temp. Chas. I. 172: 3105; 3448,

——— Abstract of the laws, 17th cent.
3448, ff. 16-44.

——— Notes on, by A. Hill, 1699. 2902,
ff. 203-216.

——— Description of seeds from, 18th
cent. 4020, f. 113.

Newenham Abbey, co. Devon. Ex-
tracts from its records and monuments,
16th cent. 1301, ff. 340, 352, 367.

Newfoundland. Account of the fishery,
1615-1709. 2902, ff. 197 b-222 b.

——— Book made of bark in, by W. Clerk,
1710. 2373.

New Granada, S. America. Descrip-
tions of the coast, by J. Jenifer, 1687.
45, ff. 79 b-93.

Newhaven, co. Sussex. Survey of the
river at, 1693. 3235, f. 9 b.

New Hebrides Islands, South Pacific
Ocean. Memorial to Philip III. for an
expedition to, by P. Fernandes de Quiros,
circa. 1608. Trans. 353, ff. 2-22 b.

New Jersey Province, N. America.
Charter of liberties for, by W. Penn,
1682. 79, ff. 193-197.

Newman (———). Letters to J. Petiver,
1714, and n. d. 4065, f. 207; 4067,
f. 66.

Newman (Henry), of Whitehall. Letter
to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. 4043, f. 170.

Newman (Henry), Secretary to the
Christian Knowledge Society. Letters to
Sir H. Sloane, 1731-1736. 4052, f. 4
4053, ff. 193, 278, 320, 336; 4054, ff. 41
294.

Newman (Richard). Letter to Bishop
Dolben. 1682. 3299, f. 71.


Newport. v. Nieuport, in Flanders.

Newport, Isle of Wight. Warrant for granting to the borough a confirmation of their charters, 1661. 886, f. 8 b.

Newport, Earl of. v. Blount (Mountjoy).

Newport (——), of Tangier. Memorandum of Col. Norwood's tallies received from, 1668. 3509, f. 249.

Newport (Rachel), wife of Richard, 1st Baron Newport. Request from Hugh Peter to J. Rushworth, for her enlargement, (1646). 1519, f. 96.

Newport Pagnell Abbey, co. Bucks. Register, 16th cent. Extracts. 1301, f. 419.

New Providence Isle, in the Bahamas. Sketch of, 17th cent. 3886, f. 32.


———. Extracts relating to storms, etc., from Dutch newspapers, 1686–1687. Fr. 1039, ff. 179–183.


———. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705, and n. d. 4040, f. 68; 4060, ff. 70–76.

———. Letter to, from J. Chamberlayne, 1705. 4065, f. 234.

———. Letter to, from W. Kerridge, 1715. 4042, f. 237.

Newton (James), M.D., Botanist. Letter to Dr. L. Plukennet, 1686. 4062, f. 217.


Newton (John), Canon of Hereford. Axioms of triangles out of his "Institutioni Mathematica," 17th cent. 2517, f. 23.


Nicholas, St. Archibishop of Myra. Sonnet on the fragile matter said to issue from the tomb of, at Bari, 1657. Ital. 524, f. 17 b.

———. Oratorio de, in sacra primatiali Pisana basilica habitas, 1657. 524, f. 21–23 b.

———. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 132 b.

Nicholas (Sir Edward), Secretary of State. Council minute of the resignation of his secretariyship, 1662. 856, ff. 45 b.

———. Warrant, as keeper of the game betw. Staines and Brentford, appointing a deputy keeper, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 40 b.

———. Medical prescription for, 1658. Lat. 206, A. f. 103.

———. Letters to Prince Rupert, 1640. [1645]. 1519, ff. 61, 65.


Nicholas (Sir John), Clerk of the Privy Council. Register of warrants, temp. Chas. II. 856.


———. Antidotarium parvum, 14th cent. 3012, ff. 155–160.

———. Summula super ejus antidotarium, 14th cent. 420, ff. 44–54 b; 2928, ff. 18–41;—15th cent. Imper. 129, ff. 1–35 b.

———. Commentary on his antidotary by J. de Platearisius, 13th cent. Lat. 208, ff. 49 b–87;—14th cent. 3012, ff. 69–105.

--- Explicatio vocum in ejus antidotario, 17th cent. 1699.

--- De ponderibus et mensuris ex ejus antidotario, 14th cent. 3403, ff. 159 b–142.

--- Medicinae secundum eum, 15th cent. 282, f. 198.

Nicholas. Wrote, in 1457, MS. 3453.


Nicholas, Magister, Ordinis Predicatorum. Decensorium alchemicum, 1572. 3661, f. 249.

Nicholls (Frank), M.D. Anatomical lectures, 18th cent. 4018, A. ff. 88–98.

Nicholls (Leonard), of Tanyier. Charge against, for insubordination, 1672. 3514, f. 138.


--- Letters to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, ff. 67, 68.

Nicholls (Robert). Bookplate, circ. 1734. 4013.

Nicholls (Sutton), Engraver, of London. Covenant with J. Petiver, 1713. 4065, f. 115.

Nicholls (Thomas). List of chemical books for, 1731. 4019, f. 157.


Nichols (Philip), Preacher. Copy of his relation of Sir F. Drake's third voyage in 1572, 1573, to the W. Indies, temp. Chas. I. 301.

Nicholson (Fr.). Collection of medical receipts, 1682. 3754.

--- Chemical tract and collection of chemical and alchemical receipts and processes, 1674, 17th cent. 3667; 3755.

--- Owned MS. 3749.

Nicholson (Henry), Professor of Botany at Dublin. Letters to J. Petiver, 1711–1713, and n. d. 4065, ff. 4, 22, 24, 37, 64, 116–118; 4067, ff. 89–71.


Nicholson (John), and Company. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708, 1715. 4041, f. 156; 4044, f. 54.

Niclas (Hendrik), Familist. Mirabilia opera Dei; published by Tobias, a fellow elder with H. N. in the Family of Love, 1655. 972.

Niclassius (Albert), Ecclesiae Polonice que Donsiess colligitus Pastor. Letters to, from J. Dury, 1633, 1636. Lat. 554, l. 53, 138.


Nicolaus, Frater. Bona doctrina alchemica, 14th cent. 323, f. 161 b.

Nicolaus Florentinus. Liber de partibus generationi inservientibus, 1436. Imperf. 336, ff. 156–266 b.


Nicollas (Jos—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 69.

Nicks (——). Medical receipts, 17th cent. 3889, ff. 1–15.

Nics (Roland), Chancellor of Carlisle dioeces. Order for distracting his goods for nonpayment of his contribution to the Militia of co. Cumberland, 1682. 2729, f. 15.

--- Terms of agreement with his curate at Asket, sent to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2723, f. 81.

--- Letters to the Earl and to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1683. 2724, ff. 185–192 b.


Nicolson (Jos—), Apothecary, of London. Letters to J. Petiver, 1703, and n. d. 4063, f. 141; 4067, f. 73.


INDEX.

Nieuport, in Flanders. Relation of the battle of, in 1800, by Sir F. Vere, 17th cent. 327, ff. 24-34.

Nieuwentijdt (Bernard), Mathematical works, 18th cent. Transl. 3144.


Nightingale (Godfrey), Doctor. Verses addressed to, by M. Bacon, 17th cent. Lat. 396, f. 9.

Nibusius (Bartoldus), Bishop of Myra. Epistola philologica exuientis narrationem P. Melo de Navigazione Hannun, 1538. 4023, ff. 90-96 b.


Nimes, in France. Inscriptions Nemausenses Scaligeri collectae a J. Gruterio, 17th cent. 3266.

Nisbet (Gabriel), of Edinburgh. Treatise on infinite fractions and decimal arith- metric, addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 3944.

Nisbet (Patrick), of Edinburgh. Treatise on infinite fractions and decimal arith- metric, addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 3944.


Nisbet to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1738. 1968, f. 76; 4065, f. 318.


Nisbet to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4068, f. 41.

Nisbet to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4068, f. 319.

Nissole (Guillaume), Botanist, of Montgellier. Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, 1701. Fr. 4063, ff. 19, 46, 70.

Nithdale, Earl of. w. maxwell (Robert). Noakes (A—). Letter from her to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4078, f. 2.

Nobilis (Dominicus), Professor of Medicine at Bologna. Consilia medica, 1645. Lat. and Ital. 2259, ff. 201 b, 221, 288.

Noe-name, Mrs., a Strumpet. Letter to, from J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 77.

Nogaret de La Valette (Jean Louis de), Duc d'Épernon. Sonnet à, par Col- letet, 17th cent. 895, f. 35.

Noke (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 3215.

Nombre de Dios, in Mexico. Sailing course to, from Cartagena, 17th cent. 2292, f. 36.

Norden (John), Sen., Topographer. Survey, as Commissioner of the Prince of Wales, of the manor of Yale Raglar, 1620. 3241.

Norden (John), Jun. Survey, as Commissioner of the Prince of Wales, of the manor of Yale Raglar, 1620. 3241.

Norden (Sir Thomas). Letter to, from Lord Middleton, 1672-1673. 3511, f. 257.


Norfolk, County of. Warrant to the Sheriff for raising horse against the Irish, 1601. 1619, f. 220.


Normandy. La chartre de Louis x. aux Normans, 1313. 2423, ff. 27-32 b.

— De antiquis consuetudinibus Nor- manie, 16th cent. Extract. 1301, f. 418.

— Description of, 17th cent. Fr. and Eng. 204, C. ff. 50-52 b; 1039, ff. 57-72 b.

— Tour through, by an Oxford regent, 1626. 1442, ff. 1-14 b.


— Descendants of Arletta, his con- cubine, 18th cent. 1301, f. 38 b.

— William. Brevis relatio de Guille- lemo Comite Normanorum, ... et quo hereditario jure Angliae sibi armis adquisivit, 12th cent. 3408, ff. 116 b—121 b.

Norris, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 52 b.
Norris, Lord. of. Norris (Francis).
Norris (——). Relation of her case, 16th cent. 4076, f. 170.
Norris (Francis), 2nd Baron Norris. Letter to James I., 1615. Copy. 1786, f. 93 b.
Norris (Sir John). Orders for his forces against Spain and Portugal, 1:399. 2497, f. 47.
Norris (T—). Formerly owned MS. 435.
North, Baron. of. North (Roger).
North (Francis), 1st Baron Guilford; Keeper of the Great Seal. Elegy on his death, (1685). 2717, f. 86.
— Formerly owned MS. 583.
North (Roger), 2nd Baron North Commission of lieutenancy to, for co. Cambridge, 1596. Copy. 33, ff. 6–9 b.
— Letters, as M.P. for co. Cambridge, and as High Steward for the town, to Cambridge University, 1560, 1577. Copies. 3563, ff. 18, 19.
Northampton, County of. Comparison of its ancient and present state by J. Morton, 1720. 3560.
— Petition from the Puritans of, to James I., 1603. 271, f. 20.
— Abstract of arraignment of nine witches at, 1612. 972, f. 6.
— Letter from the Corporation to Sir H. Cary, 1612. 3927, f. 10.
— Medical prescription for a poor woman at, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 7.
Northampton, Countess of. of. Compton (Isabella).
Northampton, Earl of. of. Howard (Henry).
North and Grey, Baron. of. North (William).
Northcave under the Wolds, co. York. of. Cave, North.
Northcoate (Thomas), Sergeant, at Tunbridge. Charge against, for theft, 1673. 3514, f. 184.
Northey (Sir Edward), Attorney-General. Legal opinion on the College of Physicians, 1715. 3984, f. 280.
Northumberland, Countess and Earls of. of. Percy.
Norton (Dominus —), of. co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2813, f. 85 b.
— The same copied by T. Potter, 1580. 3580; B. ff. 60 b–118 b.
— Extracts from Chapt. III., 16th cent. 1092, f. 7; 1098, ff. 10 b, 42.
— Extracts from Chapt. III., VI., VII., 17th cent. 2036, ff. 30–36 b.
— Verses found in old copies written before the "Ordinal of Alchemyn," 17th cent. Lat. and Engl. 288, f. 74 b.
— Stanza in praise of, by W. Hadden, 16th cent. Lat. 1873, f. 84 b.
Norton (Thomas), Lawyer and Poet. Verses addressed to, by M. Bacon, 17th cent. Lat. 396, ff. 7–9.
Norway. Description de, par F. Clausen, 17th cent. Transl. 2883.

--- Journal of voyage to, 1697. Imperf. 2683, f. 30-45 b.


--- Account of tombs in the cathedral, by Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1885, ff. 1-4 b, 33-41 b.

--- Bishops of.

v. Corbet (Richard).

Hall (Joseph).

Moore (John).

Nykke (Richard).

Norwood (Col. Henry), Esquire of the Body to Charles II., Treasurer to the Colony of Virginia, Lieutenant-Governor of Tangier, and Commander in Chief of the English Forces in Africa. Correspondence and papers during his command at Tangier, 1668-1669. Orig. and Copies. Engl. and Span. 1555, passim; 3499; 3509; 3510, ff. 1-108; 3513, ff. 21-26, 47, 50, 51.

--- Grant to Ensign F. Jukes of the Provost-Marshalship of Tangier, 1669. 3299, f. 101.

--- Petition to, from Capt. G. Seite, 1669. 3396, f. 103.

--- Memorial of, for increase of salary, 1671. 3511, f. 54.

Norwood (Nicholas), Minister. Medical receipt, 1590. 3714, f. 19.

Nostradamus (Cesar). Letter to, from his father, 1555, 3821, ff. 194-197 b.

Nostradamus (Michael). Prophesies for 1713-1720 by, 18th cent. 3723, ff. 157 b-159.

--- Letter to his son, Cesar, 1555. Copy. 3923, f. 194-197 b.


Notari (Angelo), Musician, of Padua. Scheme of his nativity, 1566. 1707, f. 2.

Nottelman (Bernhardus Arnoldus), Medicus Collegiatus, of Hamburg. Autograph in album, 1896. 2360, f. 16 b.

Nottingham, co. Notts. Pleas before the Justices in Eyre at, 1329. Lat. 1301, f. 511 b.

Nottingham, Earl of.

v. Finch (Daniel).

Howard (Charles).

Nottingham (William de), S.T.P. Oeconomus. Quaesitio in Evangelia, 14th cent. 1723.


Nouveau (Francois de), wife of Claude de Rodes, Baron de Belleg. Obit, 1640. Fr. 305, f. 1 b.


Novell (Thomas), M.D. Correspondence with T. Alvey, 1681. Lat. Copies. 481, ff. 4-24.

Novels. Fragments of novels, 17th cent. Fr. and Eng. 1099, ff. 223-372.

Niovimagum. v. Nimeguen.


Nowell (John). Formulae remediorum, 1641. 3653, ff. 96-115 b; 3636, ff. 3-99.

Nowell (Roger), Solier, at Tangier. Charge of mutiny against, by Lieut.-Col. R. Alsop, 1670. 3514, f. 34.

Nowers (Francis), Herald Painter. Note of his daughter’s birth, 1663. 1708, f. 118.


--- Medica quadam ex, 17th cent. 3880, ff. 54-58 b.

Nuell (Robert), Sudelem of Westminster v. Newell.

Nuenez, Dr. v. Nuñez (Alfonso).

Nuisement (Jacques de), Baron; Receveur-Général du Comté de Ligny en Barrois. Poème philosophique de la vertu de la physique minerale, 1620. 3831; --- Engl. transl., 17th cent. 690, ff. 1-26 b.


--- Tracts on coinage and exchange of money, 16th cent. Fr. 2869, ff. 3-48, 51 b-55.
- Papers relating to French currency, 1577, 1602. Fr. 3197, ff. 61–63 b.
- Seminaire du traite des monnoyes, 17th cent. 2495.
- On ancient coins and weights, 17th cent. Fr. Imperf. 2505, ff. 34–41 b.
- Collection of papers relating to, 17th cent. 4021, ff. 102–127.
- Catalogus numismatum in Musse Medicoe, et in Gazophylacio Magni Ducis Hetruriae, 17th cent. 864, ff. 25–70 b.
- Descriptive numnumorum Romanorum, 17th cent. 1828, ff. 116–144.
- Computation of foreign coins compared with English, circa 1687. 1922, f. 1.
- Observations on a Roman coin at Silchester, 1685. 3323, f. 170.
- Excerpts from many authors relating to numismatics, 18th cent. 3207, ff. 1–95.
- Catalogues of roman coins, collected in Spain, and bought by Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 2524.
- List of coins of Roman Emperors, 18th cent. Lat. 3399, ff. 56–53 b.
- Inscriptions from coins, 1724. 3323, f. 54.
  Schroeder (Gustav). Spanheim (Ezekiel). Struve (Burcard Gottthelf).
  Sutherland (——). Trumbull (Dr. ——). Villerius (Dionysius).

Núñez (Franciscus). Wrote, in 1661–1662, MS. 3998.
Núñez de Madrigal (Francisco), of Madrid. Letter to S. A. de Munive, 1679. Span. 1087, f. 110.
  Letter to the Viceroy of Peru, 1679. Span. 1087, f. 111.

Nursia (Benedict of). v. Regardati (Benedetto d.), of Nursia.

  Parish registers, 1636. Extracts. 1677, f. 1.


Nyceolson (Harry). Scotch receipts given by, to R. Laycolt, 17th cent. 3692, ff. 35–46 b.

Nyckson (Robert). Formerly owned MS 517.

Nycolis (Thomas). Inventory by, of muniments of the Company of Merchants Adventurers, 1547. 2103, ff. 2–5 b.

Nycolson (——). Preacher. Diet drink, 17th cent. 3693, f. 51.

Nykyke (Richard), Bishop of Norwich. Owned, in the 16th cent. MS. 990.

Nyland (Peter), M.D. Medicamenta universa, 1668. 2833.
INDEX.

O'Brien (Mary), wife of Bryan, 8th Earl of Thomond. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1666. Lat. 2812, f. 88.

O'Brien (William), 2nd Earl of Inchiquin. Letters, petition and proposition to the Tangier Commissioners, 1676. 3512, ff. 266, 268.
   —— Petition against, by freemen of Tangier, 1676. 3512, f. 271.
   —— Narrative of the state of Tangier, 1678-1680. 1952, ff. 19-33.
   —— Letter to, from W. Gascoigne, 1676. 3512, f. 254.

Ocleve (Thomas), Post. v. Hoccleve.

Ockley (Simon), Professor of Arabic at Cambridge. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4044, f. 286.


Oehmlius (Johannes Christianus), of Königscale. Autograph in order, 1694. 2360, f. 70.


Oever (Joannes ten), Student of Law and Geometry. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 65.

Ô Feral (Goffroy Adolf), Student at Leipsig. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 13.


Oффреди (Carlo), of Padua. Letter to Dr. J. Downes, 1672. Ital. 203, f. 12.

Ofilius Sergianus. Pulex Ovidii, 15th cent. 777, f. 77.

Ofredius (M.—). Humani corporis anatoma, 17th cent. 2120.
   —— Schema functionum viventis hominis, 17th cent. 2120, f. 80.

Ogilivy (-). Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1696, 1697. 3332, ff. 196 b-274, passim.

   —— Queries in order to the description of Britainia, n. d. 3958, f. 17.

Ogilvy, Lord. v. Ogilvy (James).

Ogilvy (James), Lord Ogilvy, afterw. 2nd Earl of Airlie. Request for him to be conveyed prisoner to Edinburgh, 1644. 1519, f. 49.


Ogle (Nathansel). Letter to J. Petiver, 1705. 4064, f. 71 b.


O Hanlon (K—). Letter to Dr. J. Gorman, 1713. 4065, f. 126.

Ohmb (Carolus), M.D., of Breslau. Letter to J. Petiver, 1705. Lat. 3921, f. 192.

Okey (John), Regiicude. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 94 b, f. 46.

Oldenburg, Grand Duke of. Collections historicae de, 18th cent. 2866, f. 13-26 b.
   —— Dispute concerning the succession to, 1699. Lat. 1519, f. 235.

Oldenburg (Henry), Secretary to the Royal Society. Letter to ——, 1668. 4062, f. 170.
   —— Letters, in the name of the Royal Society, to Dr. E. Browne, 1669, 1679. 1911-1915, ff. 115, 120.
   —— Letter to Dr. N. Grew, 1673, 1674, f. 13.
   —— Letter to, as "Mons. de Gruevond," from J. Daili6, 1675. Fr. 4062, f. 185.

Oldendorpiaus (Joannes), Jurisconsultus. Life of, with elegies on, 17th cent. Lat. 2888, ff. 102, 103.

Oldham (Anthony), of Northampton. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2913, f. 56.


Olyds (William), Norroy King at Arms. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 103.


Oliphant (Laurence), M.D., of Leyden. Remedia morborum selectissima, 1687. 1544.
Oliphant (Laurence), M.D., of Leyden (continued). Note ex Etmulere, 1588. 1330–1332.


Olitzchius (Theodorus), of Dresden. Autograph in album, 1893. 2586, f. 65.

Olivarez, Condé d’. v. Guzman (Gaspar de).

Olivarius (Petrus Johannes), Valentivus. Decretum Concilii Chalcedonensis et Zenonis Cassariv decretum Unionis, Latine redditum per, 16th cent. Lat. and Gr. 1885.

Oliver (——). Letters to, from W. Carter, 1650, 1652. 141, ff. 46 b, 51, 54 b.

Oliver (John), Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. Instructions to, when sent Ambassador to France, 1551. 2442, ff. 46, 49, 50.

Oliver (John), Glass-painter. Award as arbitrator in a cause rel. to the repair of Symon Lynch’s house next Leadenhall, 1682. 857, f. 73.


Oliverius (Gregorius), “Criminalium Causerum Judex,” of Lisbon. Letters to, from M. Corres, 1600, 1601. Lat. 902, ff. 9, 10 b, 32 b, 59.

Olivier (Adolphus), Minister of Stavenisse, in the Isle of Tolern, Prov. of Zeeland. Dissertatio epistolica de inscriptione lapidis ex Allepo G. Cupero transmissa, circ. 1706. 3563, ff. 13–67.

—— Correspondence with G. Cuper, 1706. Lat. 3563, ff. 2–8 b.

Olmos (André de), Francisco Friar, Life, 17th cent. Transl. 1470, ff. 12–14.


O’Neill (Owen Roe), General. Articles of peace concluded between him and the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1649. 1008, f. 175.

Onley (Domina ——), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 78.


Oporinus (Joannes), Printer and Bookseller, of Basic. Letters to, from G. Postel, 1560. Lat. 1412 or 2955, f. 310 b; 1412 or 2959, f. 118.

—— Letter to, from W. Wissehagensius, 1561. Lat. 1413 or 2959, f. 32.

Optics. Systema opticae, 17th cent. 1016.

—— De opticis, cum figuris are incisis et tabulis refractis, 17th cent. 483, ff. 4–46.

—— Treatise on optics, 18th cent. Lat. 3208, ff. 3–45 b, 66–83.

v. Auzout (Adriam).

Oram (William), of Cheata. Letter to —— Procter, 1659. 4062, f. 312.

Orange, Princes of. William I. Institution Academia Leidensis, 1575. Lat. and Dutch. 2764, f. 46.

—— Letter to ——, 1573. Dutch. 2764, f. 5.

—— Letter to Admiral Trelong, 1573. Fr. 2764, ff. 6.

—— Numeralia in ejus obtinum, 1584. 2764, ff. 58 b.


—— Maurice. Letter to ——, 1591. Lat. 2764, f. 7.

—— Autograph in album, 1613. 3415, f. 18 b.

—— Chronograms on his death, 1625. Lat. 2764, f. 88.

—— William Henry III. Scheme of his nativity, 1650. 1707, f. 10.

—— Letter to, from R. Severinius, 1662. Fr. 2870, f. 90.

—— Verses in praise of, 17th cent. 921, f. 97 b.

v. also England, Sovereigns of, William III.

Orations. Orationes academicae, de quibusdam physiis axiomatis, 16th cent. 114, ff. 3–18 b, 156 b–158.
Orders (continued). Considerations incipienti necessarium, late 16th cent. Span. 796, ff. 25-29 b.


- Rasonamiento de Clemente VIII. a los Padres de la Compania, 1594. Copy. 3610, f. 24 b.

- De studiis Jesuitarum ab astrusoriobus relatio, 1608. 159, ff. 1-12 b.


- Application by the Jesuits of Psalms I. and II. to the war of the Palatinate, 17th cent. 1198, f. 84 b.

- Versus in, 17th cent. 2764, f. 58.


- St. Paul. Project for an institution of an Order of, 17th cent. 1850.


- Catalogue of MSS. relating to, from 1590-1870, bought by Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 1968, f. 194.

- Note of gunpowder in the Ordinance stores not proved, 13 Feb. 1678[9]. 1048, f. 60.

- Correspondence of the Board with Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, ff. 96, 98. v. Lymewraye (Sir John). Sherburne (Sir Edward).


Orem (Nycholaus). v. Oresme (Nicholas).


- Contra conjunctionistas de futuros eventibus, 1430. 2156, ff. 209 b-224.

- De motibus sphaerarum, 15th cent. 3542, ff. 55 b-59.


2 p
INDEX.

Oribasius, *Physician, of Pergamus.* De simplicibus liber quartus, sive ad Eunapium liber secundus, 12th cent. 84, ff. 19-34.

Oriental MSS. v. Catalogues of the Department of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.


Oriëns. *Opus alchymicum,* 17th cent. 317, f. 91 b.


Oriëns, Gaston Jean Baptiste, *Duo d*'. Schemes of his nativity, 1607, 1608. 1707, f. 14 b; 1709, f. 154.

—— Scheme of nativity of his son, 1650. 1707, f. 9 b.

—— Inscriptions, subscriptions et souscriptions des lettres, 17th cent. 1709, ff. 84-93.


Ormoos. v. Hormuz Isle.

Ormsby (Rachel), wife of Joseph Ormston, *Merchant of London.* Undertaking to, for cure of 150 guineas E. Legb, 1703. 1703, 4034, f. 71.

Ormond (Sir John). Seal in 1445-1446, copied, 18th cent. 3424, f. 10.

Orpheus Junior. v. Vaughan (Sir William).

Orre (James). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4051, f. 60.


Orsini (Alessandro), Cardinal. *MS.* 3193 was, in 1616, dedicated, to by G. Galilei.


Orsini (Neapoli), Cardinal of St. Adrian. Letter on alchemy to, from J. Dastyn, 17th cent. 3738, f. 35 b.

Orsini (Paolo Giordano), *Duke of Bracciano.* Instructions to —— Orsino, sent by, to the King of Spain, n. d. Copy, 1611. 1710, f. 95.

Orsino (——). Instructions for, sent by the Duke of Bracciano to the King of Spain, n. d. Copy, 1611. 1710, f. 35.

Ortega (Luis de), *Merchant of Sevilla.* Commercial letter, 1680. *Span.* 2802, f. 103.

Orteianus (Jacobus Colius). v. Colius.

Orthomant (—— d'), *Professeur en médecine à Montpellier.* Paraphrase upon the canons of Mesus dictes par, 17th cent. 2101, ff. 32-33.

Orthuanus. v. Garlandia (Joannes de).

Ortolanus. v. Garlandia (Joannes de).


Orville. v. D'Orville.


Osborn (He——), of Darlistow, near Drogheda. Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, with answer, 1683, 1684. 1039, ff. 99, 100.

Osborn (John). Owned, in 1546, MS. 2027.


—— Letter, as Earl of Danby, to Sir H. Sloane, [1712]. 4077, f. 100.

Osborne (Thomas), Earl of Danby, afterno. 1st Duke of Leeds. Articles of impeachment against, when Lord Treasurer, 1678. 3065, f. 27.

—— Stanzas on his impeachment, 1678. 1941, f. 5; 2516, f. 164.

—— Lampoon on him and his family, 17th cent. 655, f. 65.

—— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708, 1708. 4078, ff. 188, 200.

Account of a post-mortem examination of, 1712. 3324, f. 238.


Oughtred (William), Puttice of Horologiorum Geometricarum, 17th cent. Extract. 2981, ff. 73 b-75 b.

Ourscamp Abbey, near Noyon, in France. Correspondence of the Prior with the Abbots of Clairvaux, 14th cent. Lat. Copies. 1777, ff. 87 b.

Ottinelli (Richard), Armigeri, of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford. 1652. Lat. 2812, ff. 27 b.

Ottinelli (Giulio), Bishop of Fano. Bill of medicines purchased of, by Dr. S. Belliingham, 1876. Germ. and Lat. 647, ff. 12.


Ottow (John Henry), Librarian at Lambeth Palace, and Prebendary of Peterborough. Letter to Dr. H. Sloane, 1733. 4065, ff. 34.


Ottow (John Henry), Librarian at Lambeth Palace, and Prebendary of Peterborough. Autograph in a letter, 1671. 1793 or 2597, ff. 75.

Ottow (John Henry), Librarian at Lambeth Palace, and Prebendary of Peterborough. Autograph in a letter, 1671. 1793 or 2597, ff. 75.

Ottow (John Henry), Librarian at Lambeth Palace, and Prebendary of Peterborough. MSS. 1656 and 1659 were dedicated to, in 1596.

Ottow (John Henry), Librarian at Lambeth Palace, and Prebendary of Peterborough. Letter to, from Dr. Bate, [1680]. 21, ff. 2 b.


Oughtred (William), Puttice of Horologiorum Geometricarum, 17th cent. Extract. 2981, ff. 73 b-75 b.


Ourscamp Abbey, near Noyon, in France. Correspondence of the Prior with the Abbots of Clairvaux, 14th cent. Lat. Copies. 1777, ff. 87 b.

Rescriptio ad Clarevallium Abbatem, 14th cent. Copy. 1777, ff. 87 b.

Oued Neck, owned, in the 19th cent. MS. 1975.

Ouseby (Hugh), soldier, at Tungier. Charge against, for assault, 1673. 3514, ff. 162.

Ouseley (Richard), Armigeri, of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford. 1652. Lat. 2812, ff. 27 b.

Outwood (Cornelis van), President of the Dutch Factory in Japan. List of papers delivered to, by his predecessor, 1688. Dutch. 2010, ff. 292, 295.

Memorials to, as Governor-General of Batavia, from E. Kempfer, 1693. Dutch. 3061, ff. 23, 47; 3064, ff. 34, 35.


Overall (John), Bishop of Norwich. Royal letter recommending him to be Dean of St. Paul's, [1602]. 856, ff. 12.

Overbury (Sir Thomas), En. Observations on the Netherlands and France, [1669], 2143.

Trials of R. West and others for his murder, 1615. 2572, ff. 140-179.

Verses on, 17th cent. 1792, ff. 74.


Libellus in Ibn, 15th cent. 777, ff. 65-77.

Pulex, 15th cent. 777, ff. 77.

Medicamentum faciei, 15th cent. 777, ff. 77 b-79 b.

Nux, 15th cent. 777, ff. 79 b-83.


Excerpta ex, 17th cent. 1381, ff. 105.

Annotationes in, 17th cent. 1803, ff. 21.

Owen (Charles), of Warrington. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 90.

Owen (Corbet), Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Royal recommendation of, to a scholarship at Westminster school, 1660. 856, f. 2 b.

Owen (John), Headmaster of Warwick Grammar School. Liber primus Epigrammatum ad E. Noel, 1613. 1867, ff. 5-10.

Owen (John), D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. Sermons, 1673, 1673. 3260, ff. 1-17 b.

Owen (John.), n. Owenas.


Owens (Lewis), soldier, at Tangier. Charge against, for desertion, 1669. 3514, f. 5.

Oxenden (Thomas), son of Henry Oxenden, the Poet. Note of births of him and his wife, 1638, 1639. 1706, f. 119.

Oxenstierna (Axel), Baron of Kiholme; Chancellor of Sweden. Dedication to, of a theological tract, 1633. Transl. 1594, f. 68.

Letters to, from J. Dury, circ. 1633. Lat. 654, ff. 4-18, 294 b.

Oxenstierna (Benedict), Count; Chancellor of Sweden. Letters and reports to, from the Swedish Ambassador in England, 1688. Swedish. 1774.

Oxford, County of. Observations on places in, by Dr. Downes, 17th cent. 1887, ff. 4-7 b.

Petition from the Puritans of, to James I, 1603. 271, f. 20.


Obligatio Universitatis Oxoniensis, in anno 1301, Prioratui S. Frideswidae apud, 17th cent. 1775, f. 179.

Mortgage of land in Grantpont, for repayment of a loan, 1520. 3149, f. 13.


Abstract of proceedings of Parliament at, 1681. 3065, f. 32.


Bishop of. v. Corbet (Richard).

University of. Collectanea de, 17th cent. 1775, ff. 182 b-191 b. Act passed in 1571 for incorporation of the two Universities, late 17th cent. 625, f. 53.


Obligatio Universitatis, in anno 1301, Prioratui S. Frideswidae apud Oxoniam, 17th cent. 1775, f. 179.

Discordia in anno 1237 inter servientes Legati Othonis et scholaros quodam apud, 17th cent. 1775, f. 178 b.

Epistola ab Universitate missa Majovi Londoniensis Civitatiss tempore pestilentiae apud Oxoniam, 1406-1407. 3285, ff. 68-70.

Letter from, to the University of Cambridge, 1554. Lat. Copy. 3262, ff. 57 b-59.

Gratulatio de adventu Reg. Elizabethae ad aedes Comitiae Leicesterii Cancellarii per T. Cooperum Magdalensem, 1569. 2987, ff. 92-86.

Letter from, to the Lords of the Council, 1587. Lat. 3299, f. 17.

Questions in divinity, civil law and philosophy, handled at the Act, 1603. 548, f. 25.


Royal directions to, 1614. 972, f. 8.

Catalogue of graduates on the books, 1620. 1613, ff. 62-77 b.

A month's journey into France, by an Oxford regent, 1636. 1442.

Letter from, to the Municipality of London on the City's address to Parliament in behalf of religion, 1653. Copy. 972, f. 15.

Collection of Epigrams by a student, 17th cent. 1489.

A musick speech made by Mr. Laurence of Universitie College in Oxon. [16]69. 203, ff. 89-91 b.

Terra-fili aloratio coram Principi Holo [Cosmo III. de Medicis, 14 May, 1669]. 203, ff. 92-94 b.

--- List of curiosities lost from the repository at Oxford, 1691. 118, f. 111.

--- In landem Theatri Oxoniensis tetrastichon, 17th cent. 1381, f. 65.


--- Forms of subscriptions for encouraging "imprimeries" belonging to, 19th cent. 4019, f. 194.

--- All Souls College. Royal letter to, to admit R. Napper as a fellow, [1628]. 356, f. 15.

--- Formerly owned MS. 280.

--- Christ Church. Defence of the historical use of the painted windows in, in verse, 17th cent. 1435, f. 122-124.

--- Verses cons. the play by Christ Church men before the King and Prince at Woodstock, 1621. 542, ff. 38-40.

--- Verses on Christ Church men about choosing Proctors, 17th cent. 542, ff. 40 b-42 b.

--- Magdalen College. Royal letter to, recommending J. M. as a Probationer, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 13 b.

--- Proceedings of the University Commissioners against, 1687. 2860, ff. 12-15 b; 3076.

--- Letter signed, to Sir E. Herbert, on the case of, 1687. 4093, f. 223.

--- Merton College. List of Wardens from 1272 to 1645, 17th cent. 1706, f. 173.

--- Oriel College. Flyleaf from a MS. formerly belonging to, 14th cent. 3834, f. 70.

--- Queen's College. Bond of the Provost and a Fellow, 1520. 3149, f. 13.

--- Trinity College. Elucidatio arte chirurgiae; copied out of the library by Mag. J. Wilmore, 1607. 1678, ff. 50-57.

--- The Christmas ordinary at, by H. Boze, [1678-1687]. 1458, ff. 39 b-42.

--- St. Mary Hall. Theological lectures and sermons by a member of, 1591-1603. 237.


Oxford (continued). Bodley's Library. Libri de re Magia inventi in, 17th cent. 3983, ff. 82-85.

--- Catalogus librorum ex impressa ibidem catalogis extractus, 1676. 3452, f. 1-51.

--- Catalogue of the books purchased for, bel. to Dr. E. Bernard, 1697. 825.

--- MS. 1876 was presented to it, in 1634, by the author, A. Dee.

Oxinden (Edward). Formerly owned MS. 3566.

Oxinden (Thomas). v. Oxenden.

Oxlee (Richard), of Silkstone, co. York. Note of his marriage to A. Hawlille, 158-159. 130, f. 73.

Oxstynne (John). v. Fose at Oxstynne (John).

Ozney (Dr. ---). Horoscope of Mad. E. Hope, 1658, drawn by, 1698. 2280, ff. 3, 9.

P

P—(E—). Horologiographia Optica, 1649. Engl. 3932, ff. 3-57 b.

P—(H—). of Knosley, co. Linc. Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1679. 1008, ff. 198, 199.

P—(J—). M.D. Letter to Dr. S. Bellingham, [1683]. 645, f. 15.


P—(S—). v. Pordage (Samuel).

P—(T—). Letter to S. Hartlib, 1659. 643, f. 68.


Pace (Domina ---), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1658. Lat. 2812, ff. 54 b.
INDEX.


Page (Mrs. —), of Roseth in Harrow, co. Mid. Medical receipt, 17th cent. 566, f. 46.


Paget (Sir Justinian), of Ludgraves in Hazley, co. Mid. Letter to his brother, 1644. Lat. 1039, f. 98.

Paget (Katharine), widow of Henry, 2nd Baron Paget. Questions relating to the property of, [1623]. 3857, f. 191.

Paget (Nathan), M.D. Bequest of lands to St. Stephen's Coleman Street, and of annuities to the College of Physicians, 1676. 3914, f. 69 b.

Paget (Sir William), Comptroller of the Royal Household. Articles, as English Commissioner at Brussels, for protection of English and Imperial merchants, 1545. Fr. 2103, f. 197.

—— Instructions to, when sent Ambassador to the Emperor Charles V., 1549. 2442, f. 35 b.

—— Letter to, as High Steward, from Cambridge University, 1546. Lat. 3562, f. 55.

—— Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 29 b.

Paige (Johannes). Formerly owned MS. 2283.

Paine (Thomas), of Trinity College, Cambridge. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731, 1732. 4051, f. 228 ; 4052, f. 244.

Paita, Port of. m. Payta.

Paiva de Andrade (Diego), Jun. Letters to, from M. Correia, 1600, 1601. Lat. 902, ff. 15, 15 b, 28 b, 31 b, 38, 42 b, 44 b.

Pajot (Louis Léon), Comte Dossenbray [d'Out-en-Bray]. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727–1739. Fr. 4048, f. 315 ; 4049, f. 108, 125 ; 4050, ff. 61, 75 ; 4052, f. 327 ; 4053, ff. 150, 225 ; 4055, f. 105 ; 4056, ff. 9, 13, 65, 87.


Paleography. List of abbreviations in MSS., 17th cent. 1711, ff. 38-74.

Palm (H——), Minister of the Lutheran Congregation in the Savoy. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, f. 224.

Palmarius (Julius). v. Le Paulmier de Gretemamesnil (Julien).

Palmer (G——), of Carlton, near Harborough, co. Leic. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4076, f. 516.

Palmer (Sir Geoffrey), Bart.; Attorney-General, Counsel's opinion by, on the case of Courtin v. Carew, cire. 1663. 3515, f. 43.


— Letter to —— Green, n. d. 4076, f. 513.

Palmer (James), of Westminster. Bond for £1000 to Sir F. Vanloco, 1626. 1044, f. 361.


— Verses addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 3516, f. 8.

Palmer (Richard), soldier, at Tangier. Charge against, for theft, 1870. 3514, f. 37.

Palmer (Symon), of the Friars Minor House in Southampton. Formerly owned MS. 1617.

Palmer (Thomas), Principal of Gloucester Hall, Oxford. Fosies, with drawings and engravings, [1584-5]. 3794.

Palmer (Thomas), M.D., of Warden Street, near Bedford. Letter to, from J. Shipton, 1689. 1000, f. 148.


Palmistry. v. Physiognomy.

Palthenus (Johann Philipp). Letters to G. Schroeder, 1698, 1696. Lat. 2877, ff. 73, 82.

— Letter to J. W. van Meel, 1699. Lat. 1381, f. 292.


Pamphion (Richard). Lunar tables, 1700. 3280, f. 20.
Panama, Gulf of. Map of, 1681. 3820, f. 29.


Panicis (Joseph de), Chief Physician to Augustus III., of Poland. Application for admission into the Royal Society, through Sir J. Shadwell, [1728]. Lat. 4058, f. 177.

Pantaleon. v. Gassmann (Franz).

Anthicus (Joannes Augustinus), Vener- tus Sacrandis. Tractatus alchemici, 17th cent. 3737, ff. 1-87 b.

Panton, Magister. On the four elements, 15th cent. 1091, ff. 82-84.


Panton (Col. Thomas). Warrant appointing him keeper of Eltham Manor and Park, 1681. 386, f. 2.


Panzer (Henry), of Rotterdam. Letters to Dr. E. Browne, 1689. 1911-1913, ff. 115, 116.


Papafava (Roberto), Abbate. Letter to J. Abdy, 1649. Lat. 203, f. 8.

Paper. Specimens of various kinds of paper, and paper-marks used in the 16th cent. 526; 527.

— Specimens of marbled papers, 17th-18th cent. 2972, praxim.

— Portfolio of Indian black paper, 17th cent. 2943.

Papin (Denis), M.D.; Curator of the Royal Society. Papers on scientific subjects, 1711. 3333, ff. 39, 45, 46.


Pappus, of Alexandri. Collections from, by Lord Dorchester, 17th cent. Lat. 2119.


Pardaillan de Gondrin (Francois Athénais de), Marquise de Montespan. Verses addressed to Louis XIV., with reply, 17th cent. Fr. 2885, ff. 46, 46 b.

Pardieu (Valentin de), Seigneur de La Motte. Letter to ——, as Governor of Gravelines, 1581. Fr. 2764, f. 8.


Parfey (John, son of William). Formerly owned MS. 446.

Parfey (William). Formerly owned MS. 446.


Parigino (Cristoforo). v. Christophorus, Parisiensis.

Paris, City of. Letter to the inhabitants, from the general congregation of Cardinals, 1591. Lat. 1710, f. 65 b.


— Censure of the Sorbonists on A. Santarelli's book against the Pope's deposing power, 1826. Lat. 179, A. ff. 64-65 b.

— Sententia Theologorum Parisiensiorum, subscripta per ecclesias reformatas Parisiensis Pastores, circ. 1634. Copy. 402, ff. 128-139 b.


— Prophesia in Abbatia S. Victoris in suburbano Parisiensis reperta, 17th cent. 2764, f. 112.

— N. Flammel's exposition of hieroglyphics painted by him on an arch in S. Innocents' Churchyard; translated by Eireneus Ovandus, 1694. 3946, ff. 70-75; 3784, ff. 24-41 b.

— Catalogus plantarum in horto Regio Parisiensi, 1699. 1558.

— Catalogus plantarum in horto Regio per D. Houstounon, 1730. 3971.

— Classed catalogue of plants in the Royal Garden in 1720, by L. J. Jacmin, 1732. Fr. 1143.


— Dissertatio de fabre purpurata Parisiis grossante, 1650. 3880, ff. 1-42 b.
INDEX.

Parker, University of (continued). "Vers burlesques sur un baptême fait le jour de S. Laurent, 1658." 524, f. 11 b–16.

Parker (Guillaume de). Extrait du second livre de, sur le pierre des philosophes, 17th cent. 2382, ff. 11–24.


Parisienais (Christophorus). v. Christophorus, Parisienais.

Parker, Barons Morley. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 278 b.


Parker (Gustavus). Notice of contents of his "Astronomia Triumphans," by H. C., 1689. 2921, f. 65 b.

Parker (Henry), 2nd Baron Morley and Montague. Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1644. 1619, f. 53.

Parker (Sir Henry), 2nd Bart., of Melford Hall. Letter to, from J. Campbell, 1732. 4076, f. 133 b.

Parker (Hephzibah), of Waddon Court. Diary by, of her disorder, [1715]. Autogr. 4076, ff. 197, 201–209, 227.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1715]. 4076, ff. 193, 199.

Parker (John), Serjeant-at-Law, afterw. Baron of the Exchequer. Medical prescription for his son, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 6.

Parker (Mary), of Waddon Court. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. 4076, ff. 193–196, 198, 211.

Parker (Matthew), Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge; afterw. Archbishop of Canterbury. Appointment of, on a Commission on the University, 1546. Copy. 3562, f. 2.

— Letter to Cambridge University, n. d. Copy. 3562, f. 16.

Parker (Richard), B.D., of Ely; Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge. Excerptus Cantabrigiensis, 1622. 1765, f. 1–52.


Parker (Thomas). Assignment of land in St. Thomas parish, Southwark, to St. Thomas Hospital, 1679. 2728, B. f. 79.


Parker (William), Baron Montagle, afterw. 1st Baron Morley and Montagle. Letter to, relating to the gunpowder plot, 1605. Copy. 1709, f. 272 b.


— Discourse on a bill against the Merchant Adventurers for free liberty of trade, 1694. 21.

— Petition to the House of Commons from the brotherhood of Labourers Pioneers, circa 1620. 110, ff. 61–70 b.

— Proceedings in both Houses, 1631–1632. 826, passim.


— Remonstrance of the House of Commons to Charles I. against the Duke of Buckingham, 1626. 346, ff. 11–18 b (interlined).


— The true Englishman’s complaint to their representatives in the House of Commons, in verse, 1665. Copy, 1655. 609, ff. 61–63 b.

— Petition from the House of Commons to Charles II. against Popery, 2 March, 1674. 1038, ff. 190–193 b.

— Proceedings in both Houses about the Royal declaration of indulgence against Popery and about Grievances, 6 Feb. 1674–26 March 1675. 609, ff. 223–225 b.

— A speech intended to have been spoken in the House of Commons, when the bills were in debate for the better securing liberty and property, 1675. 79, ff. 211–219 b.
— Reasons against the repealing the Acts of Parliament cont. the Test offered to the consideration of both Houses at their next meeting on 28 April, 1687. 371, ff. 121—126.
— Message from the Commons to the Lords at a conference on the granting of supplies, April, 1700. 2002, ff. 256.
— v. Mildmay (Sir Walter), Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Parma (Johannes de), Abbreviatio Myste de meditationis, 16th cent. 2411, ff. 55 b—60.
Parma (William de), Turiatex surgy., 15th cent. Imperat. 6, ff. 53—140; 277, ff. 1—59.
Parnell (James), Quaerat. Letter from his prison at Cambridge to the judge and sheriff of assize, late 17th cent. Copy. 631, f. 130.
Parney (—), al. Mercurius Phiphius. Elucidation by, of Ripley's Compound of Alchemy, 17th cent. 2587, ff. 23—33 b.
Parr (Richard), Incumbent of Cambrey, co. Surv. Letters to Dr. E. Borese, 1673—1681. 1008, ff. 201, 203, 205, 212, 224, 226, 236, 249, 257, 303, 309, 311.
Parr (Thomas), Continuarian. Engraving of, 17th cent. 2281, f. 91.
Parr (William), Mercurius of Northampton. Instructions to, when sent Ambassador to France, 1551. 2442, ff. 46—50 b.
Parramore (Capt. Thomas). Log of the voyage of his ship the Barnadistant from London to Surat, 1684, and thence to Gambroon, 1685. 854, ff. 2 b—63.
Parry (Francis). Formerly owned MS. 197.
Parry (Sir Thomas), Ambassador in France. Letter to, from Lord Cranborne, 1804. 1786, ff. 86 b—88 b.
Parsberg (Mankropsius), Regin of Denmark. Royal letter to Qu. Elizabeth, subscribed by, 1594. 3299, f. 32 b.
Parsons (—). Letter to, from A. Sharp, 1692. 1786, f. 172.
Parsons (Benjamin). Papers relating to the examination of his accounts, by his partner Dr. S. Collins, 1689. 1829, ff. 35—40 b.
— Bond to J. Moire and A. Burnet, 1669. 1823, f. 53.
— Letter to, from Dr. S. Collins, 1669. 1823, f. 49 b.
Parsons (Robert), Jesuit. Leicester's Commonwealth, 1584; attributed to, 17th cent. 1803, ff. 7—59 b ill. 1686; 3273.
— Extracts out of Leicester's Commonwealth, by Lord Derby, 1645. 874, ff. 7—12 b.
Parsons (Sir William), Bart.; Lord Justice of Ireland. Notes taken out of, rel. to the subjugation of Ireland by the English and its subsequent history, late 17th cent. 1008, ff. 340—357 b.
Partridge (John), Astrologer and Almanace-maker. Metrical almanac for 1687. 2281, ff. 83 b—85 b.
— Mens Tekel, 1689. Extract. 2607, ff. 30 b—32.
— Poetical collections from his yearly almanacs, 1692—1698. 2607, ff. 38 b—72.
Parye (Hugh a). Will, 1572-7, f. 118 b.
Pasay (Jacques), of Tangier. Receipt of, for freight money, 1672. 3511, f. 169.
INDEX.

Pasko (Thomas), Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge. Letter to, from T. Fabian, 1837. 118, f. 55.

Passelew, Family of. Pedigree of, by F. Thynne, 15th cent. 3896, f. 70.

Passionei (Conte Domenico), Cardinal Archbishop of Ephesus; Librarian of the Vatican. Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728-1729. Fr. 1968, ff. 24, 26, 32, 47; 4013, f. 179.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730, and n. d. Fr. 4050, f. 270; 4051, ff. 53, 126; 4060, f. 84.

— Letters to, from Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728, 1729. Fr. 1968, ff. 28, 38, 51.


Paston (Sir Clement), See captain. Character of, 17th cent. 1593, f. 38 b.

Paston (Robert), 1st Earl of Yarmouth. Character of, 17th cent. Fr. 1028, f. 47.

— Formerly owned MS. 2222.


Pastorius (Joachimus), ab Hirtstenberg, Carmina, 17th cent. 1381, passim.


Pate (William), Woolton-draper; Sheriff of London (1734). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4080, f. 87.

Paterson (James), of Sarum. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1702. 4030, f. 58.

Pathology. v. Medicine.

Patin (Charles), M.D. List of coins compiled from his "Familia Romanus," 17th cent. 2824, ff. 1-9.


Patin (Gui), Professor of Medicine at Paris. Consilium medicum pro Episcopo Bellovacans, 1647. 2881, f. 159.


— Epistola apologetica de secessione sua ab opinione medicorum veterum, 1647. 2881, ff. 161-163 b.

Patoullat (——), M.D., of Tovac, in France. Letter on a case of poisoning of a family by henbane, 1737. Fr. Extracts. 4034, f. 81.


Patrizi (Francesco), Philosophical Writer. Precedalia Elementa Theologica, ex ejus versione Latina, 17th cent. 1838.

Patton (Da——). Letter to J. Petiver, 1715. 4065, f. 223.


Paul, S. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 117 b.

Paul V. v. Rome, Bishops of. Paul V.

Paul, of Aegina. De re medica, lib. vi.; translated by P. Moore, 1567. 1631; 1638, ff. 50-139; 2141.

— Notata ex ejus vii libris de re medicina, 1569. 64, ff. 37-97.


Paula, S. Tractus Hieronymi de vita ejus, 15th cent. 1579, ff. 77-111 b.

Paulent (Sir Amias). Instructions to, when sent Ambassador to France, [1576]. 2442, f. 59 b.


Paulent (William), 3rd Marquis of Winchester. Royal letter to, as Lieutenant of Hampshire, for men to be sent to the Isle of Wight, circa 1596. Copy. 33, f. 11.


Paulinus (Johannes). v. Sancto Paulo (Joannes de).

INDEX.

The book I E II, or the daybreak of wisdom, 1640. 728, ff. 1-26 b.
"Adam, i.e. a manifestation of mankind, wherein is set forth the highest and most hidden wisdom which is to know God," 17th cent. 728, ff. 59-121; 1304, f. 50-67.

Paulus Diaconus. v. Warnefridus (Paulus), Diaconus.

Paulus, Philosophus. Medicina contra pestilentiam, 15th cent. 3171, f. 135 b.


Paumgartnerus (Hieronymus), Patri-cius et Senator Noricus. v. Baumgartnerus (Hieronymus).

Pauncefot (Harry). Formerly owned MS. 372.

Pawlet (Sir Amias). v. Paulet.


Paynter. Paynell, Payne

Payne, Port of, in Peru. Map of, 1681. 3820, f. 111.


Peake (——). SS. Theologus Professor. Carmen funebre in obitum ejus, ab ——-Eston, 1648. 308, f. 199.


Pearce, the Black Monk. Verses on the Elixir, 16th cent. 1091, ff. 105-108; 3550, B. f. 181; 3747, ff. 106 b-108;—16th cent. 1092, ff. 3 b, 52; 1093, ff. 18, 18 b, 19 b, 22;—17th cent. 288, f. 184; 317, f. 94; 1842, ff. 11-13; 3688, ff. 74 b-78.

Pearce (Joseph), of Lymington, co. Hants. Letter to J. Petiver, 1705. 4064, f. 84.


Pearson (John), Bishop of Chester. Letter to Dr. W. Dillingham, [1659]. 1710, f. 224.

Peaseley (Capt. William). Warrant for grant to, of the reversion of a foot company in the army in Ireland, temp. Chas. II. 356, f. 35.

Pecatrix (Giovanni). v. Ficatrix.

Pecchani (Robert). Epitaph in St. Mary's Church, at Rome, 1569. Lat. 3356, f. 6.

Pecche (Gilbert), Baron Pecche. Seal, temp. Edw. II. Copied, 18th cent. 3424, f. 6.


Peche (John), M.D. v. Peachey.

Peck (Francis), Antiquary; Rector of Goodby-Marwood, co. Leicester. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4078, f. 23.

Peck (G—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, a. d. 4060, f. 90.
INDEX.

Peck (Philip). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734–1735. 4053, f. 60; 4053, f. 399; 4058, f. 100.

Peck (Richard), of Antigua. Letter to J. Petiver, 1708. 4064, f. 183.

Pecke (John). Owned, in 1589. MS. 58.


Pectorano (Bartholomaeus a), Ordinis Seraphici Provincialis Minister in Province Abruti. Vetustissima plumbi laminarum scripturae in S. Granate Monte paterfactorum interpretatio, 16th cent. 3984.


Pedi. v. Albinovanus (Caius Pedi).

Pedrosa (Ludovicus Rodrigues de). v. Rodrigues de Pedrosa (Ludovicus).

Peerage, of England. Successions, creations and descents of all the Dukes, Marquises, and Earls from the Conquest to Henry VIII.; 1576. 975, ff. 39 b–87 b.


--- Treatise on the English nobility, 1698. 3855.


--- List of the Nobility, 17th cent. 1455, f. 24 b.

Peirce (—). Secretary to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. Letter to, from Sir F. Bacon, [1602–1609]. 3078, f. 51.


Peisley (Bartholomew). Letter to Lord Falkland, 1628. 3827, f. 150.

Peisley (Henry). Attestation by the Royal Commissioners of his defence of Archiesetown Castle against the Rebels, 1642. 1008, ff. 75–88.


Pelagis, Sancta. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1636, f. 30 b.

Pelasus. v. Margaret, St., called Pelagius.


--- Medical case recommended by, to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, f. 286.

--- Letters to, from his sister, Lady Lincoln, 1729. Extracts. 4076, ff. 159, 161.


Peller (Heinrich Martin), of Nuremberg. Consilium medicum pro ejus hypochondriaco affectu, 17th cent. 2233, ff. 9 b–15 b.


Pelling (Edward), Rector of St. Martin's, Ludgate Hill, London. Certificate of Dr. J. Downes' conformity to the established Church, 1682. 203, f. 146.

Pels (Thomas), M.D. Autograph in album, circ. 1669. 1795 or 2697, f. 6.


Pemberton (Sir Francis), Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, (1681). Counsel's opinions relating to the College of Physicians, 1680. 3914, ff. 18, 23.


Pembroke, Earls of. v. Herbert.

Pembruge (James). Grant of a Lieutenancy to, by Sir G. Monck, 1660. 3299, f. 81.

Pemell. v. Pevensy.

Pemsey. v. Pevensey.


Pen (Eliz.—). Letter to Mrs. Turberaull, circ. 1690. 203, f. 38.


— Lines addressed to, by Lord Rochester, temp. Chas. II. 655, f. 61.

Penchester, of Penshurst, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 41 b.


Penn (Sir William), Rear-Admiral. Tracts found among the papers of, relating to the Navy of England, 1683–1685. 3232.

— Instructions for his squadron from the Parliamentary Committee for the Admiralty and Cinque Ports, 1648. 1709, ff. 55–69 b.

— MS. 1894, ff. 2–42, was dedicated to, in 1649.


— Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 197.

Pennington (—). Personal accounts, 1647. 2536, f. 44 b.

Pennington (Sir John), Admiral. Directions to commanders of ships, 1633–1638. 2683, ff. 51–66 b.

Pennocke (John). Formerly owned MS. 533.


— Laws for, made by the Governor and Freeman, 1682. 79, ff. 197 b–199.


— The preface to his treatise on the preparation and use of chymical medicines ; translated by Dr. D. Foote, 17th cent. 652, ff. 3 b–5 b.


Penruddock (Col. John). "Directions for all my fellow prisoners now to be tried for their lives by a special commission," 1655. 18.

— Speech at his death in Exeter Castle, 16 May, 1655. 972, f. 17.

Perry (John). Observations of some books written against the Clergy but more especially Martin Marprelate, circ. 1700. 535, ff. 102–105 b.

Penshormius (David), Républica Hamburgensis Senator. Programma in ejus funere, a P. Lambecue, 1660. 2888, ff. 104–109 b.

Pensilvania. v. Pennsylvania.

Penson (Mary). Medical case, 1736. 4077, f. 341.

Penticost (George). Relation of his escape from Algiers, 1640. 3317, f. 8.

Pentzen (G—V—). Letter to the Danish Envoy, 1704. Fr. 1287, f. 228.

Peper (Joseph), of Stamford, co. Linc. Lunar tables, 1701. 2230, f. 21 b.

Pepin (Jullien), de St. Loup. Formerly owned MS. 5102.
INDEX.


Pepulis (Riaria de), Marchesa of Bologna. Consilia medicum ad nutum ejus pro domina Bononensi, 1645. 2253, ff. 179-190.

Pepulis (Roderigo de), Conte, of Bologna. Consilia medicum ad nutum ejus pro domina Bononensi, 1645. 2253, f. 288.


Pepys (Mrs. H[annah ?]), of Impington, co. Cambridge. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4077, ff. 293, 299.

Pepys (Samuel). Account of his being cut for the stone, by Dr. T. Hollier, in March, 1658. 1536, ff. 69, 63 b.


— Complaint against, for sending, in 1679, information to the French Government, 1679. 3065, f. 50.

— Letters relating to, as a Governor of St. Thomas Hospital, 1696, 1697, 2728, ff. 234-243 b.

— Account of his voiding stones by Sir H. Sloane's advice, n. d. 4078, f. 49.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698-1709, and n. d. 4037, ff. 183, 328, 315; 4038, ff. 121, 149, 256, 357; 4039, f. 12; 4060, ff. 93, 99.

Pepys Island, S. America. v. Falkland Ises.


— Pedigree, 1855. 1429, ff. 48, 47.

Percy (Algernon), 10th Earl of Northumberland (continued). Orders and instructions when Lord High Admiral, drawn up for the reform of the Navy, 1646. 3233, ff. 87-138.

— Attempt to carry off the Duke of York from, 1646. 1519, f. 150.

— Letter to, from P. Ruthven, n. d. 1775, f. 58 b.


Percy (Henry), 2nd Earl of Northumberland. Note in a Kalendar of his birth on Thursday, 26 Feb. 1392. 1110, f. 5.


Percy (Thomas), 7th Earl of Northumberland. Injunctions for his conveyance to the English frontiers, 1572. 3199, f. 4.

Percy (William de). Note relative to, 1555. 1429, f. 91.

Perdulcis (Bartholomaeus), M.D., of Paris. Ad ejus Institutiones medicas appendices quaedam et annotationes, 17th cent. 369.

Peromen (——), second mate of the ship "Williamson." Formerly owned MS. 854.

Pererius (Jacobs), M.D., of Tours. Animadversiones practicas, 1702. 3116, ff. 79 b-87 b.

Peresius (Laurentius), Disputatio apud Salamancon de resolutione nostrae substantia, 17th cent. 1775, ff. 113-143 b.

Perez (Antonio), Secretary of State to Philip II. of Spain. Selection from his letters, 17th cent. Span. 3610, ff. 42-52.

Perez (Laurentius). v. Peresius.


Perfumery. Receipts for perfumes, 15th cent. 4, f. 36.
Perin (Heinrichus), M.D. Adversaria de varis humani corporis partibus, 17th cent. 561.

--- Formulae remediorum plures, 17th cent. 587, ff. 1 b-34.

--- Preparations et operationes chymicae et pharmaceuticae, 17th cent. 597, ff. 35-58 b.


Perdizius (Antonio), Professor of Hebrew at Douay. Autograph in album, 1688. 1785 or 2597, f. 25.

Perkins (——), Capt. Collections of recipes, 17th cent. 2536, ff. 31-43 b (reversed).

Perkins (Peter). Definitions of terms in navigation, 17th cent. 2281, ff. 39-47.

Perkins (William), Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Examination of the dedicatory epistle prefixed to Dr. W. Bishop's pretended "Reformation of a 'Catholic' deformed by W. Perkins," early 17th cent. 537.

Perma al. Perrma (Johannes de). c. Parma (Johannes de).

Pernumia (Johannes Paulus), of Padua. Therapeutica, books II., III., V., VI., 17th cent. 1595; 1596; 1650.

--- Index to the Therapeutica, 17th cent. 1657.

Peron, Cardinal v. Iary du Perron (Jacques).

Perrachon (——). Soumet sur la mort du Marechal de Gassion, 1647. 295, f. 10.

Perfeius (Joannes). Wrote, in 1645, MS. 3117.


Perrenot de Granvelle (Frédéric), Baron de Remans. Passport, as Governor of Antwerp, for F. de Raulenbien, 1586. Fr. Signed. 2764, f. 102.


--- Letter to T. Rohe, 1732, 4066, f. 92.


Perron (Sir John), Lord Deputy of Ireland. Report to Qu. Elizabeth on Ireland, [1581]. 2200, ff. 1-12.


Perrott (——). Funeral sermon on Bolton, 1672. 3860, ff. 18-24.


Perry (John). Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1731. 1731, A. f. 73.

Perry (Samuel). Medical receipts, 1662. 2272, ff. 2-26 b, 60-90.


--- The same journal, copied by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 17th cent. 3668, ff. 123-154.


Persia. Collections of E. Kempfer relating to, late 17th cent. 2907; 3908; 2910; 2912; 2917, A. B.; 2919; 2920; 2923; 2924.

--- Exercitatio in chronologismum antiquae monarchiae Persicae, 1555. 3019, ff. 56-65 b.

--- Observations on the manners and customs of the ancient Persians, 17th cent. 1013.

--- Relations di, di V. d'Alessandri, [1575]. 1731, ff. 1-9 b.

--- Travels to, by R. Bell, 1667. 311, ff. 18 b-44.

--- Description of, by R. Du Mans, 1684. Lat. 2908.

--- Account of, by Dr. E. Browne, 1693. 1910, ff. 1-32; 1911-1918, ff. 198-201 b.

--- Accounts of, 17th cent. 1846, ff. 214-218.

--- Relazione delle revoluzioni nel regno di, 1727. Two copies. 3601.

INDEX.


- Solyman. Letter to, from John III. of Poland, 1686. Lat. 3068, f. 18.

Perth, Earl of. v. Drummond (James).

Peru, S. America. Miscell. ex Peruvana regione per C. Ximenem scripta, [1599]. 1898, f. 45.


- Relation du voyage à de la Mer de Sud, par A. F. Frezier, 1712-1714. 3340, f. 317.

Pesmes de St. Saphorin (Francois Louis de). Letter to [Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer], n. d. Fr. 4067, f. 131.


- MS. 5433 A.-C. was presented to, in 1613, by N. Cauquisat.

Peter, S. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 117 b.

Peter (Hugh), Army Chaplain. Letter to J. Rushworth, 1646. 1519, f. 96.


- Letterto J. Robinson, 1664. Hologr. draft. 4062, f. 156.


Peterborough, co. Northants. Inscriptions in the Cathedral, copied by F. Thynne, 1601. 3336, f. 20 b.

- Diocese of. Petition of the justices and gentlemen of, to James I. for their ministers, [1604.] 271, f. 33.

Peterborough, Countess of. v. Mordaunt (Cary).

- Earl of. v. Mordaunt.


Petermann (Justus Gottfried), Student of Medicine at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1591. 2960, f. 27.

Petermann (Ludwig Moritz), of Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 71.

Peters (—). Directions to, from W. Charleton, for collecting medals at Smyrna, 1688. 3962, f. 214.


Peterson (William), successively Dean of Carlisle and of Exeter. Royal letter to dispense with his residence, as about to accompany Lord Carlisle to foreign parts, [1628]. 856, f. 16 b.

- Royal letter recommending his successor in the Deanery of Exeter, 1661. 856, f. 35 b.

Petiver. v. Petiver.


- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1730. Fr. 4050, ff. 165, 297.

Petit (Pierre), Intendant-General of Fortifications in France. Observatio declinationis magnetis Parisiis, 1660. 497, f. 84.

Petit (Thomas), of Grenon, co. Northants. Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Motford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 4.


Petiver. v. Pettiver.


- Diary, 1688–1693. 4024.

- Medical rules relating to the Charter-House, 1703–1714. 3219.

- Adversaria, 17th–18th centt. 2295.

- "Kaymeliana miscellanea," 17th–18th centt. 2941.

- De morbis, 17th–18th centt. 2368, ff. 3-137 b.

- Catalogue of diseases with their remedies, 17th–18th centt. 2364; 2366.

- Observationes ex prescriptionibus medicorum Anglicorum, 17th–18th centt. 2314.

- Collection of medical receipts, 17th–18th centt. 2336; 2338; 2340; 2344; 2346, ff. 15-21.
Petiver (James), F.R.S., Apothecary to the Charter-House (continued). Select experiments in physic and surgery, 17th-18th centt. 2311, ff. 3-9.

— Chemical significance of the signs of the Zodiac, 18th cent. 2345, ff. 1 b-5.

— Extracts from travels and botanical works, 17th-18th centt. 2311, ff. 10-13; 2312; 2350.

— Collections relating to natural science, etc., 17th-18th centt. 3330; 3331.

— Papers on natural history by Rev. J. Banister, out of the collection of 18th cent. 4003.

— Memoranda on natural history, n. d. 1968, f. 213; 2304.

— Natural history of Guinea, 18th cent. Fragment. 1968, f. 166.

— Remarks on a natural history collection from Maryland, 18th cent. 3324, f. 4.

— List of foreign birds, 18th cent. 4019, f. 49.

— Description of E. India birds from paintings sent to, 18th cent. 4020, f. 192.

— Letters and observations on plants and insects, 17th-18th centt. 3322-3340.

— Historia universalis insectorum, 17th-18th centt. Hologr. 2347, ff. 6-131 b.

— Number of genera in a collection of insects, 18th cent. 4019, f. 51.


— Explanations of drawings of the chrysalis, 18th cent. 4019, ff. 12-15 b.

— Collectanea botanica, 17th-18th centt. 2352.

— Plantarum catalogi, 17th-18th centt. 2300; 2309; 2310; 2341; 2342; 2349; 2351.

— Notes by, to A. Buddle’s Hortus Siccus, 17th-18th cent. 2305; 2306.


— Virtues of herbs, 18th cent. 2346, ff. 1-14 b.

Petiver (James), F.R.S., Apothecary to the Charter-House (continued). Miscellaneous correspondence, 1697-1713, and n. d. (N.B.—Petiver died in April 1718, but letters were written to him up to 12 Feb. 1719.) 4052-4067, passim.


— Autograph in album, 1697. 2360, f. 5 b.

— Letters to, 1689-1718. 3321; 3322.

— Letters on Barbados to, from J. Walduck, 1710, 1712. Copies and Orig. 2302.

— Letters to from Sir H. Sloane, 1704, 1711, and n. d. 4028, ff. 310, 311; 4068, f. 65; 4080, ff. 187, 188.

— Will, 1711. 4042, f. 295 b.

— Permission to, from the Lord Mayor, to travel by water to Gravesend on Sunday, 1713. 4020, f. 107.


— Catalogue of collections left by, 18th cent. 1688, f. 170.

— Owned Ms. 2376, and, in 1706, MS. 4009.


Petrarca (Francesco). Passages from, with English translations by W. Withy, cir. 1580. 300, f. 23.

— Two sonnets, translated by J. Rapheleni, 17th cent. Dutch. 2764, f. 56 b.


Petre (Sir Edward), Bart. of Cranham; known as Father Petre, to James II. Apocryphal correspondence with Pave La Chaise, 1688. Dutch. 609, ff. 92-98, 99-115 b.

— The last Will and testament of, in verse, late 17th cent. 1009, ff. 392 b-394 b.

Philalethes (Eirenæus). v. Starkey (George).

Philalethes (Eugeniætis). v. Vaughan (Thomas).

Philaretus. De pulsibus; interprete L. Pontico Virunio, 13th cent. 1124, ff. 54b–56;—14th cent. 1610, f. 34.

Philaster. Letter thus signed to "Mr. Spectator," n. d. 4067, f. 85.

Philipp L., of Portugal. v. Portugal, Sovereigns of.

Philipp II.—IV., of Spain. v. Spain, Sovereigns of.

Philipp the Good, Duke of Burgundy. v. Burgundy, Dukes of.


Philippine Isles. Icones et descriptiones rerum naturalium in, a G. J. Camello, vols. 1.—VI. [1836]. 4080–4083, C.


— Drafted by, J. Harvey, 1676. 3865, f. 48.

Philippus (Fabricius), of the Middle Temple. Dedication of a treatise on the privileges of the Society of the Middle Temple, 17th cent. Draft. 972, f. 33.

— Formerly owned MS. 2103.

Philippus (Morgan), Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. Disputatio publica Oenii de Sacramento Eucharistia, 1549. 1576.

Philippson (Joannes), Sclœdæus. De quatuor summis imperii epitome, 17th cent. 542, f. 8–10.

Philippus (—). Medical and chemical receipts, 17th cent. Fr. 283, ff. 131–144.


Philippus, Episcopus, de ordine Presbyterorum. Opus alchemicum, 15th cent. 276, f. 20.


Philips (Francis), Auditor. Request for removal of soldiers from his house at Teddington, by Sir O. Bridgman, 1647. 1519, f. 172.

Philippus (Sir Ambrose), Surgeon-at-Law. Letter to ——, 1705. 4076, f. 246.

— Medical case, 1706. 4078, ff. 86, 88.

Philips (James), Surgeon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4078, f. 171.

Philips (Jo—is). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 86.

Philips (Joseph), of Tangier. List by, of ships and slaves in Salee, 1668. 3510, f. 1.


Philips (Sir Robert), M.P. v. Philips.


— Proceedings relative to his capture by Capt. Rothe, 1668. 3510, f. 33.


Philosophy. Autobiography of a philosopher at Louvain from A.D. 1580 to 1630, 17th cent. 3708, ff. 79–103 b.

— Collectanea philosophica, 16th cent. 2657.

— Reponsio ad orationem in laudem philosophiæ, 16th cent. Imperf. 2987, ff. 27–31 b.

— Philosophica quædam, 16th cent. 3718, ff. 42–45 b.

— Treatises on philosophy, 17th cent. Lat. 2557; 3007, passim.

— Physicae generalis et specialis collectanea, 17th cent. 2630.


— Synopsis of a history of, 17th cent. 2716, ff. 64–65 b (reversed).

— Philosophos cursus, 17th cent. Imperf. 1209.
Physiognomy (continued). De judicis per palmam manuum, 14th cent. 325, ff. 158 b–191 b.
— De palmistria, 15th cent. Imperf. 3464.
— Collegium physiognomicum, cum figuris, 17th cent. 3615, ff. 5–52 b.
— Tractatus de virtutibus hominis, 17th cent. 3848, ff. 15–18.
— Turner (George).
Piatt, S. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 122.
Piborne (——), Mrs. Medical diet and drink, 16th cent. 3657, f. 44.
Picard (Johannes), Medicus Philippv Franciae Regis. Medical receipts, 14th cent. Lat. and Fr. 1754, f. 30 b; 3126, ff. 80, 82.
Picardy, Provins o, in Francia. Description of, late 17th cent. 1039, ff. 39, 41.
— Map of, 1710. 3291, f. 1 b.
Picart (Mestre Johan). v. Picard (Johannes).
Picatrix (Giovanni), Philosophus. De caelo, 17th cent. 1305; 3673, ff. 1–74 b.
— De occulta philosophia, 17th cent. 1306.
— La clavicola di Salomona redotta et epilogata di, 17th cent. 1307.
— Secreti soprannaturali, 17th cent. 1308.
— Delli esperimenti, 17th cent. 1309.
Piconini (Antony), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1719–1715. Fr. and Eng. 4042, f. 221; 4043, f. 173; 4044, f. 41, 46, 56.

INDEX.
INDEX.

Pickering (Sir William). Memorial and instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1551, 1552. 3442, ff. 44-51 b, 53 b-55.

Pickes (Jonathan). Writing-master at Christ’s Hospital, London. Specimens of Penmanship, ordered and composed by, 1664-1671. 994-996.

Pickman (———). Captain at Berwick upon Tweed. Instructions to, on a secret mission to Sir H. Gilbert and others in the Low Countries, 1576. 3442, f. 85.

Pico della Miranda (Giovanni), Count della Concordia. Scheme of nativity, 1463. 365, f. 848, f. 12.

Pictorius (Helias). Seal. Copy, 18th cent. 3454, f. 7.


Piquet (———). Physician. Note of his coming to Windsor, 1592. Lat. 7, f. 94 b.


Pierce (Thomas). Domestic Chaplain of Dorothy, Dowager Countess of Sunder-land. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1653. Lat. 2812, f. 7 b.

Pierce (William). Bishop of Bath and Wells. Articles of impeachment against, 1640. 1437, f. 67.


Pierro (———). Steward to Lord Suffolk. Epigram on a drawing by, of Audley End House, 1649. Lat. 739, ff. 1 b, 104 b.


Pierrepont (Henry), 1st Marquis of Dorchester. Medical collections, 17th cent. Lat. 1417-1422.


Pigius (Stephanus Vinandus). Scholia in antiquis inscriptiones, 17th cent. 3269.

Pigis (Jacobus). Professor Musariorum. Commentarius in Aristotelis physicam, 17th cent. 3134; 3135.

Pigot (———). Commentarius in Aristotelis metaphysicam, 17th cent. 3136; 3137.

Pigot (———). Commentarius in Aristotelis ethi- cam, 17th cent. 3138.

Pignatello (Giovanni Battista), of Naples. Libro di remedi de cavalli, 17th cent. 2116, ff. 40 b-114.


Pim, Mr. v. Pym (John).

Pinchbeck, co. Lincl. Prescription for the vicar, 16th cent. Lat. 1067, f. 3 b.

Pinkney (Thomas), of Charlestown. Letter to J. Petiver, 1704. 4084, f. 11.
INDEX.


--- Extrait de, traduit par F. Marin, 1617. 2553, f. 95.

Pine (H—), of Impington, co. Cambr. Letter from her to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4078, f. 4.

Pinelli (Giovanni Vincenzo). Excerpt from his letter to C. Clusius, 17th cent. Lett. 2764, f. 22.


Pinto (Mendez di). v. Mendes Pinto (Fernando).

Piotière (——). Medical and chemical receipts, 17th cent. Fr. 263, ff. 145-170.


Piracy. v. Maynwarng (Sir Henry).

Pirrophilus (Mercurius). v. Parney (——).


--- Catalogus plantarum horti Pisani a M. A. Tillio, 17th cent. 1566.

--- Pisani horti plantae rariores a T. Belluscio edite, 17th cent. 3340, f. 272.

Pisanelli (Baldassare). De cardo palpitatioe, 17th cent. Extracts. 2559, ff. 65 b-68.

Pissinus (Sebastianus). De cordis plantatione, 17th cent. Extracts. 2559, ff. 65 b-68.


Pitcairne (continued). Praxis medica, 18th cent. 2582, ff. 93-103.

--- Letters to Dr. R. Gray, 1694-1710. 3216, ff. 159, 161-172 b, 175-178 b.

--- Correspondence with Dr. R. Gray on a life of R. Morison, 1697-1699. 3198, ff. 19-29.


Pitiscus (Bartholomaeus), of Grünberg. The nature and quality of triangles according to, 17th cent. 255, ff. 24-30 b.

Pitot (Henri), Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Paris. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1740, 1741. Fr. 4056, f. 222; 4057, f. 15.

--- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. Fr. 4069, f. 44.

--- Certificate from foreign members of the Royal Society in favour of his election as F.R.S., 1740. Copy. 4056, f. 223.

Pitt (Mrs. —), of Harrow-upon-the-Hill, co. Middx. Medical receipt, 17th cent. 568, f. 57.


--- Letters to Dr. R. Hooke, 1680. 1039, f. 5; 4062, f. 194.

--- Catalogue of his library in the great warehouse in St. Bartholomew's Close, 17th cent. 1674.

--- Catalogus librorum ex impressis catalogis ejus bibliothecae collectus opera J. Hooke, 1676. 3452, f. 1-51.

Pitt (Samuel), of Cricket Malherbe, co. Som. Deposition on the visits to, by Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4078, ff. 312.


--- Catalogue des plantes observées en 1700 par, en Candie, 1701. 4090, f. 1.

--- Translation of his Catalogue of plants, 18th cent. 4090, ff. 38-100 b.

--- Animadversiones criticæ in ejus botanicum methodum, a S. Vaillant 1722. Fr. 3917.

--- Quaedam contra ejus botanicum methodum, 18th cent. 5207, ff. 148-210, passim.
INDEX.

Piton de Tournefort (Joseph), French Botanist (Continued). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1685-1704, and n. d. Fr. and Lat. 4036, ff. 16, 84; 4037, ff. 27, 44, 55, 121, 140, 211; 4038, ff. 1, 123; 4039, ff. 77, 178, 373; 4050, ff. 109, 111.

— Letters to J. Petiver, 1699-1704. Fr. 4062, f. 307; 4063, f. 11; 4064, f. 49.


Pitcairn (Benjamin), English Merchant at Seville. Mercantile letters, 1680. Span. 2802, ff. 103-105.

Pitzch (Johannes Andreas), Student of Philosophy at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 62.

Plana (Bernardo dela), M.D., of Madrid. Medical advice in the case of Contessa Marquez, 17th cent. Span. 2553, f. 122.

Placius (Vincentius), Rector of Hamburg Academy. Programma in J. Survaldi funerals, 1677. 2898, ff. 149-150 b.


Placentia (Aymere do), General Master of the Order of Friars Preachers. Letter to, from P. de Crescenzi, 15th cent. Lat. 258, f. 2; 2945, f. 208.

Placette, Mons. de la. v. La Placette.

Placidus (Seutus). v. Placitus.

Placitus (Sextus). Liber medicinalis, 12th cent. 1975, ff. 74-91.

Plague. “A notabilia of the Scripture what causeth” the pestilence, 15th cent. Lat. 905, ff. 143-146.

— Formula remedium contra pestilenciam, 15th cent. 351, ff. 17-19.

— Ad servandum corpus a morbo pestilentiali, 15th cent. 213, f. 161.

— Sigils pestilenciae, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 206 b.

— Cause and effects of the general pestilence of A.D. 1434, 15th cent. Lat. Imperf. 428, ff. 141 b-144 b.

— A medicine for the “pestilence of Kyng Henry the VIII.” with other receipts, 16th cent. 4, f. 97.


— Medicines against the plague prescribed by the College of Physicians, in London, 1604, 1636. 785, f. 7.

Plague (continued). Prayer to be used in time of plague, 1637. 3723, f. 67.

— A form of prayer for the averting of the plague and other judgements of God from this Kingdom, 1640, 1665. 287.


— Bordeaux (John de).

— Canutus, Bishop of Aarhuus. Rand (Samuel).

— Regardati (Benedetto di), of Nursia.

— Smith (Richard).

— Vavin (F—F—).


Plaiz, Family of. v. Plays.


Plancus (Jodocus). Owned, in 1533, MS. 58.


Plante (Franciscus). Carmen ad J. de La Mine, 17th cent. 2764, f. 213.

Plantin (Christoffel). Sonnet à O. de Rovillon, 17th cent. 2764, f. 27.

— Verses addressed to, 17th cent. Lat. 2764, ff. 15, 119.

— Verses on his portrait, 17th cent. Lat. and Fr. 2764, f. 40, 49, 59, 63.

— Epitaphs on, 17th cent. Gr. and Lat. 2764, f. 163 b, 164.

Plantin (?Jean Baptiste), Swiss Historian. Letter on the state of his health at Paris, to —, n. d. Fr. 2668, f. 64.

Plantius (Gulielmus), M.D., of Mans. Vita Ferneli, 17th cent. 1054.

Platearius (Joannes) de Soc. Paulo (Joannes de). De medicinis simplicibus, 13th cent. 209, ff. 3-40; —14th cent. 420, ff. 104-247 b; 3012, ff. 23-68; —15th cent. 380, ff. 49-188 b; Engl. transl. 706, ff. 51-93 b; Imperf. 1086, f. 1-80 b; —16th cent. Imperf. 105, ff. 66-100 b.


— Practica brevis, 13th cent. 420, ff. 126-144; 1124, ff. 73 b-111; 2454, ff. 2-35 b; —14th cent. 371, ff. 73-130 b. Imperf. 3012, f. 3-22 b; 3559, ff. 5-85 b; —16th cent. Engl. 14, f. 1-24.

— Summa de urinis, 14th cent. 420, ff. 59-68; 3541.

— Extracts from his “Practica brevis,” 15th cent. 405, ff. 117-121 b.
Platerus (Felix). Medicus Professor Basiliensis. Praxis medica, 1675. 2678, ff. 1-35 b.

Platerus (Gabriel). v. Platelles.

Plato, Apuleius Urbis. v. Apuleius Platonicus.

Plato, Philosopher. Summa alchemica, 15th cent. 692, ff. 75-79.

Plato, Tyburnensis. Liber capitulorum Manseor translatus ab, 14th cent. 3321, ff. 65-68;—16th cent. 311, ff. 129-137 b.


Platt (Sir Hugh). Collection of secrets and receipts, 16th cent. 2189; 2197; 2216; 2244; 2245; 2247; 2248.

—Secreta selectiora, 16th cent. 2212.

—Secreta varia, copied by T. Hodges, 17th cent. 3305, ff. 103 b-141 b.

—Medical and chemical receipts, 16th cent. 2209; 2210.

—Chemical receipts, 1593. 2303, ff. 83-90 b.

—Cosmological receipts, 1606. 2203, ff. 71-73 b.

—Collections of chemical treatises, 16th cent. 2194; 2195; 2246.

—Alchemical processes, 16th cent. 2170, ff. 8-17 b;—17th cent. 3574.


De terra Lemnia, 16th cent. Engl. and Lat. 2171.

—Abstract of C. Agrippa’s “De occultis Philosophia,” 16th cent. 2223, ff. 1-17 b, 25-52 b, 57-59 b.

—Abridgment of Norton’s Ordinal of Alchemy, 16th cent. 2203, ff. 91-97 b.

—Censure on the chemical preparations of D. Quercitanus and others, 16th cent. 2223, ff. 18-24 b.

—Selectiora e Magia naturali J. B. Porta, 16th cent. 2203, ff. 100-102.

—Directions for making colours, 1597. 2203, ff. 104-111.


—The Jewell house of art and nature, 17th cent. Extracts. 288, f. 126 b.

Platt (Sir Hugh) (continued). List of people cured by his specific, 1607-8. 2203, f. 113.

—Analysis of a work on theology, 16th cent. Imperf. 2303, ff. 74-79 b.

—Poem on a fart, 16th cent. 2172, f. 31.

—Correspondence with T. Elkinton, 1600. 2172, ff. 28, 29.

—Letter to F. Segar for the Land-grave of Hesse, 1608. 2172, f. 18.

—Letter to —, offering to impart chemical and medical receipts, v. d. 2203, f. 112.

—Indices to his library, by T. Hodges, 17th cent. 2242; 2243.


—Verses on his death, by his schoolmaster, T. Neale, [1600]. Lat. and Gr. 2172, ff. 76, 77.

Platt (Robertus). Versus in haude temporis, 17th cent. 2172, f. 34 b.


—Anagram on, 17th cent. 2172, f. 81.


—Discovery of subterraneal treasure, 1673. Extract. 3783, ff. 24 b-36.

Plautus (Titus Maccius). Querulo sive Aulularia, comedii suppositit, 15th cent. 1777, ff. 72-86 b.

Plaxton (W—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. Lat. 4056, f. 36.

Player (Captive —). Letter to, from N. Wallington, 1646. 923, f. 153.

Player (Sir Thomas), Chamberlain of London. Proceedings in his cause v. — Seaman, 1670. 3956, ff. 33-36 b.

Playing Cards. v. Mertene (J—).


Plentious, co. Cornwall. v. Pelyn't.


Plenus Amoris (Ricardus). Wrote, in the 15th cent., MS. 540, A.
INDEX.

Plessen (Christian Siegfried von), Privy Councillor to the King of Denmark and to Prince George of Denmark. Letter to J. Fragesius, 1692. Fr. 1831, f. 76.

— Letters to, from J. Fragesius, 1692. Lat. and Fr. 1578, f. 9; 1581, f. 73.

Plinio. v. Plinius Secundus (Caio).


— Mansiones luna secundum, 17th cent. Imperf. 3848, ff. 63-65 b.

— Secretum Secretorum, 17th cent. 228, f. 182.

— De sideribus repentinis, 16th cent. 574, A. f. 17.

Plombe (Henry), Jun. Formerly owned MS. 3273.


— History of co. Stafford, 17th cent. Extracts. 1846, ff. 1, 2.

— Account of his journey into Kent with T. Browne, 1693. 1899.

— Medical and chemical papers, 17th cent. 3646, ff. 1-93 b.

— Letter to [the Secretary of the Treasury], 1693. 4062, f. 288.


Plowden (Mrs.—), wife of William Plowden. Letter to Lady Sloane, 1723, and n. d. 4047, f. 65 b; 4087, f. 88.


— Letter to, from Dr. T. Godwin, 1723. 4065, f. 300.

Plukentett (Leonard), M.D.; Superintendant of Hampton Court Gardens. De rebus astrologiciis, 1661. 1508.

— Catalogues of plants, 17th cent. Lat. 1525, ff. 15-42; 1962.


— English names of plants in his botanical works, written by the Duchess of Beaufort, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 260-264 b.


— Prascripta medicinalia, 17th cent. 1502, ff. 117-159 b.

— Letter to his cousin, Capt. A. Irby, with prescriptions, 1673, 1681. 4062, ff. 185, 208.

— Letter to Lord Coleraine, 1683. 3962, f. 299.

— Letter to S. Smith, 1699. 4062, f. 266.

— Letters to J. Petiver, 1700. 4063, f. 37; 4064, f. 76.


— Holograph drafts of letters, n. d. 4067, ff. 90-110 b.

— Letter to, from his cousin, Capt. A. Irby, 1782. 4062, f. 192.

— Letters to, from M. Dodsworth, with answer, 1680, 1681. 4062, ff. 193, 196 b, 204.

— Letters to, from Lord Coleraine (two signed Cloane) with answer, 1682. 4062, ff. 199-203 b.


— Letter to, from Dr. J. Newton, 1686. 4062, f. 217.

— Letter to, from Dr. W. Byrd, 1687. 4062, f. 236.

— Letter to, from P. Cotton, with draft of answer, n. d. 4066, ff. 301, 302.


— Delineationes plantarum Americanarum, 17th cent. Imperf. 4017.


Plumptre (Henry), Fellow of Queens’ College, Cambridge; President of the Royal College of Physicians. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720, 1733, and n. d. 4045, f. 341; 4053, f. 55; 4060, ff. 115-121 b.


— Lumleian and Harveian orations, 1733, 1722. Lat. drafts. 4026, ff. 41v, 421.
INDEX.

Plutarch. Translation of his Lives of Eumenes and Sertorius, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1849, ff. 55-91 b.

Medice observationes, et Moralia, 17th cent. Extracts. 738, ff. 111-113 b.

Pneumatology. Journal of conferences with angels and spirits, 1671-1688. 3624-3628.

Collegium pneumaticum, 17th cent. 3615, ff. 54-122.

v. Des (John), Astrologer.

Knuckles (James).

Picatrix (Giovanni).

Pockell (—). Receipt for cement, 16th cent. 1367, f. 44.

Pocket-book. A coarse black German pocket-book. 1401 B.

Pockley (Thomas), M.D. Letter to Dr. H. Power, 1655. 3515, f. 71.

Letters to, from Dr. H. Power, 1654. 1326, ff. 11 b; 1342, f. 3.

Pococke (Thomas), Novum Chaplain. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4048, f. 349.

Pococke (Dr. Edward), Professor of Hebrew at Oxford. Letter to, from Dr. J. Wallis, 1671. 4022, f. 310.

Poetan (Edward), of Petworth; Licentiate in Medicine. Medical treatises, 17th cent. 1594; 1595.

Collection of epigrams and epitaphs, 17th cent. 1625, ff. 139 b-149.

Dedicated epistles to Lady Northumberland and Sir H. Dawtrey, a, d. 1594, ff. 2, 162.


DANISH. v. Severinus (Bartholus).

DUTCH. Collection of religious poetry, 1539. 1174.

Collection of short pieces, 16th-17th cent. Flemish. 2764, passim.

ENGLISH. Collection of carols and songs, 15th cent. 2593.


Legend on the vision of St. Bride, 15th cent. 3543, f. 118 b.

Old English poem on the duties of servants, 1462. 1315, ff. 2-15 b.

Verses on the craft of medicine, 15th cent. 140, ff. 65 b, 66.

Verses on the practice of medicine, 15th cent. 340, f. 115 b; 963, f. 79 b.

Poem on the virtues of herbs, circ. 1400. 147, f. 94-112.

Poetry, ENGLISH (continued). Poem on the virtues of herbs, 15th cent. 2457, ff. 2 b-7 b.

The rule of health, 15th cent. Lat. and Engl. 3534, ff. 1-3 b.

Directions for blood-letting in 46 distichs, 15th cent. 100, ff. 34.

Verses on blood-letting, 15th cent. 357, ff. 46-47 b.

Verses on blood-letting, 15th cent. 540, A. f. 23.

Rules for to lete blood; in verse, 15th cent. 963, f. 71.

Verses on blood-letting, 15th cent. 2457, f. 1.

Dialogue between a lover and his lady, 15th cent. 1710, ff. 164-176 b.

Love verses, 15th cent. 1584, ff. 85-87.

Moral poem, beg. As y can walke upon a day, late 15th cent. 747, f. 95.

Moral verses, 15th cent. 4031, f. 2.

Invective against Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy, circ. 1467. 252, f. 169.

Love verses, temp. Henr. VIII. 3501, f. 52 b.

The rule of the world, 1551. 1580, f. 1.

Verses on human depravity, 16th cent. 96, ff. 27 b, 28.

Verses on death, 16th cent. 139, f. 23.

Alchemical verses, 16th cent. 3809, ff. 2 b, 33.

Collections of miscellaneous pieces, 17th cent. 542, passim; 655; 1454, ff. 28-30 b; 1792; 1925, ff. 1-43, 87-75, passim; 1941, passim; 1983, B. ff. 5 b, 24, 32, 33 b; 2023, ff. 58-61; 2284, passim; 2332; 2790, ff. 38-44; 3769, passim.

Alchemical tracts, 17th cent. 319, passim.

Collection of epitaphs and sonnets, 17th cent. 1446.

Collection of miscellaneous verses by some one connected with Cambridge, 1627. 1489.

Poetical letters, 1631-1632. 3846, ff. 114-123 b.

Moral verses, 17th cent. 2769, ff. 11-15; 3890, f. 91.

Poems by the Protestant prisoners, temp. Mary I., 17th cent. 1896, ff. 5-59.
Poetry, ENGLISH (continued). Collection of poems on affairs of State, etc., 17th cent. 2177, ff. 68–110.


Satires the Interpreter, or Characters of a Puritan, a Protestant, and a Papist, 1692. 846, ff. 2–10 b (interlined).

— "Iter Hibernicum," and "In laudem Navis geminae e portu Dubliniti ad regem Carolum II.dum missae," 1661, 1671. 360.

— Vox et iachrymæ Anglorum, or the true Englishman's complaint to their representatives in Parliament, 1665. Copy, 1685. 609, ff. 61–68 b.


— Enigma on Balantium's ass, 17th cent. 3113, f. 3.

— Meditation on the Eater Noster, 17th cent. 1908, ff. 50 b–53.

— Metrical discourse on the Eucharist, 17th cent. 1898, ff. 30–42 b.

— Verses on the Sacramental wafer, 17th cent. 1710, f. 4.

— The childhood of the world, 17th cent. Lat. and Engl. 378.

— "The Fingallian travesty, or the Sixth book of Virgilis Anmals a la mode de Fingaule," 17th cent. 900.

— The Fingallian Dance, in three stanzas, 17th cent. 900, f. 53.

— The Fingallian hunting of the hare, in eight stanzas, 17th cent. 900, f. 54.

— Medical receipts, 17th cent. 2484, ff. 4–5.

— Poem called "Much ado about something," etc., 17th cent. 1703, ff. 128–158.

— Urania's Dream, 17th cent. 1838, B.


— Lines on how to read the Bible, 17th cent. 2168, f. 121 b.

— Poem in praise of Death, 17th cent. 2196, f. 259.

Poetry, ENGLISH (continued). Verses on Death, 17th cent. Lat. and Engl. 2603, ff. 1, 1 b.


— Place in Space, an alchemical poem, 17th cent. 3797, f. 3 b.


— Verses on the oath of a Nonconformist, 17th cent. 1710, f. 359.


— Verses against purgatory, 17th cent. 2281, f. 76.

— Verses on woman, 17th cent. 3996, f. 1 b.

— Verses on dependence and marriage, 17th cent. 2331, f. 1 b, 67.

— Love verses, 17th cent. 2142, f. 1 b; 2172, f. 75; 2281, ff. 62 b; 2282, ff. 76 b, 77 b.

— Verses on travelling, 17th cent. 1911–1913, f. 209.

— Satirical verses on the world, 17th cent. 2142, f. 87.

— Verses on lawyers, 17th cent. 1394, f. 174.

— Satire:—Song of an old Saint, 17th cent. 1933, B. ff. 4; 2283, f. 15 b.

— Ballads by a Cambridge student, 17th cent. 1775, ff. 249, 250.

— Verses on a cock fight at Wisbeach, 1857. 1710, ff. 358 b.

— Lines to the memory of Jean Nasse, 17th cent. 1247, f. 66 b.


— Verses found in a tomb near Leek, 17th cent. 3633, f. 16 b.

— Three Songs: "When Aurelia first I courted," "All the flatteries of fate," and "As painfull bees far of do rove," 17th cent. 388, ff. 97 b, 98.

— Song, 1676. 4062, f. 181.

— Moral and political verses, 18th cent. 3087, ff. 7, 21 b, 28–30, 36–38; 3932, f. 92; 3516, passim.

— Poems inscribed to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 2252; 3400.

— Songs in the Theatre of Music, 18th cent. 3752, ff. 2–7 b.

- Extracts from the Opera of the Fairy Queen, 18th cent. 3752, ff. 39 b-31 b.
- Sabre on women, 18th cent. Imperf. 3516, f. 46.
- Poem on the rise and progress of science, 1757. 3944, ff. 7-10 b.
- Verses headed "Du Virgile Anglois," 18th cent. 3585, A. f. 29.
- v. Bellingham (Elizabeth).
- Billingsley (Nicholas).
- Bonnivert (Gedeon).
- Brandon (---), Monh.
- Congreve (William).
- Daniel (Samuel).
- Enoch (Richard).
- Herbert (George).
- Hoccleve (Thomas).
- J. (K.—).
- Jones (Basset).
- Ludwell (L.—).
- Lydgate (John).
- Palmer (Thomas).
- Pearce, the Black Monk.
- Poole (Walton).
- Pordage (Samuel).
- Portman (Richard).
- Reynolds (Henry).
- Ripley (George).
- Sherman (T.—).
- Thorius (Raphael).

FRENCH. Remarquessur la Poesie Françoise, 17th cent. 1828, ff. 1-43 b.

- Verses on the Prophet Ezekiel, 14th cent. 3489, f. 37 b.
- Moral verses, 15th cent. 1611, f. 63 b.
- Collection of rondaux, 16th cent. 2553, ff. 48-64.
- Balade touchant fait de change, 16th cent. 889, ff. 306-308.
- Collection of French sonnets on public events in 1588 throughout Europe, 17th cent. 1603.
- Poetical pieces, 17th cent. 2131, ff. 21-24 b.
- Chansons à danser, circ. 1644. 118, ff. 147, 148.
- Amorous verses, 17th cent. 3940, f. 6.
- Political satires, epitaphs, etc., 18th cent. 3516, passim.
- v. Bonnivert (Gedeon).
- Jahan (Pierre).
- Nuïsement (Jacques de), Baron.

Poetry (continued). GERMAN. Theological poems, 17th cent. 2703, passim.

- Poetical epistles, 17th cent. 2885, ff. 33-40.
- Stanzas selected from hymns, 17th cent. 2702, f. 35.
- Short poem on Patience, 17th cent. 1362, f. 60.

GREEK.

v. Heliodorus, Bishop of Tricca.

Sackville (Thomas), Baron Buckhurst.

ITALIAN. Macaronic verses, 1455. 416, ff. 158, 159.

- Canzone presented at Trent to Margaret, Archduchess of Austria, 1598. 3818, ff. 16 b-21.

LATIN. Versus de surditate, de missa, de homine, 13th cent. 530, f. 160 b.

- Versus theologici et morales, 13th-14th cent. 1550, ff. 18 b, 24, 25, 29, 150-162.

- Prologue and epilogue to G. Brito's Vocabularium Bibliis, 13th cent. 3319.

Versus de Pentateuco 13th cent. 1932, f. 25 b.

- Versus in clerics, 13th cent. 1580, ff. 159 b, 160 b-161 b.

- Versus on the names of hybrids, 13th cent. 3319, f. 335 b.

- Versus epigrammaticus, 14th cent. 3350, f. 3.

- Sententia theologica, 14th cent. 3551, f. 86.

- Moral verses, 14th cent. 371, f. 135 b.

- De septem vititis, 14th cent. 3551, f. 72.

- Versus de feminis, 14th cent. 340, ff. 35, 36.

- Questions physicales, 14th cent. 1610, ff. 43 b-45 b.

- Versus de arte medica, 14th cent. 521, f. 23.

- Versus de medicinis, 14th cent. 341, f. 114; 3550, ff. 9 b, 78 b.

- Medicina ad plagas sanandas, 14th cent. 1619, f. 38 b.

- Versus de quatuor humorum, 14th cent. 430, f. 3.

- De proprietatibus sanguinum, 14th cent. 588, f. 15.

- Versus alchemici, 14th cent. 323, f. 149 b.

- Quedam misteria S. Crucis, matric, 14th cent. 1888, ff. 53-54 b.
Poetry. LATIN (continued). Argumentum tractatus cujusdam ecclesiasticii, metrice, 14th cent. 3722, f. 124 b.

Versus de amore Dei, 14th cent. 1613, f. 326.

Speculum humanae salvationis, 15th cent. 361, ff. 1–50.

Verses on the efficacy of the prayers of Saints, 15th cent. 3548, f. 7 b.


Versus propheticus, 15th cent. 135, f. 38; 147, f. 112 b; 3556, f. 9.

De moribus, 15th cent. 777, f. 90; 3722, ff. 124 b. 135.

De amore, 15th cent. 1613, f. 338.

De vanitate mundi, 15th cent. 289, f. 183 b.

Signa sanguinis peccantis, metrice, 15th cent. 75, f. 147.

De judicia urinorum, etc., metrice, 14th cent. 3550, ff. 5 b, 76 b.

De prognosticis medicis, 15th cent. 1118, f. 40 b.

De herbarum virtutibus, 13th cent. 146, ff. 73–74 b.

Verses on simples, 15th cent. 58, ff. 34–43.

De electione specierum, medicinarum saliend simplicem versus, 15th cent. 213, f. 37; 1610, f. 45.

De herbarum virtutibus, 15th cent. 134, f. 172 b.

De herbarum virtutibus, metrice, 16th cent. 3129, ff. 84–86 b.

Versus de morbis, 15th cent. 1584, f. 49 b.

De abundantia flagmatis, sanguinis, coloris, et malincolie, etc., 15th cent. 783, B. f. 179.

De unguento asserine, 15th cent. 352, f. 33 b.

Regulae ad sanitatem tuendam, 15th cent. 1575, f. 19; 3534, ff. 1–3 b.

Macaronic verses, 1455.

Lat. and Ital. 416, ff. 158, 159.

Poetry. LATIN (continued). Magna Charta de libertatibus mundi, 16th cent. 3292, f. 2.

Femina tota mala, 16th cent. 991, f. 1.

Verses presented to Margaret Archduchess of Austria at Trent, 1598. 3818, f. 16.

Versus varius, 17th cent. 3738, ff. 47–60 b.

Leonine verses, 17th cent. 3848, f. 133.

Alchemical tracts, 17th cent. 319, passim.

Poemata scholastica, 17th cent. 2833, ff. 48–63 b (reversed).

De figuris grammaticis, 17th cent. 1223, ff. 2 b–18.

Materia medica, 17th cent. 1288, ff. 3–47.

Poem on symptoms of diseases, 17th cent. 1485, ff. 15–23.

De capitis anatomia, 17th cent. 499, ff. 181 b–183 b (reversed).

De morte. 2603, ff. 1, 1 b.

Epigrams, 17th cent. 2023, ff. 58, 60 b.

Epigrammata duo in medicos, 17th cent. 662, f. 1.

Carmina quedam e libro Economiae selecta, circ. 1697. 1029, ff. 7 b–10.

Verses on a bowl of punch, 17th cent. 3905, f. 3.

Versus ad J. Tillotson, Archiepiscopum Cantuariensem, 1691. Imperf. 4036, ff. 104 b.

Political satires, epitaphs, etc., 18th cent. 3518, passim.

Moral verses, by H. Coley, 1702. 3932, f. 92 b.

Versus intitulati, "Ge- mitus" et "Vota," 18th cent. 3323, ff. 250, 251 b.

Versus "An calum agit in animam humanam," 18th cent. 3323, f. 290.

Versus in barometrum, 18th cent. 3516, f. 33.

v. Epistula, Coriolianis.

Christoforson (—).

D—(J—).

Maittaire (Michael).

Map (Walter).

Mediolanó (Joannes de).

Sackville (Thomas), Baron Buckingham.

Severinius (Bartholus).

Wright (John).
Poetry (continued). SPANISH. Biblical and other paraphrases, late 16th cent. 796, ff. 30-37 b.


— Letters to, from J. Dury, 1633, 1634. Lat. 654, ff. 31, 256.

Poisons. v. Medicine.

Pol, Saint. v. Paul, S.


— Narrative of war between Poland and the Cossacks, 17th cent. Imporr. 1846, ff. 233-238 b.

— J. Dursi epistola ad Ecclesiaram Majoris Polonie Inspectores et Pastores ad synum Lithuanicum congregatos, 1636. 654, ff. 51 b, 56, 58.

— Reflections on the state of affairs in, by (?) Sir J. Finch, circa 1670. 2440.


— Verses on the equestria statue of, trampling on a Turk, 17th cent. 655, f. 45 b.

— Frederic Augustus II. Projet de faire une Collection de tout ce qui concerne les belles sciences et les beaux arts de 1718 à 1724, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 250-259 b.

Polanus (Amandus). De Christiana libertate spirituali, 18th cent. 1503, f. 34.

Pole (Gertrude). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. 4044, f. 132.

Pole (Matthew). v. Poole.


— Letter to Cambridge University, 1556. Lat. Copy. 3562, f. 65.


Political Tracts. Christianismus Christianandus, or reasons for the reduction of France to a more Christian state in Europe, 17th cent. 904, ff. 69-75 b.

— Satire against Laud's attempt to introduce Popery into England, 17th cent. 904, ff. 76-119.

— Porta Lucis, written by 6. 3. 4. S. E., 17th cent. 3844, ff. 78 b-85.

— Raleigh (Sir Walter).

Pollexfen (Sir Henry), Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. Counsel's opinion on cases relating to the College of Physicians, 1682. Copy. 3914, f. 26 b.


Polo (Marco), of Venice. Travels of, 1457. Venetian dialect. 251.

Polonia (Nicholaus de), M.D., of Montpellier. Experiments, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 28-30; 2268, ff. 59 b-61 b.


Polwhele (Otto). Owned, in 1841, MS. 73.


Polysander a Kerckhoven (Joannes). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. Lat. 654, f. 75.


Polybus, of Cos. Advisement for the sick of private persons; translated by J. Stonehall, 1649. 1894, ff. 53-56 b.

Polycaurp, S., Bishop of Smyrna. Dionysii Areopagiæ epistola ad e versio J. Scotti, 15th cent. 441, ff. 71 b-76.


— Quaedam ex ejus praefatione in libros de Chemia, 16th cent. 1751, ff. 73-75.


INDEX.


Pompeius Magnus (Caeius). *Versus elegiaci de, ab —— Eston, 17th cent.* 608, f. 195 b.

Pona (Francesco), *M.D., of Verona.* Consilium medicum, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 189 b–192.

Ponder (—), *M.D.* Formulae remediorum, 17th cent. 1877.

——— *Commonplace book,* 17th cent. 1885.

Pont (James), *Scotus.* Names and arms belonging to the second degree of gentry in Scotland called Nobles Minores, 17th cent. 940.


Pontoonre (——), *de, President du Parlement de Rouen.* Correspondence with S. F. Morand, 1738. *Fr. Copies.* 4056, ff. 4, 6.

Pontchartrain (Comte de, v. Phelypeaux (Louis).

Ponte (Nicolaus ii), *Consilium medicum pro asthmatis filia ejus Paulagiae, 17th cent.* 2253, ff. 100–103.


——— *Extract relative to St. John’s Abbey at,* 1655. 1429, f. 101 b.


Pontiniaco (Edmundus de), *v. Eich (Edmund), Archbishop of Canterbury.*


Pool (——), *Letter to her daughter [S. Crump],* [1707]. 4084, f. 149.


Poole, *co. Dorset.* Survey of the haven, 1698. 3239, f. 27 b.

Poole (——). *Notes on his sermon “al esglise in Cheapside,”* 1658. 1478, f. 35 b.

Poole (——). *Letter to him and his wife from their brother, T. Jenkinson and his wife,* 1664. 4063, f. 159.


Poole (Thomas), *of Nottingham.* Letter to J. Petiver, 1717. 4065, f. 282.

Poole (Walton). *Poem,* 17th cent. 1446, f. 71 b.

Poole (William), *of co. Devon.* Excerpts from his genealogical collections and deeds, 1564. 1801, ff. 51, 206.


Pope (William), *Professor of Astronomy at Grahain College.* Letter to Dr. N. Grew, 1668. 1803, f. 86 b.

Popham (Sir John), *Lord Chief Justice.* Speech at the Council on the failure of Lord Essex’s expedition into Ireland, 1599. 3826, f. 63.

Poplar Chapel, *London.* Arms in, 17th cent. 516, f. 120.


Poquelin de Molière (Jean Baptiste). *Epitaphs on,* by G. Bonnivert, 1674. 1031, f. 10 b.

Pordage (Caleb). *Horoscope,* 1666. 2282, f. 5.

Pordage (Samuel), *of Lincoln’s Inn.* *Mundorum Minderum explication: an English poem,* [1661]. 1401, A.


Porta (Casparus), *M.D. of Leyden.* Medicina brevis, 1688. 1866.

Porta (Johannes Baptista della), *of Naples. Magia naturalis,* 17th cent. 2117, ff. 86 b–94.

Porter (Henry). Verses to, by J. Weale, circ. 1654-1688. 1431, ff. 84, 84 b.

Porteous (W.-). Letter to [J. Petiver], n. d. 4067, f. 112.


Porto. Letter from, to his brother Guillaume, 1553. Lat. 1418 or 2959, f. 120-122.


Portugal. Notes by E. Kampfer, on early voyages of the Portuguese to Japan, 17th cent. Germ. 2910, f. 297.

Portuguese Laws. Synopsis of, by C. de Pleneuilla, 1663. Fr. 2448, ff. 50-56 b.


Portuguese Laws. Official documents, chiefly of the kingdom, late 16th cent. 1028.


Portuguese Laws. Account of the English naval expedition, in 1589, to Portugal, 17th cent. 43, ff. 21 b-25.


Portuguese Laws. Pedro II. Treaty with Spain, 1701. Span. 2294, f. 64.

Portuguese Laws. Manifesto que hazen los pueblos de Portugal a su consejo, 18th cent. 2294, ff. 66-71.

Portuguese Laws. a. Spain.


Portuguese Laws. Philip I. Brief discovery of the state of the kingdom, late 16th cent. 1028.


Portuguese Laws. Account of the English naval expedition, in 1589, to Portugal, 17th cent. 43, ff. 21 b-25.


Portuguese Laws. Pedro II. Treaty with Spain, 1701. Span. 2294, f. 64.

Portuguese Laws. Manifesto que hazen los pueblos de Portugal a su consejo, 18th cent. 2294, ff. 66-71.

Portuguese Laws. a. Spain.

INDEX. 483


Porter (Henry). Verses to, by J. Weale, circ. 1654-1688. 1431, ff. 84, 84 b.

Porteous (W.-). Letter to [J. Petiver], n. d. 4067, f. 112.


Porto. Letter from, to his brother Guillaume, 1553. Lat. 1418 or 2959, f. 120-122.

SLOANE INDEX.
INDEX.

Postel (Guillaume). Commentarii in Genesim, Ruth et Apocalypsim, 16th cent. Hologr. 1409 or 2955.
— Lex oris a Symeone, Summo Judaeorum Pontifice, secundum eum, 16th cent. Hologr. 1410 or 2956.
— Collectanea theologica, 16th cent. Hologr. 1411 or 2957.
— Collectanea philosophica, 16th cent. Hologr. 1412 or 2958.
— Collectanea et epistola, 16th cent. Hologr. 1413 or 2959.
— De nativitate Mediatoris ultima, 1605. 3722, ff. 35–71 b.
— Cause propter quas ipsa a Legato Papali et Senatu Veneto amens judicatus est, 16th cent. 1411 or 2957, ff. 339–346 b.
— Letters to J. Opurinus, 1560. Hologr. Lat. 1412 or 2958, f. 310 b; 1413 or 2959, f. 118.
— Epistola dedicatoria ad D. Bollassum, 16th cent. Hologr. 1412 or 2958, f. 291.
— Excerpta ex, de quantitate, numero, etc., 16th cent. 574, A. ff. 19 b, 29 b.
— Excerpta de eo, ejusque scriptis, late 17th cent. 613, ff. 5–12 b.

Postlethwayt (John), Schoolmaster of St. Martin’s, London. Testimonial in his favour from Archbishop Tenison, 1697. Copy. 1039, f. 94.

Postylthwayt (John), of Pomfret, co. York. Formerly owned MS. 480.


Potier (Augustin), Bishop of Becanovis. G. Patini consiliium medicum pro, 1647. 2881, f. 159.

Potier (Pierre), Physician. Extracts from his works, 17th cent. Lat. 3119, ff. 41–51, 65, 176.
— Index pharmacus in eus opera, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 294–318 b.


Potter (Thomas). Collection of chemical and alchemical treatises, 1580. Partly Autogr. MS. and Printed. 3580. A. B.

Poultry Comptor. v. London.

Pound (Francis). Accomp of his disbursers in repairing St. Thomas Church, Southwark, 17th cent. 2728, B. f. 148.

Pounteisius (Joannes). Formerly owned MS. 314.


Povey (Thomas), Treasurer to the Duke of York, and Treasurer for Tangier. Reasons against erecting a Marocco Company, 1661. 1733, f. 50 b.
— Power of attorney to, from Lord Peterborough, 1661. 1658, f. 73.
— Power of attorney to, from Lord Middleton, 1673. 3511, f. 212 b.
— Assignment of money to, from Sir D. Gawden, 1674. 3512, f. 55.
— Letters to, from Lord Middleton, 1671, 1673. 3299, f. 106; 3511, ff. 196, 197, 203.
— Qualities of the herb called Tea or Chee, transcribed from a paper of, 1686. 1039, f. 130.

Powell (Eliza), wife of John Powell, of Carmarthen. Letter to C. Bernard, 1700. 1786, f. 155 b.


Powell (John), Soldier at Tangier. Charge against, for insubordination, 1673. 3514, f. 170.


Powell (Rowland), of Port Royal, Jamaica. Letters to Madam M. Weekes, 1680. 2723, f. 55.


Powell (Thomas), of Carmarthen. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1738. 4077, f. 320; 4078, f. 12.
INDEX.


— Excerpta historia et theologica, 17th cent. Autogr. 1347.

— Epitome chronici ab orbe condito, 17th cent. 1349, ff. 50–75 b.

— Praelecta medica, 17th cent. 1339.

— Collectanea medica et chymica, 17th cent. 1340.

— Chemical recepta, 17th cent. 496, ff. 43–98 b.

— Theatrum Botanicum, 17th cent. 1343, ff. 57–81.

— The virtues of various kinds of diet, 17th cent. 1319.

— Experiments and subtilties, 17th cent. 1394.


— Experimenta mercurialis, 17th cent. 1333, ff. 133–141.

— Treatise on Experimental Philosophy, 1664. Impor. 2279, ff. 76–79 b.

— Thaumatographia naturalis, 17th cent. Autogr. 1352.


— Historia physico-anatomica, cum analogia physico-chymica, 1686. 496, ff. 2–21.

— Of the nervous liquor and its vessels, 17th cent. 4018, A. ff. 31–56 b.


— Notes to be added to his Microscopical observations, 1681. 1778, ff. 56–73 b; 4023, ff. 121–136 b.

— Medical theses, 17th cent. 3308, ff. 275, 278–251 b.

— Demonstration of the earth’s motion from the motion of the sun’s spots, 17th cent. 4023, f. 56.

— Correspondence and papers chiefly chemical, 1649–1667. 1326; 1353.


— Letter to Dr. E. Browne, 1668. 3515, f. 50.


— Letter to, from J. Milner, 1678. Lat. 4067, f. 56.


— Catalogue of his books, 18th cent. 4019, f. 149–154.

— Acquittance to his widow for rent, 1706. 1343, f. 59.

Powers (Thomas). Merchant of Tangier. Petition to the court-martial at Tangier, 1669. 3514, f. 12.

Powis, Lord. Metrical prophecy from his MS., 17th cent. 3769, f. 21 b.


Poyning, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 42.


Poyntz (—). Extracts from his muniments, 16th cent. 1301, f. 81 b.

Poyntz (Sir Robert), of Iron Acton, co. Glou. Marriage settlement of him and Margaret Wydevill, 1479. 3424, f. 7 b.


Pozzouli, Bay of, Naples. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemphorne, 1688. 3665, f. 22.

Prepositus (Gualitmus). Liber alchymicus, 17th cent. Impor. 3694, ff. 65–86.


Praetorius (Hieronymus). Professor of Philosophy at Jena. Quadam de ejus vita, ex A. Beyere, 17th cent. 2888, f. 117.

2 v 2
Prævotius (Joannes), Professor of Medicine at Padua. Medicina pauperum, 17th cent. 1511, f. 149–172; 3001.

— Morborum definitiones analyticae, 17th cent. 2161, f. 1–162.

— Elmanthus medicamentorum communiter usurpatorum, 17th cent. 2161, ff. 163–213.


— Methodus recitantorum casuum, 17th cent. 2161, ff. 226–248 b.

— Responsorium questioni de peste per bomum carnem illata, 17th cent. 2939, ff. 91 b–94 b.

Praguestus (Jacobus). Locri communes, 17th cent. 1364.

— Collectanea varia, 17th cent. Lat. and Germ. 1370.

— Nomina et species preparationum medicamentorum, 1674, 1676. Lat. and Germ. 1368.


— De chymia, 17th cent. 1379, ff. 1–64.

— Methodus auctores cum fructu legendi, 17th cent. 1379, ff. 65–116 b.

— Prescripta medica et quasdam grammaticalis, 17th cent. 1383, A–O.

— Papers and letters, 17th cent. 1378; 1381.

— Letter to —, 1693. 506, f. 61.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, and n. d. Lat. 4038, f. 287; 4060, f. 129.

— Letter to Dr. N. Staphorst, 1701. Lat. 4063, f. 127.

Prat (Samuel), Canon of Windsor. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1697. 4038, f. 344.


Prats (Antonio). Logica, 1672. 3209.


— Drafts of letters on medical cases, 1841, 1668. 70, ff. 94–109 b.

— Medical case book, 1645, 1646. 587.

— Register of cases and prescriptions, 1646–1661. 80.

— Letter to Dr. S. Bellingham. Lat. Draft. 647, f. 119.

— Owned, in 1660, MS. 691.


— Oratio dcunda super herbas collectas, 14th cent. 783, B. f. 214 b.

— Collection of prayers and contemplations, 16th, 17th cent. 1583.

— Paraphrase on the Lord’s Prayer, 16th cent. 3322, f. 1.

— Notes touching the Lord’s Prayer, cir. 1605. 709, ff. 221–229 b.

— Prayer to the Trinity, 16th cent. 334, f. 302 b.

— Treatise on prayer, 17th cent. Fr. 1661, ff. 130–165 b, 170 b–171 b.

— Manual of devotion, 17th cent. 487.

— Prayers, 17th cent. 3821, ff. 188–190.

— Prayer, 17th cent. Lat. 3822, f. 173.

— Prayers for forgiveness and grace, 17th cent. 2196, ff. 118, 120.

— Tract against prayer in an unknown tongue, 17th cent. Imperf. 19.


— The Bidding Prayer, temp. Chas. II. 927, ff. 16, 23. v. Bridget, S.

Preist (John). Medical receipts, 17th cent. 946.

Premier-Fait (Laurent de). v. Du Premierfait (Laurent).


Prester John. Travels to the country of, by R. Bell, 1667. 811, ff. 16 b–44 b.


INDEX.

Preston (George), brother of Dr. Chas. Preston; and Professor of Botany at Edinburgh. Letters to J. Petiver, 1713, and n. d. 4065, f. 124; 4067, f. 114.

Preston (Dr. John), Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Notes of his sermons, by Dr. Footes, 17th cent. 598, ff. 2, 14, 29, 33 b, 40, 42 b.


Prette (Pierre de), Historiographer Royal of France. Life of Philip II. of Spain, 17th cent. Spum. transl. 2803, ff. 1-27.


Price (Jonathan), Mavor, of Tangier. Letter to, from W. Witham, 1672. 3511, f. 119.

Pritchard (William), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for his daughter, by Dr. J. Metforst, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 66.


Prideaux (Mary). Epitaphs on, 17th cent. 1792, ff. 87 b, 89, 98 b.

Prideaux (William), of Torquay. Letter to, from Lord Peterborough, 1682. 3509, f. 20 b.


Primrose (O——), Minister of the Woolloom Church, London. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1711. 4043, f. 21.

Primosius (Jacobus), M.D. De vulg i in medicina erroribus, 17th cent. Extracts. 1511, f. 79-97.

Prince (Fr—), Merchant, of Amsterdam. Treatment and cure of his disease, by Dr. S. Bellingham, 1666. 645, ff. 12, 29.

Prince (Francis). Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. 4063, f. 111.

Prince (Magnus), Physician, of Belfast. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728-1737, and n. d. 406, B. f. 36; 4050, f. 194; 4052, f. 192; 4055, f. 184; 4060, f. 130.

—— Letter to A. Elsmere, 1736. 4066, f. 118.

Prinep (Reginald), Apothecary, of Tamworth, co. Warw. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4051, f. 259.


—— Index to some work on the early history of, 17th cent. 1983, B. f. 45.

—— Papers and letters on the Art of, in prose and verse, 18th cent. 1435, ff. 1-36 b.

—— Forms of subscriptions for encouraging "imprinter" belonging to the Royal Societies and the Universities, 18th cent. 4019, f. 199.

v. Bagford (John).

Smith (Richard).


Priscianus. Versus de sideribus, 11th cent. 263, f. 92 b.

Prise (John), of Bristol. Letter to Dr. Barker on the cures at St. Vincent's Well, circ. 1740. 79, f. 110.


Privat de Molieres (Joseph), Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1736. Fr. 4053, f. 202; 4054, f. 156.


Promptorium Parvulorum. Leaf from, 15th cent. 1044, f. 249.


Prophecies relating to England, 16th cent. 156, ff. 2-6.

Prophecia de Anglia, 16th cent. 3556, f. 8.

“A blind prophecy against England,” in verse, 1588. 262, f. 70 b.

Astronomica et Prognostica spiritualis, 17th cent. 648, ff. 160-172.

Collection of historical prophecies, 17th cent. 1802.

Two historical prophecies, 17th cent. 363, f. 17 b.

Prophecy, made in the year 1630, found in a MS. in Lord Powis’s family, 17th cent. 647, f. 88 b; 3769, f. 21 b.

“Prophesia ex antiquissimo codice MS. in codibus Frasobali Saidatian reperuta,” 1623. 1815, f. 55.

Explanation of a prophecy found in the Prodomus Fratrum Rosae Crucis conc. the success of God’s word in 1641 in England, 1639. 648, f. 31.

Prophecy addressed to Lord Fairfax, temp. Chas. I. 1519, f. 45.

Prophecies against the Bourbon Kings of France by a man at Breda, 1631. 648, f. 38.

Prophecy in October, 1658, respecting the restoration of Charles II., 1660. 648, f. 45.


— Prophecy referring to battles at Sherwood Forest and Dunsmore Heath, 17th cent. Lat. 648, ff. 19, 39.

— Prophetic warning to Italy against France in the time of Pope Urban VIII., 17th cent. Lat. verse. 648, f. 34.

— Prophecy found in Marrick Abbey, 17th cent. 292, f. 1 b.


— Prophecia de Caroli I. morte, 18th cent. 3516, f. 167.


Protestants. v. Dury (John).


Provençal Language. Provençal dialogues, 17th cent. 2924, ff. 56-58 b.


— Proverbs, late 15th cent. Lat. and Engl. 747, f. 66.

— Proverbia, sententiae, etc., e variis auctorisibus collectae, 16th cent. 991, ff. 2-37.

— Proverbia, 16th cent. 2784, ff. 115-116 b.

— Collection of moral sentences and proverbs, 17th cent. Ital. 948, ff. 1-76 b.

— Collection of Italian sentences, proverbs, 17th cent. 850, ff. 1-59 b.

— Proverbia, 17th cent. Span. and Lat. 437, ff. 133-211.


— Latin proverbs with English interpretations, 17th cent. 2788, ff. 79-93 b.

— Collection of proverbs, 17th cent. Fr. 2592, ff. 22-25.


— Classical proverbs and sayings, circ. 1687. Lat. and Engl. 1022, ff. 39 b-41 b (reversed).

— Proverbia metrica, 17th cent. 3776, ff. 31-32 b.
INDEX.

Purcell (John), M.D., of Shrewsbury. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714–1720. 4043, f. 217; 4045, f. 353; 4046, f. 45.
Purchas (Samuel), Recur to St. Martin Ludgate, London. Remarks on the works of, 17th cent. 649, f. 50.
Purdie Purdy (William), Corporal of Tangier. Charges against, for assault and insubordination, 1674. 3314, f. 11, 53.
Purling (Erasmus), Engineer at Tangier. Proposals to Lord Middleton, circ. 1674. 311, f. 255.
Purnell (I.—). Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. 4063, f. 212.
— Letter to Dr. R. Mend, 1732. 4066, f. 95.
Puylon (Dionysius). Traité de bains et eaux minérales, 18th cent. 3230, ff. 1–30.
Py (—). Mrs. Medical case, 18th cent. 4078, f. 81.
Py (Carolus), of Leydon. Medical case, 1679. 1683, ff. 322–323.
Pygot (Elizabeth), Patroness of Missenden Abbey. Licence to the Prior and convent to elect an Abbot in place of the late W. Honor; [1538]. Lat. Copy. 747, f. 71.
— Letters to, from M. Moses, 1734. 1968, ff. 53, 56.
Pykwell (John). Formerly owned MS. 2479.
— Speeches in Parliament, 1640. 1200, ff. 21 b, 31, 55, 37; 1430, f. 59; 1693, f. 93 b; 1711–1713, f. 297.
Pyne (Col. John), M.P. Letter to J. Rushworth, 1648. 1519, f. 188.
Pyrophilus (Mercurius). v. Parney (—).

Q

Quakers. v. Foote (Daniel), M.D.
Quaries (Francis), Poet. Poem and epigrams, 17th cent. 2281, ff. 30 b–32 b.
Quatermen (Margaret). v. Clifford ne Quatermaine (Margaret).
Quelifer (—). Operations chymicae ab eo in collegio privato demonstranda, 17th cent. 3021.
Quenillerie (Jan de la). v. La Quenillerie (Jan de).
Quercetanus. v. Du Chesne (Joseph).
Querimba Isles, Mozambique, Afric. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1658. 3665, f. 51 b.

Querouaille (Louise Renée de), Duchess of Portsmouth and Albigny. v. Persan-Côté de Kérouaille.

Queyrats (Ludovicus), Regius Professor in Academia Tolosana. De vulneribus capitis, 1657. Extract. 3208, f. 144.

Quick (John), Nonconformist Divine. Account of the trial of Bishop Atherton, 18th cent. 1918, ff. 177 b-189 b.

Quinncy, De, Family of. Copy of seal, 18th cent. 3424, f. 6 b.

Quine al. Quinne (John), soldier at Tangier. Charge against, for theft, 1673. 3514, f. 148. — Sentence of court-martial on, for murder, 1673. 3514, f. 165.

Quincy (Richard), Dailiff of Stratford-on-Avon; and father of Thomas Quincy, Shakespeare's son-in-law. Medical prescription and diet for, 1662. 1658, ff. 13 b, 14 b.

Quintinius, S., Martyr. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1538, f. 56.


Quiros (Pedro Fernandez de). v. Fernandez de Queiros (Pedro).

Quissnerus (Adam). Consilium medicum pro W. E., Comite ab Aversperg, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 73 b-77 b.

Rabata (Cassandra), filia Antonii Comitis Rabata Legati Casarici. Consilium medicum pro, 17th cent. Rad. 2253, f. 247 b.

Rabelais (François). Alphabet de l'Authour François sur les œuvres de, 1674. 1051, ff. 5-7 b.

Radcliff (—). Medical receipts, 1617. 990, f. 27.


Radcliffe (John), M.D. Poem on his picture, by R. Calthurst, 18th cent. 3516, f. 114.

Radcliffe (Katharine), wife of Sir Francis Radcliffe, afterwards 1st Earl of Derwentwater. Particulars of her jointure, (1682). 2724, f. 177.

Radcliffe. v. Ratcliffe.


Rader (Abraham), M.D., of Lindau. Autograph in album, 1691. 2380, f. 9.


Radley (Henry), Goldsmith. Collection of medical receipts, 1679. 734.

Radinor, Earl of. v. Robartes (Charles Bodvile).

Radulphus filius N. Note of his birth on the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude, A.D. 1462. 1539, f. 2.

Radziwill (Christopher), Deus in Rieve at Dubinki. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1635. Lat. 654, f. 65.


Rae (Peter), Minister of the Gospel at Kirkconnel, near Dumfries. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4054, f. 157.

Rae (Joannes de), Professor of Philosophy and Medicine at Leyden. Dictata ad Sennertii epitomen, 17th cent. 1793, ff. 225-306.

Rae. v. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 7.
INDEX.

Raglanne (—), Auditeur de Comptes à Paris. La Pieure Animale tiré de son manuscrit, 17th cent. 3631, ff. 46–48 b. 
Rainbowe (Edward), Bishop of Carlisle. Refusal to ordain C. Buchanan to Priest's Orders, 1633. 2723, ff. 81. 
— Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1633. 2724, ff. 121, 123. 
Rainolds al. Reynolds (Dr. John), President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Answer to Sir Francis Knollys concerning two points of Dr. Bancroft's sermon, 1590. 271, f. 41 b. 
Rainsford (Katharine), wife of Sir Richard Rainsford, Chief Justice of the King's Bench. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 37. 
Rainsford (Sir Richard), Serjeant-at-arms, afterwards Chief Justice of the King's Bench. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, post 1660. Lat. 2812, f. 68 b. 
Raitus (Johannes), Magister. Annotationes in L. Flori Historiam, 1613. 3371, ff. 1–19. 
Ralegh (Sir Walter). Dues for over-lengths of clothes, 1584–1590. 72, ff. 205–212. 
— Voyage, in 1592, as related by Sir W. Monson, 17th cent. 43, f. 33. 
— Account of the 1st voyage to Guiana, temp. Eliz. 1133. 
— Abstract of Book I. of his Discovery of Guiana in 1595, circ. 1618. 3272, ff. 1–21. 
— Discourse touching the present consultation conc. the peace with Spain and the retaining of the Netherlands in society and protection, 1602, [1603]. 63, ff. 58–69. 
— Discourse to Qu. Elizabeth about the advantages of Dover Harbour, 17th cent. 3826, f. 181–185. 

— Discourse touching a marriage betw. Prince Henry of England and a daughter of Savoy, 17th cent. 713. 
— Discourse on the invention of ships' anchors and compasses, and on the first naval war, etc., 17th cent. 1856, ff. 50 b–56 b. 
— Discourse of the original and fundamental cause of natural, customary, arbitrary, voluntary and necessary war, etc., 17th cent. 1856, ff. 57–62 b. 
— Apology for his 2nd voyage to Guiana, 1617. 769; 1856, ff. 63–71. 
— Letter by, to a Councillor of State in England, on his second voyage to Guiana, 1617. 3272, ff. 42–50 b. 
— Letter to his half-brother, Sir J. Gilbert, 1586. 1519, f. 139. 
— Alphabetum seu claris chemicius, 17th cent. 2046, f. 110. 
— Use of tobacco by, for cure of headache, 1612. 640, f. 309. 
— Receipt for his great cordial, as prepared by Sir R. Killigrew, 1633. 303, f. 124. 
— Prescriptions for, circ. 1600. 931, passim. 
— Verses composed the eve of his death, 1613. 1842, f. 117. 
— Verses on his beheading, by R. Thor, 17th cent. Lat. 1768, f. 76. 
Ramesey (J. —). Horoscope by Dr. F. Bernard, 1624. 1707, f. 25. 
Ramesey (William), Astrologer. De divinis mysteriis et naturae operibus, 1046. 
— Scheme of his nativity, 1624. 1707, f. 6.
Raphelengius, Lady. v. Jones (—), Lady Rapheleng.


Rangona (Margarita), Marchesa e Contessa de Collalto. Consilium medicum pro ejus febre, 1645. 2253, f. 267.


Rankin (Patrick), Master of the "Katherine." Accounts of his disbursements for his ship, etc., 1670. 1823, ff. 1-10, 47, 52, 54.


—- Owned, in 1674, MS. 1145.


Rant (Thomas). Letter to Dr. Glisson, 1652. 2351, f. 102.


—- Letter to S. Hartlib, how good and bad angels act on us, 17th cent. Extract. 437, f. 67.

—- Prascripta pro M. Mosely, 1653. 1055, f. 91 b.

Rantzow (Caius). Autograph in album, 1615. 3415, f. 57.

Ranzau (Christian), Count; Viceroy of Soldenau-Holstein. Verses on, by B. Severinius, 17th cent. 2870, f. 184 b.

Ranzovius (Henricus), Comes. De la conservation de la santé, 1587. 2100, ff. 1-37 b.

—- Receipts out of his De conservanda valudina, 17th cent. 485, F. 146 b-165 b.


Raphelengius (Christophorus). Lacrymata caduus in ejus abitum ad plures, 1601. 2764, f. 189.

Raphelengiius (Franciscus), the Elder. Verses addressed to, by R. de Bredarode, 1582. Lat. 2764, f. 171.

—- Letter to, from H. Goltzius, 1588. Dutch. 2764, f. 72.

Raphelengius (Franciscus), the Elder (continued). Passport for him and his wife to go from Antwerp to Holland, 1588. Fr. 2764, f. 102.

—- Funeral oration on, by H. Delmanhorstius, [1597]. Lat. 2764, ff. 165-168 b.

—- Epitaph on, by B. Vulcani, 1594. Lat. and Gr. 2764, f. 169 b.

—- Verses on his portrait by J. de La Queue,erlie, 16th cent. Fr. 2764, f. 64.

Raphelengius (Franciscus), the Younger. Letter to J. Cole, 1598. Lat. 957, f. 7.

—- Querquems ob ejus reditum, 1601. 2764, f. 169.


—- Two of Petrarch's sonnets, translated by, 16th cent. Dutch. 2764, f. 58 b.

—- Verses addressed to, by J. Mauideus, 16th cent. Lat. 2764, f. 172.

Raphoe, Bishops of.

v. Leslie (John), Leslie (Robert).

Rapin (Nicolas). Epigram on Henricus, a courteous, 18th cent. Lat. 2764, f. 18 b.

Rapstain, Buro de. v. Ravestain.

Rasis, the Physicin. v. Muhammad ibn Zakariya (Abu Bakr), Al-Risâl.

Ratcliffe, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 46.


Ratcliffe (Henry), 4th Earl of Sussex. Delivery of ordinance stores to, as Captain of Portsmouth town, 1587. 1519, f. 219.

Ratcliffe (Thomas), Lord FitzWalter, 3rd Earl of Sussex. Instructions to, as Ambassador to Spain, 1553. 2442, f. 133.

—- Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1570. 3199, f. 51 b.

Ratcliffe. v. Radcliffe.


Rathrannus. v. Ratramanus.

Ratisbon, in Bavaria. Answer to those of Regenspurg opposing Dr. Reyher's and J. Tiede's Calendar-project, 1699. 1380, ff. 58-61 b.
INDEX.

Ratramnus, Monachus Corbiensis. De eo quod Christus de Virgine natus est, 13th cent. 1065, A. ff. 1b-7b.

Rats. Examples of people favoured by, late 17th cent. Fr. 1030, f. 88.

Rauelengien, Ravis, Ravestein, Ravenscroft, Raven. Raulenghlen, Rauleigh. Rauelengius, Rats.

Ratramnus, cent. St. Consilium of Settlement Glass-sellers 857, 75, her Haven, 649, dam (Hartlib, f. 1730, in eo 105,115, 13th 308. quod Xassi't.


Rauelengien, Monsr. v. Raphaelengius (—).

Rauelengius (Francoys van). v. Raphaelengius (Franciscus).

Raulenghien, v. Raleigh.

Raulenghien (Francois). v. Raphaelengius (Franciscus).

Ravardiere, Seigneur de v. La Touche (Daniel de).

Rave (Joannes). Institutio ad formandum in scholis jurentutem, 17th cent. 649, f. 113.

Raven (Elizabeth), daughter of John Raven, of Hadleigh, co. Suff. Account of her illness and cure by her father, 1573. 75, ff. 142 b, 156 b.

Raven (John), of Hadleigh, co. Suff. Accrostic in English verse on, 16th cent. 75, f. 158 b.


Ravenscroft (George). Glassmaker, of London. License to, to transport £400 worth of flint glasses into Ireland, 1675. 857, f. 51.


Ravenscroft (Thomas), of London. Settlement on James, his son and heir, of the reversion of Rowhey et. Rowey Manor, co. Hunt., 1624. 1044, f. 260.

Ravestein (Johann Jakob), Herr von. Consilium medicum pro ejus oculis, 1642. 2253, ff. 176-178 b.

Ravis (Thomas). Bishop of London. Royal letter to, conc. the repairing of St. Paul's, 1608. 1008, f. 1.

— Verses on, by Dr. Corbet, 17th cent. 1792, f. 65.


Rawdon (Brilliam). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703, 1708. 4039, f. 190; 4040, f. 133.


Rawe (George), of Sandwich. "Discourse of the causes that moved [Henry III.] the French Kings to make awaye the Duke of Guize," 17th cent. 517, ff. 32-49.

Rawlin (Thomas). Warning to false chemists, 17th cent. 3043, f. 14-22.

Rawlin (Thomas). Letter to, from Dr. W. Rand, 1645. 649, ff. 57-73 b.

Rawlinson (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1699. 4037, f. 528.

Rawlinson (Thomas), Antiquary. Owned, in 1720, MS. 3467.


— List of grasses out of his "Synopsis Methodica stirpium Britannicarum," 18th cent. 4026, f. 269-269.


— Catalogus plantarum Angliae, 18th cent. Excerpta. 4019, ff. 138-141.


— Observations on the comet of 1664, made at Rome, 18th cent. 3323, f. 188.

— Catalogue of MSS. sent to, by Father G. J. Camellus, 1698. 3323, f. 51.

INDEX.


— Letters to J. Petiver, 1701, 1702, and n. d. 4065, ff. 77, 80, 85, 88, 137, 182, 187, 188, 207, 208, 209, 228, 227, 232; 4064, ff. 9, 26, 32; 4067, ff. 120, 131.

— Letter to Father G. J. Camellus, 1701. 

Lat. Copy. 3334, f. 68 b.


— Letter to, from E. Lhwyd with answer, 1692. 4062, f. 278.

— Letters to, from Father G. J. Camellus, 1699, [1704]. Lat. 3321, f. 155 (imperf.); 4062, f. 392.

— Letter to, from L. Flukencott, n. d. 4067, f. 100.

— Epitaph, 18th cent. Lat. 3339, f. 104.


— Receipt for £20 to her use from Sir H. Sloane, 1706. 4040, f. 283.

Rayleigh, Honour of, co. Essex. Excerpta e repertorio de, 16th cent. 1301, f. 87 b.

Raymitty, Bishop of Arunensis in Dacie. v. Canutus, Bishop of Aarhus, in Denmark.

Raymundus, Fraeter. n. Lull (Ramón).

Raynesford, Family of. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 41.

Ré, Island of, in France. Proceedings of the expedition to, with list of officers slain ‘and taken prisoners, 1627. 826, ff. 30–32.

— Account of the Duke of Buckingham’s advance into, 17th cent. 1856, f. 72.

Rea, Lord. n. Mackay (Donald).

Read (Francis), Gwineith, of Burford, co. Oxon. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1743. 4037, f. 185.


— Letter to, from Lord Middleton, circ. 1874. 3512, f. 52.

Read (Sir Robert). n. Rede.

Reade (Alexander), M.A., of co. Kent. Letter to the Bishop of Rochester for license to preach during his journey in his native county, 16th cent. Lat. 1948.

Reade (Unseen). Letters to his cousin, Dr. S. Wall, 1684. 1731, A. ff. 55, 58.


Reaumur, De. n. Ferchaut de Réaumur (Rene Antoine).

Reay, Baron. n. Mackay (Donald).


— Petition to the Lords Justices on the election of a Mayor for Colchester, 1696. 2717, f. 116.

Recalchus (Julius), M.D., of Ferrara. Consilium medicum, 17th cent. 2253, f. 204.


— To make colors azure and silver, 15th cent. 904, f. 62.

— Receiptae pro vinis faciendis, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 70 b–73 b.

— Miscellaneous receipts, 16th cent. 4, passim; 144, ff. 1–4 b; Flemish, 416, ff. 172 b–135 b; 540, A. ff. 34; 883; 1000; 1092, ff. 18–23, 50 b–55, 32 b–50. Engl. and Lat. 1137; 1207, ff. 13–35 b; 1313, ff. 25 b–29; 1852; 2787; 3166, passim; 3344; 5543, passim; 3357, ff. 44, 50 b–53;—1564. 3292;—1572. 3661, ff. 3–21;—1573. 2491;—1577. Fr. 3127, passim.

For "Aqua miraculosa" and "aurum petabile," 16th cent. Lat. 964, f. 93.

Miscellaneous receipts, 17th cent. 88; 95, ff. 98-123 b; 107; 519, f. 31; Lat., Fr., and It. 594, ff. 24-175 b; 565, ff. 106 b-153; 566; 572, ff. 23 b-29; Ital. 583, ff. 133-139; 730; 731; 722; 782; 871, ff. 7-29 b; 904, ff. 38-51, 176-187; 1000; 1138; 1241; 1381, passim; 1394, ff. 106-165 b; 1439, ff. 146 b-161; 1458, ff. 247-250 b, 354 b-278 b; 1488, ff. 1-37 b; 1501; 1528; ff. 41 b-62 b; 1558, ff. 39-103 b; 1600; 1651; 1677, ff. 24-26 b, 35-46; 1692; 1926, ff. 11-34 b; 1965, ff. 150-167 b; Fr. and Ital. 2042; 2311; 2214; 2261; 2266, ff. 3-70 b, 75 b-110 b; 2402; 2525, A.; 2616; 2628, ff. 1-9 b, 24-31 b, 38-44; 2736, ff. 103-145 b; 2818, ff. 1-108 b, 128-136 b; Lat., Fr., and Germ. 2892, ff. 70-89 b; 3375; 3344; 3526, ff. 10-102 b; 3556, passim; 3645, ff. 102-174; 3654; 3890, ff. 103-118 b; 3692, ff. 19-74 b; Germ. 3694, ff. 2-9; Fr. and Ital. 3704, passim; 3714, ff. 35-63; 3727; 3733, ff. 45-109; 3756; 3757, ff. 34 b, 57-69; 3758, ff. 12-23 b; 3774; 3805, ff. 51 b-58; 3908;—1626. 2563;—1644. 1431;—1655. Fr. 13.

For birdlime, 17th cent. 3996, ff. 47, 47 b.

"Pour le blanchement de la face," 17th cent. 2103, f. 104 b.

"Cementes gotten of Mr. Jen-nynges and Mr. Fockell his father-in-law," 17th cent. 3557, f. 44.

For cider, 17th cent. 3796, f. 10.

For gilding, 17th cent. 3653, f. 123.

For hippocras, 17th cent. 3690, f. 26 b.

For malt, 17th cent. 3733, f. 79 b.

For methyngin, 17th cent. 1972, f. 73.

Miscellaneous receipts, 18th cent. 3274; 3276; 3751, ff. 35-49 b.

Mémoires pour faire toutes sortes de couleurs pour peindre, 18th cent. 2994, ff. 6-15 b.

For cleaning carpets, 18th cent. 3752, f. 28 b.

For taking off the hair, 18th cent. 1968, f. 201.

r. Alchemy.
Chemistry.
Cookery.
Medicine.

INDEX.
INDEX.

Redrich (R—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730–1729. 4048, ff. 47, 52, 53, 212.

Redvers (Baldwin de), Earl of Devon. Copy of Seal of, 15th cent. 3424, f. 8.

Reed (James), Quaker. Directions to, on his voyage to the W. Indies, from W. Charlton, 1669. 3962, f. 188.

Reed (Joseph), Mayor of Carlisle. Articles of misconduct against, [1683].

Reed, (Richard), Glass Grinder. Correspondence with Dr. H. Power, 1662–1668. Copies. 1326, ff. 23 b, 24 b, 31 b, 103 b.

Reeves (Roger). Note of his son's birth, 1668. 1708, f. 121.


Regensprung. v. Ratisbon, in Bavaria.

Regimorter (Assuerus), M.D. Of brewing, mellowing and ordering wines, 17th cent. 832, ff. 8–13, 18–27.

Reginus (Paulus). Epistola A. Agasenonis ad pro Guarinus contra Trapesantium, 16th cent. 2370.

Regiomontanus (John Muller). v. Muller (Johann), Regiomontanus.

Regius (Henricus), Professor of Medicine at Utrecht. Hortus Academicus Ultracinctus edithus ab, 1650. Printed. 1142, f. 1–54 b.

Regio (John). College practicium ad, auctore Prof. T. Crane, 17th cent. 1276.


Animadversiones in ejus medicationes huem venerum spectantes, 1685. 1208, ff. 218 b–225.

Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2587, f. 16.


Letter to, as Secretary to the Royal Academy of France, from Sir H. Sloane, [1708]. Fr. 4069, f. 290.

Reichenbach (Friedrich), of Eibenstock in Meissen, in Saxony. Autograph in album, 1694. 2369, f. 85.

Reichius (Laurentius). "De levitate ad," "a descriptum Albo Amicorum" a R. Thory, 17th cent. 1763, f. 34.


Medical receipts, late 17th cent. 1037, f. 61.

Reid (George), of Jamaica. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1689–1692. 4036, ff. 53, 87, 100, 117.

Reidanus (Everardus). v. Rayd (Eberhard van).

Reignoldes (John). Formerly owned MS. 103.


Reinhardus, Magister. Tabulae longitudinum et latitudinum civitatum, 16th cent. 311, ff. 143–146 b.


Relazioni. v. Venice.

Religious Houses. Formula epistolae monasteriorum ad precem pro defunctis instituendis, 15th cent. 513, f. 2.


Returns of value of chantry lands in Bath and Wells diocese, temp. Eliz. 3759, ff. 1 b, 85.

Nomina, situs, et fundatoreum monasteriorum in regno Scotiae, 18th cent. 3199, ff. 114, 257.


Remin (Henry). Seal, 20 Edw. III. Copy, 18th cent. 3424, f. 6 b.

Remington (Richard), of Cambridge University; afterw. Archdeacon of the East Riding, co. York. Correspondence with G. Harvey, 1574. 93, ff. 95, 98 b. — Letter to, from J. Duffield, 1574. 93, f. 98 b.

Remmelin, Remond (Johana), Dr. of Philosophy and Physic at Ulm. Ms. 3876 was dedicated in 1687 to him.


Remonstrants, a section of the Scotch Presbyterian Clergy. Pamphlet on, 17th cent. 1926, ff. 119-129 b.

Remundus, Medious, glorus Majoris Archidioecetatis ecclesie Parisiensis. Formerly owned Ms. 779.


Renatus (Flavius Vestsius). — Vestsius Renatus (Flavius).

Renaudeus (—), de l'Academie Royale des Sciences. Description d'une espce de Noyer decouverte par, 1700. 3323, f. 182-187 b.

Renor (Heinrich), Professor of Philosophy at Davenport. Inaugural oration, 17th cent. 427, f. 120.


Sloane Index.

Rennelagh, Lady. v. Jones (—), Lady Rennelagh.

Renodeus (Joannes). Collectanea de re medicaria ex, a Marchione Dorches- trim, 17th cent. 1420. —— Pharmacopoeia ex, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 246-270.

Republic. Forma d'une republica Catholica cion universale, 1654. 926, ff. 1-34 b.

Reresby (Mary), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1622. Lat. 2812, f. 30.


Retchford (William). Medical receipts, 1662-1670. 1551.

Reuchlin (Johana). De arte ejus cabalistica compendium ab A. Gili, 1600. 3723, ff. 24-34 b. — Collectanea ex operibus alchymicos ejus, a T. Grey, 1607-1608. 1198, f. 41.


Reuterhielm (Charles Frederic). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. Fr. 4054, f. 68.


Reve (Lucresia). Owned, in 1645, MS. 1677.

Reve (Thomas), of Bankam, co. Norf. Marriage settlement by, on Susan his daughter, 1642. 2723, f. 12.


Revenue. Fees to revenue officers, temp. Jas. I. 1520, ff. 1-6 b. —— Necessity of enlarging the annual revenue, temp. Chas. II. 2906.

— Accoempt of imposts, 1670-1686. 3399, ff. 116-124 b.

— Accoempt of receipts and issues of the public revenue, 1691-1692. 1983, B. f. 2.

— Proposals for improvement of the revenue on tobacco, 1695. 2717, f. 48. v. Glisson (Francis).

Rewii (Sir Mattheo de), Receiver General of Customs in Ireland. Acquittance to, from Lord Falkland, 1637. 3827, f. 120.

— Oath for waiters of the Customs in Ireland, n. d. 3827, f. 137.

— Estimate of possible increase in the Customs of Ireland, n. d. 3827, f. 198.

— Letter to Lord Falkland, 1638. 3827, f. 171.
INDEX.

Rhine, Electors Palatine of the (continued). Application by the Jesuits of Psalms 1. and 11. to the war in the Palatinate, 17th cent. 1183, f. 54 b.

Rhodion (Eucharius). Vade-mecum philosophicum, sive Manuductorum ad campus Sophia, 1659. 633, f. 95-114.

Rhode Island Colony, in New England. Bill on, issued by the General Assembly, 1715. 2375, B.

Rhodes (H—de), M.D., of Lyons. Consilia medica, 1653. 2670, ff. 11—14 b.


Rhodieon (Eucharius). v. Rossilia (Eucharius).

Rhodieus (Joannes). Methodus consultanti abreviata, 17th cent. 443, f. 102; 1223, f. 53.

Rohane, Ducis, Sover. v. Rohan (Anne de).


Rhume (Arnoldus). Oratio de educatione puerorum; addressed to A. Annesley, 1659. 1526, f. 113-123.

Rhumele (Johann Pharamund). Avicula Hermetis Catholica, 17th cent. 2175, ff. 117-134.

Rhye, De, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 106.

Rhye (Joan ten), of Batavia. Letter to C. Sibelliis to Goor, 1687. Dutch. 2729, f. 198.

Rhyne (Willem ten), M.D., of Batavia. Letters to C. Sibelliis to Goor, 1678-1689, Lat. and Dutch. 2729, ff. 19, 59, 64, 68, 73, 88, 93, 130, 156, 175, 184, 192, 220.

Rhibaut (Jean), Captain. Voyage of, from Havre de Grace to Florida, 1562. 3644, ff. 111-121 b.

Ricardus, S. v. Wyche (Richard de), S. Bishop of Chichester.

Ricardus Anglicus, Magister. Compendium de re medica, 13th cent. 351, ff. 95-156 b.

Ricardus Hermita. v. Rolle (Richard), of Hampole.


Riccio (Joannes Baptista), M.D., of Trent. Tractatus de peste, cum epistola ad Jacobum I, Regem Angliae dedicatioria, 17th cent. Hologr. 223, ff. 1-30 b.

Rice (Edward), Steward of St. Thomas Hospital, London. Paper relating to frauds in his accounts, 1634-1649. 2728, A. ff. 117-161 b.


Rich (Sir Robert), 2nd Bart. of Rosehall; Admiraltry Commissioner. Dedictory epistle to, from Dr. D. Foote, [1681-1689.] 618, f. 54; 4018, A. f. 2.


Richards (Godfrey). The first book of Architecture by A. Palladio; translated out of Italian by, 1676. 911, f. 1-63.

Richardson (Charles). Formerly owned MS. 1485.


Richardson (John), Bishop of Ardagh. Letters to J. Dury, 1634, 1639. Lat. Copies. 405, ff. 193, 195; 1465, ff. 5-8. — Letters to, from J. Dury, 1632, 1639. 654, ff. 185, 194, 250.


Richardson (Richard), Jun. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733-1741. 4063, f. 78; 4056, ff. 167, 231; 4077, f. 46.

Richardson (Robert). State of his contract for saltpetre with the Ordnance Office, 1685-1711. 1048, f. 58 b.

Richardson (Sir Thomas), Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. Letter to, from Cambridge University, 1639. Lat. 1775, f. 43 b.


Richelet (—), M.D., of Rheims. Consultatio super morbo Comitissæ de Roussy, 1637. 1562, f. 52.


Richerius (Ludovicus Calvis), Rhodiensis. Excerpts from, by P. Junius, 1606-1607. Lat. 1111, f. 3-68.


Richerson (—). Epitome capitulumorum ejus cosmographiae, 17th cent. 651, f. 37. — Notulae in ejus tabulam optica, 17th cent. 651, f. 106.

Richmond, Dukes of. r. Lenox (Charles). Stuart.
Ripley (George), Canon of Bridlington (continued). Medulla Alchymia, 1476. 1524, ff. 59-70;—17th cent. Eng., 288, ff. 76-91; 319, ff. 10-18 b; 1423, ff. 27-33 b; 1787, ff. 78-109; 2086, ff. 71-79 b; 3580, B. ff. 138-165 b; 3721, ff. 48-71.

— Notes from his Medulla Alchymia, 17th cent. 1451, f. 23.

— Compound of Alchemy, in verse, 16th-17th cents. 300, ff. 1-51; 2198; 3598, ff. 1-71; 3170, ff. 2-52; 3580, ff. 140-166 b.

— Compound of Alchemy, in verse, 16th cent. 1092, ff. 16-44, 62 b.

— Compound of Alchemy, with alchemical verses, 16th cent. 3809, ff. 4-34.

— Compound of Alchemy, in prose, 17th cent. 2174, ff. 73 b-85.

— The Epistle to Edward IV. prefixed to his Compound of Alchemy, 16th cent. 320, f. 34 b; 2174, f. 85 b.

— Exposition of his epistle to Edward IV. by G. S., 17th cent. 623, ff. 2-13 b.

— Epistle on alchemy, 17th cent. Imperf. 83, ff. 1-2 b; 3632, ff. 139-142.

— Exposition of his Compound of Alchemy by E. Kelly, 1632. 3651, ff. 51-65.

— Elucidation by Mr. Parney of his Compound of Alchemy, 17th cent. 2567, ff. 23-33.

— Compound of Alchemy, expounded by a son of art, 17th cent. 3797, ff. 31 b-34.

— Exposition of his “Compound of Alchemy,” 17th cent. 3653, f. 17.

— Vision, in verse, 17th cent. 319, f. 3 b; 320, f. 109; 3696, f. 1 b.

— Mystery of Alchemy, in verse, 15th-17th cent. 1787, ff. 111-117; 3747, ff. 110-115.


— The 12 gates of Alchemy, in verse, 16th cent. 299, ff. 48 b-50.

— Axions of the twelve gates, 18th cent. 3506, ff. 47-52.

— Part of the 1st gate of his Compound of Alchemy, 17th cent. 3630, f. 87.

— Notes from his 12 gates, 17th cent. 2170, ff. 54-55.

— Extracts from his 12 gates, 17th cent. 3728, ff. 26-38.

Ripley (George), Canon of Bridlington (continued). The Bosomebook, translated by S. Norton, 1573. 2175, ff. 148-172.

— Bosom book of the great elixir, 16th cent. 3729, ff. 52 b-41 b.

— Extract from his bosom book, 16th cent. 320, f. 38.

— Opus aureum verum de lapide minerali, 17th cent. 689, ff. 2-19 b.


— Accurtations et practicas Raymundina, 17th cent. 3706, ff. 3-14.

— Alchemia “Liber secretissimius,” 17th cent. 689, ff. 20-31 b.

— Compendium of alchemy, 17th cent. 319, ff. 22 b-30 b.

— Codicella, 17th cent. 2170, ff. 38-46.

— Cantilenae de lapide Philosophico exspectata s libro W. Brueri, 1599. 268, ff. 70-73.

— The concordance between Raymond and Guyde, 17th cent. 319, f. 18.

— Wheel, 17th cent. 319, f. 21 b.

— Colom philosopher, 1471. 1255, f. 240 b.

— Discourse on alchemy, 17th cent. Imperf. 175, A. f. 49.


Rippertss van Groenedyck (Johan), Burgomaster of Leyden. Epistaph by F. de Lart, 1650. Dutch. 2764, f. 198.


Rittershusius (Nicolaus). Dissertatio de feminis hirsutis et sua sponte fecundis, 1638. 4023, ff. 73-90.

Riverius (Lazarus). Collectanea medica, 17th cent. 2107; 2108; 2132.

— Collectio medicamentorum ex ab Henrico, Marchione Dorchesteris, 17th cent. 1418; 1419.

— Collegium practicum ad, sub Prof. L. Schacht, 17th cent. 1264.

— Observationes in praemium medicum ejus, 16th cent. 1215, ff. 1-154 b.

— Appendices duas ad ejus opera medica, 17th cent. 1265, ff. 481-521.

— Dictata practica ad librum ejus praxseos de febribus, 17th cent. 2926, ff. 25 b-54.
INDEX. 455

Riverius (Lazarus) (continued). Materia medica simplex ex, 17th cent. 1285, ff. 150–175.


— Observationes medicae, 1602. 2089, ff. 13–25 b.

— Observationes medicinae collectae ex, 1692–1693. 1157.

— Note ex eius operibus medicis, 1679. 3991, ff. 4 b–6 b.

— Medicina practica in compendium redacta, 1685. 1208.

— Excerpta ex institutionibus medicis ejus, 17th cent. 1511, ff. 24–78; 1542; 2107; 3119, f. 183 b.

Rivers, Earl. v. Widvile (Antony).

Rivers, Earl of. v. Savage.

Rives (—). Notes of his life, 1637–1650. 1708, f. 121.

Rivet (André), Rector of the College at Breda. Epistle to a friend on flight from the Plague, 1636. Transl. 791, ff. 2–13 b.

Rivius (—). D. Rouget annotationes in ejus compendium totius Dialectica, 1553, 3043, ff. 3–12.

Rizzio (David), Secretary to Mary, Queen of Scots. Names of his murderers, 1566. 3199, f. 209.

— Protestation of Lord Darnley of innocence of his murder, n. d. 3199, f. 348.

Ro (—). Opinion on the privileges of aliens, 17th cent. 31, f. 3.

Roaldes (François) Letter to, from L. Turquet de Mayerne, 17th cent. Fr. 2001, ff. 1–16 b; 2057, ff. 2–14 b.


— MS. 36 was dedicated to, in 1689, by R. Simson.

Robarts (John), 2nd Baron Robarts. Warrant for granting the command of a troop of horse in Ireland vacant by the resignation of, 1661. 856, f. 27.


Roberts (James), Printer. Acquittance to Sir H. Sloane for the price of Morton's Natural History of Northamptonshire, 1712. 4043, f. 89.

Roberts (Sir John). Accoumt of his receipts and disbursements, 1643. 2728 f. 142.


Roberts (Nathaniel), of Tangier. Receipt of, for a medical bill, 1666. 3509, f. 41 b.


Robertson (J—). Letter to [J. Petiver], 1707. 4084, f. 140.


Robertus, de Torinio. Additiones ad Sigeberti Gemblacensis chronicon, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 154 b, 222 b.

Robertus, Montensis. v. Robertus, de Torinio.


Robethon (John). "Domestic Secretary" to George I. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. 4044, f. 106.

Robin (Paschal), Seigneur du Faux. Verses to, by P. Thoré, 17th cent. Gr., Lat. and Fr. 1768, ff. 4–6, 26.

Robins (Thomas), of Wappenham, co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1654. Lat. 2812, f. 41.

Robinson (—), of Croydon. Scheme of his nativity, 1611. 1707, f. 43.

Robinson (Edward). Owned, in 1657, MS. 794.

Robinson (John), of King's College, Cambridge. Notes of his sermons, by D. Poole, 17th cent. 598, f. 53 b.
INDEX.

— Warrant to deliver to, the custody of the Tower of London, 1660. 350, f. 30 b.
— Warrant to, to allow pen, ink, and paper to Major Salway, 1664. 3299, f. 197.

Robinson (John), of Gravesend, co. Kent. Letter to from J. Peter, 1664. 4062, f. 156.

Robinson (John), Bishop of London. Primary visitation of his see, 1715. 3975.

Robinson (Nicholas), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4054, f. 204.

Robinson (Reuben), M.D., of Malton. Letters to H. Power, 1648-1664. Orig. and Copies. 1326, ff. 99 b, 76-87, 90 b-99 b, 101 b-103, 104 b, 109-115 b, 121 b, 124; 1378, f. 350; 1395, ff. 2, 6; 3513, f. 98, 70, 73, 77-87 b, 89-97 b.
— Letter to —, on circulation of the blood, 1650. Imporf. 4034, f. 76.
— Letter to Dr. T. Browne, 1659. 1912, f. 35.
— Letters to, from Dr. H. Power, 1654-1663. 1399, ff. 15, 14 b, 19, 20 b, 42; 1842.

Robinson (Richard), M.D. Letter to —, Hall, 1685. 4062, f. 216.

Robinson (Sir Tancred), M.D., Physician to George I. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1687-1701, and n. d. 4056, ff. 30, 32; 4098, f. 192; 4060, f. 188, 190.

Robinson (Thomas). Verses on the Philosopher’s Stone, 17th cent. 319, f. 1 b.

— Letters to, from N. Wallington, 1638-1643. 922, ff. 118, 122, 123 b, 140.


Robynnett (Lyonne). Formerly owned MS. 1594.

— Annotaciones astrologicae, 16th cent. Autogr. 1779, ff. 1-5 b.
— Receipts for livery payments to members of All Souls College, [1520-1532]. 1743, f. 85 b.


Roche (M. de la). v. La Roche (Michael de).

Roche (Matthew), of Catharlagh. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1629. 3827, f. 167.

Rochefoucault (Guy de Sève de). v. Sève de Rochefoucault (Guy I. de).

Rochelle, La, in France. Notes of proceedings at, 1628. 826, ff. 181-183. v. also La Rochelle.

— Account of seamen in the hospital, 1703. 1198, f. 129.
— Inscription over the gate of the travellers hospital at, 16th cent. 3515, f. 179.

Rochester, See of. Excerpta et libro de commetutine ecclesiae Roffensi per Benedictum Monachum, 16th cent. 1391, f. 384.
— Royal letter to, to grant to Lady Marlborough and to W. Ashburnham a lease of Hedingham, Codlington and Kingston Manor, 1660. 856, f. 23 b.
— Bishops of.
  v. Bristol (Samuel).
  Russell (John).

Rochester, Earl of.
  v. Hyde (Laurencius).
  Wilmot (John).

Rock (Josiah). Formerly owned MS. 5554.


Rocies (— de), son of Claude, Baron de Belloy. Extracts de diverses lectures de voyages, 17th cent. 305.

Rocies (Claude de), Baron de Belloy; Ambassador to the Netherlands. Obit, 1623. Fr. 305, f. 1 b.
— Sonnet sur la mort de, par Gombaud, 1638. 395, f. 57.
— Abregé de toute sa physique, 1680. 2826, f. 88.
Roi (Anthony), Augustina Eremita Prior. Life, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 3 b–8.
Rolandus Scriptoris, v. Scriptoris (Rolandus).
Rolfe (G—). Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. 4065, f. 140.
Rolfinck (Guerner), of Hamburg. Biographical sketch of, by A. Bayer, 17th cent. Lat. 2883, f. 115.
— Letter to P. M. Siegel, 1631. Lat. Copy. 2883, f. 41.
Rolle (John), Admiralty Commissioner. Instructions to Capt. W. Penn, signed by, 1648. 1709, ff. 55–62 b.
Rolle (Richard), of Hampole. Melos amoris Ricardi Heremit, 14th cent. 2275, f. 1–32. 2996, ff. 53 b–51 b.
— De contemptu mundi, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 79–108 b.
— De incendio amoris, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 79–108 b.
— Super novem lectionibus martius, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 109 b–140.
— De emendatione vitae, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 140–150.
— Stimulus conscientia, in English verse, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 150–183.
Rollesby (Dom. William de). MS. 1726 was given for his soul by the Rector of Colveston, co. Norf., to Prater T. de Dudelingtone.
Rolleston (Symon), Registrar of the Probate Court, London. Will of Archibishop Laud, transcribed by, 1662. 3080.
Rolloe (Henry), Minister of Edinburgh. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1642. 654, f. 223 b.
Rolls Office. v. London.
— Historia Apolloni Tyrii, 13th, 16th cent. 1619, ff. 18–29 ; 2233. 3991, ff. 25–97.
— Conference of Dindimus with Alexander the Great, 17th cent. 1708, ff. 377–401 b.
v. Campeius (Hugh of).
— De antiqua urbe Roma, ex prælectionibus Prof. O. Borrichii, 1683. 3019, f. 2–10.
— De statu civilitatis Romanae ac reipublicae, 17th cent. 1397, ff. 75–79 b.
— Quadam de Romanorum exercitiis, 17th cent. 1898, f. 6.
— Nomina locorum Romanorum antiqua et moderna, 16th cent. Imperf. 3555, A. f. 9.
— Nummi Romanorum familiarum, 17th cent. 5524.
— Numismata eorum a Julio Cesare ad Justinianum, a F. Sambrooke collecta, 18th cent. 2054.
— Collections relating to Roman history and coins by F. Sambrooke, 18th cent. 3407, passim.
— Catalogue of a collection of Roman coins, gathered in Spain, 18th cent. 2824.
— List of Emperors from 261 to 1705, 18th cent. Germ. verse. 2144, ff. 181–185 b.
INDEX.


— Collections from ancient authors relative to the twelve Caesars, 17th cent. 2921, ff. 101–112 b.

— Summary by Dr. Gislon of characters of Roman Emperors, 17th cent. 2251, ff. 3–16.

CAIUS JULIUS CAESAR. Excerpta de Bello Gallico ejus, 17th cent. 1347, passim.

— List of eminent Romans in his Commentaries, 18th cent. 3407, ff. 74–76 b.

AUGUSTUS. Remarks on his horoscope, 17th cent. 1709, f. 128.

— Epistola ad, a Regis EGYPTI ORUM, de remediis contra morbos, 17th cent. 3845, f. 23.

TIBERIUS. Letter on the death of Christ to, from P. Pilate, 17th cent. Germ. 2702, f. 189 b; Engl. 3900, f. 27.

— Letter on our Lord’s appearance from P. Lentinulus to the Roman Senate, 17th cent. 3690, f. 57.

VESPAASIAN AND TITUS. Register sub, 15th cent. 288, ff. 54 b–57 b.

HADRIAN. Questions inter 
esum et Secundum Philosophum, 14th cent. 1590, f. 27; 1610, f. 187 b.—15th cent. 3554, ff. 33 b–37.


— Instructions to L. Allatius respecting the removal to the Vatican Library of the Palatine library at Heidelberg, 1622. Ital. 631, ff. 1–8.


— Sermon in St. Anthony of the Portu
gueze’s Church at Rome on Ash-wednesday, by A. Vieira, 1662. Transl. 1290.

— Description of St. Peter’s, 1681. Germ. and Fr. 1381, f. 140.


— Giornale delle curiosità et antichità di, 17th cent. 2885, ff. 1–10 b.

— Essay on the advantages of a life in, 18th cent. Fr. 3028, ff. 104–118.


— The congregation of St. Maurus owned MS. 3167.

Rome, Court of; and Popes, Bishops of. History of the Papal Dominions in Italy, 17th cent. 1983, B. ff. 15–23.

— Treatise on the Popes and their Court, 17th cent. 1756.

— Forms of receiving Ambassadors at Court, 17th cent. Fr. 2144, ff. 232–234.

— Papers relating to the Court of Rome, 17th cent. Span. 3610, ff. 27–41 b.


— Antiquities of the Church of Britain and others above the Church of Rome, 17th cent. 3776, f. 43 b.

— List of Protestant writers and commentators on popish doctrine, 17th cent. 973, f. 31.

— Versus de nominibus Paparum, a S. Petro usque ad Eugenium III., 12th cent. 539, f. 8.

— Breviss chronologia Pontificum ad annum 619, 15th cent. 289, ff. 96–100 b.

— Series Pontificum Romanorum usque ad Alexandrum III., 15th cent. 289, f. 82 b.

— Hymnus in Papam quendam, 14th cent. 1580, ff. 145–147 b.

— Satire on the election of, late 17th cent. Fr. verse. 1009, f. 427.

— Painting, representing the installation of an Emperor, by a Pope, 16th cent. 723, f. 19.

— Medals of Popes, 1693. 3962, ff. 161–164 b.


— Tabula Pastoralium Beati Gregorii, 15th cent. Imperf. 1714, f. 10.

— Paraphrases de sermonis Beati Gregorii, 15th cent. 2515, f. 58 b.


— Letter to, from S. Bernard of Clairvaux, 12th cent. Copy. 3103, f. 121 b.
INDEX.

Rome, Court of; and Popes, Bishops of (continued). \(Pius V.\) Coronatione \(di\) Cosmo, Gran Duca di Toscana, 1570. 2258, ff. 1-12 b.

GREGORY XIII. Discorso fatto a, sopra il regno d'Irlanda, 17th cent. 2180, ff. 52-57 b.

Discorso a, per la guerra d'Inghilterra, 17th cent. 2180, ff. 67-76 b.

SIXTUS V. Account of the conclave at his election, 1585. 1710, ff. 33-42 b.

Sumario de las indulgencias concedidas por Pio IV., Pio V., Gregorio XIII. y Sixto V. a las cuentas que bendixeron, 1586. 796, f. 4.

Indulgencias concedidas por Sixto V. a los granos, cruces, medallas y imagines, que bendixo a devoción del cuerpo de S. Leocadia, 1586. 796, f. 5.

Lettera al collegio de' Cardinali, 1587. 2258, ff. 14 b-16 b.


List of Cardinals present at the canonization of St. Didacus, 1588. Lat. 1710, f. 45.

Lamentations de, sur la mort des Duc et Cardinal de Guise, 17th cent. Fr. verses. 1603, ff. 72-81 b.

Processus alchemicus pro, a Johanne Ungarie, 16th cent. 3681, f. 217.

Account of his death and burial, [1590]. Ital. 2764, f. 78.

URBAN VII. List of Cardinals, taken in October, 1590. 1710, f. 43 b.

GREGORY XIV. Proceedings of the Conclave, 1591. 1710, ff. 45-64 b.

Letters on his death from the Cardinals to the Papal Nuncio in France and to the inhabitants of Paris, 1591. Lat. Copies. 1710, ff. 65, 65 b.

Behaviour of, on his death-bed, 17th cent. 1710, f. 66 b.

CELENT VIII. Razonamiento de, a los Jesuitas en la congregacion general en Roma, 1594. Copy. 3610, f. 24 b.


Epigrams on his murder of his pretended son, B. Borghese, 1609. Lat. 159, f. 13-19 b.

Indulgences conceded in occasione della Canonizzazione di Santo Carlo Cardinale Borromeo, 1610. 264.

Rome, Court of; and Popes, Bishops of \(Paul V.\) (continued). Risposta alla lettera dal Duca di Osuna a, contro la Repubblica di Venezia, 1517. 2945, ff. 20-28.

Versus de Papa, quam excommunicasset sapa Ragon Gallerus, a R. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, f. 30 b.


Propositions to, from James I., touching the marriage between the Prince of Wales, and the Infanta of Spain, with the Pope's replies and demands, 1623. 363, f. 9.

URBAN VIII. Facultates concessae Beatsti, episcopo Elphinensi, pro tempore Schismatis tantum, 1635. 1008, f. 2.


The Pope's Cabinet Council disbarred, [1640]. 1467, f. 144.

ALEXANDER VII. Address to, from S. de Sorbiere, for church preferment, [1655-1687]. Lat. 1599, f. 121.


Romeril (Thomas). Veress addressed to M. Bartels, 17th cent. Lat. 1578, f. 22 b.

Romesey (William), Principal of St. Albans Hall, Oxford. MS. 280 was written for, circ. 1450.

Romney (Sir William), Governor of the Merchant Adventurers Company. Letter to, from E. Misselden, 1611. 1453, f. 2.


De causis et remediiis februm, 1556. 3045, ff. 55-64 b.

De curationibus morborum, 1655. Hologr. 2615.


Ronjat (Stephen), Surgeon to Qu. Anne. Postmortem examination of the body of Baron de Groot, 1718. Fr. 4076, f. 321.


Ronesus (Gualterus), of Gouda. Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, [1588], 64, f. 100 b.
Rose (Francis), Colonel. Letter to, from his son Thomas, n. d. 4057, f. 125.


Rose (Robert), of Richmond, co. Surrey. Letter to Dr. S. Collins, s. a. 1823, f. 76.


——— Letter to his father, Col. F. Rose, n. d. 4067, f. 125.


Rosenranta (Olgier). v. Rosenkrantz.


Rosendael (Jan Jacob van). Entries of his children's births, 1549-1561, and of the deaths of himself and his wife, in 1583 and 1602. Dutch. 3736, f. 12 b.

Rosenkrantz (Eric), Præses Regius Academicians. Letter to, from B. Severinius, 1656. Lat. 2870, f. 55 b.

Rosenkrantz (Georgius), Regent of Denmark. Royal letter to Qu. Elizabeth, subscribed by, 1594. Lat. 3299, f. 32 b.

Rosenkrantz (Georgius), Danus. Autograph in album, 1627. 3415, f. 96 b.


Rosmacea (Claudia). Epitaph on, by F. Thory, 1583. Lat. 1768, f. 2 b.

Ross, Bishop of. v. Leslie (John).


——— Verses addressed to Prince Charles, 17th cent. Lat. 1381, f. 20.

——— Note of his birth, 1 Jan., 1590. 955, f. 199.
ROSS (Alexander), Professor of Philosophy in St. Leonard's College, St. Andrews University. Address to James II., signed by, n. d. 2753, ff. 18–25 b.


ROSS(US) (Samuel), of Hanau, Germany. Verses addressed to D. Heinsius, 17th cent. Lat. 2764, ff. 153, 183 b.


ROSE (Lawrence), Soldier at Tangier. Charge against, for assaulting E. Swinford, c. 1800. 3514, f. 52.

ROSSITUS (Franciscus), Medicus Regius, v. Rousset (Francois).

ROSSI (Patriotis de'), Fiorentino. Il sacco di Roma, 1527. 2759, A B.

ROSSI (Stefano). Sonetto Toscano per, alla Marchesa Strozzi, 17th cent. 2765, f. 95.

ROSSMAN (Benedict). Certissima varia morborum genera curantia et quotidiana praxi confirmata et probata experimenta, 17th cent. 705.

ROSSO (Antonio del), Canonico. Poesie Toscan per, alla Marchesa Strozzi, 17th cent. 2756, f. 106 b.


ROTH (Johann Friedrich), of Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1693. 2256, f. 26 b.

HOSTHE (Edward), Merchant at Tangier. Charges against L. Bolton and J. Gilder, c. 1671. 3514, f. 71, 73.


ROTHE (Thomas), Bishop of Lincoln. Royal letters to, that H. Mussenden should peaceably enjoy possession of Missenden Abbey, [1472]. 747, f. 56 b.

ROTHES, Earl of, v. Leslie (John).


Rothsch (Johann David), of Görlitz, in Ober-Lusatia. Autograph in album, 1693. 2256, f. 79.


ROUSSIGNAC (G—), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4076, f. 296.

ROUGET (——). Annotationes in Rivi Dialectics compendium et in Physicam, 1553. 3043, ff. 3, 13.

ROUGHTON (Thomas), of Roughton. Of the office of the Admiralty of England, 16th cent. 1605.


——— Abregé de son Grand Œuvre des Philosophes, 17th cent. 3739, ff. 1–42; —–1607–1608. Fr. Extracts. 1198, ff. 43–63, passim.

Roupell (Jane), mother of Anne, Countess of Illy. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, ff. 201–204.

Rous, Family of. Collections relating to, 16th cent. 1391, f. 97 b.

ROUS (Francis), M.P. for Truro. Speech conc. religion, 1628. 826, f. 137; 2531, f. 120.

——— Speech concerning grievances, 1640. 292, f. 54; 1200, ff. 26 b–26 b; 1430, f. 61.


ROUEUl (II—), M.D., of Berlin. Case of a girl afflicted with catalepsy, 1691. 2492, f. 69.

ROUSSET (Francois), Physician to Henry IV. of France. Correspondence with Dr. J. de La Riviere, 1594. Lat. Copies. 2089, f. 78 b.

ROUILLART (Philippe), Piesmontois Cordeliers. v. Roullacususus (Philippus).

Royer (Didier), Bookseller at Frankfort. Letters to C. Clusius, 1603, 1606. Fr. Extracts. 2764, f. 23 b.

ROYVIL (Charles de). Sonnet à, de C. Planquin, 17th cent. 2764, f. 27.

Rowe (——). Sermon at Allhallows, [All Saints, Oxford]. 16th cent. 2987, ff. 39 b–42 b.
INDEX

Rowe, Lady. Owned, in 1662, MS. 3080.
Rowe (H—). Medical receipts, 17th cent. 1492.
Rowe (Sir Henry), of the Merchant Adventurers Company. Letter to, from E. Miscoxden, 1611. 1453, f. 2.
Rowles (——). Sermon, 16th cent. 2987, ff. 76 b—79 b.
Rowse (Francis). v. Rou.
Rowley (——). Collection of prescriptions, 1539—1612. 354.
Rowen (Adrianus van), Physician and Botanist, of Leyden. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with copy of answer, 1740. Lat. 1968, ff. 84, 88.
Rowyn (John), Yeoman of the Royal Wardrobe. Discharge to, for delivery of robes, 1561. Copy, 18th cent. 1516, f. 221 b.
Royston (Richard), Royal Printer. Letter to Dr. Downes, n. d. 203, f. 343.
Rosenkrantz (Gunde), Doman. Autograph in album, 1827. 3415, f. 97.
Rubeis (Bartholomeus de). Formerly owned MS. 3158.
Rubens (Peter Paul). Description de deux tableaux de, par Armand Jean, Duc de Richelieu, 17th cent. 2868, ff. 85—98.
Rubeus (Helias), of Theiplou, co. Cambr. Serium Senectutis, 15th cent. 441, ff. 1—61 b.
Rubeus (Hieronymus). Extraction of oil out of herbs, 17th cent. 1671, f. 2.
Ruscellai (Francesco). Capitoli a, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 96—98 b.
Rückers (Martinus Ulrichus), of Meissen, in Saxony. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 76.
Rudbeck (Olaus), Sen., M.D., of Upsal. Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, 1701. Lat. 4063, ff. 12, 107.
Rudd (Sir Rics), 2nd Bart., of Aberglassney. Royal letter to the Justices of Carmarthen conc. his marriage during minority, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 32 b.
Ruddier. v. Rudyard (Sir Benjamin).
Rudge (J—). Letter to, from B. Swartz, 1723. Imperf. 4085, f. 310.
Rudiers. v. Rudyard (Sir Benjamin).
Rudstone (——), of Trinity College, Cambridge. Notes of his sermon at St. Mary’s, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, ff. 93 b—96.
Rudyard (Sir Benjamin) M.P. Speeches in Parliament, 1622, 1628, 1640. 826, ff. 47, 100; 972, f. 13; 1200, f. 17; 1430, ff. 69—76; 1911—1913, f. 211; 3317, f. 11.
——— Verses on a black wench, 17th cent. 542, f. 12 b; 1446, f. 71 b.
Ruffinus. v. Map (Walter).
Rugeley (George), Apothecary. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 298.
Rügenwaldius (Johannes), the Elder, of Göstrow. Letter to C. Schroetter, 1672. Lat. 2876, f. 101.
Rügenwaldius (Johannes), the Younger, M.D., of Göstrow. Letter to C. Schroetter, 1692. Lat. 2876, f. 109.
Ruggle (George), Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge. Ignoramus: comedia, 1613. 2531, ff. 2—97.
INDEX.


Ruiz (Francisco), Physician, of Saragossa. Commentaria in seu primam quarti libri Avicennae, 17th cent. 344, ff. 77-409 b.

Ruiz de Lucera y Castroviejo (Juan). Letter to —, 1691. Span. 2802, f. 108.

Ruland (Martin), Sum. M.D. Curationum empiricarum centuria decim, 17th cent. Excerpts. 661, ff. 1-30.

— Prayer and thanksgiving for his patients, 16th cent. Lat. 112, f. 14.

— Quaestam ex, 17th cent. 3118, f. 475.

Ruland (Martin), Jun. Nota ex, de leuc Ungarica, 17th cent. 2559, ff. 48 b-62 b.

Ruland (Rutger), Syndico de Hamburg. Programm in ejus funere, a M. Kirsteuio, 1675. 2886, ff. 120-123 b.

Rumbold (Edward), Surveyor-General of the Customs; brother-in-law of James Sloane. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721, and n. d. 4046, f. 57; 4060, f. 205.

Rumbold (Mary), widow, at Tangier. Accompt with Col. Norwood, 1667. 3510, f. 101 b.


— Instructions to, from Capt. Herbert, 1667. 3509, f. 208.

— Tally of, in Mr. Hinton's hands, 1667. 3509, f. 214.


Runge (Joachim), of Greifenburg. Horoscope, 1593. 1770, f. 144.


— Letter to —, 1646. 1519, f. 143.

— Letters to, from Sir E. Nicholas, 1645. 1519, ff. 61, 85.

— Letters to, in cypher, 1645. 1519, f. 63.


— Letter to, from Lord Byron, 1645. 1519, f. 76.


— Catalogue of his library, 1677. 555.

— Chemical operations attributed to 17th cent. 562, ff. 13-17.

— Ossification of his heart, late 17th cent. 1030, f. 108.


Ruperti (S—), Chaplain to the King's High-Germen Chapel at St. James. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 207.

Rupescissa (Johannes de). De quinta essentia, 16th cent. 73, ff. 101-123; 330, ff. 1-40 b; Engl. transl. 359, ff. 2-51; 1080, A. ff. 6-31; 3171, ff. 16-94 b—1470. 3132, ff. 1-38—1481. 338, ff. 2-48 b.


— Libellus qui dicitur Vade mecum in tribulstatone, 16th cent. 156, ff. 19 b-54.


— Alchemic process, 17th cent. 3567, f. 167.

Ruscombe (William), of Bridgewater Medical case, 1720. 4078, f. 240.

Rushworth (John), Clerk-Assistant to the House of Commons, and after. M.P. for Berwick. Memoranda of his movements during the Civil War, n. d. Autogr. 1519, f. 15 b.


— Letter to, from H. Morris, 1645. 1519, f. 102.

— Letter to, from Hugh Peter, with postscript by W. Stone, 1646. 1519, f. 96.

— Letter to, from B. Whitelocke, 1646. 1519, f. 135.

— Letter to, from O. Cromwell, 1646. 1519, f. 146.


— Letter to, from Speaker Lenthall, 1647. 1519, f. 104.

— Letter to, from Sir O. Bridgeman, 1647. 1519, f. 175.

— Letter to, from Col. J. Pyne, 1648. 1519, f. 188.

— Letter to, from Lord Warwick n. d. 1519, f. 197.


Russell (Wriothesley), 2nd Duke of Bedford. Explanation of a work of art executed in his honour, 18th cent. Fr. 4020, f. 230.


Russia, Empire of. Relations of Moscovia et Tartaria, d. M. Contarini, n. d. 1826, ff. 82-88.


Russell (Col. —). Request for a warrant for, to bring beasts from Yorkshire to Suffolk, 1644. 1519, f. 58.


Russell (Edward), Earl of Orford; Admiral of the Fleet. Memorial to, from R. Gibson, against victualling the Navy by contract, 1692. 2572, ff. 88-90 b.


Russell (John), Surgeon, of Northampton. Letter to E. Freeman, 1722. 4076, f. 301.

Russell (John), Surgeon, of Northampton. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4076, f. 300.


Russell (Francis), 2nd Earl of Bedford. MS. 787 was dedicated to, in 1576, by J. Woolton.

Russell (Francis), 4th Earl of Bedford. Bill of the Star Chamber against, [1620]. 1199, f. 103; 1200, ff. 77-85 b.

Russell (Francis), 2nd Earl of Bedford. Entertainments of, at the christening of James VI., [1566]. 3198, f. 264.

Russell (Francis), 4th Earl of Bedford. Memorial to, from R. Gibson, against victualling the Navy by contract, 1692. 2572, ff. 88-90 b.

Russia, Empire of. Relations of Moscovia et Tartaria, d. M. Contarini, n. d. 1826, ff. 82-88.


INDEX.


Rutledge (Allen), of Athy, co. Kildare. Petition of the Royal Almoner of Ireland for the estate of, as a feoff de se, 17th cent. 1008, f. 171.

Ruttingus (Simon). v. Ruytinx (Symoens).


Ruthven (Patrick). v. Ruytsch (Frederik), M.D., of Amsterdam. Description of insects in his cabinet, 18th cent. 3324, ff. 357-360 b.


Ruthven (Patrick). Letter to J. Petiver, 1699-1710, and n. d. Fr. and Lat. 3336, f. 32; 4037, f. 382; 4040, f. 209; 4063, f. 169; 4084, ff. 119, 162, 228; 4087, f. 127.


Ruytt (Guillaume de). Album amicorum, 1608-1630. 3416.

Ruytt (Guillaume de). Album amicorum, 1608-1630. 3416.

Rychard (John), Plumbus, of London. Inventory by, of J. Barr's goods, 1598. 2177, f. 23.


Ryikes (John), Priest. Translation by, of O. Brunofel's "Almanack," 1538. 1037, ff. 29-40 b.

Rydict. v. Rudyard.

Rydeley, Dr. v. Ridley (Nicholas).

Rye, co. Sussex. Survey of the Haven, 1694. 3335, f. 3.


Ryparius, Boeticus Episcopus. Epistola ad, a Mauroida Monache, 14th cent. 1777, f. 86 b.

Ryley (George). v. Ripley.

Rysby (Willelmus), Magister. Relation de colica passione, 15th cent. 3535, f. 12 b.

2 ll 2.
INDEX.

S

S—(—), M.D. Alchemical notes to, from W. de Ree, 1663. 2517, ff. 83 b—85 b.

S—(C—). Letter to Dr. S. Wall, n. d. 1731, A. f. 87.

S—(D—). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 2295, f. 27.


S—(E—). Medical case, 1720. 3324, f. 262.


S—(J—). Doctrine concerning the transmutation of metals written in 1432, translated from the French, 17th cent. 363, ff. 18—37 b; 3695.

S—(Sir J—). Warrant for a pension to, out of the Exchequer, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 19.

S—(J—). Three months observations of the Low Countries, 17th cent. 1818, ff. 171—176 b; 3213, ff. 11—32 b.

S—(J—). Estimate for naval stores, 1878. 2032, ff. 37 b—50.

S—(J—). Enigma, 17th cent. 3769, f. 27 b.

S—(R—). v. Smith (Richard), Secondary of the Compter.

S—(T—). v. Sherman (T—).

S—(T—). v. Stack (Thomas).


Sabala (Domingo de), of Jamaica. Letter to ——, 1679. Span. 1087, f. 100.


Sabinus. [S. Sabians.

Sabote (John). MS. 1404 was written in the 17th cent. at his cost.

Sacheverell (John). Formerly owned MS. 542.

Sachs (Eneas), Consiliius et Medicus Casarum. Epistola ad, de aquis Villenibios in agro Lucensi, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 88 b—89 b.


— — Verses on “Mr. Bayes,” 17th cent. 3232, f. 5.


— — Autograph in album, [1603—1624]. 3415, f. 21.


Sackville (Robert), 2nd Earl of Dorset Horoscope, 1561. 1697, f. 55.

Sackville (Thomas), Baron Buckhurst and 1st Earl of Dorset; Lord Treasurer. Orders and warrants rel. to the Customs, 1602, 1603, 1603. 817, ff. 1 b, 20 b, 21 b.

— — Letter to, from F. Bacon, 1605. 3078, f. 41 b.


Sacro Bosco (Joannes de), Mathematician, of Halifac. Compilatio computi ecclesiastici, 13th cent. 286, ff. 18a—14 b.

— — Compendium arithmetica ad intelligendum textum ejus, a J. Whytlaw, 1662—3. 1221, f. 1—9.

— — Commentarius in sphaeram ejus, a J. Whytlaw, 1662—1663. 1221, ff. 10—61 b.
Sadleir (Mary), wife of Sir Edwin Sadleir, 2nd Bart., and widow of William Croone, M.D. Accomp of the Cremon lectureships endowed by her will, 1738. 4088, f. 108.

Sadleir (Sir Ralph), English Ambassador to Scotland. Minute of letter to, from Henry VIII., 1543. 3190, ff. 293-294.

Sah, Instructions to, from Henry VIII., 1545. 3190, ff. 249-252 b.

Sadler, Character of, and aphorisms by, 17th cent. 1532, f. 29.

Sadler (John). Appeal from, to his creditors, 17th cent. 3906.


Sael (Henricus), of Amersfoort, in the Netherlands. Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, 1588. Lat. 64, ff. 102-104 b.

Sage, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 46.

Sagredo (—). Consilium medico pro, 17th cent. Ital. 2253, f. 296 b.


Sahl Ibn Bi xhr. Liber introductorius ad astrologiam, 12th cent. 2030, ff. 41-76 b;—15th cent. 311, ff. 7-83 ; 333, ff. 31 b-57 b. Imperf. 620, ff. 25-26 b.

Liber secundus de 50 preceptis, 15th cent. 686, ff. 132-138 b.

Liber imaginum, 15th cent. Extracts. 312, ff. 136 b-147 b;—17th cent. 3947, ff. 101-112.

Saints. Vitae Patrum, 13th cent. 2478, ff. 48-63 b.

Versus festa sanctorum decantantes in unoque mense, 14th cent. 514, f. 9 b.

Legenda Sanctorum, 15th cent. 1386.


St. Agnes Isle, near the Bishop and Clarks rocks, co. Pembroke. Verses on the Lighthouse at, 13th cent. 1983, B. f. 34.

St. Albans, in Germany. Noto de alio S. Albano quam ile qui est in Anglia, 15th cent. Fr. 1464, ff. 161 b-164 b.

St. Albans, Vicount. v. Bacon (Francis).

St. Amand (James), Apothecary to the family of James II. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4078, f. 284.

St. André (Nathanael), Anatomist to George I. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1728]. 4080, f. 293.


St. Andrews, University of, Scotland. Address from, to James II., with signatures, n. d. 2753, ff. 18-25 b.


St. Asaph, see of. Royal letter ordering the tithes of Gwyddelwern Rectory to be continued to the Vicars Choral of St. Asaph, [1646]. 856, f. 24 b.

Bishop of. v. Tanner (Thomas).

St. Austin’s Lathco, co. Kent. Accompt of receipts from assessments in, 1645. 2723, f. 142.


St. Bartholomew’s Hospital. e. London, City of.

St. Botolph’s Church, Bishopsgate, e. London.

St. Christopher’s Isle, W. Indies. Detention of, by the French Governor of Barbados, 1668. Fr. and Engl. 1519, ff. 241, 243 b.

Letter from the French governor relative to its restitution to the English, n. d. Fr. 1513, ff. 246-248 b.


St. Clare (Dr. —), of London. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 238.

St. Clare (Julia). M. Bacon elegia querula ad, 17th cent. 396, f. 16.

St. Cleer, co. Cornwall. Inscription on the "Other Half" stone in, 1610. 3922, f. 154.

St. Cross Hospital, near Winchester, co. Hants. v. Winchester.

Saint Denis (Charles de), Seigneur de St. Evremond. v. Marguetal de Saint-Denis.

St. Didier. v. Lenojon de St. Didier (Alexandre Toussaint).

St. Enoder, co. Cornwall. Warrant for granting an annual fair at, to F. Luttrel, 1661. 856, f. 10.

St. Ethelburga Church. v. London.
St. Evremond, Seigneur de. v. Marguetel de Saint-Denis (Charles de).


St. Gelays (Charles de), Chancière d'Angoulême, Seigneur et Archiprêtre de Rouillac, et Archidiacre d'Ascenay en l'Eglise de Luçon. Confessional compiled by, 18th cent. 2456.

St. George, Feast of. Memoranda of its celebrations at Windsor, 1519, 1610. 1494, ff. 44, 86 b.

St. George (Gerbier), of Tangier. Papers relating to his death, 1770, 1777. 5512, ff. 286, 275.

Saint-German (Christopher), of the Inner Temple. Doctor and Student: a legal treatise, 17th cent. Extract. 1441, f. 2.


St. Giles’ Church, Cripplegate. v. London.


—— Account of inmates in St. Giles Workhouse, 1727. 4021, f. 177.

St. Gouraud, Seigneur de. v. Vivonne (Jean de).

St. Helena Isle. Views of, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1040, ff. 53 b.

St. Helen’s Church. v. London.

St. Hill (Samuel), of Exeter. Letter to Dr. T. Browne, 1681. 4082, f. 154.

Saint Hyacinthe. v. Cordonnier de Saint Hyacinthe (Hyacinthe).


St. Jago de la Vega, in Bayti, W. Indies. Address from the Council to the Governor, 1731. 3986, ff. 34–36.

St. James Abbey, near Northampton. Correspondence of the Abbots with Henry, Abbat of Missenden, giving notice of a visitation to his Abbey, 1508. Lat. 747, f. 68.

St. James Church, Duke’s Place. v. London.


St. John (——). Medical prescriptions for, from Dr. Coxe, 17th cent. 1533, f. 118.


St. John (Sir John), Sheriff of co. Buckingham. Precept to the bailiff of the three hundreds of Aylesbury to convene a panel of a jury before the Justices itinerant, 1502. Lat. 747, f. 90.

St. John (Oliver), of Marlborough, co. Wilt. Discourse to the Mayor of Marlborough against Benevolences, [1614]. 1856, f. 1.

St. John (Oliver), 1st Viscount Grandison. Privy Council letters to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1626, 1637. 3327, ff. 89,103.

St. John (Oliver), Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. Bill of the Star Chamber against, [1629]. 1190, f. 103.

—— Argument concerning the ship-money, 1637. 1585, ff. 2–41 b.

—— Speech on Hampden’s case of ship-money, 1641. 3293, ff. 21–71.


St. Johns (——). Postmortem examination on, 1705. 3329, f. 75.

St. John’s College, Cambridge. v. Cambridge, University of.

St. Just, co. Cornwall. Payments towards the grand assessment and rates of the poor in, 1655–1659. 813, f. 84.

St. Katharine’s Colman Church. v. London.

St. Katharine’s Creed Church. v. London.

St. Katharine’s Tower Church. v. London.


St. Lawrence Church, Old Jewry. v. London.

St. Leger (Sir Anthony), Lord Deputy of Ireland. Character of, and aphorisms by, 17th cent. 1553, f. 28 b.

St. Leger (Nicholas). Letter to, from his stepson, H. Finch, 1577. Lat. 2737, f. 1 b.
INDEX.

St. Leonard's Church, Shoreditch. v. London.

St. Liz (Alicia de), wife of Simon, Earl of Northampton. Seal, temp. Hen. II. Copy, 18th cent. 3424, f. 8 b.

St. Malo, in France. Account of its bombardment by Lord Berkeley, 1685. 3065, f. 64.

St. Martin de Bello. v. Battle Abbey, co. Sussex.

St. Martin's in the Fields Parish, co. Middlesex. Accounts of the works at St. James' Palace, 1644. 1706, ff. 1-5.

— Account by G. Bonnivet of a female dwarf exhibited at Charing Cross, 1677. Fr. 1028, f. 8.

St. Mary de Pratis Abbey, near Leicester. Correspondence of the Abbot with Henry, Abbot of Missenden, giving notice of a visitation to his monastery, 1506. Lat. 747, f. 68.

St. Mary Hill Church. v. London.

St. Mary's Church, Whitechapel. v. London.


St. Nicholas, Cape, Canada East. Sailing course from to Havana, 17th cent. 2392, f. 39.

St. Olave's Church, Hart Street. v. London.

St. Paul's Church, Shadwell. v. London.

St. Peter's Poore Church. v. London.

St. Pierre (Charles Travers Castel de), Abbé. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. Fr. 4043, ff. 246, 249.

— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1714. Fr. 4068, f. 89.


St. Sauveur le Vicomte Abbey, Coutances diocese. Formerly owned MS. 3103.


St. Thomas Hospital. v. London, City of.

St. Victor (— de), Sieur; Oculist. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. Fr. 4060, f. 239.


Sainte Aldegonde (Marie de Marign de). v. Marign van Sant Aldegonde (Maris van).

Sainte-Marthe (Sévrale de), the Elder. Quodam ex ejus Elogiorum libro 1. de Fernello, 17th cent. 1054, f. 5 b.

Ste. Maure (Hector de), Baron de Montmaur. Sonnet sur la mort de Marquis de Montesier, par Combalaud, 1635. 895, f. 58.

Saire (Fr.—). J. de Sponde's Reply to a Protestant's Confession of Faith, translated by, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 29-36.

Saiete (Capt. Griffin), of Tangier. Petition to Col. H. Norwood, 1669. 3299, f. 103.

— Information of, on the quarrel between Col. Assopp and —, Carpenter, 1649. 3514, f. 28.

Sala (Angelo), Vincentianus; of Venice. Varias ab ipso Londini amisit communicata, et a Domino Conway habitas, 1647. 2079, ff. 131 b-136.

— Extracts from his works, 1652. 3765.

— Quodam ex, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 85 b-126.

— Hematologia, 17th cent. Extract. 3634, f. 56.

— Annotationes ex ejus tractatu, "De erroribus tum Galenistarum tum chymicorum in preparatione medicinarum," 17th cent. 665, f. 5.

Sala (Giovanni Domenico), Professor of Medicine at Padua. Methodus resolendi casus medicos pro doctoratus examine privatim tradita Patavii, 1620. 193, ff. 2-92; Imperf. 198, ff. 72 b-76 b; 443, ff. 69-95 b; 727, ff. 1-38; 3010, ff. 1-29 b; 3159, ff. 1-64 b.

— De medicamentis lenientibus, preparantibus, pargantibus, nee non de cura recta administranda, 17th cent. 184, ff. 129-151.


Sala (Julius), M.D., of Padua. Consilium medicum, 1643. 2253, ff. 239 b-232 b.
INDEX

Salamanca, University of, in Spain. Disputationes medicæ in Universitate Salmanticensi habitæ, 17th cent. 2989.


Salesby, co. Lincoln. Inscriptions and arms in the church, copied by F. Thynne, 1589. 3836, f. 50 b.


— Letter to the Governor of, from Col. H. Norwood, 1669. 3510, f. 91.

— Information to the English Consul at Cadiz for surprising Salee pirates, 1674. 3511, f. 255.


Salernitana Schola. v. Mediciana (Johannes de).

Salerno, University of, in Apulia. Versus de regimine sanitatis a doctoribus Salernitans editis, 15th cent. 351, ff. 42-92 b.

— Versus medicinales a Schola Salernitana Carolo Magno, Francorum Regi, scripti, 15th cent. 3229.

— Tabula Salernitana, 13th cent. 2989, ff. 218-233;—14th cent. 3550, ff. 77-94.

— Tabulae Magistri Salerni, cum glossulis, 14th cent. 3494.

Salgadus (Jacobus). Hispanus; Presbyter Conversus. Retorico Introsionis Oratiorum Dominici, Symboli, et Decalogii in Protestantes directa; temp. Chas. II. 800.

— Letter to Dr. J. Downes, n. d. Lat. 203, f. 40.

Salgeia (Catalina Bernarda i). v. Bernarda i Salgeia.

Saliceto (Wilhelmus de), Physician, of Picenza. Chirurgia, 1462. 2.

Salien (—), Chirurgium. Treatment of a medical case at Thor, near Lisle, in the Contat Venaissin, [1735]. Fr. 4067, f. 132.


Salina (—), M.D., of Leghorn. Medical opinion, 26 Sept. 1707. Lat. 4041, f. 31.

Salisbury, co. Wilt. Accoupts of payments to the Dean and others, and for the Cathedral clock, temp. Edw. IV. 147, f. 114 b—115 b.

—, See of. Letter to the Chapter, from Archbishop Becket, 1166. Copy, 14th cent. Imperf. 1777, f. 9 b.


—, Countess and Earls of. v. Cecil.

Salisbury (W.—). Letter to —, 1716. 3889, f. 105.


Salkeid (John), Incumbent of Wellington, co. Somera. Treatise of Angels, 17th cent. 2594, ff. 1—5.

Sall (Andrew), D.D., Chancellor of Casket, Ireland. Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1679—1680. 1008, ff. 291, 247, 291, 275, 277.

Salleneuvre (Peter de). Letter to Lord Falkland, 1626. Fr. 3827, f. 87.


Salmasius (Claudius). v. Saumaise (Claude de).
Salmon (Charles). Description of the Bahamas Banks, 1687. 45, f. 71 b.
Salmon (Peter), M.D. Medical receipts, 17th cent. 3208, ff. 103-116 b.
Salmon (William), Empiricus. Pharmacoepia Salmoniana, 17th cent. 2139.
Salmon (Dr. William). Astrological extracts from, 17th cent. 2283, ff. 29 b-46 b.
Salurnium. v. Saumur, in France.
Salomon, King of Israel. Opus de arte magica, ab Honorio ordinatum, 14th cent. 313; 3854, ff. 112-113 9.
—— Clavides of Solomon, 1572. 3847, ff. 2-66; 1685. Imperf. 3803, ff. 111-114; 1684, 2731; 17th cent. Fr. 5091; 3846, ff. 1-47; 3893, ff. 100-179.
—— Key of Knowledge, 17th cent. 3645, ff. 1-21.
Salopla (Ricardus de). Expositio textuum Aristotelis et Hermetis, 15th cent. 3744, ff. 54-60.
Saltpetra. The resolution of all the judges of England concerning digging of saltpetra, 1625. 1039, f. 93.
Saluste (Guillaume de), Sieur du Bartas. Extract du seemeine de C. de Gamon contre celle de, 17th cent. 2553, ff. 43-47.
Salvador (Juan), Master Apothecary, of Barcelona. Letters to J. Petiver, 1706-1717. Fr., Engl. and Lat. 4064, ff. 124, 176, 184, 218, 224, 254, 256; 4065, ff. 1, 13, 17, 20, 34, 52, 156, 230, 231, 236, 244, 256, 257, 277.
—— Letters to Dr. Lecan, 1711, and n. d. Fr. 3383, f. 27; 4067, f. 154.
—— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1712-1717. Fr., Lat. and Engl. 4048, f. 88; 4044, f. 94; 4045, ff. 53, 64.
Salvado de Mendosa (Alfonso), Governor of Tarifa. Letter to Lord Belasyse, 1665. Span. Orig. and Copy. 1953, f. 88; 3499, f. 56.
—— Letter to, from Lord Belasyse, 1665. Span. 3499, f. 2.
Salviati (Giovanni Vincenzo). Marchese. Canzone al, per L. Magalotti, 1703. 2756, ff. 78-80 b.
Salvini (Antonio Maria), Abate. Poesie Toscani per, alla Marchesa Strozzi, 17th cent. 2756, ff. 83, 87, 91 b, 92, 103, 107, 107 b.
Salwey (Dr. William). Directions to, from his cousin, W. Charleton, 1686. Draft. 3962, f. 136.
—— Letters to his cousin, W. Charleton, 1674, 1675. 3962, ff. 191, 301.
Saly. v. Salec.
Sambach (Richard), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4077, f. 149.
Samber (Samuel Legg), of Dorchester, co. Dorset. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1743. 4077, ff. 107, 150.
Sambrooke (Franciscus). Collectio numismatum Imperatorum Romanorum a Julio Cesar ad Justinianum, 17th cent. 2954.
—— Papers relating to his collections of coins and medals, 17th cent. 3407.
Sambrooke (Samuel). Institution of the anatomy of man, 1630. 415.
Samby (Caleb). Horoscope, 1653. 1778, f. 3.
Saminez (——). Alchemical processes, 17th cent. 1744, ff. 160-172 b.
Sammarthanus (Scevola). v. Sainte-Marthe (Scevole), the Elder.
Sammonious (Quintus Serenus). t. Serenus Sammonicus (Quintus).
Sampson (Henry), M.D., of London. Letters to, from N. Bann, 1861. 123, ff. 4, 9, 11.
INDEX.


— Experimenta de serpenti curio ex Salis Vita Johannis, translata per, 15th cent. 2135, f. 52.

v. also Platearius (Jeanne).

Sancto Projecto (Johannes de). Liber virtutum, et editio pro vulneribus, 14th cent. 109, ff. 1–9, 9 b–13.

Sancto Victore (Hugo de). Letters to G. de Mauritaria Flava, on Christ’s soul, 14th cent. Lat. 1777, ff. 95 b–99.

— De virginitate B. Maria, 14th cent. Imperf. 1777, f. 99.

Sanctorius (Sanctorius), M.D. Respondsum ejus questioni de peste per boum carnem illata, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 91 b–94 b.

Sanctus (Marianus), Physicus Barolitanus. De modo examinandi medicos chirurgos, 17th cent. 2117, ff. 208 b–219.

— Method for examination of surgeons, 17th cent. 2821.

Sanctus Desiderius. v. Limonje de St. Didier (Alexandre Toussaint).


Sanders (——). Prediction for the year 1659, 17th cent. 1009, f. 134.


Sandis (Robert). Formerly owned MS. 5.


San Domingo, W. Indies. Account of, 17th cent. 2292, ff. 15–27.

— Sailing courses to, from Porto Rico and La Dominica, 17th cent. 2292, f. 37.

— Sailing course from, to Honduras, 17th cent. 2292, f. 37 b.

— Route from, to Honduras, 16th cent. Span. 4028, f. 6.

Sampson (Richard), Bishop of Chichester and of Coventry and Lichfield. Instructions to, as Ambassador to Charles V., 25 Sept., 1522. 3389, ff. 116–118.


— Letter to, from Henry VIII., 1525. 3389, ff. 79–80 b.

— Instructions to, as Commissioner to Scotland, 1551. 2442, f. 140.


Samwairs (Peter), Rector of Bedale, co. York. Letter to Dr. S. Collins, 1684. 1823, f. 43.

San: (Richard). Horoscopes, 1613. 3722, ff. 155 b, 156.

Sanabria (Gabriel Gomez de). v. Gomez de Sanabria (Gabriel).


— Coronation oath administered by, to James II., 1685. Copy. 79, f. 200.

— Verses by a nonjuror on White’s engraving of, 17th cent. 179, A. f. 152 b.


Sancto Amando (Johannes de), Canon of Tours. Arole medicinarum, 13th cent. 342, ff. 104–130;—15th cent. 213, ff. 65 b–91.

— Aureole, abbreviata per C. Allo, 16th cent. 2411, ff. 61–70.


Sancto Angelo (Donato de). Libro de Maniscalchia, 16th cent. 8926.


INDEX.

Sandoval (Catarina), daughter of Francisco, 1st Duke of Lerma and wife of Pedro, 7th Count of Lemos, Ambassador at Rome. MS. 264 was dedicated to, in 1610.

Sands, Dr., Archbishop of York. v. Sandys (Edwin).

Sands, Lady. Salve for wounds, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 10 b.

Sands (Sr.). Scheme of nativity, 1632. 1707, f. 4 b.


Sandwich, co. Kent. Bill of Lord Peterborough in favour of the Mayor of, upon the Lord Treasurer, 1661. Copy. 1856, f. 73 b.

——— Description of, by Dr. E. Browne, 1693. 1911-1913, f. 196.

Sandwich, Earl of. v. Montagu (Edward).

Sandys (Edwin), Archbishop of York, ——Diocese of the abusing of, by Sir R. Stapleton, 1553. 2531, f. 150.

Sandys (Sr. Edwin). Notes from his "Europe Speculum," 16th cent. 3722, ff. 72 b-77.

Sandys (Francis), son of Sir Martin. Sandys. Royal letter to grant him a lease of a third life on Misterton Rectory, temp. Charles II. 856, f. 25.

Sandys (George). Post. Paraphrase on the Song of Solomon, with dedication to Qu. Henrietta Maria, 17th cent. 1000, ff. 376 b-385.


Sankey (W[illiam ?]), of Dublin. Letter to Dr. E. Borlase, 1681. 1008, f. 315.


——— Route from, to the Canary Isles, 16th cent. Span. 4028, ff. 54 b-58.

——— Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1898. 3665, f. 5.


San Phelipe de Austria. v. Oruro, in Bolivia, S. America.


Sanson (Joannes). Formerly owned MS. 3102.

Sta. Marta, South America. Coast marks from, to Cartagena, 17th cent. 2292, f. 35 b.

Santarelli (Antonio), Jesuit. Censura sacra facultatis Theologicam Parisiensem lata contra ejus librum, "De haresi, schismate, etc., et de potestate summi Pontificis in his delictis puniendis," 1626. 179, a. f. 64.

——— Articles and propositions made by the Parliament of Paris to the Jesuits by reason of his work "De Haresi, etc." [1638]. Ital. 2046, ff. 1-5.


Sante (John), Abbot of Abbington. Licence from, as commissary of Pope Sixtus IV., to choose a confessor, 1477. Lett. 1044, f. 253.

Santigion (Giovanni Battista). Letter to A. Magliabechi, 1683. Ital. 4002, f. 211.

Santiago Isla, Cape Verde Isles. Sailing course from, to Brasil, 17th cent. 2392, f. 39 b.

——— Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3965, f. 32.

Santini (Nicolas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1701. 4038, f. 211.


Sanuta (Nicolaos), Bononiensis. Oratio apud Episcopum Tusculanum ut mulieribus ornamenta restituantur, 15th cent. 2377.

Saphirus, Magister. Liber majorum operum, de diversis modis operandi in arte alchymica, 14th cent. 323, ff. 84 b-95.


——— De curatione febrorum, 1556. 3045, ff. 67-111 b.

Saracens. History of, 17th cent. 1709, ff. 94-115 b.

Sarspion, the Younger. Aggregationem liber, 15th cent. Imperf. 274, ff. 1-80 b.


Sare (John). Note of his birth, 1669. 3757, f. 52 b.

Sarant (Thomas), of Dean, co. Glouc. Formerly owned MS. 780.

Sarmiento de Acuña (Diego), Conde de Condornar; Spanish Ambassador in England. Anagram on, 1837. 1489, f. 12.

Sarpi (Fra Paolo). v. Paolo, Servita [Pietro Sarpi].

Sarrão (Joannes). Annotations and index to D. de Sorin’s and J. Bravo’s medical tracts, 1692. Lat. 366.

Sarrasin (Jean François). Sonnets, 17th cent. Fr. 895, ff. 12, 60.

Sarrasin (Jean François). v. Sarrasin.

Satires, Poetical. v. Poetry.

Satires, Prose. Way to decipher the name of the Beast in Rev. xiii., 17th cent. 3644, ff. 79–85.

Satires on the manners and trades of the people of London, circ. 1620. 163, ff. 47 b–58.

Political squib on the court of Charles II., intitled, “A paper of sale left by Mr. Kary,” 17th cent. 647, f. 123.

A new bill of sale at Peters Coffee House in Covent Garden, circ. 1690. 1009, f. 142.

Lampoon on the coat of arms of Sir J. Presbyter, 17th cent. 2363, f. 1.

Saturninus, St., Bishop of Toulouse. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1586, f. 130 b.


Letters to, from J. Hübner, 1640. Lat. 639, ff. 67–74 b, 149–151 b, 201–205 b.

Saumur, in France. Catalogus plantarum nascentium circa Salmurium, 17th cent. 2786, ff. 2–27 b.

Saunders (William), of Harbledown, co. Kent. Lease of land in Chatham to W. Biglowe, 1596. 746, f. 64.

Saunders (William). Formerly owned MS. 4091.

Saunders (Anne), Prisoner in Newgate. Lamentation, in verses, 17th cent. 1896, ff. 8–11.

Saunders (Sir Edmund), Chief Justice of the King’s Bench. Opinions by, on cases relating to the College of Physicians, 1682. 3914, ff. 20, 29, 26 b.

Saunders (P.—). Owned, in 1606, MSS. 2008; 2008.

Saunders (Thomas), of co. Hertford. Letter to Dr. Glisson, 1671. 1116, f. 44.

Saunders (William), of Witchford, co. Worcs. Formerly owned MS. 565.

Savage (Duglas), daughter of William Savage, of Castle Reuben. Grant of the wardship of, to H. Gilbert, temp. Chas. II. 886, f. 28 b.

Savage (John), of Birmingham. Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. 4065, f. 123.

Savage (Thomas), 2nd Earl Rivers. Warrant for a grant to, of the privilege of holding a market weekly and two fairs yearly at Frodsham, temp. Chas. II. 886, f. 26.


Savery (Sarlett), of Chisleston. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729–1733. 4050, f. 204; 4051, ff. 72, 73; 4053, ff. 36, 37.

Savile (An—). Letter to Dr. S. Collins, n. d. 1393, f. 15.

Savile (George), 1st Marquis of Halifax. Maxims of state, 1694. 2890, ff. 8–11 b.

Letter to, from H. Power, 1683. 1396, f. 43 b.

Savile (Sir Henry), Provost of Eton College. Letter to, from Lord Verulam, 17th cent. 629, ff. 248–250.

Savile (Henry), brother of George, 1st Marquis of Halifax. Letter to E. Sherburne, 1672. 1519, f. 118.

Savoy Church. v. London.


— Duches of. EMMANUEL PHILL-BERT. Canzone in lode de l’ainra dal cui latte fu risanata a Niza Margherita di Francia, Duchessa di Sauzia, 1560. 2421.


— Sonnet a leur Altesse Royales de Savoye, par M. Le Pays, 1665. 594, f. 3.

— Sonnet à, par F. Boniel, 17th cent. 895, f. 3.

— Sonnet à, par — Tiger 17th cent. 895, f. 4.
INDEX.

Saye, Louise de, Mother of Francis I.; Regent of France. v. France, Kings of Francis I.


Saxo (Christophorus), Student of Theology at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1692. 2860, f. 33.


JOHN GEORGE I. Articles of peace with the Emperor Matthias, 1635. 22, f. 10 b. Autographs of him and Magdalena Sybilla his second wife in album, 1610. 3415, f. 10.


Saxton (—). Algorismus, cum commento, 15th cent. 513, ff. 26–43.

Say and Sele, Baron and Viscount. v. Fiemnes.


Scaccia (Cesare), M.D., of Fabriano, Italy. MSS. 1656 and 1669 were dedicated to, in 1596, by his brother Durante.

Scaccia (Durante), M.D., of Fabriano, Italy. Subsidium medicinae, lib. I., 1596. Engl. transl. 1656; 1660.


Scales (Robert de), 6th Baron Scales. Seal, [1389–1402]. Copy, 18th cent. 3424, f. 4 b.


Episodion H. Castanei, 16th cent. 2764, f. 130.

Genestliacon P. Malizzo scriptum, 16th cent. 2764, f. 183.

Agathia Epigrammata LXIII.–LXXX., Latina versa per, 16th cent. 2764, f. 145–150.


Scammerson (William), Soldier at Tangier. Charge against, for theft, 1669. 3514, f. 4.


Searborough, Earl of. v. Lumley (Richard).

Searborough (Robert). Warrant for granting to, the place of Falconer in ordinary, 1662. 856, f. 10 b.
Schacht (——), M.D. v. Schacht (Lucas).


Schamberg (M—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4050, f. 268.

Scharpius (Claudius), M.D. Consilia medica, 17th cent. 2533, ff. 210 b-216.


Schaumius (Fridericus), Consil Reipublica Franciorum et Provinceul Marchie Adissor. Horoscope, 1563. 1770, f. 154.

Schedius (Paulus), called Paulus Melissus. Petition to Qu. Elizabeth, [1578]. Lat. 3299, f. 39.

Schoel (Christian), Senator of Denmark. Letter to, from B. Severinius, 1649. Lat. 2870, f. 39.


Schechius (Jacobus), the Elder; Professor of Philosophy and Medicine at Tubingen. Ex ejus annotatis in Aristotelis libros ethiconum sex priores quaedam annotatulis, 16th cent. 108, ff. 44-55.

Scheiner (Christophorus), German Jesuit. Puntographice seu ars delineandi res quaestionem per parallelogrammum lineare, 1631. 531, ff. 283-284.


Schehalmer (Sigismundus Philo), Eclesiae Patris apud Hamburg Archid daemonus. Versus in ejus effigiem ab ejus filio Johanne, 17th cent. 2893, f. 125.

Schedlerus (Christophorus), Hamburgo-Saxo. Biographical notice of, 17th cent. Lat. 2888, f. 124.

Schoellenbergerus (Johannes Christophorus), Student of Philosophy at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1693. 2860, f. 73 b.

Schoellhammer (Sigismundus). Memoria de N. Staphorst, 17th cent. 2888, f. 144.
Scheuchzer (Jean Jacques), Sen., of Zürich. Sermons on Job, 18th cent. Fr. transl. Imperf. 3403.

--- Biographies of writers of Natural History, letter C, 18th cent. Lat. 3402.

--- Pharmacis e varis authoribus contractar clarius idea, 1721. 3455, ff. 6-215.

--- Remarks on the comparative height of mountains, 18th cent. 4026, ff. 16-75, 147.

--- Apospasmatium historic planterum Helvetiorum cum figuris, 17th cent. 4015, ff. 18-18.


--- Letter to Sir H. Sloane (under cover to his son J. G. Scheuchzer), 1725. Fr. 4065, f. 298.

--- Letters to his son, Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1724-1728, and n. d. Germ. 1968, ff. 25 b, 49; 3223, f. 35 b; 4066, ff. 10, 56; 4067, ff. 135, 137.

--- Letter to Dr. J. Freind, 1726. Lat. 4066, f. 1.

--- Letter to, from his brother John, 1725. Fr. 4065, f. 329.


--- Letter to, from 1728. Lat. Extract. 4049, ff. 98.

--- Owned MSS. 3129-3131.

--- Engraving of, 18th cent. 3331, f. 50 b.

Scheuchzer (J. an Jacques), Jun., Secretary to a Swiss Regiment at Nantes. Letters to his brother, Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728, and n. d. Fr. 4066, ff. 35, 41, 42, 46; 4067, ff. 136, 138.


--- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. Fr. 4052, f. 50.

Scheuchzerus (Johannes), Professor of Natural Philosophy at Zürich. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708, 1720. Lat. 4041, ff. 172; 4045, f. 294.

—— Letter to J. Petiver, 1708. Lat. 4064, f. 175.

—— Letter to his brother, Jean Gaspard, 1724. Fr., Germ. and Lat. 3383, f. 36.

Schaunemann (Henningsus). Quadam medica ex, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 136 b, 167 b, 175.

Schi Coke (T—), Secretary to “His Excellency Frederick de Thom.” Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 252.


Schironius (——), Dean of Montpelier University. v. Schironius (Joannes).

Schlaeger (Julius Carolus). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. Lat. 4057, f. 5.


Schlebusch (Joannes), Reipublica Hamburgensis Consul. Programma in ejus funere, a M. Kirstenio, 1650. 2885, ff. 126–129.


Schley (Michael), of Born; Student of Theology at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1692. 2380, f. 78.


Schmid (Andreas), of Gilla an der Spree, Berlin. Autograph in album, 1693. 2380, f. 68.

Schneider (Conrad Victor), Professor of Medicine at Wittenburg. Annotata ejus in Pharmacopoeiam Augustanam, 1661. 2880, ff. 16–13.


—— Liber de catarrhis specialissimis, 1667. Extracts. 2853.


—— Versus in laudem M. Tilingii, 17th cent. 1525, f. 109 b.


—— Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728. Fr. 4006, f. 33, 52.


Schonaseus (Balthasarus), of Haarden. Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, 1593. Lat. 64, f. 129.

Schönbrunn (Christian Ernst), Student of Laws at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 25.

Schönburg (Jean Caspar de); Baron. Autograph in album, [1603 – 1638]. 3415, f. 25 b.

Schönmger (Johannes Adamus), of Ülsitz in Voigtland, in Saxony. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 49.

Schooten (Franciscus a), Jim. Of the excellency of algebra by, 17th cent. 2384, ff. 87–95.

Schöpfelin. v. Schoepflin.

Schoore (Lodewijk van), Imperial Commissioner at Brussels. Articles for protection of English and German merchants, 1545. Fr. 2103, f. 197.

Schorne (John), Rector of North Marnon, co. Bucks. Prayer to, for deliverance from the age, 16th cent. Lat. vers. 389, f. 92.


Schrader (Fredericus), M.D., Professor of Medicine at Helmstadt. Letters to C. Sibelius a Goer, 1679–1687. Lat. and Germ. 2729, ff. 41, 80, 87, 141, 204.


Schreckenfuschius (Philippus Gualtherus). Prescripta et observationes medicarum, 17th cent. 1337; 1348.


Schrijver (Pieter). Verses on his picture, 16th cent. Dutch. 2764, f. 67.

Schröder (B—). Formerly owned MS. 1244.
Schröder (Christophorus Paulus), Medicus. Autograph in album, 1693. 2890, f. 18.

Schröder (Samuel), Student of Theology at Leipsig. Autograph in album, 1693. 2890, f. 45.

Schröderus (Joannes), Burgomaster of Hamburg. Elogium funebre E. Wordenhoﬁi scriptum a, 1667. 2888, ff. 198–202.

Schröder (Adolphus Dietericus), Hamburgensis. Disputatio medica inauguralis de catalapsi, [1692]. 2881, ff. 95–113.


Appropriata præcipuorum symptomatum, 1661. 2880, ff. 143–183.

Excerpta medica et physica, 1667. 2840, A. B.

Vetus et nova doctrina de catarrhis ac eos curandi methodus, 1667. 2856.

Resolutiones casum medicinalium, 1692. 2852.


Consilia medica, 17th cent. 2882, ff. 92–181, passim.

Medical correspondence, 1666–1704. Lat. and Germ. 2876.

Schrödter (G—.), of Gustrow, in Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Wrote MS. 2851, A. ff. 2–156 b.

Schoeder, Familia de. Vita et fata Schoederrorum famæ et scriptoríorum, 17th cent. 2890, ff. 1–9 b.


Schoeder (Johann), M.D., of Frankfurt on the Main. Vires medicamentum omnium in pharmacopœa Schroederiana recensita, 1648. 623, ff. 2–69 b.

Notes on his chemical treatment of minerals by Dr. S. Bellingham, late 17th cent. Lat. 644.

Index pharmaceuticum preparatum et medicamentorum officinalium in ejus pharmacopœa, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 294–318, passim.

SLOANE INDEX.

Schoeodt (Gustav), Chaplain to the Danish Legation in Spain and France. De vitis et imaginibus virorum illustrium, 18th cent. 2854.

— Index controversiarum omnis generis, 1720. 2880.

Correspondence, 1646–1721. Lat., Fr., and Germ. 2877.

Correspondence and papers relating to numismatics, 1703–1705. Fr., Lat. and Germ. 2878.


Catalogues of his library, 18th cent. Lat. 2841; 2887, f. 62–76.

Schuchzer, Dr. v. Schuchzer (Jean Gaspard), M.D.


Schulzius (Bartholdus Hieronymus), of Tondern, in Denmark. Letter to J. C. Fabricius, 1650. Lat. 2144, f. 139.

Letter to, from J. C. Fabricius, 1650. Lat. 2144, f. 135.

Schumacher (Dr—.). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1730. Fr. 4050, f. 193; 4051, ff. 79, 101.


Schumannus (Christian), M.D. Autograph in album, 1692. 2890, f. 44.

Schupp (Johann Balthasar), Professor of Eloquence and History at Marsey. Biographical notice of, with verses on, 1661. Lat. 2888, ff. 150–157 b.

Schurman (Anna Maria a). Extremure quartain on the picture of, by D. Hein- sius, 17th cent. Lat. 2704, f. 40.

Epigrams on, 17th cent. Lat., Fr., and Dutch. 2764, f. 41.

Schurman (Hinrich Christian), of Läns- burg. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 87.

Schursfleischius (Conrad Samuel). Collegium de notitia auctorum habitum Wittberga, 1688. 2851, A. ff. 2–156 b.


Scho t (Christopher). Royal grants to, of certain mines, 1565. 2480, ff. 1–10.

Schu ecker (Thomas), of Halle, in Wurttemberg. Autograph inscription written with his feet, 1580. Lat. and Germ. 2764, f. 10.
INDEX.


Schwartz (Julius Heinricus), Student of Laws at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1699. 2360, f. 11.


Schwarz (B—H—), Student of Laws at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 12.


Schwenckfeld (Caspar), of Greifenberg. Uses and virtues of compound medicines, taken out of, 17th cent. 1696.

Schwerin (Ernst Ludwig von). Autograph in album, 1612. 3415, f. 50.

Schylander (Corneline), Abissensia; Physician at Antwerp. Practica chirurgius, 1577. 339.

Schyronius (Joannes), Dean of the University of Montpelier. Institutionum medicinae facienda libri tres, 17th cent. 150, ff. 1–131 b.

Methodus curativa morborum, 17th cent. 3045, f. 137 b.


Divisio scientiarum, 13th cent. 2030, ff. 9 b–10.

Tabule artium et scientiarum, 17th cent. 2138, ff. 256–261.

Definitions of the seven liberal sciences, 17th cent. 3269, f. 15 b.

Project du Roy Louis XV. of faire faire une collection de tout ce qui concerne les belles sciences de 1716 à 1724, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 250–259.

Scilla (Agostino), Pittore di Napoli. La vano speculazione disingannata dal senso. With short notes by a Fellow of the Royal Society, 18th cent. 3223, ff. 59–74.


Scogan (John), Court Jester to Edward IV. Dictich, late 15th cent. Lat. 747, f. 49 b.

Scoo (Mag. Michael), Astrologer to the Emperor Frederic II. Quasitio curiosa de natura solis et lune, 16th cent. Eng. 320, ff. 123–125 b.

Pillula, 16th cent. 3138, f. 155 b.

Scot (Thomas), Rector of St. Saviour's, Norwich. "Vox populi or News from Spayne," 17th cent. 1435, ff. 194–203.

Scot (Thomas), Regicide. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.

Scotch Merchants Company. Proceedings of their trade with Africa and the Indies, 1696. 3612, ff. 43–92.


--------. Sovereigns of. History of, from Alexander III. to David II., circ. 1600. 1296.


Litterae communissimae Scotiae de ejus matrimonio cum Edwardo II., 1290. Fr. Copy. 3199, f. 117 b.

--------. JOHN BAILLIE. Safe-conduct to his Commissioners from Edward I., 1291. Fr. Copy. 3199, f. 118 b.

--------. ROBERT I. Pedigrees of the Kings from Robert Bruce to James VI., 18th cent. 3199, f. 218.


--------. Buulla Johannis XXII. Papae de ejus coronatione, 1329. Copy. 3199, f. 86.


--------. JAMES III. Examination of G. Buchanan’s description of his character, 17th cent. 3199, f. 84.

--------. JAMES IV. Transcripts by Dr. R. Gray of original State papers, from 1513 to 1603, relating to Scottish History, 18th cent. 3199.


--------. Description of the crown sent him by the Pope, 17th cent. 3198, f. 2.

--------. Song called Christ's Kirk on the Green attributed to, 17th cent. 1489, f. 8.

Examination of, at Fotheringhay Castle, before the Lords of the English Privy Council, 1586. 650, ff. 135.

Letters Patent of Queen Elizabeth directed for the execution of, 1584. 650, f. 139 b.

Collection of such passages as were marked at the Queen's death written to Lord Burghley, by R. Wingfield, 1587. 650, ff. 141-144 b.

Manner of her burial at Peterborough, 1587. 3199, f. 283.


Recipe for marmalade after the fashion of, circa. 1609. 1600, f. 38 b.

JAMES VII. Horoscope, late 17th cent. Pr. 1709, f. 94 b.

Discourse touching, by Sir F. Bacon, 17th cent. 755.

Connected history of Scotland from the imprisonment of Mary Queen of Scots to the execution of Lord Gowrie, 1567-1584. 3199, ff. 175-208 b.

Bonds to be subscribed by his supporters, 1567, 1599. Copies. 3199, ff. 97, 98.

Bond of Scottish nobles and others for the defence of his mother, [1568]. Copy. 3199, f. 35.


Decision of the Scotch Estates on the decease of the Queen of England, 1589. Copy. 3199, f. 16.

Letter from the Scottish nobles to Queen Elizabeth, 1570. Copy. 3199, f. 46.

Instructions from the Scottish nobles to the Queen of Scots' Commissioners to Queen Elizabeth, 1570. Copy. 3199, ff. 58-60.

Writing given by the Scotch Commissioners to the English Commissioners, 1579. Copy. 3199, ff. 52-57 b.

Minute of Lord Shrewsbury's new order with the Qu. of Scots and her servants, 1571. Copy. 3199, f. 43.

Scotland, Sovereigns of. JAMES VI. (continued). Warrant for delivering up Lord Northumberland to Qu. Elizabeth, 1572. Copy. 3199, f. 4.

Reasons for the King of France aiding his mother, circa. 1572. Copy. 3199, ff. 12-14.

Summary by Lord Burghley of articles proposed to the rival parties of Scotland, 1572. Copy. 3199, f. 66.


Declaration of him and his council for reconciling the nobility, 1578. Copy. 3199, f. 62.

Letter to his mother, 1582. Fr. Copy. 3199, f. 287.

Bond of the Scottish nobles against the Duke of Lennox, 1582. Copy. 3199, ff. 296 b-298 b.

Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1583. Copy. 3199, f. 301.

Supplication to, from the Scottish Lords, 1582. Copy. 3199, ff. 304 b-308.

Conference with Secretary Walsingham, 1583. 1586, ff. 34-36.

Proclamation against the Duke of Lennox, 1583. Copy. 3199, f. 310 b-311 b.

Speech to the Estates of Scotland, 1584. 3199, f. 110.

Reasons against his avenging his mother's death, 1587. Imperf. 3199, ff. 111 b, 112.

General state of Scotland, circa. 1590. 3199, ff. 286-292 b.

Bond of Scottish noblemen for preservation of his right to the English crown, 1599. Copy. 3199, f. 10.

Letters to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1601, 1602. 1786, ff. 53-57 b.


The charge of Barbick and other holds on the east marches for camps in Scotland, n. d. 857, f. 106.

Causes of disorders in the Scottish Commonwealth, n. d. 1856, ff. 31-33.

Tract on the Scots having a just claim to exclusive privileges notwithstanding the union of the two kingdoms under James I., by Lusitanus Philadelphus Nomophulax, 17th cent. 73, ff. 109-115 b.
INDEX.

Scott, Sovereigns of. JAMES V. (continued). Description of the country and people, with the king's entertainment, by A. W(eldon), 1617. 3213, ff. 1–10 b.

Pacification of Birks, 1639. 1008, f. 13.

Protestation of the Scottish Covenanters at Edinburgh, 1639. 1008, ff. 15–20.

Intercepted letter from the Scotch Lords to Louis XIII., 1640. Copy. 203, f. 54 b.

Declaration of the Commander-in-Chief in Scotland and his officers, 17th cent. 1893, B. f. 12.

Memoirs of Scottish affairs from 1703 to 1707 by G. Lockhart, 18th cent. 3206.


List of Religious Houses in, 18th cent. 3199, f. 257.

Tracts chiefly relating to the disputes in the church and to the abolition of Episcopacy by the General Assembly, 1666–1698. 650, passim.

Petition to the Synod of, from J. Dury, [1641]. 654, f. 311.

Nobility of. Nomenclator nobilitatis Scotiorum titulorum, 1840. 1816, ff. 78 b–89.

Topography of. Nomina locorum in e G. Buchanan Scotichronicon excerpta, 1640. 1816, ff. 51–89.


Scott of Scots Hall, co. Kent. Notes on pedigree of, 1655. 1429, f. 40 b.


Scott (—). Description of the double horizontal dial, 1713. 2040.


Scott (David), Historian. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727, and n. d. 4048, f. 280; 4060, f. 263.


Scott (James), Duke of Monmouth. Particular of his extraordinary expenses for one year, 1675–1676. 1935, f. 95.

The Obscured Prince or the Black box box'd, 1680. Engl. vers. 655, f. 55.

Verses to his father, Charles II., 17th cent. 921, f. 94.

Scott (John), Bailiff. Bill of grocery for, 1569. 3162, f. 30.

Scott (John), of Bury St. Edmunds. Medical case of Margaret his wife, 1573. Let. 3166, f. 30 b.


Scott (Lady Katharine). Receipt for cock ale, 17th cent. 3756, f. 47 b.


Scott (Robert), Bookseller, of London. Catalogus librorum ex ejus impresso catalogo expressus opera J. Hooke, 1676. 3452, ff. 1–51.


Scotus Erigena (Joannes). Dionysii Areopagiti liber de mystica theologia ex ejus versione, 15th cent. 441, ff. 62 b–71 b.

Dionysii Areopagiti epistola ad Polycarpum ex ejus versione, 15th cent. 441, ff. 71 b–76.

Dionysii Areopagiti ecclesiastica hierarchia cap. IV. ex ejus versione, 15th cent. 441, ff. 76–79.

Scrimshire (William), of Bow Lane. Letter to Professor W. Whiston, 1707. 1926, ff. 137–143.

Scriptoris (Roland), of Lisbon; in Artibus et Medicina Magister: Physicinum artis geonomiae, 15th cent. 3497.

Sedgwick (Adrian). Formerly owned MS. 1471.

Scrope (Sir Car), Bort. Prologue to Etheredge’s comedy, “Sir Fopling Flutter, or The man of mode,” 17th cent. 1458, f. 22.

Scrope (Henry le), 9th Baron Scrope. Letter to, from Lord Herries, 1588. 3193, f. 37 b.

Scrymgeour (——), M.D. Quoted ex ejus adversaria medicin, 17th cent. 174, ff. 1–15 b.

Seryvyns, of Skawdones Manor in Stradbill, Family of. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 106 b.

Sculpture. v. Art.

Scouteler, Dr. v. Scheuchzer (Jean Gaspard), M.D.

Seals. Papers relating to ancient seals, 1591–1703. 3424.


Seamer (Mary), of Ishenbank, co. Middl. Decree for her excommunication, 1677. Lett. 2725, f. 135.

Seamer (——), Dr. Directions conc. Glauber’s Alcohest, 17th cent. 751, ff. 142, 150.

Seare at Seere (Henry), of Hoof, co. SUS. Formerly owned MS. 3456.


Seare (John). Letters to, from his uncle, J. Walduck, 1710. 3398, ff. 74–77 b.


— Letter to, from Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1732. 1988, f. 33.


— Bill of medicines supplied by, to A. G. Hanskowitz, 1717. Dutch. 4019, f. 28.

— List of Natural History specimens sent by, to J. Petiver, n. d. Dutch. 4087, f. 137.

Sebastian, S. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 120 b.

— Oratio ad, contra pestum, 15th cent. 775, f. 10 b.


Secondat (Charles de), Baron de Montesquieu. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. Fr. 4053, f. 248.

Secundus, Sophist, of Athens. Questions inter eum et Hadrianum Imperatorem, 14th cent. 1580, f. 27; 1610, f. 187 b.—15th cent. 3554, ff. 33 b–37.

Sedan, in France. Epistolae ad Theologos Sedanenses, a. J. Dury, 1663. 654, f. 68.

— Tragicomedia representata au Colle de, par les escoliers, 1668. 1029.

— Account of rejoicings at, in a letter from G. Bonniver, late 17th cent. Fr. 1009, f. 165.


Sedgwick (O. —), Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736, and n. d. 4054, f. 216; 4060, f. 263.

Sedgwick (Tobias), of London. Letter to J. Lluc, 1672. 3511, f. 130.

Sedley (Sir Charles), Bart. Letters on his health, from Sir E. King to Sir H. Sloane, 1701. 4078, ff. 192, 196.


Sceebach (J. —), of Bingen. Autograph in album, 1695. 2360, f. 28.

Seestedit (Hannibal von), Count, Danish Ambassador to France, Verses on, by E. Severinus, 1683. Lat. 2870, f. 155 b.
Grant of nobility and arms to, from Louis XIV., 1683. Fr. 2870, f. 157 b.
Letter to, from Louis XIV., 1683. Fr. 2870, f. 160.
Segar (Francis), father of Sir W. Segar. Letter to, from Sir H. Platt, 1698. 2172, f. 18.
Autothograph in album, 1611. 3416, f. 45 b.
Segar (Sir William), Garter King-at-Arms. Autothograph in album, n. d. 3416, f. 46 b.
Segner (Jean Francois), Botanist, of Verona. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1740, 1741. 4056, f. 283; 4057, f. 54.
Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740, 1742. Fr. 4059, f. 56, 83.
Seguer (Pierre), Chancellor of France. The delivery of Dunkirk to the English, defended by, from the malice of libellers and enemies, 1658. Transl. 3083.
Sehated (Hannibal de), Comte, v. Seestadt.
Seippius (John Philip), M.D., Medicus Provincialis in Comitatu Pyrmont. Letter to J. Petiver, 1716. Lat. 4065, f. 275.
Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. Lat. 4054, f. 301.
Inoculation for smallpox at Pyrmont, 1725. Germ. 4065, f. 347.
Proposal for his election to the Royal Society, submitted to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4054, f. 520.
Selden (John). Tabletalk, 17th cent. 2513, f. 2–78.
Arguments in the conference of the Commons with the Lords, 1628. 826, ff. 66–79 b.
Address to the Speaker, 1628. 2531, f. 122 b.
Bill of the Star Chamber against, 1639. 1199, f. 103; 1300, ff. 77–85 b.
Promise, as a member of Oxford University, to countenance the literary labours of C. Morley, n. d. 1456, f. 16.
Selham, co. Sussex. Lease of land in, 1352. 1044, f. 257.
Sellin (Daniel), M.D., of Christ's College, Cambridge. Owned, cirr. 1800, MS. 406, A.
Sellius (Golefroy), Professor at Halle. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733–1737. Fr. 4052, f. 72, 262; 4053, ff. 13, 174, 235, 281, 390; 4054, f. 190; 4055, f. 194.
Selvaggia Borghini (Maria). Poesie Toscane par, alla Marchesa Stezzi, 17th cent. 2756, f. 81, 94 b, 114–116 b.
Sendivogios (Michael), A PoLe. Collections from works on alchemy, 17th cent. 2173.
De sulphure, 17th cent. 2692.
Luzcina Salis Philosphorum, 17th cent. 2555, ff. 8–99.
Epistolomarum de Lapide Philosophorum apographum, 1646, 1647. 1794, ff. 1–36; 1791; 3546; 3644, ff. 136–60 b; Eynyl. transl. 1800; 3805, f. 1–48.
Lumen Chymicum novum, 17th cent. Eynyl. transl. 2175, f. 98–113; 2623, f. 89–125.
Exposition of his Tractatus de Lapide Philosophorum, 17th cent. 3690, ff. 102–112; 3775, ff. 2–18.
Statutes of the Society of Philosophi Incogniti by, 1645–1647. 1724, f. 37–42.
De providentia et De vita beata; translated by J. Wright, 1697. Imperf. 835.
Quandam notabilia ex, de ira, 15th cent. 683, ff. 26 b–29.
Collectiones ex ejus epistolis, 17th cent. 2531, f. 113.
Accusations from Tancr. against, with his answer, 1676. 1961, ff. 109 b–110 b; 3512, f. 237, 264.
INDEX.

Senior, an Arabian Soph. v. Zadith filius Hamuel, dictus Senior.

Senior (William), of Kingston on Hull; Professor of Mathematica. The use of the two globes, 17th cent. 1480.

Senis (Willelmus de). Conference on alchemy, in 1216, with the Archbishop of Rheims. 16th cent. 330, ff. 58-64.

Sennert (Daniel), Physician to the Elector of Saxony and Professor of Medicine at Wittenberg. L. Schacht notis ad ejus epitemon institutionum medicinae, 17th cent. 219; 1581, f. 2-69.


Netze C. V. Schneideri in ejus questiones medicas, 1663. 2880, ff. 134-142.

Extracts from his works, by H. Coley, 17th cent. 2288, ff. 32 b-26.

De febrisibus, 17th cent. Excerpts. 1390.

De curatione scorbuti ex, 17th cent. 1392, ff. 15-26.

De symptomaticus infini ventris ex, 17th cent. 1392, ff. 81-99.

In institutiones ejus epitemone, 17th cent. 1798, ff. 164-166.


Septalius (Ludovicus). v. Sottala (Ludovico).

Septimius (Quintus). Dietys of Crete's "Wars of Troy"; interpreted by, 17th cent. Fragm. 3708, f. 1.

Sequeira de Faria (João de). Captain-General of the Portuguese in E. India. Treaty between English Merchants and the Great Mogul, made before, 1688. 1910, ff. 45-57 b.

Sequer (Mariano). Letter to Dr. W. Harris, 1734. (N.B.—Dr. Harris died on 1 Aug., 1732.) Lat. 4066, f. 108.

Sequeyra Samuda (Johno de), F.R.S., and M.B. of Portugal. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1724], 4080, f. 271.

Serapon. v. Sarapion, the Younger.


Serenus Sammoncicus (Quintus). De medicina carmen, 16th cent. 777, ff. 9-30 b.

Seres (John d'Albine de). v. Albin de Valsergue (Jean).


Sergianus (Oflilius). v. Ofilius Sergianus.

Seringius (Johannes), Chaplain to Q. Anne of Denmark. Votum metricum in coronationem Caroli I., 1626. 2717, f. 87.

Petitio ad Carolum I. de arrearagis stipendiorum, cum responsiones, 1626. 2717, f. 87.

Seripando (Girolamo), Cardinal. Formerly owned MS. 745.

Serlo (George). How to describe the globe in plane by his mathematical scale, 17th cent. 2288, f. 59.

Serlo, Abbath of Savigny. Sermons, 13th cent. Lat. 2478, ff. 75, 82.

Seronetta, Cardinal. v. Gaetani di Sermonetta (Enrico).

Sermons. Sermons, 13th-14th cent. 1580, passim.

Sermones theologici, 14th-15th cent. 3351, passim.

De habituancia exemplorum in sermonibus ad omnes materiam, 14th cent. 1613, ff. 83-166 b;—15th cent. 3126.

Index sermonum super Evangelia Dominicaulii totius anni, 14th cent. 1735, ff. 969 b-289.

Sermon de conjugio, 14th cent. Impor. 2470, f. 58-61.

Sermon in Sap. Salom. cap. xvIII, 14th cent. 1777, f. 88 b.


Sermones de Passione Christi, 15th cent. 361, ff. 120-134, 155-164 b.


Sermons, 1469. Ital. 1564.

Collectanea ex sermonibus sacris, early 17th cent. Engl. 688, ff. 165-166 b; 132, ff. 24 b-50 b.

Sermons, 17th cent. 1510, ff. 13-23 b, 42 b-47; 3345, f. 1-30.
INDEX.


Serrus (Olivier de), Soigneur du Pradel. "Le Theâtre d'Agriculture," 17th cent. Extracts. 906.

Servas (—). Letter to, from J. Petiver, n. d. Lat. 4067, f. 78.

Servetus (Michael), Villa Neonos. Apologia pro, contra Calvinum, a G. Postello, 17th cent. 1411 or 3957, f. 353-393.

Servitor. v. Khalaf Ibn 'Abbás (Abu Al-Kasim), Al-Zahrawi.

Servius Sulpicius Lounia Rufus. Epistola ad M. T. Ciceronem, 17th cent. 1466, ff. 2-6.

Seton (Williamus de). Wrote, in the 14th cent, MS. 56.


Settala (Lodovico), Professor of Moral Philosophy at Milan. Annotationes ex libris septem ejus animadversionum et cautionum medicinalium, 17th cent. 424, ff. 17 b-27 b.


Sève de Rochechouart (Guy L. de), Bishop of Arras. Mandate of, for the success of the Emperor's army, 1683. 629, f. 196.

Severinius a/ Herland (Bartholomus), of Aalst, in Denmark. Poems, letters, and papers, 17th cent. Lat., Dan, etc. 2870, f. 1-164 b.

Severino (Marco Aurelio), Professor of Anatomy and Surgery at Naples. Letter to P. M. Siegel, n. d. Lat. Copy. 2882, f. 30.
INDEX.

Severinus (Petrus), Professor of Medicine at Copenhagen. Idea medicinae philosophicae; translated probably by A. Bartlet, cur. 1600. 11.

--- Quidam ex ejus Idea medicinae philosophicae, 17th cent. 3118, f. 338.

--- Exercitationum liber, 1567. 3005, ff. 1-37 b.

De fabribus, 17th cent. Imperf. 3005, ff. 49-54 b.

Severne (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 3855.

Severus (Cornelius). Attus, cum scholis, 15th cent. 777, ff. 52-64.

--- Carmen de morte Ciceronis, 15th cent. 777, f. 30 b.

Seville, in Spain. Ordenanzas para el Prior y Consule de la universidad de los mercaderes de la Ciudad de, 17th cent. 2801.


Sewall (Samuel), Chief Justice of Massachusetts Province. Letter to Dr. N. Grew, 1689. 4076, f. 140.

Seward (Charles), of Kensington. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700-1714. 4040, f. 243; 4042, f. 60; 4043, f. 278; 4044, f. 6.

Seward (Elizabeth). Verses on, 17th cent. 1451, f. 84 b.


--- Accounts of his health at Newmarket, sent by his family doctor to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4054, f. 55; 4055, f. 205; 4060, f. 289; 4077, f. 309, 315; 4078, ff. 63, 69.

--- Letters to, 17th cent. 4060, f. 289.

--- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, and n. d. 100-105 b; 4055, f. 309; 4056, f. 175; 4060, f. 301-317.

--- Letters to from Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1742. 4026, f. 315; 4056, f. 345.

--- Letter to, from ---, 1742. 4026, f. 265.
INDEX.


Shakespeare (Edmund). Signature, early 17th cent. 1044, f. 175 b.

Shakespeare (W—). Signature, early 17th cent. 1044, f. 175 b.


— Quotations from his play of Henry V., by S. Drake, 1646. 3515, f. 68.

— Plays valued at £1 2s. in W. Morden’s Library, 1697. 3452, f. 56.

— Plays (edit. 1632, 1634) and Poems in Prince Rupert’s Library, 1677. 555, ff. 4, 8, 22.

— Copy of his works in H. Fairfax’s library, 17th cent. 1872, f. 81.

— Allusions to, in Lord Rochester’s criticism on the Post-Restoration dramatists, 1679. 655, f. 51; 1504, f. 69.

— Allusion to his play of King John, Act iv. Scene 2, 1714. 3840, f. 85 b.

— Allusion to his Muse by a scholar of Witney school, late 17th cent. 1458, f. 14.

— Verses on, by W. Basse, 17th cent. 1792, f. 114.

— Letter from Garter King-at-Arms to Sir H. Sloane on “that inimitable scoundrel character given,” by, to Sir J. Fastolf, 1728. 4046, f. 66.


Shareshull, Family of. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 38.


— A Spanish book of original drawings of the South Seas, taken by, out of a captured Spanish vessel, 16th cent. 239; Engl. copy, 1894. 44.

— Journal of his voyage to the South Seas, in 1680–1682, with drawings and maps. Two copies. 46, a. ff. 1–158; 46, b. f. 1–143 b.

— Appendix to his journal of voyage to the South Seas, circ. 1682. 47.

— Journal of his voyage to the South Seas, by B. Ringrose, 1680–1681. 3820.


Sharp (Robert). Southewn Observations during his foreign travels, and extracts from authors, 1700–1702. 1522.


Sharrow (John), Barber, of Tangier. Assignment to, of an unexpired lease of a house in Tangier, 1697. 3399, f. 176 b.

Shattock (John), Wine Merchant of Madeira. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1679. 2724, f. 204.

Shaw (—). Citation of Sir H. Sloane, to the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, n. d. 4060, f. 318.


Shaw (Peter). M.D., Physician to George II. and George III. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 216.


— Memorandum of letters from, to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1730. 4068, f. 194.


Shawe (—). Dissection of, 1703. 3323, f. 268.

Shawe (Robert). Cooper, of London. Inventory by, of J. Barr’s goods, 1598. 2177, f. 23.

Shaxton (Francis), of Down St. Mary, co. Devon. Formerly owned MS. 393.

Shaxton (John). B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly owned MSS. 249; 513.

Sheaghneissie (David o). v. O’Shaughnessy.

Letter to, from the Prince di Catelica, 1701. Ital. 4038, f. 156.


— Petition to William III, for an annual payment from the Ordnance Office, [1700]. 1048, f. 64 b.

— Petition to the Treasury Commissioners, [1700]. 4067, f. 148.

— Commonplace-books, 17th cent. 829; 836; 837.

— Translations and memoranda, 17th cent. 832.

— P. [C.] C. Tacitus, his morals, of flattery particularly towards princes, with remarks thereupon, written in French by LeSieur Amelot de la Houssaye, and translated into English by, late 17th cent. Hologr. 1048, ff. 1—58.

— Metrical rendering of Lucretius, Book r., 17th cent. Hologr. draft. 837, ff. 7—19.

— Epistle dedicatory to N. R. F. Sherburne prefixed to his translation of Seneca's tragedies, [1693—1703]. 836, f. 93.

— Preface to his poetical translation of Seneca's piece on the sufferings of good men, 17th cent. 857, f. 193.

— Collections on subjects in pure and mixed mathematics, 17th cent. 824, ff. 1—73.

— Essay on political society, 17th cent. Imperf. 824, ff. 74—80 b.

— Lines on the death of Sir C. Lucas and Sir G. Lisle at Colchester, 17th cent. 847, f. 58 b.


— Letter to L. Vossius, 17th cent. Lat. Imperf. 836, f. 46.

Sherburne (Sir Edward), Clerk of the Ordnance Office, (1639—1688) (continued). Letter to, from H. Savile, 1672. 1519, f. 120.


— Owned MS. 838, and in 1667, MS. 873.

Sherburne (Nicholas Richard Francis), son of Sir Nicholas Sherburne, Bart. Epistle dedicatory to, prefixed to his E. Sherburne's translation of Seneca's tragedies, [1693—1702]. 836, f. 93.

Sheere (Sir H—). v. Sheeres.


Sherley (Sir Anthony), Persian Envoy to Europe. Discourse of his travel, in 1599, into Persia, by G. Manwaring, 17th cent. 105, ff. 8—34.

Sherley (Sir Robert), Persian Envoy to Europe. Autograph in album, 1609. 3416, f. 22.

Sherlock (Richard), Rector of Withau, co. Lancaster. MS. 1051 was dedicated to, by R. Maudeley.


Sherman (Sarah). Scheme of her nativity, 1651. 1707, f. 2 b.

Sherman (T—). Youth's Tragedy: a poem, 1671. 608, ff. 130—139 b.

Sherwin (Ralph), Roman Catholic Divine. Arraignment for high treason, 1582. 1193, ff. 1—13 b.

Sherwode (J—), M.D., of Ipswich. Medical prescriptions, with the names of the patients, 17th cent. 635, ff. 90—216.

Sherwood (—). Letter to, from W. Charleton, 1691. 3961, f. 41.
INDEX.


— De usu thermarum Bathoniensium, 17th cent. 174, f. 25.


Shillelagh, co. Wicklow. Order to stay the felling of timber in the woods of, temp. Chas. I. 356, f. 38 b.

Shiplake, co. Oxon. Obligation of the Abbots of Missenden to allow Justice T. Englesfield to have the next presentation to the Church of, 1529. 747, f. 66 b.

— Value of the parsonage, late 15th cent. 747, f. 78.


— Gave MS. 1866 to Sir H. Sloane.


— Letter to —- Hinde, 1732. 4066, f. 89.


Shooters Hill, co. Kent. Account of mineral waters discovered on, 17th cent. 810, f. 86.


Short (Peregrine). Royal appointment of, as Physician to Oxford Garrison, 1643. 3289, f. 78.

Short (Thomas). M.D. of Sheffield. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725-1749, and n. d. Lat. and Eng. 1658, f. 39; 4047, fl. 71, 239; 4048, fl. 196, 142, 153; 4050, ff. 18, 48, 52, 243, 289; 4051, fl. 218, 252, 315; 4052, fl. 32, 48, 81, 103, 127, 207, 273; 4063, fl. 43, 100; 4057, fl. 4, 10; 4060, fl. 351.

— Letter to the Royal Society, 1728. 4050, f. 43.

— Letter to Sir J. Hethcote, 1732. 4086, f. 97.


— Medical tracts, 17th cent. Fr. and Lat. 1692.

— Letter to Dr. Brownes, n. d. Lat. 4087, f. 150.


— System of shorthand, 17th cent. 1950, ff. 75-87.

— Branchigraphy, 17th cent. 1247, ff. 55 b-60 b.

— A system of shorthand, 17th cent. Dutch. 897, fl. 18-23.

— Kortschrift de Nederlandtache tale toegiegen, 1658. 932, ff. 17 b-21 b.

— Notes of a system of shorthand, etc., late 17th cent. 613, f. 3 b. v. Wilson (John).

Shorthose, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 45 b.


Shrewsbury, co. Salop. Inscriptions and arms in St. Chad's Church, copied by F. Thynne, 1597. 3836, f. 15 b.

Shrewsbury, Duke and Earls of v. Talbot.

Shumacher (—-.) v. Schumacher.

Shupron (Anthony). Miscellaneous recipes, 16th cent. 4, Assim.


Shutz (Christopher). v. Schutz.


— Diary of journey from Batavia to, by E. Kämpfer, 1690. Germ. 2921.

— Account of honours paid to a white elephant by the natives, 18th cent. Fr. 3916, f. 13.
INDEX.


— Letters to J. Petiver, 1701, 1714. 4063, f. 95; 4065, ff. 147 b, 174.


— Letters to [J. Anstis]. 1714. 4065, f. 147.


— Via compendiosa ad apostolicam ecclesiam, 17th cent. 1733, ff. 392–399.


— Kings of. Lists of tyrants of, 18th cent. 3407, ff. 56, 65.


— Charles II. Letter to, from P. de Crescenzi, 15th cent. Lat. 258, ff. 2; 2945, f. 209.

Sidney (Alan). Son of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester. Letter, as Governor of Chichester, to Gen. Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. 1519, f. 112.


Sidney (Sir Henry), K.G. Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1592. 2442, f. 52.

— Instructions to, as Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1575. 2442, f. 76–78.

Sidney (Sir Philip). Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Emperor, 1574. 2442, f. 38.


— Masque of the Lady of May, 17th cent. Extract. 161, f. 29.


— Parley at Essex House with Lords Essex and Southampton, 1600. 1856, ff. 10–13 b.

Sidney (Robert), 2nd Earl of Leicester. Formerly owned MS. 3299, ff. 140–147.


Sidney (William). Elegy on Dame E. Sloane, 1724. 3400, ff. 11–17.


Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. v. Cambridge, University of.

Siens (Maestro Aldobrandino da). La medecine de Maistre R. de Fournival; translata pr, 15th cent. 2435, ff. 1–76 b; 3525, ff. 3–5, 24–81;—14th cent. 2805; 2886;—15th cent. 2401, ff. 4–88 b;—1492. 3159, ff. 1–68 b.

Siegbertus, Gemblacensis. Notes in fine chronicus ejus, 16th cent. 1901, ff. 154 b, 255.

Sigismundus, Archidux Austriae. v. Austria, Sigismund, Archduke of.


Sikes (Joseph). Royal letter to the Archbishop of York, touching the presentation of, to Kerkelinton Church, [1626]. 856, f. 14 b.


Siler (Richard), M.D., of Ireland. Medical certificate, 1613. Lat. 1708, ff. 141, 141 b.


Silkstone, co. York. Extracts from the parish registers, 1549–1583. 130, ff. 72, 73.

Silshy (Th—), barber, of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2813, f. 8 b.
INDEX.

Silva y Figuerra (Garcia de), Spanish Ambassador to Persia. Commentarios de la embaxada, 1618. 2846.

Silver (George). Brief instructions on his "Paradoxes of defence," for the true handling of all manner of weapons, temp. Jas. I. Hologr. 376.


Silvester (Daniel). Instructions to, as Ambassador to Russia, 1575, 2442, f. 118.

Silvestre (Peter), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1699-1712, and w. d. Fr. and Engli. 4037, ff. 239, 270; 4041, f. 30; 4043, f. 59; 4099, ff. 359-365 b.

Simon (——), Letter to, from C. Delafaye, 1705. Fr. 4064, f. 72.

Simon (——), Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1712-1717. 3340, ft. 8-592, passim.


Silvius. v. Sylvius.

Simeon ben Yochai. Rabbi. Liber ejus, "Lex Oris," secondum G. Postel-lum, 17th cent. 1410 or 28956.

Simmons (Thomas). List of trees and seeds collected and sent by, from the Canaries, 1694. 3328, ff. 89, 90.


Simon (Richard), Père de l'Oratoire. Article on, in the "Nouvelles de la Republique des Lettres" for 1665, 17th cent. Fr. 2887, f. 7-9 b.

Simon (——), Littere M. Grimarest ad amicum, de ejus versione Testamenti Novi, 15th cent. Fr. Echtraud. 2886, f. 137.

Simon (Thomas), Royal Engraver. Warrant to, for engraving new seals for the Duchy of Lancaster, the Privy seal for England, the Great seal and the seals for the three courts of Justice for Ireland, 1660. 856, f. 4 b.

Simon (——), Warrant to, to prepare stamps or dies for coining gold and silver moneys, [1661.] 856, f. 9.


Simson (Richard). Voyage through the straits of Magellan, to the South Sea, 1689. 86.


Simson (Thomas). Moral poem, 17th cent. 780, ft. 1-9 b.

— Poem intitled, "Its yne and shame, detested and digested into 15 fits," 17th cent. 780, ft. 9-45 b.

— Moral precepts, in verse, 17th cent. 780, f. 48 b.


Sinclair (John), 7th Lord Sinclair. Letter, in the name of the Committee of Estates at Edinburgh, to Lord Fairfax, 1644. 1519, f. 49.


Sinebaldo (Jo: Benedictus), v. Sinebaldus.

Singapore, Straits of. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemithorne, 1688. 3885, f. 68 b.

Singleton (John), Musician. Appointment as Royal lutanist, 1661. 856, f. 6.

Sinhouse. v. Senhouse.

Sinibaldus (Joannes Benedictus), Professor of Medicine at Rome. Consilium medicum, 17th cent. 2253, f. 134.

Sinnigh al. Fox (John), D.D., Professor of Theology at Louvain. Verses addressed to, by M. Bacon, 17th cent. 396, f. 5 b.

Siret (——), of Tourns. Unguent pour les yeux, 1583. 3125, f. 21.


Sircius (Michael), Professor of Theology at Giesen, in Hesse-Darmstadt. Letter to, from J. O. Taber, 1670. Germ. 2877, f. 11.


INDEX.


Sloane (—), Councilor. Character by, of Chief Justice Herbert, 17th cent. 4031, f. 147.

Sloane (—). Letter to her, from Dr. W. Needham, 1683. 123, f. 13.

Sloane (Andrew), Factor to Sir Jas. Cunynghame of Milnraighe, at Ayrl. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4049, f. 155; 4050, f. 4.

Sloane (Charles). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720, 1732. 4050, f. 81; 4032, f. 208.

Sloane (Elizabeth), wife of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. Letters to, from M. Plowden, 1723, and n. d. 4047, f. 65 b; 4067, f. 88.

— Elegies on, by W. Sidney and another, 1724. 3400, f. 11-21.

Sloane (Sir Hans), Bart.; President of the Royal Society, and of the Royal College of Physicians. Original correspondence, chronologically arranged, 17th-18th cent. 4036-4069.

— Medical cases, 17th-18th centt. 4034; 4035; 4075-4076.

— Collection by, of papers relating to natural history, medicine, etc., 18th cent. 3323; 3324; 3328; 3329.

— Collection of his loose papers and letters, 17th-18th centt. 1566; 3943; 4019-4021.

— Medical treatises, and chemical and medical receipts, 17th cent. Hologr. 3998; 4032.

— Medical receipts, 17th cent. Fr. and Lat. 3998, ff. 1-34, 50-58, 60 b-75.


— Poems inscribed to, 18th cent. 2252; 3400; 3516.

— Philosophical papers communicated to, 17th-18th cent. 4025; 4026.

— Osteographical description of an elephant in Dundee Museum sent to, by P. Blair, 1706. 3812, ff. 1-59.

— Anatomical and chirurgical observations sent to, by P. Blair, 1718. 3812, ff. 65-69 b.

Sloane (Sir Hans), Bart.; President of the Royal Society, and of the Royal College of Physicians (continued). Apeasmatum historie plantarum Helvetiarum ei inscriptum, 17th cent. 4015, ff. 1-18.


— Letters to W. Charleton, 1687-1690. 3963, ff. 308-315 b.

— Letter to Sir J. Hoskins, 1688. 4026, f. 199.

— Letters to J. Petiver, 1704. 4026, ff. 310, 311.


— Letter to — Triwelld, 1737. 4026, f. 314.

— Letter to Sir J. Shadwell, 1739. 4026, f. 315.


— Letters to, from J. J. Scheuchzer, 1728-1731. 3973.

— Inscription by, on W. Courten's monument, 1703. Lat. 3515, f. 51.

— Warrant for creating him a Baronet, 1717. Copy. 4044, f. 143.


— Inscription under his statue in the Physic Garden at Chelsea, 1737. Lat. and Engl. 1968, ff. 129-134.

— Catalogues of his MSS., 18th cent. 3972, A. B. C.

— List of Roman coins gathered in Spain and bought by, 17th cent. 2924.

— MS. 90 was dedicated to, by J. Whitehead.

— MS. 1327 was, in 1704, dedicated to, by his nephew, J. Sloane.

— MS. 3571 was presented to, by J. Moret, 1734.

— MS. 3619 was written for, and presented to, in 1735, by J. Kerns.

— MS. 3594 was presented to, by — Hodson.

Sloane (Joseph), nephew of Sir H. Sloane, Bart. Cicero, De senectute; translated into French by, 1707. 1837.


— Letter to, from R. Heart, 1719 4075, f. 207.
Sloane (William), nephew of Sir H. Sloane, Bart. Letters to his uncle, Sir H. Sloane, 1715, 1716. 4044, ff. 95, 235.

Slocumbe (Henry), of Brasenose College, Oxford. Funeral sermon by, circ. 1573. 2987, ff. 44 b-47.


Sluther (Wilmlem), Pastor at Elbergen, Netherlands. Autograph in album, circ. 1690, 1795 or 2997, f. 60.

Sluter (Severinus), Pastor Eclesiae Jacoboe apud Hamburgenses. Vita, ab ejus filio Johanne, 17th cent. 3888, ff. 139-143 b.

Slyford. v. Sleaford, co. Lincoln.


Smalbone (Edward). Owned, in 1687, MS. 563.


Smalley (John), of Plymouth. Letter to, from his cousin C. Francklin, 1668. 1770, ff. 104-119 b.


Smalwood (Matthew), of Holkham, co. Norf. Letter to Dr. Glisson, 1678. 2251, f. 28.

Smart (Ithiel), Minister. Family memoranda, 1616-1629. 271, f. 73.


Smart (Robert), Minister of Preston Capes, co. Northants. Papers relating to the Puritans, with sermons and family memoranda, 1551-1614. 271.

Smeraldo (Francesco di), of Florence. Memoria dei viaggio da, di Ancona a Constantinopoli, 1565. 2742.


Smith. v. Wetstein and Smith, Messrs.
Smith (John), King's Receiver. Summons
from, for payment of rents of the Drapers

Smith (John). Account of the mutiny
on the "Hannibal," on the Guinea coast,
1699. 3896, ff. 10-20.

Smith (Joseph). Letters to Sir H. Sloane,
n. d. 4060, f. 392; 4077, f. 38.

Smith (Louis), Lord of Tantridge Manor,
co. Kent. Medical receipts, 1648. 1020.

Smith (M—). Letter to —, n. d. 4067, f. 154.

Smith (Mareschal), of Charles Street,
Covent Garden, London. Petition in
Chancery for new settlements on Anne,
his wife, 17th cent. 1823, f. 24.
—— Letter to Anne, his wife, n. d.
Copy. 1823, f. 98.

Smith (Philippa), 2nd wife of Sir Thomas
Smith, of Saffron Walden. Letter to,
from G. Harvey, circ. 1570. 93, f. 93 b.
V. also Wilford (Philippa).

Smith (Richard), Gent.; servant to Sir
E. Unson. Journal of Sir E. Unson's
travels into Italy, 1562. Hologr. 1613.

Smith (Richard), of Abingdon. Rerum
vulgarum notae, 1598-1604. 414, ff.
49-61 b.

Smith (Richard), Secondary of the Poultry
Compter, London. Catalogue of his
decayed relations and friends, 1606-1675.
886.
—— Treatises on the Plague; translated
by, 1665. 798; 786; 790; 791.
—— The wonders of the world; collected
out of divers authors and learned writers,
1671. 388.
—— Observations upon the report of
the horrid blasphemy of the three grand
impostors, 17th cent. 389, ff. 389-391;
1024.
—— Of the art of Printing, 17th cent.
772.
—— Classed catalogue of his library,
both printed books and MSS., 1660-1674.
Hologr. 771; 1071.
—— Wrote Ms. 1054.

Smith (Richard), Bishop of Chalcedon.
Judgment of a Canonist on his powers,
1629. Impr. 1468, ff. 149-150 b.

Smith (Richard), Oculist to George J.
Testimonial in favour of, from Cambridge
University, 1725. 4077, f. 398.

Smith (Robert), Keeper of the Monuments
in Westminster Abbey. Burial certificate,
signed by, 1643. 2251, f. 81.

Smith (Samuel). Letter to Alderman

Smith (Samuel), Bookseller in St. Paul's
Churchyard, London. Letters to Sir H.
Sloane, 1692. 4068, ff. 122, 130.
—— Letters to, from L. Plukenet, 1698.
4062, f. 366.
—— Letter to, from Sir J. Floyer, 1702.
4038, f. 355.
—— Letter to, from R. Waller, 1702.
4063, f. 163.
—— Letters to, from Rev. J. Ray, n. d.
4057, ff. 110, 119.

Smith (Samuel), and Co. Letters to Sir
H. Sloane, 1702, 1708. 4035, ff. 328,
356; 4040, f. 251.
—— Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. 4063,
f. 205.
—— Receipt to Sir H. Sloane for £20
to the use of M. Ray, 1706. 4040, f. 383.

Smith (Susanna), niece of Sir T. Smith.
Sketches for horoscope of, 1550. 325,
ff. 34 b, 39.

Smith (T—), of Guildford, co. Surrey.
Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4077, f. 27.

Smith (Sir Thomas), of Saffron Walden;
Secretary of State, Provost of Eton and
Dean of Carlisle. Autobiography, with
schemes of nativities, 1513-1560. Lat.
335.
—— Instructions to, as Ambassador to
France, 1551. 2442, ff. 46-50 b.
—— A dialogue of the marriage of Q.
Elizabeth, [1560]. 303, f. 1-18.
—— Letter to Bishop Gardiner on the
right pronunciation of Greek, [1542].
Lat. Imperf. 401, ff. 32-37.
—— Letter to the University of Cam-
bridge, 1542. Lat. Copy. 3962, f. 53.
—— Letters, when Ambassador in
France, to Q. Elizabeth, 1567, 1572.
Copies. Imperf. 1710, ff. 107 b-109;
3199, ff. 63-65 b.
—— Letters to, from G. Harvey, circ.
1574. Engl. and Lat. 93, ff. 35, 87,
91 b, 96, 97 b.

Smith (Thomas), son of Sir Thomas Smith.
Horoscopes, 1547-1557. 325, ff. 43,
82-88.
—— Horoscope of Sir T. Smith drawn
from the nativity of, 1547. 325, f. 31 b.

Smith (Thomas), nephew of Sir T. Smith.
Horoscope, 1549. 325, f. 34.

Smith (Sir Thomas), of Richmond.
Horoscope, 1656. 2282, ff. 32 b, 23.
INDEX.

Smith (Thomas). Receptus chemic, 1685, 1686. 220.

— Praxis medicinae totius, ex protectionibus oculusdam professoris notata, 17th cent. 221.

Smith (Thomas). Medical receipts, 17th cent. 2552.


Smith (Thomas). Formerly owned MSS. 1335; 1338; 1530.

Smith (W—), M.D., of Portsmouth. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1716. 4077, ff. 12, 14, 25.

Smith (William), Rouge Dragon Pursuing at Arms. Description of England, with arms of the nobility. 1588. 2596.

Smith (William), of Northampton. Medical prescriptions for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, ff. 32 b, 33.

Smith (William), Soldier at Tawgier. Charge against, for assault, 1670. 3514, f. 40.

Smith and Walford, Messrs., Booksellers. Letters to J. Petiver, 1703, 1704. 4063, f. 240; 4064, f. 45.

Smiteh (Thomas). Inventory of the Royal Mining Company's property, leased by, 1586-1592. 2497.


Smoult (Thomas). Royal letter commendatory of, to the next vacant fellowship at Christ College, Cambridge, 1661. 856, f. 39.


Smyth. v. Smith.

Smyth (—), Sec.; M.D. Methodus curandi morbus Gallicum, 17th cent. 1588, f. 57.


Smyth (Gawyn), Master of Engine to Queen Elizabeth. MS. 3832 was translated for, in 1590, by R. Howes.


Smyth (Robert), Prisoner in Newgate. Short metrical pieces on various subjects, 17th cent. 1896, ff. 13-34.

Smyth (Sir Thomas), Sheriff of London. Protestation of, touching his speech to Lord Essex, [1601]. 1786, f. 44.

Smyth (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 381.

Smyth (William), Bishop of Lincoln. Letter to the Abbate of Missenden, of his intention to visit the Abbey, 1505. Lat. 747, f. 84 b.

— Articuli pro reformatione commendatorum in visitatione ordinaria in Abbatiis de Missenden, 1505. Lat. 747, f. 97.


— Prescriptions for — Bincks, 1709-1711. 4078, f. 315.


— Letter to Dr. J. Groenevelt, 1704. Orig., copy and transl. Lat. and Engl. 3836, ff. 58-60; 4034, f. 79.

— Letter to, from J. Groenevelt, 1704. Lat. 4064, f. 133.

Smythe (Barbara), widow of Thomas, Ist Viscount Strangeford. Medical receipts from papers of 1641. 3505, f. 67.

Smythe (Philip), 2nd Viscount Strangeford. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2813, f. 11 b.


Snaith, co. York. Inscriptions and arms in the church, copied by F. Thynne, 1589. 3836, f. 51 b.

Snape (Andrew), Sergeant-Farrier to Charles II. The "Anatomy of an Horse," 1697. Extracts. 256, f. 9 b—15 b.


Sawues (—), of Dilton, co. York. Extract out of the Evidences of, relating to Yorkshire families, 17th cent. 3836, f. 64.

Snoothill (Robert). Collections out of the Evidences of, relating to Yorkshire families, by F. Thynne, circ. 1589. 3836, f. 54 b.

Snowe (John), Yeoman, of Bristol. Warrant of attorney from his executors to S. Luke, 1674. 3512, f. 42.


Soane (Jos.), of Greenwich Hospital. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4045, f. 231.

Soanes (Mary). Medical case, 18th cent. 4078, f. 113.

Soap. Recipes for soap, 15th cent. 4, f. 43.

Sobieski (John). v. Poland, Kings of.

Societies. ANCIENT BRITONS. Rules and proceedings, 1713-1715. 3384.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE. Rules, 1715. 2672, ff. 1-5.

APOTHECARIES. v. London. Medical Societies.

"SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE." Letters from the Secretary to Sir H. Sloane, 1731-1736. 4052, f. 4; 4053, ff. 193, 278 (printed), 320, 336; 4054, ff. 41, 294.

HERMETIC SOCIETY. Laws, 17th cent. 3667, f. 29 b.


ROSICRUCIANS. Fraternitas Rosæ Crucis Buccioni jubilee ulitimi, 1618. 648, ff. 78-88.

Answers of the Rosicrucians to their clients, 17th cent. 3639, ff. 114 b-117 b.

Fratrum Rosæ Crucis epistola ad Germanum quendam, late 17th cent. Lat. and Eng. 631, ff. 178, 180.

v. Vaughan (Thomas), called Eugenius Philalethes.


SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING CHRISTIAN RELIGION. History of, 17th cent. Lat. 2896, ff. 27-50 b.

Letters from the Secretary and the Presidents to Sir H. Sloane, with papers, 1731, 1732. 4051, ff. 310-314 b; 4052, ff. 26, 34, 110, 191; 4054, f. 316.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING ENGLISH PROTESTANT SCHOOLS IN IRELAND. Letters from the Secretary to Sir H. Sloane, 1737, and n. d. 4055, f. 123; 4059, f. 120.


—— Papers relating to, 1674-1676. 3512, ff. 90, 100-105, 105, 204, 207-213, 216, 220-224, 236.

Socino (Fausto), of Sierna. Catalogus eorum, qui pro et contra emum scriptavunt, 17th cent. 2569, ff. 55-61 b, 64 b-67.

Socrates. Account of, 17th cent. 1950, f. 15 b.

Solanus (Arroyus), M.D., of Salamanca. Cunctorum medicamentorum in officinis habitorum vera inscriptio edita ab, 1613. 344, ff. 437-559.

Soliani (Bartolomee), of Modena. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730, 1733. Ital. and Fr. 4051, f. 94; 4053, ff. 28, 106.

—— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733. Fr. 4068, f. 211.


—— Collation of 4 MSS. of Solinus in the Royal Library at London, by P. Young, 1693. 1111, f. 83 b.

Solo (Gerardus de). Introductorium juvenum, 16th cent. 2411, f. 25–53 b.

Solomon. v. Salomon, King of Israel.

SOLON. Account of, 17th cent. 1950, f. 13 b.


Some (Sir Stephen), Lord Mayor of London. Letters to, from Sir J. Fortescue, 1598. 317, f. 15 b, 16.

Somers (John), Baron Somers; Lord Chancellor. v. Sommers.

Somerset, Countess of. v. Carr (Francés).

—— Dukes of. v. Seymour.

—— Earl of. v. Carr (Robert).

Somerset (Charles), 1st Earl of Worcester. Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 33 b.
Sommers (John), Baron Sommers; Lord Chancellor. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1710, and n. d. 4049, ff. 159; 4051, ff. 27–33.
— Petition to, from J. Mathews, with answer, 1699. 4037, f. 203.
— Owned MSS. 3877–3879; 3821; 3822; 3824–3826; 3828; 3846–3857; 3883–3885.

Sommesnil (Bigot de). v. Bigot de Sommesnil.

Soncinus (Joannes Baptista), of Padua. Letter to P. M. Siegel, 1638. Lat. Copy. 2882, f. 39 b.

Sondes, Viscount. v. Watson (Edward).


Soranus II., of Ephesus. De digestionibus, 10th cent. Lat. transl. 1122, ff. 1–7 b.
— Life of Hippocrates; translated by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. Fragm. 1911–1913, f. 192.

Soranza (Beneletto), of Padua. Consilium medicum pro, 1644. 2558, ff. 320 b–322.


Soranza (Jacopo), Venetian Ambassador to Turkey. Relation de Turchi, 1576. 1836, ff. 10–26 b.

Sorbie (Samuel de). Address to Pope Alexander VII., for ecclesiastical preferment, [1655–1667]. Lat. 1039, f. 121.

— Commentaria in Avicennae doctrinam quartam de humoribus, 17th cent. 344, ff. 56–76 b.

Sortilegy. Les sortes des Apôtestres, 17th cent. 803.

Sotell, Family of. Pedigree, 1659. 1429, f. 97 b.

Sothesbe (Jacobus). Formerly owned MS. 1620.


Soulemon (Elizabeth de). Letter to, from P. Morin, 1684. Fr. 2591, f. 2.
— Owned MS. 2591.

Souza (Didacu). Letter to, from M. Correa, 1601. Lat. 902, f. 60 b.

South (James). v. Zouch.


Certificate of the Militia Commissioners of, in behalf of A. Henley, 1660. 815, f. 17.

Chart of the coast opposite the Isle of Wight, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 2.

Southampton, Town of. Survey of the river at, 1698. 3383, ff. 16 b, 17 b.

MS. 1617 belonged to the Friars Minoris at, in the 15th cent.

Southampton, Earls of. v. Wriothesley.


South Seas. Voyage to, by J. Chilton, 1588–1589. 42.


Journal of J. Cox's voyage to, 1680–1681. 49.

Journal of voyage to, by B. Ringrose, 1680–1682. 487; 3920.


Journal of voyage to, by Capt. J. Strong, 1689. 3395.

Another account of Capt. J. Strong's voyage to, by R. Simson, 1689. 86.


Southwell (Sir Robert), Principal Secretary of State for Ireland. Discourse on the Digest by Sir G. Mackenzie, occasioned by a discourse with, about his son's education, 1691. 3828, ff. 124–161 b.


Letter to Sir J. Hoskyns, 1704. 4063, f. 4.

Letter to Dr. R. Hook, 1704. 1039, f. 101.

Letter to, from Sir W. Petty, 1686. 2903, f. 50.

Letter to, from Sir T. Molyneux, 1699. 4062, f. 308.

Southwell (Thomas), afterwards 1st Bart. of Castle Mattriss. Account of the siege of T. Castlematrix Castle, 1642. 1008, f. 70.

Sowter (Job), of Nottingham. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727, 1728. 4049, ff. 73, 87.

Spadon (Georgius), M.D. Consilium medicum pro W. H., Comite ab Auersberg, 17th cent. 2253, f. 78.


Inscriptiones veteres in Hispania reperta, 17th cent. 3524, ff. 68–92 b.

Extracts from records, etc., relative to early aids and subsidies, 16th cent. 2103, ff. 144–154 b.


Discourse touching, by Sir F. Bacon, 17th cent. 755.

De la prudencia en la moderacion del numero de las sagradas personas, y augumento de las sagradas riquezas, 17th cent. 2787.

Extracts from Brantôme and others relating to noble Spanish families, 17th cent. Fr. 1019, ff. 195 b–205.

Description of the Escorial, 17th cent. 901, f. 4.

Versos en todos los conventos de la Orden de San Francisco, 17th cent. 1572, f. 76 b.
INDEX.

Spain (continued). Epigramma in Draconem, Hispalorum emblema, 18th cent. 3563, f. 68.

--- Tale founded on the history of the Moors in Spain, late 17th cent. Pr. 1009, ff. 367-372.

--- Catalogue de quelques livres de genealogie d'Espagne avec leur prix, 17th cent. Span. 2887, ff. 77-90.

--- Catalogue of Spanish books, 17th cent. Imperf. 3098.

--- Catalogue of Spanish works, 17th cent. 2887, ff. 29-42 b.


--- Diary of a journey through, 1633. 
Span. 1572, ff. 1-75, passim.

--- Journal of voyage along the coast, 1651. 3494, f. 53-75.

--- Account of travels into, by F. van Aersens, 1654. Fr. 3048.

--- Sailing notes and elevations of headlands on the coast of, by H. Kirton, 1651. 1515, ff. 23 b-64 b.

--- Sailing courses to, from New Spain and Havana, 17th cent. 2292, ff. 28-30.

--- Literature of. Compendio del ortografia Castellana, 17th cent. 424, ff. 89-103 b.

--- Spanish and Chinese vocabulary, by Padre F. Vare, 17th cent. 3419.

--- Kings of (Castile). ALPHONSO X. Tabula Astronomicum, 15th cent. 407, ff. 4-33 b.

--- INEIV. Chronica de, por A. de Palencia, 17th cent. 2799.

--- CHARLES V. Lines on, 17th cent. Lat. 554, f. 17.

--- PHILIP II. Vida de, por P. de Prette, 17th cent. Transl. from Fr. 2603, f. 1-27.

--- Horoscopes, 1527. Fr. 1009, f. 98 b—1527-1598. 1697, ff. 49, 87.

--- Brief discovery of the state of the kingdom, late 16th cent. 1026.

--- Remembrances to, from his father, Charles V, 1548. 1710, ff. 28-38 b.

--- Ordenanzas para el Prior y Consules de la Universidad de los Mercaderes de Sevilla, 1556. 2801.

--- Carmen ad, a B. Vulcanio, 1550. 2764, f. 45.

--- Table of events, 1572-1630. Span. 1594, ff. 166-169.

Spain. PHILIP III. (continued). Journey of A. de Morales at the King's command to Leon, Galicia and Asturia, in search of relics, manuscripts, etc., 1572. Span. 3850, ff. 1-113.


--- Statistical account of Spain, 1577. Span. 3610, f. 4.

--- Request to Qu. Elizabeth from the Spanish Generals in Lower Germany for a loan, 1578. Lat. 2442, f. 87.

--- Habla en su nombre del Duque de Osuna a los estados de Portugal, [1579]. 3610, ff. 20-29.

--- Advertisements touching Spain, 1581. 1710, ff. 29-54 b.

--- Account of his person, 1581. 1710, f. 53.

--- View of the state of Spain, by W. Lyllestone, 1582. Imperf. 904, ff. 156-175.

--- Diary of the English Commissioners sent into Flanders to treat with his Commissioners, 1588. 262, ff. 41-68 b.

--- Carta de, a Antonio, Prior de Crato, 1588. Copy. 3610, f. 19.

--- Carta de, a los caballeros de Portugal junto en corte, 1588. Copy. 3610, f. 19.

--- Relations of the Armada in 1588, 17th cent. 43, ff. 16 b-21; 262, f. 69 b; 5177, f. 16.

--- Provisions of the Armada, 1588. 1455, f. 28 b.


--- Epigrammata Suborini in Armadam, 17th cent. 2764, ff. 61, 62.

--- Action between the English and Spanish Fleets in 1591, 17th cent. 43, ff. 29-33 b.

--- Account of his death, 1598. Span. 2764, ff. 52-54 b.

--- PHILIP III. Collections relating to Spain during his reign, 17th cent. Span. 3610, passim.


--- List of Spanish forces under M. Padilla, Captain-General, 1598. 2177, f. 21.
Spain. PHILIP III. (continued). Proclamation of the Spaniards under de Aquila at Kinsale in Ireland, 1601. 25, f. 4.

Places in the E. Indies where the Spaniards have settled, circ. 1602. 25, f. 13.

Diary of treaty with England and Austria, 1604. 1651.

Petition to, from L. Paez de Torres, to undertake an expedition to the New Hebrides, circ. 1605. 338, ff. 2-22 b.

Letter to, from P. de Godoy, on the mines of Fosito, 1608. Span. 3055, ff. 26-73.

Relacion breve de España, 1611. 3602.

Commentarios de Don G. de Silva de la embarcada de, al Xa Abbas de Persia, 1618. 2846.

Vox populi or Newes from Spayne, [1620]. 1435, ff. 194-203; 1770, ff. 88-109 b; 2531, ff. 47 b-31.

Relazione del viaggio da Graz a Trento di Margarita Areciduchessa d'Austria, sua sposa, 1598. 3818.

Declaration of the Infante Ferdinand on entering the lands of the Prince of Conde, 1636. Transit. 22, f. 11.

PHILIP IV. Scheme of his nativity, 1605. Lat. 1707, f. 8 b.


Letter to, from the Prince of Wales, 1633. Copy. 226, f. 16 b.


Tract on the marriage of the Prince of Wales with a Spanish or French Princess, circ. 1624. 23.

Account of the conquest of the Indies by, 1624. 2496, ff. 118-119, passim.

Memorial to, of the services of J. Hansen and others, 1627. Span. 2496, ff. 199-201 b.

Official Spanish guide, circ. 1640. Span. 1573.

Verses addressed to, by J. ab Hirtenberg, 17th cent. Lat. 1381, f. 20 b.


List of captives redeemed by the Provinces of Castile and Andalusia, circ. 1666. Span. 3513, ff. 15-20 b.


Capture of a Spanish galleon by Algerine pirates, 1671. Engl. and Span. 3511, f. 26 b.


Clauses in his Will touching the succession, 1700. Span. Copy. 3558, f. 31.

Memorials to Queen Maria Anna, from Sir W. Godolphin, 1674 Span. 3513, ff. 105-109 b, 112.

Letter to the Royal chaplains at Seville about the funeral of Queen Maria Luisa, 1689. Span. Copy. 3292, f. 106.

Forma del entierro de la Reina, Maria Luisa, 1689. 2802, f. 106 b.

PHILIP V. Homage to, from Castile and Leon, 1701. Span. 3585, ff. 29, 33, 34.

Treaty with Portugal, 1701. Span. 2294, f. 64.


Spain, New. v. Mexico.


Spanheim (Ezechiel de), Baron; Prussian Ambassador to England. Numismata Imperatoria, 18th cent. 3879.


Letter to, 1704. Fr. 3299, f. 55.


Spanheim (Friedrich), Professor of Theology at Heidelberg. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 10.

Spannocchi (Orazio), Bishop of Chiussi. Consilium medicum pro, 1616. 3133, ff. 379-387 b.
INDEX.

Spaso (Marianus de). Abbé. Letter to the Royal College of Physicians, 1720. Lat. 4066, f. 74.


--- Speculum alchemiae. v. Bacon (Roger).


--- Speculum humanæ salvationis, 14th cent. 346. Imperf. at both ends.; 3429; 3451—15th cent. 361, ff. 1-50.

--- Imago mundi. v. Honoreus, Augustodunensis.

--- Lymage doumonde. v. Hetz (Gautier de).

--- Speculum medicinæ, 14th cent. 420, ff. 269-276.

--- Speculum medico-chyminicæ. v. Hastiville (Sir David), M.D.

--- Speculum peccatorum, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 191-198.

--- Speculum peccatorum, 15th cent. 888, ff. 1-13 b; 1399, ff. 82-97.

--- Speculum philosophiae. v. Dastyn (John).

--- Speculum sacerdotis, 15th cent. 1009, ff. 49-57.

--- Speculum salutiferum boni et mali. 1888, ff. 1-44.

--- Speculum stultorum. v. Wireker (Nigel).


Spee (Joannes). The sayings of M. Weyer in three books reduced into order by, with the practical epistles of the same; translated by Dr. D. Foote, 1677. 631, ff. 55-112 b.


--- Remarkable passages taken out of his Chronicles of Norfolk, and especially of Norwich, 17th cent. 1865, f. 157.

Spedell (Euclid). Letter to A. Burrwn, 1693. 1815, f. 18.


--- Treatise of the original of the terms, and other rites and ancient customs, 17th cent. 2504, ff. 2-28 b.

--- Archaismus graphicus, 1606. 3087, ff. 11-27 b.

--- Discourse on the balance or foundation of government, 17th cent. 3828, ff. 75-80 b.

--- Promise to assist C. Morley in his literary undertakings, 17th cent. 1468, f. 16.

--- Owned MSS. 1613; 1615; 1735.

Spence (John), Surgeon under Sir A. A. Cooper in the Civil Wars, and in the Royal Navy. Medical practice, 1644. 3169, ff. 61-344.


Spencer (—), M.D. Medical theses, 17th cent. Lat. 3310, ff. 162-169 b.

Spencer (Charles), 3rd Earl of Sunderland. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708-1718, and n. d. 4042, ff. 98, 357; 4043, f. 5; 4044, f. 17; 4061, f. 42.

Spencer (Dorothy), eldest daughter of Dorothy, Dowager Countess of Sunderland. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 6.

Spencer (Henry), 3rd Baron Spencer of Wormsleigh. Warrant for creating him Earl of Sunderland, 1643. 856, f. 40 b.

Spencer (Nicholas), Comptroller of Customs on the Potomac River. Letter to his brother, 1672. 3511, f. 134.

Spencer (Robert), 2nd Earl of Sunderland. Calculations for his horoscope, 1655-1704. 1709, ff. 130-140. Medical case, 1703. 4078, f. 140.

Spener (Christianus Maximillianus), M.D., of Berlin. Letters to J. Petiver, 1703, 1704. Lat. 4053, f. 223; 4064, f. 30; 4065, f. 47.

Spens (Sir James), Ambassador to Sweden. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1630. 654, ff. 128-132 b.

Spenser, Earl of Gloucester. v. Despenser.

INDEX.

Spenser (Edmund), Poet. View of the state of Ireland, 1596. 1895.


Spinosa (--), M.D. De cognitione medicinarum tum simplicium tum compositarum, c. 1584. 366, ff. 159–165.

Spira (Francesco), Advocate, of Citadella. Declaration of his desperate state in 1548, compiled by Sir N. Bacon, 17th cent. 397.

Spon (Charles), M.D., of Lyons. Advis medicinal, pour W. Charleston, 1675. 4034, f. 97.

Spon (Jacob), of Lyons. Letter to, from Pére La Chaise with answer, 1681. Fr. and Engl. Copies. 2280, ff. 37, 38–44.


--- On the practice of archery, 17th cent. 1950, ff. 47.


--- The Master of Game, 15th cent. 3501.

--- Remarks of Dr. E. Browne on the lion-hunting and combats of the ancients, 17th cent. 1911–1913, f. 170.


--- Problems in chess, 14th cent. Lat. 3281, ff. 81, 82.

--- Pastimes called the sport of love, the sport of flowers, and the sport of trees and birds, 17th cent. 848, ff. 21 b–24 b.

--- Account of plays and pastimes with "Boccace his 13 questions," 17th cent. 848, ff. 28 b, 29.

--- Riddles, 17th cent. 848, ff. 31 b, 32. v. Gibson (Thomas).

Spottiswood (John), Archbishop of St. Andrews. Sentence of deposition against, by the Assembly at Glasgow, 1636. 650, f. 70.


Spraklinge (--), M.D. v. Spracklinge (Robert).

Spraygoth (Alexander), of Wells. Medical receipts, 16th cent. 295.

Sprangell (Conrad). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1738. 4050, f. 245; 4055, f. 305.

Sprig (Domina --), of Northampton. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2813, f. 3 b.

Springhose, of co. Solihull. Family of Arms in initials, c. 1400. 60, ff. 13, 19 b.

Spryng (--). Collection of medical receipts, 16th cent. 110, ff. 24–60.


Squier (--), of Balliol College. v. Squire (Adam), Master of Balliol College, Oxford.

Squier (Alexander). Letter to Dr. S. Collins, n. d. 1823, f. 11.


Squire (J.--). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731, and n. d. 4052, f. 17; 4051, f. 43.

Stack (Thomas), M.D. Collation of register books Nos. 1, 2, of the Royal Society, 1733. 243, f. 268.

--- Statuta Collegii Medicorum Londinensis, 1785, 1786. 501.

--- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728–1743. 4025, f. 243, 247, 249, 256; 4040, f. 254; 4052, f. 303; 4057, ff. 31, 42, 64, 132, 146, 192; 4068, f. 75 b.

Stacy (John), Owned, in the year 1662, MS. 731.
Stanley (Alice), widow of Ferdinando, 5th Earl of Derby, and wife of Thomas, Baron Illersmore. "The Lady of Darbies entreaty about Ashby, August, 1607." 848, f. 9.

Stanley (Sir Edward), afterw. Baron Montague (1514–1523). Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 33.


Stanley (Henry), 4th Earl of Derby. Diary of his commissions, when sent into Flanders to treat with the Spanish Commissioners, 1588. 363, ff. 41–86 b.

Stanley (Hoby), of Paultons, co. Southampton. Letter to his stepfather-in-law, Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 121.

Stanley (J.—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714, 1716. 4043, f. 280; 4045, f. 98.


Stanley (Nicholas), M.D. Letter to, from W. Payne, 1680. 3299, f. 28.

—— Letters to, from his cousin, R. Stanley, 1680. 4093, ff. 195, 198.

—— Letter to, from Lord Carnarvon, ante 1635. 4034, f. 300.

Stanley (P.—), wife of Hoby Stanley. Letters to her stepfather, Sir H. Sloane, 1741, 1744, and n. d. 4057, ff. 61, 111; 4061, f. 91.

v. also Rose (P.—).

Stanley (Richard), of Crundall. Letters to his cousin, Dr. N. Stanley, 1630. 4062, ff. 195, 198.

Stanley (Roger), son of William Stanley, of Southampton. Royal recommendation of, when scholar of Winchester College, for a fellowship at New College, Oxford, 1660. 856, f. 3.

Stanley (Sarah), wife of George Stanley, of Paultons. Letters to her father, Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, ff. 93–98 b.

Stanley (Susanna). Grants to, of letters of naturalization, 1682. Lat. 2655, f. 155.

Stanley (Thomas), son of Sir Thomas Stanley; Poet and Translator. Poetical epistle to Sir E. Sherburne, 17th cent. 857, f. 181.


Stanyan (Temple), Under Secretary of State. Copy of the Charters and Statutes of the Royal Society, 1735. 394.


Staphorst (Simo-laus), Aedis Joannitana Hamburgensis Pastor. Memoria de, a. Schollhammer, 17th cent. 2888, f. 144.

Staphorst (Nicolaus), of Hamburg; Director of the Chemical Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, London. Tyrocinium chymicum, circ. 1700. 124, ff. 1–42 b.

—— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1688, 1701. 4038, f. 54; 4038, ff. 268.

—— Letter to, from J. Pragestus, 1701. Lat. 4063, f. 127.

Stapler (John), soldier at Tangier. Will, 1674. 3514, f. 242.


Stapleton (Alice). Account of her funeral expenses, 1639. 2533, f. 83 b.

Stapleton (Sir Robert). Sentence of the Star Chamber on, for abuse of the Archbishop of York, 1583. 2531, f. 150.
Steigertahl (Johann George), M.D., Physician to George I. (continued). Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1727. Germ. 4066, f. 15.


——— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4069, f. 47.

——— Summons to, to bleed Princess Amelia at Kensington Palace, n. d. Fr. 4066, f. 246.

——— Acquittance to, from J. H. Kampfer, for the price of his curiosities purchased on behalf of Sir H. Sloane, 1723. Fr. 4047, f. 106.

——— Bill of lading paid by, to Vrow A. C. Wolfen, 1728. Germ. and Fr. 4049, f. 184.

——— Power of attorney to E. A. Jager, to receive dividends from, 4066, f. 62.

Steinheil (———), Secretary to Adam Andreas Baron d'Utardes, Envoy from Saxony to England. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. Fr. 4056, ff. 129, 124.

Steinius (———), Superintendent of the Reformed Churches at Hesse. Letters to, from J. Dury, 1632. Lat. 654, ff. 94, 96, 123.

Stemann (Johann), Archdeacon of St. Nicholas Church, Hamburg. Laudatio ejus funebris, a M. Kirstenio, 17th cent. 2888, ff. 145-148 b.

Steno (Nicolaus), Bishop of Titopolis. Observationes anatomicae de oris glandulis, 17th cent. 2890, ff. 36-38 b.

Stenography. v. Shorthand.

Stent (———). Medical case, 1738. 3984, f. 144.

Stephani (Matthias), Prosector Academia Gryphisaedensia. Oratio funebris in B. Batti honorem, 1639. 2888, ff. 1-5 b.

Stephanus (Johannes), Magister. Cura februm, 14th cent. 420, ff. 263-265.

Stephen, S. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 118 b.

Stephens (Mr. ———). Observations of C. J. Geoffroy on her recipe for the stone, 1739. Fr. 4056, f. 190.

Stephens (John), soldier at Tonjier. Charge against, for insubordination, 1673. 3514, f. 93.

Stephens (Sir Joseph). Warrant for a grant to, of concealed lands in co. Tipperary, temp. Chas. II. 396, f. 38 b.

Stephens (R——), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4047, f. 143.


Stephyn (Roger), Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Flyleaf from a MS. formerly given by, to Oriel College, 14th cent. 3894, f. 70.

Stepney, Church of. v. London.

Stepney (G——). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1709-1705. 4036, ff. 130, 191; 4040, f. 28.


Sterkey (Georgius), M.D., Bristoensis. v. Starkey (George).

Sterrel (Robert), Chaplain to Lord Radnor. Letter to, from H. Atherton, 1684. 3822, f. 156.

——— Owned, in 1664, MS. 831.

Sterrell al Sterrell (Margaret), daughter of Sir W. Tsche, of York. Autograph signature, circ. 1780. 1832, f. 1.


Stewart (Andrew), 1st Baron Castle- stewart. Letter to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1624. 3827, f. 41.


Stewart (Sir William). Letter to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1624. 3827, f. 41.

Stevens (Dr. ———). Medical receipts, 16th, 17th cent. 1037, ff. 30 b, 62; 316, f. 38; 3490, A. f. 48.


Stevens (John), Spanish Scholar and Translator. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708, 171½, and n. d. 4041, f. 192; 4043, f. 22; 4061, f. 120.

Stevens (Walter). G. Chaucer's conclusions of the Astrolobe, amended by, 16th cent. 261.


Steward (Charles). Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1691. 1751, A. f. 74.

INDEX.


Stock (Joseph). Royal letter to the Archbishop of York to grant institution to, of Kerkelstaton Church, [1626]. 856, f. 14 b.


Stocker (A.—). Letter to —, n. d. 4067, f. 156.


Stockton, co. Worcester. Survey of lands belonging to the Pardhouse in, 1764. 2783, B. f. 223.

—— Title to Pardhouse messuage in, 1683. 2728, B. f. 231.

Stockton upon Tees Castle, co. Durham. Demand from the English Parliamentary Committee to the Committee of the Estates of Scotland for the removal of the garrison from, 1645. 1771, f. 23 b.


Stoke by Nayland, co. Suff. Notes of monuments and arms in the church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 133.

—— Drawing of the gravestone of the Duchess of Norfolk in 1452 at, 18th cent. 3424, f. 6.


Stokes (Willelmus), Dominus. Formerly owned MS. 1210.

Stone (Benjamin), of New College, Oxford. Verses, [in 1609], on Sheriff H. Samborne, 17th cent. 542, f. 28 b.


Stone (W—). Letter to J. Rushworth, 1646. 1519, f. 96.
INDEX.

Stonehalle (James), Surgeon on the Parliament's ship "the Lyon." Translation by, of "Formula Remediorum" of P. Gorrhaus and other medical tracts, 1649. 1694.


Stooke Church. v. Stoke by Nayland, co. Suff.


Story (Anne), of Allergarth, co. Cumberland. Pass from Lord Carlisle on her journey with her daughter Mary to London to be touched for the King's Evil, 1681. 2723, f. 57.

Story (George), of Carlisle. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2723, f. 6. Letter to his wife and to R. Bere, 1682, 1683. 2723, ff. 125, 156.

Story (George Walter), Dean of Limerick. Medical case, 1720. 4078, f. 106.

Story (Richard), Jun. of Carlisle. Papers relating to his trial for murder, 1682, 1683. 2723, passim.

—— Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1682, 1683. 2723, ff. 107, 109, 114.

—— Letter from Lady L. Flenyng, his wife, to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2723, f. 109.

Stoschius (Ludovicius). Letters to J. Petiver, 1713–1716, and n. d. Lat. and Eng. 3338, f. 103 ; 4063, ff. 97, 120, 125, 183, 145, 146, 189, 203, 205, 270; 4067, f. 158.

Stössel (Valentinus a), in Seppa Fultesius, Silesia. Instructio et consilia medica pro ejus filiolo, 1635. 2553, ff. 34 b–47.

Stotesbury (George). Inquisition on the Jesuits, begun in 1610, 17th cent. Engerf. 1783, ff. 7–16 b.


Stoutrton (Humphrey), Apothecary of London. Formerly owned MS. 1838.

Stow (Capt. Benjamin). Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1694, 1701. 3332, ff. 72–89, passim; 3334, ff. 61 b–80, passim.

Stow (John), Chronicler. Notes from his chronicle, by J. Bagford, circa. 1700. 855, f. 139.

Stow (Richard). List of his medical books, 17th cent. 2682, f. 20.

Strachan (——), M.D. Account by, of training elephants in Ceylon, 18th cent. 3324, f. 318–321 b.

Strachey (William), Secretary to the Governor of Virginia. Account of Virginia, with a dictionary of the Indian language, 1618. 1692.

Strada (Famianus). Extract from his "De Bello Belgico, lib. 1," touching the fatality of the year 1559, 17th cent. Lat. 2764, f. 110.


Strafford, Earl of. v. Wentworth (Thomas).

Strangford, Dominia. v. Smythe (Barbara), widow of Thomas, 1st Viscount Strangford.

Strangford, Viscount. v. Smythe (Philip).

Strangman (George), Genl., Conssembler Jacobis. Owned, in 1591, MS. 3424.

Strasburg, in Germany. Epistolae ad ecclesiam atque Academias Argentinenses theologos et pastores, a J. Dury, 1633. Cop. 654, f. 28.


Strettenus (Gerardus), Florilegium Minister. Epistola ad academias Academian Argentiniensium, 18th cent. 3323, f. 259.

Stratton (John), Formerly owned MS. 835.

Streeth (John). Table of arithmetical rules, 1634. 2993, f. 172.

Strete (Thomas). Method of rendering his astronomical tables easier of calculation, 17th cent. 2281, f. 64 b.
INDEX. 515

Strengford. v. Strangford.

Stretton (Guilelmus). Versus de aquo et lupo, 17th cent. 1463, f. 381.

Strick (Francis). Of Flavours. Art of preparing flax and hemp, 17th cent. 4051, f. 132.

Strimesius (Johannes Samuel), Professor of History at Königsberg. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. Lat. 4061, f. 128.

Stringer (—). Medical account of his case, 1702. 3404, f. 180.

Stringer (S—), Teacher of Chemistry at Epsom. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724, 1737. 4047, f. 134; 4077, ff. 2–5, 17.


Strode (William), of Weston Favell, co. Northants. Medical prescription for his son, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2312, f. 26 b.


Strong (John), Commander of the "Welfare." Journal of his voyage to Magellans Straits and the South Seas, 1689. 3295.

Strother (Edward), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720, 1723, and n. d. 4045, f. 397; 4047, f. 91; 4061, ff. 129–137.


Strozzi (—), Marchese. Lettera alla, su le terre odorose d'Europa et America, 1695. 2756, ff. 1–77 b, 150 b–151 b.

— Poesie Toscanne alla, sopra i buccheri di bile di Guadalaxara e di Kata, [1695]. 2756, ff. 80 b–150.


Struve (Bucard Gotthelf), Professor at Jena. Introductio in roman nummariam, 1711. Germ. 3376.

Struvius (Heinricus Julius). Status controversiae ejus cum C. Horneio de peccato, 17th cent. 3430, ff. 16 b–18.

Stuart (—), Duchess of Richmond. Prescription for the stone prescribed for, by Dr. Mayenne and Dr. Gifford, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 83.

Stuart (Alexander), M.D. Relation by, of waterspouts which he observed in the Mediterranean, 1701. 4025, ff. 258–263 b.


Stuart (Charles), Duke of Cambridge; eldest son of James II. Note of birth, 1660, and death, 1661. 1708, f. 103.

Stuart (Charles), 3rd Duke of Richmond. Note of his birth, 1639, and death, 1703, 1708, f. 121.

— Warrant for swearing him one of the Gentlemen of the Bed-chamber, [1660–1671]. 856, f. 30.

Stuart (David), of Leyden. Autograph in album, 1660. 1795 or 2597, f. 42.


Stuart (Frances Theressa), 3rd wife of Charles, 3rd Duke of Richmond. Note of her birth, 1647. 1703, f. 121.

Stuart (Henry), Lord Darley. v. Scotland, Sovereigns of. Mary.

Stuart (Henry), Duke of Gloucester; youngest son of Charles I. Scheme of his nativity, 1640. 1707, f. 22 b.


— Account of his last illness, sent to his mother's secretary by his physician, Dr. G. Bate, 1660. Copy. 123, f. 2 b.

— Epicedium in obitum ejus, 17th cent. 1831, f. 96.


Stuart (James), 1st Duke of Richmond. Horoscope, 1612-1655. 1778, ff. 10 b, 11.
Stuart (John), 4th Earl of Athol; Chancellor of Scotland. Letter to the Bishop of Ross, 1767. Lat. Copy. 16, f. 2.
Stuart (Lady Katharine), dau. of George, Lord Aubigny. Warrant for granting to, the precedence of an Earl's daughter, 1660. 856, f. 28.
Stuart (Lodovick), 2nd Duke of Richmond. Verses on his death, 1624. 543, f. 48.
Stuart (Matthew), 4th Earl of Lennox. Summons to, as accuser of Lord Bethwell, 1557. Copy. 3199, f. 8 b.
— Correspondence with Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1564-1566. Copies. 3199, ff. 92-95 b, 209 b-213.
Stuart (Robert), Earl of Strathearn. v. Scotland, Sovereigns of. Robert II.
Stuart (William), Duke of Gloucester; son of Qu. Anne. Post-mortem examination of, 1700. 4099, f. 81 b.
— Calligraphical portrait of, by J. Dundass, 1702. 4027, f. 56.
Stuart. v. also Stewart.
— Catalogue of his library, cir. 1676. 35.
Stuks (Philip), Chaplain to Greenwich Hospital. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4052, f. 28.
Stucley (Joan), wife of Louis Stucley. Obit on 23 Febr., in Calendar, 16th cent. 2571, f. 2 b.
Stukeley (Dr. William). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726-1733. 4048, f. 231; 4050, ff. 178, 202; 4051, ff. 84, 123, 145, 158; 4052, ff. 320, 330; 4053, f. 5; 4054, f. 84; 4056, f. 44.
Sturdy (J—), of York. Letters to Dr. H. Power, 1661, 1662. Orig. and copies. 1328, f. 90, 104; 3515, f. 88.
Sturm (Johann Christoph), Professor of Mathematics at Altorf. Letter to, from Dr. R. Hooke, 1680. 1039, f. 173.
Stuttuvyll, Family of. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 34.
Styrzeltius (Joannes Georgius). Epigramma de J. B. Schuppius, 17th cent. 2883, f. 130 b.
Suardis (Marchus de). Wrote Ms. 327, ff. 1-76 b.
Suberinus (G—). Epigrammatas varis, 1535. Lat. and Dutch. Hologr. 2764, ff. 48, 55, 57-62.
Suchten (Alexander von), M.D. De secretis antimonii, 16th, 17th cent. Germ., Engl., and Lat. 688, f. 171 b; 2193, ff. 46-52 b, 50; 2246, ff. 92-98 b; 2258, ff. 134-150 b.
— Elegia, late 17th cent. 618, ff. 214-228; 2517, ff. 71 b-83; 2573, f. 151.
Suerin (George), of Pomerania. Proposals for a new system of didactics, 1653. Lat. 649, f. 283.
Suetonius Tranquillus (Caius). De Vita Casarum, 1472. 2506.
Sueurs (Jehan Le), of Montpellier. Ms. 3195 was made for, in "Ml [1H] CIVI[.]" [1457].
Suffolk, County of. Collection of Suffolk arms, 16th cent. 1928.
— Arms of families in, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 273–276 b, 281 b.
— Dubus of. v. Brandon (Charles).
Grey (Henry).
— Earls of. v. Howard.
Sulaiman ibn Ya'kūb, Al-Shāmi Al-Sallāndi, called Salomon Negri. Vita et scripta Medicorum Arabum ex Arabico conversa per, 18th cent. Autogr. 3647.
— Wrote MS. 3585, A.
Sullivan (Timothy), of Dublin. Genealogy and Pedigree to Adam, with narratives of acts and feats of his ancestors, et c., 1682. Irish and Eng. 761.
Sulpicius Rufus (Servius). v. Servius Sulpicius Lemonia Rufus.
Summer (Henry). Formerly owned MS. 357.
Sunda Straits, Oceania. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 74 b.
Sundials. Papers on, 1648–1652. 3881, ff. 5–8, 11, 28 b, 43, 52 b, 70–81.
— Ars grononica, in qua constructordum horologiorum sciotheliorum ad ubram grononica facillima praeses traduntur, late 17th cent. Imperfl. 631, ff. 247–284 b.
Sumindale (Samuel). Verses on Sir H. Sloane’s picture in Physicians’ Hall, 18th cent. 3516, f. 84.
Superantius. v. Soranzo.
Superville (Daniel de), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. Fr. 4056, f. 312.

Supremacy. Tracts by a member of the Romish Church touching the oath of Supremacy, late 17th cent. Imperfl. 818, ff. 139, 140–156, 163–170 b.
Surrano (Michel), Venetian Ambassador to Spain. RelationediSpagnadi, 1573. 1793.
— Abbreviation of M. S. Merian’s account of Surinam insects, by J. Petiver, 18th cent. 3393, ff. 153–160 b.
Surrey, Earls of. Extracts concerning, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 346, 359, 423.
— v. Howard (Thomas).
Surridge (John), Lapidary, of London. Advertisement of a black marble table inlaid with 600 English pebbles. w. d. 4007, f. 160.
Sussex, County of. Of its iron mines, 18th cent. Imperfl. 4020, f. 180.
— Account of an earthquake felt in, with original depositions of the inhabitants, 1734. 4025, ff. 224–238 b.
— Earls of. v. Ratcliffe.
Sutes (Christopher). License to, of mines in England and Ireland, 1570. 1709, ff. 49 b–53 b.
Sutherland (—). List of coins wanting in his collection, 17th cent. 1923.
Sutherland (James), Superintendent of the Physico Garden at Edinburgh. Letters to J. Petiver, 1700. 4005, ff. 9, 17, 23, 26, 32, 43, 55, 101, 110.
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, 1702. 4036, f. 278; 4039, f. 2.
— List of grasses desired by, for the Edinburgh Physic Garden, 18th cent. 4020, f. 270.
Sutherland (John), 16th Earl of Sutherland. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4045, f. 388.


Sutton, Honour of. Feoda honoris de, 14th cent. 986, f. 77.

Sutton (Sir Robert), K.B.; Ambassador to Turkey. Letters to, from S. Clement, 1712–1714. 3811, passim.

Sutton (Samuel). Letters to, from his brother-in-law, R. Gamble, 1713, 1714. 3389, ff. 110–113 b, passim; 3840, ff. 79–87, passim.


Swab (Anton). Account of royal copper mines at Avesnes, with a list of mining terms and their meanings, 1723. Ned. 3414.


Swale (Isabella). Wrote, in 1665, MS. 1749.

Swale (Robert), M.D. De humani corporis dissectione affectuosa, 1665. 1749.

Swale (Robert), of Malaga. Letter to Lord Bellasyse, 1665. 1752, f. 64.


Swan (Bernhavoc). Apanthismata ex ejus libro de Pancreate, 17th cent. 3413, ff. 13 b–21 b.


Swan (William), Secretary to the College of Physicians. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1692. 4036, f. 134; 4061, f. 157.

Swanley (George), Master of the ship “Waterhouse,” of London. Freighting made with E. Backwell for a voyage to Tangier, 1663. 1952, f. 70.

Swanley (Robert), Captain. Grant to, from Lord Middleton, of the command of the “Jason,” 1672. 3299, f. 136.

Swart (Steven), of Amsterdam. Letter to R. Hook, 1678. 4062, f. 191.

Swartz (B—), of Panama. Letter to J. Rudge, 1723. Imperf. 4065, f. 310.

Swartzag Convent. v. Schwartzach Abbey, in Franconia.


Swwayne (Ellis). Owned, in 1608, MS. 2479.

Sweatman (———), Father, of the Imperial College, Madrid. Cost of present to, from J. Luke, 1674. 3512, f. 195.

Sweden. Tracts relating to the government and laws, 17th cent. Lat. and Ned. 3372.

— Breviss descriptio Regni Sueciae 17th cent. 3122, ff. 41–52.


— Numismata Suecorum ab E. Brenner collecta et depicta, 1674. 3425.

— Des mines de, et des travaux en cuivre, 17th cent. 3122, ff. 53–63 b.

— List of specimens of ore from, 18th cent. 3399, ff. 37–40 b.

— Catalogue of a collection of minerals from, 18th cent. 1968, f. 179.

— P. Artedi catalogus piscium Maris Baltici ut et fluviorum et lacuum Suecorum, 18th cent. 3870.


— CHARLES IX. Letter to Capt. B. Schott, 1602. Copy. 25, f. 10 b.

— GUSTAVUS II. ADOPHUS. Scheme of his nativity, 1584. Lat. 1709, f. 154.

— Letter to Charles I., announcing the victory at Leipsic, 1631. Transl. 22, f. 5.


— Remonstrance by the Swedish Ambassador on the peace intended between Philip IV. of Spain and the States General, 1632. Transl. 22, f. 9.

— Confirmation constitutiones ejus de statu regni Suecorum, 1634. 3122, ff. 1–40 b.

— Sonnet sur la mort de, 17th cent. 395, f. 2.

— Sonnet sur la mort de, par Gombaud, 1632. 395, f. 56.

— CHRISTINA. Pensées, maximes et réflexions de, 18th cent. 5439.

— Recit du voyage de la Reine de Suede dans la province ou sont les mines d'argent et de cuivre, 1645. 3123, ff. 89–93.

INDEX.

Sweetapple (Paul). Verses addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 13th cent. 3516, ff. 85, 86.

Sweikerus, Dominus. v. Schweiker (Christianus).

Svecenfeld. v. Schwencerkeld (Caspar).


Swift (John), soldier at Tangier. Charge against, by Capt. Harris and Lieut. E. Harris, 1672. 3512, ff. 104, 108.


Swinford (Eliza), widow, of Tangier. Charges against J. Matthews, L. Ross and R. Moody, 1670. 3514, ff. 45, 52, 64.

Swinnocke (Richard), of Aston. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. 4040, f. 312.

Switzerland. Travels through, by an Englishman, 1610. 682.

Journal of travels in, 1690. Fr. 3552.

Apospasmatum histories plantarum Helveticarum cum figulis, per J. J. Scheuchzer, 18th cent. 4015, ff. 1–18.

Catalogus fossilium Helveticorum, 18th cent. 3396, f. 42.


Sydenham (Sir Edward). Warrant suspending him from his Knight Marshal’s place, 1660. 856, f. 4 b.

Sydenham (Elizabet), 1st wife of Sir J. P. Sydenham, 2nd Bart., of Brompton. Letter from Dr. N. Highmore to her father, Lord Powlett, on her death, n. d. Orig. draft. 538.

Sydenham (Col. John). Note of his birth, 1628, and death, [1651]. 1708, f. 123.


Praxis in morbis acutis, 17th cent. 1228, ff. 106–122.


Sydney (Sir Charles), Bart. v. Selley.

Sydersef (Thomas), Bishop of Galway. Sentence of deposition against, by the General Assembly at Glasgow, 1638. 650, f. 70.
INDEX.

Syen (Arnoldus), M.D., of Leyden. Excerpta Syeniana, a C. L. Morley, 1676. 1235, ff. 34-149; 1239, ff. 268-307, passim.


Sylvia (Abraham de), a Jew, of Tangier. Licence from the Governor of Tangier for, to remove himself and family to Tétuan, circ. 1669. 3510, f. 68.


— Narratio de causis mortis Thomas, Comitis Arundalii, 1646. 203, f. 165.

— Methodus consultandi. 17th cent. 443, ff. 96-103; 1223, ff. 42-52 b.

— De febribus ex, 1614. 343, ff. 4-109 b, passim.

— Letter to, from J. J. Hartigius, n. d. Lat. 2253, f. 90.

Sylvester, Dr. v. Silvestre (Peter), M.D.

Sylvester (Joshua), Post. Couplet on him and Ben Jonson, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 395.

Sylvesteris (Bernardus). Experimenta astrologistica, 17th cent. 3857, f. 164-195 b.

Sylvius (Eneas). v. Rome, Bishops of. Pius II.

Sylvius (Dethelcus), Holcatus. H. Rantzovii De conservanda valetudine liber, editus a, [1576]. Fr. transl., 1587. 2100, f. 1-37 b.

Sylvius (Jacobus). Explicationes ejus in libros 4 Galeni de differentiis et causis morborum; excerptae et conscriptae a C. Vuolphiio, 1555. 3043, ff. 228-245 b.

— Methodus medendi, 17th cent. 3374, ff. 41-54.

— De medicinis componenti ratione ex, 16th cent. 114, ff. 38 b-37 b.


Syme (Robert). Royal letter to the Caar, to permit him to purchase six or seven ship-loads of corn for the king’s use, temp. Chas. II. 896, f. 12 b.

Symmachus (Quintus Aurelius). Questio in versu ejus "Invidia semper comes magnae virtutis," 17th cent. 1371, ff. 103-110 b.


Symmer (Miles), Major, of Dublin. Letter to S. Hartlib, 1648. 427, f. 85.

Symon (Thomas), Royal Engraver, v. Simon.

Symon Januensis. v. Cordo (Simon a), of Genoa.

Symondes (Peter). Bequest of lands in co. Essex, for the foundation and maintenance of Christ’s Hospital, Winchester, 1586. Imperf. 752.


Syria, King of. Alexander Zabinas. History of, 18th cent. 3407, f. 57.

T

T— (C—). Letter of instructions for a "rebus" correspondence, n. d. 1397, f. 66.

T— (D—). Versus de gallo et gemma, 17th cent. 1466, f. 379.

T— (J—). Carmen in Regis Georgii I. Coronationis diem, [1714]. 3516, f. 6.

— Verses addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. Lat. 3516, f. 109.


Table Bay, Cape Colony, South Africa. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1658. 3665, f. 31 b.


Tachard (Gui). Scholia sur le "voyage de Siam des Peres Jesuites," 1687. Germ. 3061, f. 29.

— Censure on, 17th cent. Imperf. 3646, ff. 58-61 b.

— Letter to Dr. D. Foote, 1670. Lat. 529, ff. 20.

— Letters to, from Dr. D. Foote, 1670. Lat. 529, ff. 22, 25.

Tacitus (Publius Cornelius), Translation by Sir E. Sherburne, of Sieur N. Amelet de la Houssaye's Moralia of Tacitus, late 17th cent. 1048, ff. 1-57.

Tacke (Johann), M.D. of Hesse, and Professor of Philosophy and Mathematics at Giessen. Ad efgiagram J. J. Winckelmann, 1871. Lat. verse. 3519, f. 175.


Taffiletta, King of MAUJAYRASHID. Credentials of Lord Howard, as Ambassador to, 1669. Span. 3513, ff. 39, 44.

— Passport from, to Lord Howard, 1670. Span. 3513, f. 55.

— Letters to, from Lord Howard, 1669. Span. 3513, ff. 34, 40.


Tegaeulius (Joannes), Medicus. "De chirurgica institutione," 17th cent. Engl. extracts. 2811, ff. 3-8; 2820, ff. 1-10 b; Lat. extracts. 3118, ff. 135-208.


Tailer (—). Horoscopes of, by Sir T. Smith, 1560. 325, f. 7.

Tait (Griffith), Captain at Tangier. Lawsuits of, with R. Thacker, 1670. 3514, ff. 251-254 b.

Talbot, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 45.


Talbot (Charles), Duke of Shrewsbury. Letters on Qu. Anne's last illness to him and Adelhida his wife, from Dr. J. Smith [i.e. Sir J. Shadwell], 1713-1714. 4034, f. 44.

Talbot (Francis), 5th Earl of Shrewsbury. Apothegms, 17th cent. 1523, f. 42.

— Letter to, as Lieutenant-General in the North of England, from Lord Lennox, 1543. 3109, f. 83.

Talbot (George), 6th Earl of Shrewsbury. Mixture of his new order with Mary, Qu. of Scots and her servants, 1571. Copies. 3199, ff. 43, 333.

Talbot (Robert), Fellow of New College, Oxford. Annotationes in eam partem Itinerarii Antonini quae ad Britanniam pertinent, 16th cent. 3067, ff. 1-10.

Talboys (Elizabeth), Mistress of Henry VIII. v. Clinton (Elizabeth).

Tales. Collection of jests and witty sayings, 17th cent. 394.


Tame (Tielemann). Les operations de chirurgie, 1706. 3740.

Tamul. Tamul grammar in Spanish, 17th cent. 3003.

Tancke (Joachim), Professor of Medicine at Leipzig. Practica alchemica, 17th cent. 2163, ff. 68-69 b.

INDEX.

Tangier, N. Africa. Miscellaneous collections relating to the English colony at, 1660-1850. 1932; 1961; 3299, ff. 83-134; 3499; 3509-3512.

— Miscellaneous Spanish papers relating to, 1661-1767. 1955; 3513.

— Proceedings at, during Lord Peterborough's governorship, 1661. 1956.

— Proceedings at, during Lord Belasyse's government, 1665-1666. 3496.


— Minute-books of Courts-martial at, 1681-1789. 1957; 1959; 1960; 3498; 3514.

— Original Court-book of civil and criminal cases at, 1673-1677. 3497.

— Narrative of the affairs of, by T. Fisher, 1663. 505, ff. 80-110.

— Memorandum by T. S. Bekman of necessary for fortifying, circa 1661. 2448, f. 15.

— Correspondence of the Governor with Ismael Bassa, 1657. Copies. 3984, f. 223.

— Journals of voyage to, by Dr. E. Browne, 1665, 1666. 1831, A. F. 1-34.

— Medical prescriptions of an English doctor at, 1670. 2444.

— Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemphorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 12 b, 13.

Tanner (—), of Fleet Street, near the Aqueduct, London. Discersio privata filioli ejus, per Drm. F. Gilson, 1651. 691, f. 19.

Tanner (—), M.D. Medical thesis on dropsy, 17th cent. Lat. 3310, ff. 222-227 b.

Tanner (—), Capt. Letter to, from his mother, 1727. 4049, f. 46.

Tanner (Emelyn), of Lisieard, co. Cornwall. Letter to her son, Capt. Tanner, 1727. 4049, f. 46.

Tanner (Francis). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4046, f. 38.

Tanner (Thomas), of Queen's College, Oxford, afterw. Bishop of St. Asaph. Scheme of the intended history of Wiltshire, 1694. 1039, f. 90.


Taquet (Andreas). v. Taquet.


Tarksa, in Spain. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemphorne, 1688. 3665, f. 8.

Tarticon (Richard), Ordinary Groom of the Queen's Chamber, and Royal Jester. Admission as a Master of defence at the school of science of defence in London, 1587. 2530, f. 6.

Tarragona, in Spain. Inscriptio Tarraconensis, 18th cent. 3329, f. 125.


Tartary. Reflections on the state of affairs in, circa 1670. 2440.

— Remarks of Dr. E. Browne on, 17th cent. 1911-1913, f. 165.

Tasburgh (Cressy), of Flixton, co. Suff. Note to, from his brother John, n. d. 396, f. 2.

Tasburgh (John), of Flixton, co. Suff. Formerly owned MS. 396.


— Lines extracted from La Gerusalemme Liberata, 17th cent. 524, f. 17.

Tate (—), Ensign at Tangier. Charge against, by A. Crowle, 1673. 5514, f. 35.

Tate (Francis), of the Middle Temple, London. The antiquity, use and privileges of cities, boroughs and towns, 17th cent. 1786, ff. 95-98 b.

Tateshal College, co. Lincoln. Master, Gìgur (John), circa 1420. 1210.

Tateshall, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 44 b.

Tattis (Tadra de), of Florence. Consilium medium pro ejus auctore hypochondriaco, 1645. 2983, f. 246.

INDEX.


Taverner (John), Professor of Music at Gresham College, London. Prolations musicus in codibus Greshamensibus, 1614. Autogr. draft. 2359.

Taverner (Marie). Receipt for sore eyes, 1694. 1814, f. 86 b.

Taxes. Extracts from records, etc., relative to ancient exaction of aids and subsidies in England, France, and Spain, 16th cent. 2103, ff. 144-154 b.

Tay, River, in Scotland. Account of the dissection of a seal found in, by P. Blair, 1708. 3312, ff. 60-64.


Taylor (Stephen), M.D., of co. York. Articles in support of the Faculty, signed by, 1674. Copy. 1395, f. 13.


Taylor (Dr. Brook), of Bifrons. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. 4044, f. 29.

Taylor (Gilbert), of Tinsale, near Stockport. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4042, ff. 55, 67.

Taylor (John), Merchant of London. Bill of assignment from, to J. Greene and J. Allen, of two £. India lacquered screens, as security for borrowed moneys, 1681. 357, f. 98.


Taylor (Dr. Thomas), Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Explanation of Urim and Thummim from his "Christ Revealed," 17th cent. 2188, f. 48.


Taylor (Christopher). Owned, in the 16th cent., MSS. 14 and 1680, A.

Taylor (Robert), Teller of the Receipt. Note of plate and money delivered to, by Sir F. Knowles, 1600. 2351, f. 75.


Tea. Qualities of, according to the Chinese, 17th cent. 1028, f. 139.


— Letters to J. Petiver, 1709, 1705. 4064, ff. 52, 71 b.

Tearne (Christopher), M.D. Anatomical lectures, 1656. 1810-1811.

— Collectanea e variis auctoris medicin, 1644. Autogr. 1887; 1890; 1897, ff. 57-108 b.

— De ignis qualitatis et de anima, 17th cent. Autogr. 1884.

— Harveian oration, n. d. Lat. 1903.

Tebith Ben Corath. v. Thebit Ben Kora.


Teissier (George Louis), M.D., Physician to the Royal Household. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730-1736, and n. d. 4034, f. 219; 4045, f. 318; 4049, f. 158; 4050, f. 162; 4053, ff. 130, 134, 148, 4054, f. 221; 4056, ff. 168, 170; 4077, ff. 344-353 b, 355-358 b, 361, 362.


— Memorial of, to the King of Spain, on his Government of Naples, 17th cent. Ital. 2545, ff. 36-39 b.
Tempest (John), Lieutenant. Information of, to the Governor of Tangier, respecting a French ship, 1669. 3510, ff. 58-61 b.

Tempest (John), M.D. Veases on his death, by F. D'Assigny, 13th cent. 3516, f. 183.

Tempest (Sir Thomas), Attorney-General for Ireland. Letters to, from Sir M. Eastace, 1645. 1519, ff. 18, 20.

Temple, Th. v. London.


Temple (Sir John), Vice-Treasurer of Ireland. Notes from his history of the Irish Rebellion, 17th cent. 1008, ff. 359-360.

—— Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.

Temple (Sir John), Solicitor-General for Ireland; son of the Vice-Treasurer of Ireland. Letter to Dr. E. Borlase, 1628. 1008, f. 254.

Temple (Sir Richard), 3rd Br. Note of his birth, 1634. 1703, f. 123.

—— Proceedings in the House of Commons touching the accusation against, 1662-1663. 856, ff. 45 b-51 b.

—— Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, post 1653. Lat. 2812, f. 48 b.


Tendal (——), Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. Letters to, from G. Harvey, [1574]. 93, ff. 12, 12 b.

Teneriffe, Peak of. Scientific experiments to be tried on the, 17th cent. 2903, f. 110.

Tenison (Richard), Dean, afterw. Bishop, of Cloyne. Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1630, 1631. 1008, ff. 271, 307, 323.


—— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1709-1714. 4043, ff. 79, 250; 4043, f. 269.


Tennuiius (Simuel), at Ninequen. Autograph in album, 1689. 1735 or 2597, f. 5.

Tentsel (Andreas), M.D., of Nordhausen. Medicina diastatica pars secunda, 17th cent. 123.

—— Quaedam medicinalia ex, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 120-131 b.

—— Excerptiones ex ejs exegesi chymiatrica, 17th cent. 3634, ff. 44-54 b.

Terentius (Publius), A. F. Phormio, circ. 1674. Engl. 1145, ff. 41-84.


Terminus (Raymundus de), Miles Roberti Regia Sicilia. Processus alchemici, 1572. 3861, f. 242 b.

Terra Firma, in S. America. Sailing course to, from Dominica, 17th cent. 2392, ff. 20, 34.


Terrent (Jaremae), of Christ Church, Oxford. Poem on the stained glass windows in Fairfax Church, 17th cent. Copy. 1446, f. 53.

Terret, L. v. Tyrwhit, Lely.


Tesohe (Margaret), daughter of Sir W. Teshe, and wife of —— Storoti. Autograph signature, circ. 1580. 1833, f. 1.


Tetrafarmatus (Layecus). Albaeceas Antidotarium, translatur per, 15th cent. 248.

Tetuan Province, in Marocco. Correspondence of the Governors, with Col. H. Norwood, 1668-1683. Span. 3499, ff. 13, 28, 40, 41, 72, 73, 76, 77; 3510, ff. 88 b, 94; 3513, ff. 50, 51.

—— Letter to the Governors, from Lord H. Howard, 1699. Span. 3513, f. 52.

Teuffenbach (Ortelph von), Baron. Consilia medica pro, 1634. 3253, ff. 65-73.

Teuly (Richard), of Sheffield; son of John Teuly, Surgeon, of Chelsea. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4055, f. 300.
Theology (continued). Expositio catechismi, 17th cent. 3258, c. fl. 1-12 b.

De Christi vita et S. Spiritus missione, 14th cent. 1888, ff. 54 b-78 b.

De pulchriatuine Christi et B. Mariae Virginis, 14th cent. 1888, ff. 80-88 b.

Libellus centum articularorum dominice passionis, 15th cent. 983, fl. 121-133 b.

Letters from P. Lentulus to the Roman Senate and from P. Pilate to Tiberius, on the appearance of our Lord and on his death. Copias, 1592. 3890, f. 27.

Dialogos de la venuida del Mesias, 17th cent. 131.

Christ our only Redeemer, a dialogue, late 17th cent. 608, fl. 140 b-149 b.

On the life and character of Jesus Christ, 17th cent. Imperf. 1891, f. 52.

On the human nature of Christ, 17th cent. 2692, fl. 135-145.

History of the punishment of Israel for rejecting Christ, 1643. Germ. 2994, fl. 16-50 b.


Christianisim Restitutio, MFDLIII. Notes out of, 17th cent. 2903, fl. 173-197.

A preface to the business of a man of Germanic, who desireth aids for the destruction of the oppressors, and the deliverance of the oppressed Christians, by a well wiser of the welfare of mankind, 17th cent. 648, f. 1.

On converting Infidels to Christianity, 17th cent. 897, fl. 40-43 b.

De dedicatione ecclesiae, 15th cent. 1938, fl. 156 b-166.

A true description out of the word of God of the visible church, 1589. 608, fl. 124-129 b; 628, fl. 1-6 b; 1782, fl. 44-49.

Disputatione de infallibilitate ecclesiae, 15th cent. 3398.

De vita clericorum, 14th cent. 1934, fl. 21-32 b.

Philosophia monachorum, 14th cent. 1934, fl. 33-81 b.

Of concupiscence, 17th cent. 3397, fl. 1-6.

Form of general confession, 15th cent. Imperf. 774, fl. 1-45 b.

Forms confessions, 15th cent. 982, fl. 118-120 b.

Theology (continued). Liber de confessione, 15th cent. 1253.

Treatises on confession, 15th cent. 1584, ff. 7-12, 19, 50 b-80.

Casus conscientiae practici, 1634. Lat. and Germ. 653, fl. 98.

De conscientia libertate, 17th cent. 1733, fl. 376, 377.

De primis parentibus nostri Adam et Eva ante legem, 14th cent. 1888, ff. 45-53.

De Secretis Creationis, 17th cent. 2543, fl. 1-54.

Notes on the Creation and the Fall, 17th cent. 4022, fl. 66-68.

Commentarius in Decalogum, 15th cent. Imperf. 361, fl. 50 b-75 b.

The ten commandments, with lists of virtues and vices, late 15th cent. 747, fl. 57.

A Unitarian creed, 16th cent. Imperf. 182, f. 49.

Ars moriendi, 14th cent. 2515, fl. 5 b-33 b.

Tenets of the Deists, 17th cent. 1702, fl. 184, 185.

Tractatus ad allicium et excitandum religiosos et viros ecclesiasticos ad devocionem elevacionem, 15th cent. 982, fl. 134-137 b.

Disputationes theologicae, 1693, 1700. 2551, B. fl. 38-78.

Proofs offered to Parliament of the lawfulness of Dissent, 18th cent. 1941, fl. 7-13 b.

Doctrina Christiana, late 16th cent. Span. 796, fl. 38-40 b.

Observations on Roman Catholic doctrines, 17th cent. 1488, fl. 7 b-31.

Contra fidem Christianam argumenta, 17th cent. 2721, fl. 72-111 b.

Exercitatio in illo, "Fides miraculorum cadit in reprobos," early 17th cent. 688, fl. 125 b-130.

Synonyms of the word "God" in 72 languages, 17th cent. 2577, A. fl. 89 b.


De existentia Dei, 17th cent. 1378, fl. 180.

Tabula revelationis majestatis divinae comprensae primo capite Genesis, 17th cent. 2100, fl. 117-141 b.

Decades XXXVI. de natura Dei, 17th cent. 1233, fl. 82-127 b.

De perfectione Dei, 18th cent. Imperf. 3137, fl. 210-284.
Theology (continued). De gratia et libero arbitrio, 17th cent. 2903, ff. 110-131.

Lists and dates of heretics, civc. 1605. 1709, ff. 233 b-238.

Questio de servo catholico ingrediente templum heræticas cum domino suo ad vedendum illi debitaum civile, 1666. 1582.

On the life of a hermit, 15th cent. 1584, ff. 88-95 b.


Hallucinationes doctorum vivorum s neglecto studio Patrum et scriptorum veterum Ecclesiasticorum, 18th cent. 3994, ff. 32-60.

Exhortation to the Roman Catholic Kings of Spain and France and the Princes of Italy, 17th cent. Lat. and Eng. 648, ff. 51-56 b, 68-59 b.

De imposstitur religiosis, 17th cent. Imperf. 4037, ff. 1-23 b.

De tribus impostoribus, 1709. Fr. 2039, ff. 136-199 b.

Manifestation of the Heavenly Jerusalem, 1688. 2517, ff. 24-34; 2587, ff. 132-192.


Dialogue of Christian liberty, 17th cent. 3993, ff. 36-43.

Formula vitae honesta, 14th cent. 3409, ff. 23-25.

On the love of God and man, 13th cent. 1859.

Amorous Controversies, in 7 letters, of which the last only is given, intituled Seraphick Love, 1648. 72, ff. 233-258 b.

De libidibus hominum, 17th cent. 1775, ff. 192-218 b.

Meditations moral and divine, 1675. 1487, ff. 10-54 b.

Of spiritual mummy, and the tree of knowledge of good and evil, 1654. 3991, ff. 110-124 b.

Mystical treatises, 17th cent. Lat. 3864.

Mystery of the number "ten," by a Scotch divine, 17th cent. 3653.

"The mystical divinity of Dionysius the Areopagite," 17th cent. 2584, ff. 30-34 b.

Mystical figure of the Philosophic Globe, 17th cent. 2544, ff. 54-59 b (reversed).


Quadam de Theologia mystica, 17th cent. 648, f. 173.

Catalogue of printed books relating to mystic theology, late 17th cent. 696, ff. 1-38 b.

Of Paradise, 17th cent. 1775, ff. 144-155 b.

De penitentia, 14th cent. 1934, f. 82 b.

On penance and confession, tribulation and temptation, contemplation, the sacraments and the seven gifts of the Holy Spirit, 15th cent. 1009, ff. 2-16 b.


De vera religione, 17th cent. 2039, ff. 66-109 b.

Tabula brevis in qua continentur singula disputatae religionis capita, sumpta die 16 Oct. 1690. 1089, ff. 1b-3 b.

De septem sacramentis, 17th cent. 2778, ff. 65-67 b.

De mysterio baptismatis, 15th cent. Imperf. 282, f. 299.


De corpori Domini; catena Patrum, 14th cent. 1777, ff. 51-59.

De Eucharistia Sacramento, 15th cent. 3722, f. 127 b.

Disputatio de Sacramento Eucharistia Oxonii habit, 1648. 1575.

Two dialogues of kneeling at the sacrament of the Lord’s supper, 17th cent. 848, f. 13.

Notes on the Eucharist, 17th cent. 1783, f. 77.

The small number of them that shall be saved and the difficulty of salvation, late 17th cent. 603, ff. 109 b-123 b.

De peccato in genere et effectibus ejus, et de peccatis particularibus cum eorum remediis, 14th cent. 985.

Colloquium de peccato originali, 17th cent. 1394, ff. 30-43.

On the devil, predetermination and original sin, 17th cent. 2023, ff. 54-60 b.

A sovereign medicine for the soul, 16th cent. 2273, f. 100 b.

Meditations Itineraries de Immortalitate animae, 1665. Collected with the original autograph, by — Huntington, 1676. 2566.
INDEX.

Theology (continued). De Anima, 17th cent. 9178, ff. 1-39 b.
— Wholesome medicine for the soul of man, 17th cent. 9172, f. 17 b.
— Letter on the possibility of inferior spirits being commissioned by God to reveal future events, 1661. 948, ff. 46.
— Collegium pneumaticum, 1684. 3493.
— Locupletatio thematum, 16th cent. 983, ff. 33-37 b.
— Collegium in theologiam naturalem, 17th cent. 9341.
— Exposition of theological terms, 17th cent. Lat. and Gr. 1352, ff. 1-98.
— Analecta de studio theologico, 17th cent. 2569, ff. 3-13.
— Discourse on the Trinity, 17th cent. 2577, B. ff. 25-118 b.
— Explanation of the doctrine of the Trinity, 17th cent. 3719, f. 1.
— Dissertatio utram Urbin et Thummin in Monte data an arte perfecta fuerint, 17th cent. 948, ff. 153-159.
— Explanation of Urbin and Thummin, 17th cent. 2188, f. 48.
— Description of Urbin and Thummin, 17th cent. 3719, f. 2.
— De virtutibus et vitiis, 14th cent. 
Temper. 1938.

— Short treatise on virtues, 15th cent. 1003, ff. 25 b-28.
  v. Albertanus, Judex.
  Anselm, S.
  Augustine, S.
  Bernard, S.
  Beverlandus (Adrianus).
  Foote (Daniel), M.D.
  Garbut (Richard).
  Herbert (Edward), Baron Herbert of Cherbury.
  Magnus (Valerianus).
  Maldonatus (Joannes).
  Moller (Johan).
  Moritz (Pieter).
  Paulus.
  Postel (Guillaume).
  Sermone.
  Specula.
  Sydenham (Thomas), M.D.
  Werdenhagen (Johann Angelius von).
  Wille (Ambrose).
  Zanchius (Hieronymus).

Théophile, Sierur. v. Vian (Théophile de), Sierur.

Theophilus dicitus Rugenius, Monachus et Presbyter. De diversis artibus; Book I. and part of Book III, copied by H. Wanley, 1699. 791.

Theophilus, Protospatharius. De urinum differentia, 13th cent. 1124, ff. 37 b-34;—14th cent. 1510, ff. 29 b-34;—15th cent. 58, ff. 2-33.

— Circa inspectionem urinae, 15th cent. 135, f. 113.

Theophilus (Joannes). v. Châteillon (Sebastian).

Theophrastus. Liber de nuptiis, 13th cent. 2478, f. 60.

— Collecta vocabula, 17th cent. Lat. and Germ. 1998, ff. 84-98.

— Notas ex eius libro "De tribus Principis," 18th cent. 4019, f. 5.

Theoricus, Editor Ordinis Pradicateorum, Episcopus Serenissimus in Romanula iusta Bononiam. v. Theodicus, Bishop of Caeria.

Thesaurus (Joannes de). Excerpta ex ejus libro alchymico, 16th cent. 2065, f. 67 b.


Thevenot (Melchisedech), French traveler. Catalogue of his library, circa. 1700, 87, ff. 77-93.

Theyer (John), Antiquarian lawyer. Owned, in 1660, MS. 336.

Thezericus, Co. (Episcopus Serenissimus in Romanula," v. Theodoricus, Bishop of Caeria.

Thiagoud, Medicus Arabs. Vite, 18th cent. 3647, f. 3.

Thicknes (Jacobs). Gave, in 1656, MS. 3336 to W. Pulley.

Thiers (Jean Baptistas), Curé de Vibraye. Epitaphie de, 1703. 2885, f. 48.


Tholeto (Joannes de). v. Toledo.

Thomas, Magister. Liber faceti, metrica, 14th cent. 3479, ff. 42-43.

Thomas, Minister of the Friars-Minors in England. Admission of J. Baly and Katharine, his wife, to confraternity by, 146[-]. Lat. 1617, ff. 76 b, 77.

— Admission of R. at Wynde and Isabel, his wife, to confraternity by, 1467. Lat. 1617, ff. 1 b, 2.

Thomas of Erceldoune, the rhymar. v. Erceldoune (Thomas of).

Thomas, Rector de Coineston, co. Norf. Formerly owned MS. 1726.


Thomas (David), of Trinity College, Dublin. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1638. 3827, f. 173.

Thomas (Edmund), of Wennoe, co. Glam. Letters to his uncle, Dr. F. Glisson, 1688-1691. 2251, ff. 31, 88, 118.

Thomas (J.), Military Engineer. Letter to H. Heathcote, n. d. Fr. 4067, f. 164.


Thomas (Joannes). Formerly owned MS. 282.

Thomas (Jo.), Apothecary. Letter to —, 1658. 1456, f. 16 b.

Thomas (Jo.), of the ship "Englia." Receipt of a small paper bundle for Dr. Brevius, 1740. 4066, f. 125.

Thomas (Juan), of Granada. Letters to R. de Vera, 1676. Span. 1087, ff. 90, 91.

Thomas (Lambrok), Chancellor, afterw. Dean, of Chichester. Disbursements and receipts during his chancellorship, 1669, 1670. 1677, ff. 7-23 b.

Thomas (Roland), Vicar-General of the See of Bangor. Case touching the use of a "sedile" at Bettws Garmon, tried before, 1574. 1605, f. 1 b.

Thomasius (Jacobus), Professor at Leipzig. Letters to F. H. Messemann and H. Elmenhorst, 1666, 1667. Lat. 2877, ff. 5-10.

Thomino de Thomingius (Jacob), V.P. at V.M.D., of Germany. Letter to Dr. J. Fenton, 1605. Lat. 118, f. 5.

Thomk最新 (Thomas). Logica quodam, 17th cent. 2619, ff. 103-113 b (reversed).

Thomlinson (Richard), Merchant in London. Letters to, from Robert, his brother, 1723. 4077, ff. 271, 273.


Thomond, Countess of. v. O'Brien (Mary).

Thomond, Earl of. v. O'Brien (Denagh).

Thompson (John), M.A., of Cambridge University. Letter to Dr. J. Colston, circ. 1660. Lat. 118, f. 128.


Thompson (Maurice), 2nd Baron Haveresham. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1717. 4045, f. 11.


Thomson (Ralph), soldier at Tangier. Court-martial on, 1672. 3514, f. 213.


Thomson (William), of Furnborough, co. Southants. Letter to Dr. R. Gray, 1705. 3216, f. 173.


Thorells (Baldwin) Epistola ad Tiroianum Astrologum de ratione dirigendi, 16th cent. 14, f. 56.


— Letter to Dr. G. Hickes, 1701. 4063, f. 119.

— Letter to J. Wytz, 1738. 4942, f. 84.

— Letter to Dr. N. Grew, n. d. 4025, f. 286.
Tillotson (John), Archbishop of Canterbury (continued). Versus ad, 1691. 4096, f. 104 b.


Tilly (Michael Angelus). v. Tili.

Tilson (George), Under-Secretary of State. Letters to, from S. Clement, 1712-1714. 3811, ff. 5 b, 7, 7 b, 10 b, 18, 18 b, 19, 19 b, 22 b, 23, 24 b, 25, 91, 92.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4054, ff. 212, 228, 243.

Tilson (Henry), Portrait of, from the Duke of Bracciano, 1687. Ital. 3299, f. 29 b.

Tiltey Abbey, co. Essex. Excerpta e registo, 16th cent. 1301, f. 294.

Tily (Joseph), M.D., for Exeter. Recommendation of, as a representative for Exeter, 1695. 2717, f. 47.


Timann (M—), M.D., of Liége. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1693. Lat. 4038, f. 145.

Timber, Opinion of A. C. touching the cutting down of certain timber within fourteen miles of the sea or any navigable river to convert the same or any part thereof for the making of Iron, temp. James I. 665, ff. 1-4 b.


Timner (Antonius), Minister at Emmerich, in Prussia. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 38.

Tims (William), Secretary to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4049, f. 19.

Timur, Great Khan of the Mongols. Historia, de, ab Ahmed sul Arabys, 17th cent. 3848.

Tindall (Humphrey), President of Queen's College, Cambridge. Questiones theologicae in vesperae Comitiorum disputatae, circa. 1570. 478, ff. 18 b-15, 28-29 b, 49-48 b, 58 b-61.

Tinellus (Zoroaster), M.D., of Montalcino. Curationes fabrium putidarum, 1617. 3133, ff. 151-181.

Tiphaine (Jacobus). Letters of naturalization to him and his family, 1692. Lat. 2955, f. 153.


Titchborne, Capt. v. Tichborne.

Titius (Gerhard). Doctrine Christianae systema, 1653. 3181, ff. 299-384.

Titus (Col. Silius). Fable of the Pot and the Kettle, in verse, 17th cent. 2352, f. 6.

Tobacco. De viribus et nominibus herbas Tabaci, circa. 1667. 1022, ff. 10 b.

— Papers relating to the Revenue on, 1695. 2717, ff. 48-63 b.

v. Rulegh (Sir Walter). Thorius (Raphael).

Tobago Isle, West Indies. History of, 17th cent. 3662, ff. 47 b-49.

Tod (—). Prophecy, 17th cent. 1008, f. 184.

Toft, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 47.

Toinard (Nicolas), Seigneur de Vellambin. Letter to, from Dr. R. Hooke, 1684. Lat. and Engil. 1039, ff. 175, 175 b.


Toledo, in Spain. Prices of drugs sold in the year 1315 at the Fair in, 15th cent. Lat. 783, B. f. 146.


Toledo (Eleonora di), wife of Cosimo I. de Medicis. v. Tuscany, Grand Dukes of. Cosimo I. de Medicis.

Toledo (Don Pedro de). v. Alvarez de Toledo (Pedro), Marquis de Villafranca.

Toletanus (Gerardus). Rosarium philosophorum, 17th cent. 1255, ff. 118-143. Engil. 2592.

Tolethorpe, co. Rutland. Note of grant of lands, in 1368, by the Master of the College in, to Sir W. de Burton, 18th cent. 3424, f. 9 b.

Toledo (Mag. Johannes de), Doctor Decretorum. De conservanda sanitate, 15th cent. 148, ff. 41-63; 405, ff. 25 b-33; 418, ff. 334-342 b.

—— Flores dietarum, 14th cent. 3468, f. 116-125.

—— De morbis quibusdam, 15th cent. 283, ff. 218-225.

—— Herbarum et specierum liber, 14th cent. 420, ff. 79-81; —15th cent. 75, ff. 184-186; 185, f. 114; 282, ff. 181 b-184 b; 294, f. 68-72.

—— Ad conficiendum aquam, quae vocatur Mater balsamum, secundum annum, 15th cent. 3457, ff. 480-483.

—— Medicina secundum annum, 15th cent. 283, f. 185.

Toll (John), B.A., of Pembroke or St. John's College, Cambridge. Verses begging for food, 18th cent. Lat. 3516, f. 7.

Tollemache (Sr Lionel), 3rd Bart. Order to, for allowing to each of the keepers of Richmond Park the keep of six horses and fifteen cows, 1881. 355, f. 7 b.

Tollet (George). Letter to Dr. W. Holder, on his treatise on harmony, circa 1692-1694. 1388, f. 138.

Tollius (Jacobus). Manuductio ad caenum chemicum, 17th cent. Eng!. transl. 3768.


Tolose (——). List, with prices, of his pictures bought by W. Charleson at Montpellier, 1681. 3961, f. 100.

Tomannus (——), Chemist. Tomanus miscellanea chemica, 1820. 1883, ff. 47-91 b.

—— Adversaria chemica ex libro Germanicus cujusdam, 1822. 1888, ff. 92-102 b.


Tomm (Elizabeth). Owned, in 1651, MS. 989.

Tomson (Father John), English Jesuit. Commentaria in Aristotelis Physica, 17th cent. 2856.

Tomsun (Mag. Robertus). Formerly owned MS. 1579.


—— Index villarum Angliæ, 17th cent. 3238.

—— Description of the Counties of England and Wales, 17th cent. 1823, f. 19 b.


Tory, Convent of. Meditations de L. Berryer, à l'usage du, 1677. 238.

Torn (Peter), Merchant, of London. Letter to, from T. Scale, [1714]. 4065, f. 192.

Tornamira (Johannes de), Dean of Montpellier University. Clarificatorium, 15th cent. 246.

—— Recepta ad diversas aegritudines humani corporis, 15th cent. 59, ff. 107-145, passim.

—— Introductorium practicum, 15th cent. 59, ff. 100-105 b.

Tornar (Walter), of Eotom. v. Turner.


Tornioli (Evangelista), Pescavo di Città di Castello. Instruzione del vitto da osservarsi la Quaresima, Advenuto, o altri digiuni, 1618. 3138, ff. 493-498 b.


Torraluo (Angela Torrasina), of Seville. Letter to her son, M. de la Concha y Herrera, 1679. Span. 1037, f. 117.

Torraluo (Pedro Serrano), of Carde. Letter to P. de Rinose y Haro, 1679. Span. 1087, f. 122.


INDEX.


Torrescissa (William de). Translation of his Latin version of Senior's treatise on the Philosopher's Stone, 17th cent. 3881, ff. 1–7.

Torriano (Giovanni). Phrases out of his Dialogues, 17th cent. Ital. and Engl. 503, f. 41.


Torrington (A.) v. Herbert (Anne), widow of Arthur, Earl of Torrington.


— Letters to, from J. Dury, 1632–1633. 654, ff. 98, 159, 161, 163, 239.


Totterdell (Hugh), of Jamaica. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. 4049, f. 139.


Touchet (Mervyn), 2nd Earl of Castlehaven. Trial, 1631. 1709, ff. 63–83.


Toul, See of. Petition for its restitution by France to Germany, 1555. Fr. 2103, f. 180.


Tours, See of. Epistola Alexandri III. Pape ad archiepiscopum et episcopos, n. d. Copy, 14th cent. 1777, f. 47.


Tovey (Antipas), of St. Helena. Letter to J. Petiver, 1710. 4064, f. 247.

Tovey (Charles). Horoscope, 1630–1652. 1778, f. 8.


Townley (Charles), of Townley. Letters to Dr. H. Power, 1663, 1664. Copies. 1226, ff. 43, 135.

— Letters to, from Dr. H. Power, 1657, 1665. 1226, ff. 16, 121.

Townley (Richard), of Townley. Letter to Dr. H. Power, 1663. 4092, f. 80 b.

Townley (Zouch). Verses to J. Felton, 1698. 926, f. 192 b; 1199, f. 74 b.

Townsend (Isaac), Capt. B.N. Instructions to the fleet in James River, 1629. 3650, f. 18 b.

Townley (Christopher), Antiquary. Pedigree of the Mortimers, Earl of March and Ulster, 1689. Copy. 1429, f. 90 b.

— Letter to Dr. H. Power, 1662. Copy. 1396, f. 105.

Townsend, v. Townsend.


Townsend (——). Medical receipts, 17th cent. 3969, ff. 89–93.


Townshend (Charles), 2nd Viscount Townshend. Letters, as Secretary of State, to Sir H. Sloane, 1729–1732. 3984, ff. 100, 104–106; 4036, f. 279.

— Letter to, from S. Clement, 1714. 3811, f. 90 b.

Townshend (Horatio), "filius Comitis de Westmorland"; officer. 1st Viscount Townshend. Medical case of, by Dr. J. Pratt, 1645. Lat. 587, f. 13.


Townshend (M—), wife of Henry Townshend, of Ewikey Lovett. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4048, f. 128; 4077, f. 232.

INDEX.

Toxites (Michael), M.D., of Strassburg. Excerpta ex ejus praefatione in A. a Suchteni Secreta Antimonii, 16th cent. 2528, f. 134.

--- Oratio ad Christum pro vera scientiae cognitione, late 17th cent. Lat. vers. 618, f. 228 b.

--- Eligia ad, ab A. a Suchten, late 17th cent. 618, f. 228.

Toynard. v. Toinard.

Toyras. v. Caylard de Saint-Bonnet de Toiras (Jean du).

Tozzi (Bruno). Abbass Vallumbrosanus. Drawings of mosses, lichens, etc., 17th cent. 4010.


--- Letters to J. Petiver, 1712–1715. Lat. 3322, ff. 18, 48, 55, 88; 3339, ff. 19 b, 105; 4065, ff. 99, 104.

Tracy, Family of. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 235 b.

Trade. Grant of privileges by Henry VIII. to English merchants in Spain, 1530. 2443, f. 136.

--- Agreement between the Duke of Medina Sidonia and English merchants at San Lucar de Barrameda, 1539. 2443, f. 135.


--- Observations on moneys and the exchange of English and foreign coins, 1575. 3493.


--- Collections of A. Hill relating to trade, imports and exports, taxes, etc., 17th–18th cent. 2902.

--- On corporations and trading companies, 17th cent. 2179, ff. 1–23.

--- Weighings of merchandise at the Custom House, 17th cent. 1341.

--- Note of the damage that his Majesty doth sustain by the decay of paynt-making, 17th cent. 40.

--- Papers relating to Irish trade, 1604–1632. 3827, passim.


--- Establishment of the Customs, 1671. 1425.

Trade (continued). Answer of the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations to the House of Commons, 1688. 2903, ff. 2–10.

--- Observations on the trade of Austria and Germany in respect to English commodities, circ. 1713. 3811, f. 34.

v. Cotton (Sir Robert).


Transsylvania, Province of; in Austria. Responsums pastorum ecclesiarum reformatum in, ad J. Durai questiones Parascevasticas, 1634. 402, ff. 144–179 b, 197.

--- Account of the Transylvanian stone salts, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 4026, f. 1.

Trapano, in Dalmatia. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 27 b.


Trautel (—), M.D. Examen sur la Theriaque faicte par, en Bourdeaux, 1594. 2101, ff. 58–68.

Travels. v. Voyages and Travels.

Trayman (—), of co. Northants. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, ff. 85 b, 86.

Treasury. Letter to the Lords Commissioners, from Bishop Burnet, 1693. 3299, f. 150.


Tredway (Jo—). Rhabot. Oratio Mercurii, metrice, 1655. 1585, f. 9 b.

Tree. Relation of a golden tree presented by the Abyssinian Ambassador to the Great Mogul, 17th cent. 927, f. 20 b.

Tremayne (Edmond). Clerk of the Privy Council. Instructions to, when sent to Ireland, by Lord Burghley, 1578. 2442, ff. 79.


Tresham (William), Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. Disputatio publica Oxoni de Sacramento Eucharistiae, 1549. 1578.


Trèves, Archbishops Electors of, Conon de Falkensteyn. Ortholani practice alchemica, compilata per, 1586. 34S7, ff. 17 b-46.


—— Jacob III. von Elz. Letter to, from John, Bishop of Rees, [1579]. Lat. 16, f. 3 b.


Trevisanis, Come. v. Bernardus, Trevisanis.

Trevor (Sir John), Secretary of State. Letters to Sir W. Temple, 1669-1670. Copies. 1003, ff. 1-123.


Trevor (Sir Thomas), Baron of the Exchequer. Argument on Hampden's case of shipmoney, 1638. 3933, f. 208.


—— Letters to, from H. Sloane, 1734, 1737. Lat. 4068, ff. 242, 324.


Trigolsey (Peter). v. Trivulzio (Pietro).

Triviald (Martan), Director of Mechanics to the King of Sweden. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730-1736. 4025, f. 293; 4051, f. 29; 4053, f. 295; 4054, ff. 244, 254.


Trigonometry. v. Coley (Henry).

Triller (Caspar Ernst), German Socinian. Letter to J. C. Fabricius, n. d. 3144, f. 143.

Trimmell (Charles), Bishop of Norwich. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714, and n. d. 4043, ff. 304, 318; 4061, ff. 188-189 b.

Trinidad, Isle of. W. Indies. History of, 17th cent. 3662, ff. 43-47 b. —— Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 33 b, 34.

Trinity Church, Minorities. v. London.

Trinity College, Cambridge. v. Cambridge, University of.


—— Letter to Charles II., from the Government of, 1676. 2755, f. 48 b.

—— List of slaves to be redeemed in, 1676. 2755, f. 48.


—— Journal of voyage to, by A. Holstein, 1675-1676. 2755.

Trisamosin (Solomon), Alchemist. The Golden Fleece, or The Flower of Treasures, 1613. 3913, ff. 115-172 b.

Trist (Richard), of Maidford, co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1659. Lat. 2812, f. 54 b.

Tristan da Cunha Isle. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 31.


Trithem (Johann), Abbat of Spanheim. Veterum Sophrorni sigilla et imagines magic, 17th cent. 3868.

—— Liber experimentorum, 17th cent. 3879, ff. 77-158 b.

—— Experiments quaedam physica, 17th cent. 1070, ff. 2-13.

—— Steganographia, 1631. 2758, ff. 45-113 b.

—— Clavis steganographiae, 17th cent. 2764, f. 193.

—— Remarks on his steganographia, by E. Ellil, 1708. 3865, ff. 57-80.
INDEX.

Trithemius (Johann), Abbât of Spanheim (continued). "A treatise of, conc. the Spagiriche artifices, exposed and interpreted by G. Dorney"; translated by Dr. D. Foote, 17th cent. 652, ff. 6-25 b.

—— Trithemius redivivus, 17th cent. 3824, ff. 121-150.

—— Practica alchemica, 17th cent. 2053, ff. 6-72 b.


Trivulzio (Fierro), of Milan. Letter to the Venetian Ambassador in London, 1630. Copy. 1489, f. 29 b.

Trogny. v. Troy.

Trogny (——), Chemist, of Sedan. Preparations chymiques, 17th cent. 2046, ff. 4-66; 2055, ff. 2-6, 17-20 b.

—— Ars occulta detecta ab Elia Artista; ex D. Trogny autographo Sedani conscripto, 1622. 693, ff. 52-61; 2083, ff. 1-13.

—— Adversaria ex variis auditionibus Hermetis, 1622. 693, ff. 61 b-69; 2083, ff. 19 b-20 b.

—— Opus chymicum factum et communicatum ab, 1635. 693, f. 129 b.

Trollop (William), of Thurlby, co. Linc. Chanery suit of, 1696. 2717, ff. 34-38 b.


Tronchin (Theodore), of Amsterdam. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. Lat. 4053, f. 86.

Tromsdale (Thomas), of Maryland. Letter to J. Petiver, 1708. 4064, f. 187.


Troppau, Duc de. v. Lichtenstein, Charles Eusebius, Prince of.

Trott (Nicholas), Sen.; Governor of the Bahamas Islands. Case of, relating to a Pirate ship, 1697. 2902, f. 270.

Trotta (Adam Siegfried von), Baron. Consilium medicum pro, 1643. 2253, f. 198 b.

Trotti de La Chétardie (Joachim), Chevalier. Instructions pour un jeune Seigneur, 17th cent. Extract. 2623, f. 15.

Trotula al Erotis. De mulierum passionibus, 13th cent. 1619, ff. 88-90; Fr. 5555, ff. 246 b-253.

—— De agtritdinibus muliebris, 13th cent. Extracts. 1615, ff. 83 b-87.

Trowzius (Gothofredus Sigismundus), Student of Philosophy at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 73.

Troy, Ancient. Daretis Phrygii de excidio ejus, 15th cent. 1619, ff. 29-37 b.

—— Threneticon Trojae, 17th cent. 1710, f. 2.


Trumbull (Sir William). v. Trumbull.

Trumbull (Dr. ——). List of Greek and Roman medals, 18th cent. 3399, f. 54.

Trumbull (Sir William), Judge Advocate of the Fleet; afterw. Secretary of State. Letter to Dr. E. Browne, n. d. 1911-1915, f. 136.

—— Postmortem examination of his daughter Judith, by W. Cowper, [1708]. 3408, f. 87.

Truxillo, S. America. Sailing course from, to Puerto de Cavalllos, 17th cent. 2292, f. 38 b.

Tryce (Robert), of Jesus College, Cambridge; afterw. Canon of Lincoln. Owned, circ. 1600, MS. 1939.


Tublay (——), Captain. Letter to, from M. Bacon, 1743. 4069, f. 127.

Tucker (Hugh). Formerly owned MS. 1581.


—— Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, f. 81 b.

Tuckney (Jonathan), son of Dr. A. Tuckney. Letter to ——, 1685. Copy. 1710, f. 354.

Tudect (Jean de), of Batavia. Letter to E. Kempfer, 1691. Fr. 3064, f. 21.

Tudor (Margaret), wife of Edmund, Earl of Richmond. Medical prescription for, circ. 1490. Lat. 403, f. 338 b.
INDEX.

Turner (Ann), widow of Dr. G. Turner. Arraignment at the King's Bench, Westminster, 1615. 1002, ff. 45–51 b; 3572, ff. 159 b–164.

Turner (Daniel), Surgeon, of London. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1733. 4049, f. 135; 4053, f. 3.

Turner (David), Joiner. Horoscope, 1672. 2282, f. 31.

Turner (G.—). Horoscope, 1551–1609. 1697, f. 41 b.


Turner (George). Collections on Astrology, Chromancy and Physiognomy, 1641. 3570.

Turner (George), of Sandwich. Horoscope, 1663. 2282, f. 32.

Turner (George), of London. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4051, f. 198.


Turner (Mary), servant to Lady Falkland. Letter to T. Maule, 1628. 3827, f. 140.

Turner (Robert), Astrologer and Botanist. Translation of book iv. of H. C. Agrippa’s Occult Philosophy, 17th cent. 2577, B. ff. 2–23. —— Translation by, of part of P. de Abano’s Heptameron, 17th cent. 2577, B. f. 23.


Turner (Thomas), Minister of Worsingford, co. Essex. Letter to his parents on his death bed, 1646. Printed. 922, f. 152.

Turner (Walter), of Keton [? Ketton, co. Rut.] H. Danyel tractus uriorisiarum; dedicated in A.D. 1379 to, 15th cent. 1100, f. 3.

Turner (William), Dean of Wells. Collections out of his Herbal, 16th cent. 744, ff. 10–15 b.


Turner (William), Mayor of Canterbury. Royal letter to the city of Canterbury recommending his re-election, 1660. 856, f. 27 b.


Tournoir (Sir Edward), Speaker of the House of Commons. Queries referred to, in the case of Courten v. Carew, circ. 1663. 3513, f. 42.

Turquet de Mayenne (Sir Theodore de), M.D. u. Mayenne (Theodore Turquet de), Baron.

Turrettinus (Franciscus), Professor of Theology at Geneva. Autograph in album, 1671. 1705 or 2597, f. 30.

Turrettinus (Michael), Student of Theology. Autograph in album, circ. 1671. 1705 or 2597, f. 78.

Turton (William), Apothecary, of Birmingham. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721, 1723. 4075, f. 161; 4077, f. 244.

Turville (Charles), M.D., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 128.


Tyson (Edward), M.D. Praelectiones medicae, 17th cent. 2770; 3410, ff. 1-73.

— Medical prescriptions, 1691-1705. 1627, ff. 142-155 b.


U

Uinson (Carolus). v. Vinson (Carolus).

Ulm er (Johann Conrad), of Schaflhausen. De Horologis Sciatoricis, 1556. 1435, ff. 37-78 b.

Ulpian, the Rhetorician. Collectanea, 16th cent. 1043, ff. 81-116.

Uilstad (Philipp). Chemical receipts, 17th cent. 1627, ff. 56 b-61; 3706, f. 39.

— De quinta essentia vini ex, 17th cent. 3654, f. 72 b.

Ulster, Earls of. v. Mortimers, Earls of March and Ulster.

Ultrajectum. v. Utrecht.

Umfreville (Charles). Note of his birth, 1639. 1703, f. 124.

Ungarie (Johannes). Alchemical process by, for Pope Sixtus V., 16th cent. Lat. 3661, f. 217.

United States.

v. America.

Netherlands, The.


— Note on the "Mos graduandi in Academis inceptus in A.D. 1151," 17th cent. 1775, f. 175.

Upton (Sir Edward), of Wadley, co. Berks. Journal of his travels into Italy, by R. Smith, 1562. 1813.

Untzer (Matthias). De usu mechanico Mercurii ex ejus Anatomia Mercurii spagyrica, 17th cent. 758, ff. 34-42.

— Quadam ex, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 52 b, 65-70 b.

Upcott (—), Captain. Letter to, from his mother-in-law, — Bennett, 1684. 3824, f. 189 b.

Upland (Jack). Questions of, to the friars, 17th cent. 3205, f. 70 b.
INDEX.

Upman (Stephen), Canon of Westminster. Note of his birth, 1643, and of his parents' deaths, 1678, 1679. 1708, f. 124.


Correspondence of the Theological staff with J. Durie, 1636. Lat. Copies. 402, ff. 199-213.


Specimen versionis Gothicæ Evangeliorum ex codice Upsalensi, 17th cent. 4022, ff. 58-64.

Upton (Francis), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 216.

Urban VIII. Pope. v. Rome, Bishops of, Urban VIII.

Urbigerus (Baro). Synopsis aphorismorum Urbigeranorum, 1690. 653, ff. 115-129 b.

Urscombe (Samuel), soldier at Tandier. Charge against, for assault, 1674. 3514, f. 80.

Ury (John), Editor of Chaucer. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. 4043, f. 51.

Letter to Dr. H. Levet, 1712. 4065, f. 35.

Note, in 1712, of ownership of MS. 261.


Ursa (H—ab), M.D., of Venice. Consilium medicum, 1641. 2258, ff. 170-173 b.

Ursina (Bentrix), Monulius Romana ad S. Torisii Monasterium. Consilium medicum pro, 1641. 2253, f. 241 b.

Urso, Medicus. De effectibus qualitatum primarum, 15th cent. 75, ff. 126-130 b.


Petition, as Royal Almoner, to the Lord Deputy of Ireland for the estate left by a suicide, n. d. 1008, f. 171.


Letters to, from J. Dury, 1633, 1634, 1639. Lat. 654, ff. 185, 188, 254.

Extracts from his history, 18th cent. 3407, f. 57, 68-71 b.

Prophecy, 17th cent. 1818, f. 167.


Ustuck (Richard), of Ponsanoc. Letter to R. Haynes, 1644. 2717, f. 29.

Usury. De usura, 17th cent. 1898, ff. 54-61 b.

Utenkovius (Carolum). Versus ad, a F. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, ff. 3, 3 b, 6.

Utrecht. City of. Vote of thanks passed to J. Dury, by the Synod of, 1635. Lat. Copy. 1465, f. 190 b.

Metrical description of the character of the natives, 17th cent. Dutch. 2704, f. 117.

Epicrippuma in Stella, Trajectana urbis emblema, 18th cent. 5566, ff. 68-71 b.

Hortus Academicus ab H. Rogio, Medicinæ Professoris, editus, 1650. Printed. 1142, ff. 1-14 b.

Uvedale (Robert), Botanist. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1691-1717, and n. d. 4036, f. 102; 4037, ff. 181, 138; 4039, f. 384; 4040, f. 345; 4041, f. 120; 4042, f. 313; 4044, ff. 207, 282; 4061, ff. 217-221.

Letters to J. Petiver, 1700-1716, and n. d. 4063, ff. 50, 64, 197 (receipt); 4064, f. 265; 4065, f. 242; 4067, f. 177.


Uvedale (Sir William), Treasurer of the Chamber. Warrant to, for payment of the wages of A. Holland, 1635. 866, f. 31.

Uyohan (John), M.D. v. Vaughan.

V

Vachel (Thomas). Petition to the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer, with their answer, 1633. 2251, f. 80.


Carmen alchemicum, 16th cent. 1998, ff. 43 b-45 b.
Vagetius (Heuricus). Oratio ejus de J. Werenbergii vita, 1625. 2888, ff. 177-195 b.
— Biographical notice of N. von der Fechte, 17th cent. Lat. 2888, f. 22.
— Oratio de ejus vita, a J. Blomio, 1659. 2888, ff. 157-176 b.

Vagetius (Joachim). Letter to, from S. à Bergen, 1610. Lat. 2882, f. 50 b.

Vagetius (Johannes), Professor of Logic and Metaphysics at Hamburg. Demonstrations ac tabulas ad Euclidem dictatas, 1897. Imperf. 2884, ff. 23-27.


Valaunt (Sébastien), Logan Professor of Botany at Paris. Animadversiones criticæ in methodum Tournesfortianum, 1722. Fr. 3917.
— Letters to J. Petiver, 1700-1714, and n. d. Fr. 3321, ff. 45, 58, 68, 70, 71, 108; 3322, ff. 3, 72, 185; 4020, f. 1.

Valdo, Magister de, Lugdunensis. v. Volder (Burcherus de), of Leyden.

Valencia, City of. Discourse of D. Vigne, on a decree of Council held at, respecting the representation of comedies, 1649. Span. 3959, ff. 4-6.

Valencia (Maria de), of Cadiz. Letter to Capt. M. de Gamba, 1779. Span. 1087, f. 129.

Valentinus (Frater Basilius), Ordinis S. Benedicti. Opera chymica et alchymica, 1608. Germ. 1757, ff. 1 b-69 b; 17th cent. 3123.
— Abbreviation of his 12 keys by P. E., with other collections out of, 1622. 1451, ff. 1-20.
— The particular processes of antimony taken from, with Dr. Kekrinking's additions, late 17th cent. 619, ff. 9 b-42.
— Variar processuum descriptiones, ex ejus adversariis MSS, excerptas, 17th cent. 693, ff. 11-22.
— Alchemical process, 17th cent. 1339, f. 221.
— Apocalipsis operis ejus universalis, 17th cent. 693, ff. 1-10 b; 2207, ff. 80 b-87.
— Quadam ex ejus currus triumphali antimonii, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 75 b-85.

Valentinus (Frater Basilius), Ordinis S. Benedicti (continued). Extracts from his treatise on antimony, 17th cent. Germ. 1389, ff. 204-209 b.
— Annotations on his manual operations, 18th cent. 3646, f. 48.

Valerianus. v. Map (Walter).

Valerica. v. Valleriola (Franciscus).


Valesius Covarrubianus (Franciscus). v. Valles de Covarrubias.

Valieri (Andrea). Treatise on local memory and of the easy method of acquiring it; addressed to, 17th cent. Ital. 1829.

Valladolid University, in Spain. Oratio habita per alumnum Collegii ad Principum Wallia, [1633]. 972, f. 11.

Vallam (Jacob), Professor of Medicine at Utrecht. Letter to C. Sibellus a Geer, 1681. 2729, f. 94.

Vallemont, Monsieur. v. Le Lorraine de Vallemont (Pierre).

Vallensia (Jacobus). v. Vaux (Jacob de).


Valleriola (Franciscus). Quadam de peste ex, 17th cent. 3118, f. 220.

Valles de Covarrubias (Francisco), Physician to Philip II. Methodus medendi, 17th cent. 2015—1634. 2583.

Vallessoletanum Collegium, in Spain. v. Valladolid University.

Valliseri (Antonio), Professor of Physic at Padua. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703-1713. Lat. 4039, f. 139; 4040, f. 6; 4042, f. 109; 4043, f. 132.

Valois, De, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1439, f. 41.

Valois (Charles de), Comte de Valois. Receptes des eingesamten und expressionen, aprins und enseignez a Mons. de Valois, 14th cent. 3126, ff. 7-24 b, 75 b-78 b.
— Receptes especially, lesquellez seaut Monar. de Valois, 15th cent. 2401, f. 105.

Van (—). Certificate of his health, by Sir H. Sloane and Dr. P. Bussiere, 1722. 4078, f. 506.
INDEX.

Vanbrugh (Sir John), Clarckus King at Arms. Warrant to, from the Deputy Earl Marshal, 1717. 3958, f. 12.


Van der Linden. v. Linden.

Van der Recken (L—). D. Heremittii carmen et inscriptum, 1599. 2764, f. 192.

Van Dyck (Sir Anthony). Recipe for oil-painting, [1626-1640]. Hologr. 2052, f. 137.

Vane, of Hilden in Tonbridge, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 42 b.


Vanninius (Sebastianus), of Rome. Wrote, in 1617-1619, MS. 3133.

Varandoeus (Jeanne), Vice-Chancellor of the University of Montpellier. Formula remediorum, 17th cent. 150, ff. 181-205.

Varchi (Benedetto), Historian and Poet. Capitoli a, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1890, ff. 77-80.

Varves, Marquis de. v. Du Bec-Crespin (François René).

Varenius (Bernardus). Diagrammata ad ejus geographiam generalem, per G. Hough, 1671. 917, ff. 1-65 b.

——. Extracts from his geography, by H. Coley, 1692-1695. 2284, ff. 6-34, 72-80.

Varignon (Pierre), Geometriaic. Observationes de lumine et coloribus, 1705, 2884, f. 52.

Varin (P— F—). M.D. Abregé de la Peste, 1723. 4050, f. 33.

——. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1729. Fr. 4049, f. 259; 4050, f. 32, 147.


Vasari (Giorgio). Le Vite de Pittori, scultori e architettori di; translated into French by L. Tarquet de Mayenne, 17th cent. 2001; 2057.

Vasconcelha (Antonio de), Governor of Porto. Letter to, from Lord Belasyse, 1695. Span. 9499, f. 5.


Vasquez (——), Rector Collegii Cordubensis. Letter to, from Padre C. Ximenes, 1599. Lat. 1698, f. 45.

Vassary (——), Sacristo-Mayor, of Molina. Relation of affairs in Aragon and the war between France and Spain, 1642. Span. 2406, f. 197.


Vassary (George), Sculpteur Artiste. v. Vasari (Giorgio).

Vassor. v. Le Vasseur (Louis). M.D.

Vastoso (Giuseppe Gaetano). Poesie Toscane per, alla Marchesa Strozzi, 17th cent. 2756, f. 96.

Vater (Christian), Phil. et Med. D. Pathologia Thetico-polemica specialis, 17th cent. 2875.


Vaughan (Hugo), Medical and culinary receipts, 17th cent. 3276.

Vaughan (John), 3rd Earl of Carbery. Verses on his Mistress inviting him to her marriage, 17th cent. 1394, f. 174; 1446, f. 67.


Vaughan et Uychan (John), M.D. De pathologis, 17th cent. 1248.

Vaughan (M—), Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4048, f. 121.
Vegetius Renatus (Flavius) (continued). Collation of two MSS. of his De re Militari, 1606-1607. 1111, f. 81.

Vegetius Renatus (Publius). Extracts from book ii capp. 18, 20, 21, of Ars Veterinaria, 17th cent. Fr. 3463, f. 25.


Veld (Willem van de). Catalogue of his collection of pictures, by H. Beverland, 18th cent. 1885, f. 5.

Venables (Francis). Poem on New Year's day to, from her son, E. Ashmore, 1643. 970, ff. 2-5 b.

Vendelinus (Gottifredus). Dissertatio de M. Manili poemate astronomico, 17th cent. 77.

Vendôme (Cesar de). Duc de Vendôme; natural son of Henri IV. State of his constitution and health from his birth to his 38th year, by Sir T. Turquet de Mayerne, 1651. Lat. 206, A. ff. 3-16 b.

Vendôme (Francois de). Duc de Beaufort. Apologie pour, par le Seigneur de St. Evremond, 17th cent. 3813, ff. 10-31.


Vendramino (Andrea). Raccolta de curiosi discorsi sopra le virtù di diverse pietre preziose da, 17th cent. 784.

— Delineationes picturaruin in ejus Musaeo, 1627. 4004.

— Dissertatio de annulis Egyptianis in ejus Musaeo cum delineationibus, 1627. Ital. 4005.

— De rebus petrifactis in ejus Musaeo, 1627. 4006.

— De mineralibus in ejus Musaeo, 1627. 4007.


Venetiis (Bartholeum de). Processus alchemicus, 1572. 3661, f. 218.

Venetiis (Marcus de). Processus alchemicus, 1572. 3661, f. 255.

Venetiis (Rowlandus de). Processus alchemicus, 1572. 3661, f. 257.


— List of magistrates elected by the Council of X, and the Senate, 17th cent. It. 1614, ff. 2-75.

— Nomi de tutte le case de la Nobleza de Venetia, 17th cent. 1614, ff. 76-85.

— Use of the ballot in, 17th cent. 3082, ff. 1-9 b.

— Description of the ancient and modern customs of the Venetians, 17th cent. 2572, ff. 111-126 b.


— Relationi Venetiane, 1555-1576. 1596.

— "Relazione della republica" [to Philip II., by Don F. de Vera, 1567.] It. 697, ff. 35-62.

— Relatione della, 1584. 697, ff. 1-34.

— Relazione della repubblica, fatto (sic) a Filippo III. di Spagna, 17th cent. 1826, ff. 57-66.

— Relatione della repubblica, dal Marchese di Bedmale, circa. 1607. 1834.

— Risposta alla lettera del Duca di Osuna a Paolo V., contro la Republica, 1617. 2545, ff. 20-38.


— Verum et genuinum secretum tam preservativum quam curativum in pestes, datum Reipublica Venetae a J. B. Riccio, 1576. 223, ff. 23-30 b.


— Relation to the Senate by its Ambassador, of the State of Tuscany, 1621. It. 350, ff. 47 b-61.

— Journal of voyage to, 1648-1649. 3494, ff. 1-5 b.

— Journal of a sailor in the Venetian Armada against the Turks, 1653. 3494, f. 77.


SLOANE INDEX.

Venice, Do’es of (continued). Grimane (Marino). Grant of safe-conduct to O. Negro to return to Venice from England, [1597]. Lat. 3299, f. 45.

— Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, [1597]. Lat. 3299, ff. 46, 47.

Venier, Family of, of Venice. Recensione rerum curiosarum in Museo Venetiano, 18th cent. 4020, f. 291.

Ventura (Laurentius). Extract from, on the Philosopher’s Stone, 17th cent. 2174, ff. 30-39.

— Enigma della pietra phisica di, 17th cent. 1255, f. 159.


— Letter to, 1676. Portugal. 1087, f. 89.


— Letters to, from J. Thomas, 1676. Span. 1087, ff. 90, 91.


— Letter to, from L. F. Corseol, with answer, 1676. Span. 1087, ff. 94, 95.

Verde, Cape. Sailing course from, to Brazil, 17th cent. 2332, ff. 1-15.

Verden, Duchy of, in Hanover. Collectanea de, 18th cent. 2386, ff. 30-34.


Verdenberg (Giovanni Battista), Conte di. v. Verdenberg.

Verdon, Family of. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 235 b.

Verdun, See of. Petition for its restitution by France to Germany, 1555. Fr. 2105, f. 180.


Vere (Charles). Letter to, from J. Hough, n. d. 4066, f. 381.

Vere (Sir Francis). Relation of the battle of Nieuport in 1600 by, 17th cent. 827, ff. 24-34.

Verelst (Harman), Secretary to the Foundling Hospital, London. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1734, 1732. 4053, ff. 167, 277; 4056, ff. 147, 203, 207; 4077, f. 359.

INDEX. 545
Verona, Marchese de. Consilium medicum pro, 1643. 2253, f. 233.

Verryn (Johannes), Remonstrant Preacher at Amsterdam. Letter to Dr. E. Brown, 1669. Lat. 1922, f. 56.

Verteman (Matthia), of Vienna. Consilium medicum pro, 1646. 2253, f. 257.

Vertue (George). Letter to J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728. 4066, f. 44.


Verullma, Baron. v. Bacon (Francis).

Verzini (Camillo). Poesie Toscane per, alla Marchesa Strozzi, 17th cent. 2756, ff. 111 b–113.


Veslingius (Joannes), Eguis; Professor of Medicine at Padua. Methodus resol- vendi causas chirurgicos in archiycce Patavino laureandis scientia necessaria, 17th cent. 163, ff. 1–7; 193, ff. 93–119; 443, ff. 56–68 b; 3000, ff. 150–160.

— Methodus rectitudorum casuum, in gymnasio Patavino, 17th cent. 443, ff. 59–54 b.

— Series medicamentorum et ratio prescribendi formularum pro novitatis practicia, 17th cent. 443, ff. 104–114 b; 1665, ff. 111–125 b.

— De conditura cadaverum, 17th cent. 1223, f. 55.

— Consilia medica, 1635–1644. Lat. and Ital. 2253, ff. 34 b–47, 70–73, 350, 201 b, 323.

— Curatio hermii pro H. Abdy, 1646. 200, f. 42.

— Narratio de causis mortis Thoma, Comitis Arundelii, 1646. 203, f. 165.

— Letters to P. M. Slegel, 1645, 1647. Lat. Copias, 2282, ff. 26 b, 39.

— Observationes anatomicae ex, 17th cent. 2825, ff. 69–123 b, possim.

— Causa ad tractandum ejus syrntagma anatomica, 17th cent. 1733, f. 12.

Vesuvius, Mount. Account of the eruption, 1737. 2039, ff. 44–50 b.


Vetriponte, De. v. Vipont, Family of.
INDEX.


Viar (de). Sonnet à M. Théophile, 17th cent. 895, f. 32.


Vichy, in France. Description des eaux de, par M. de Miremand, with plan, 15th cent. 3930, ff. 31-51.


Vidman (Lodovico), Conte. Consilia medica pro, 1646. Ital. 2283, f. 297 b, 304.

Vidman (Martianus), Comen de Ortenburg, Baro de Somnoverc et S. Petoriam. Consilia medica pro, 1639. Lat. and Germ. 2293, ff. 103 b-111, 168 b, 174.


Formerly owned MS. 2494.


Vienna, in Austria. Inscription in memoriam ejus liberationis, 1683. 3516, f. 173.

Viensis (Johannes). Speculum pauperum, 17th cent. 2561, f. 43-47 b.


Vieusseux (Raymond), M.D., of Montpellier. Consulte pour des sorcibutiques à l'Hôpital Général de Montpellier, 17th cent. 3998, ff. 42-44.

Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1688. Lat. 4088, f. 29.

Vigon (Cornelius), of Horn. Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, 1588. Lat. 64, ff. 98-100.

Viglietti (Antonia), Concia Centriatic. Consilia medica pro, 17th cent. 2253, f. 286 b.

Vignay (Johan de). The game of chess; translated from his French version of J. de Cessolis, 1474. 770, ff. 1-76.


Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4048, f. 70.

Vigo (Jeannes de). Quadam medica ex 17th cent. 3119, ff. 220 b-226.


Villa do Conde (Francis Rodrigo de). Examination of, respecting the state of the Spanish Fleet, 1628. 836, f. 129 b.

Villaniuus (Octavianus), Consilia Hispaniæ Regens. De infirmitate et obitu ejus, 17th cent. 2253, f. 26-34.

Villa Nova (Arnaldus de). Chirurgia, 14th cent. 531, ff. 160-186 b.

Medicacionis Parabolae, seu Canonum generales curationis morborum, 14th cent. 420, ff. 255-255.

Passionarius, 15th cent. 59, ff. 107-149.

Receipts for ointments, electuaries, pills and other compounds, 15th cent. 73, ff. 23-50 b.

Thesaurus Thesaurorum et Rosarii Philosophorum, 15th cent. 2325, ff. 22-39.

Regimen sanitatis, 15th cent. 429, ff. 2-18 b.

De regimine sanitatis et de dieta, 15th cent. 382, ff. 107-123.

De medicina et de regimen sani-

tatis, 15th cent. 59, ff. 21 b-35 b.

Liber de conservazione corporis

humani et regimen sanitatis Arabici Albenzahar translatus ab, 15th cent. 130, ff. 41-48.

Compendium regimen sanitatis, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 78 b-83 b.

Liber Albuszale Arabici de medi-

cinis simplicibus translatus ab, 15th cent. 213, ff. 51 b-63 b.

2 n 2
INDEX.

**Villa Nova** (Arnaldus de) (continued).  
Glosa, 15th cent. 1118, ff. 89-93, 115-122.
- De diversis intentionibus medicorum, 15th cent. 2158, ff. 96 b-102 b.
- Expositiones visionum in somnis, 15th cent. 2158, ff. 102 b-108 b.
- Epistola ad J. de Toledo, de separatione elementorum sanguinis humani, 15th cent. 75, f. 183 b; 3124, ff. 187 b-191; 3661, f. 246 b.
- Contra dictantes se posse cogere demones, 15th cent. 2156, ff. 108 b-110 b.
- Recepta quam dedit pro amore Dei Magistro hospitalis S. Johannis de ultra mare ad debellandum contra Saracenos, 15th cent. 976, f. 58 b.
- De bontate memoria, late 15th cent. 1091, f. 145.
- Flos florum, late 15th cent. 1091, f. 164.
- Regimen pro memoria observanda, 15th cent. 3124, f. 77.
- Thesaurus pauperum, 16th cent. 2411, ff. 164-239.
- The defence of age and recovery of youth, translated out of, by J. Drummond, *circ.* 1540. 72, ff. 213-216 b.
- Formula remediorum ex, 16th cent. 2268, f. 59.
- Cautesia urinarum, 16th cent. 3529, f. 1.
- Extracta medica et chymica ex, 17th cent. 2011, ff. 1-130 b, *passim.*
- De sterilitate ex, 17th cent. 2604, ff. 45 b-48 b.
- Recepta electuarii ab epidemia preservative, 17th cent. 2604, ff. 48 b-45 b.
- Epistola de virtute quercus ad Richardum Cantuariensem Archipiscopum, *copy,* 1466. 4, f. 37;—15th cent. 3132, ff. 52 b-54;—1506. 345, f. 15.
- Theoria alchemica, 14th cent. 2479, ff. 77-80 b.
- Theoria et practica, 15th cent. 276, ff. 78 b-82 b.
- Excerpta quaedam ex ejus "Theoria et Practica," 15th cent. 692, ff. 94 b-98 b.
- Practica; translated into English, late 17th cent. 630, ff. 98-115 b.
- Secreta seu breve compendium Clementi Papi missa per, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 167-187 b.

**Villa Nova** (Arnaldus de) (continued).
- De secretis natura, 15th cent. 2327, ff. 2-4 b;—16th cent. 2006, ff. 203-207;—17th cent. 3687, ff. 39 b-41 b.
- Tractatus et processus alchemicorum, 15th cent. 3457, ff. 105 b-109, 177, 403-414.
- De lapide philosophorum, 15th cent. 692, ff. 67 b-74 b.
- Novum lumen, late 15th cent. 1091, ff. 162-164;—17th cent. 1065, ff. 263-269.
- Opus alchemicum, 15th cent. 276, ff. 77 b-79.
- Notabilia alchymica, 15th cent. 976, f. 57 b.
- Alchemical processes, 16th cent. *Fr.* 3423, ff. 73-76 b.
- Testamentum datum Magistro Hospitalis Hierosolimitani, 17th cent. 1355, ff. 241; 1902, f. 12 b; *Engl.* 2687, ff. 11-15 b; 3688, f. 147 b.
- Notes out of the Testament of, 16th cent. 330, f. 33 b.
- Lucidaire, 17th cent. 3121.
- Mirror of Alchemy, 18th cent. 3506, ff. 9-32.
- Excerpta alchymica, 17th cent. 2405, ff. 2-8 b, 48-57, 68 b-103 b.
- Quaedam ex Isagoge in ejus resaurium chymicum ab A. de Bodenstein, 17th cent. 3737, ff. 96-106.
- Extract from his Breuariium, 17th cent. 1635, ff. 61-67 b.
- Sigilla magica, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 3846, ff. 79 b-86.
- Flos florum, ad Regem Aragoniam, 17th cent. 3086, ff. 69 b-75.
- Tractatus vinorum diversorum ad diversas infirmitates, 15th cent. 59, ff. 2-91.
- De vinis, 16th cent. 2320, ff. 32-54.
- De vinis artisticiatis, 1506. 345, ff. 16 b-30.

INDEX.

Villanovanus (Servetus). *v.* Servetus (Michael).

Villaumbrosa, Conde de. *v.* Guzman (Garcias de).

Villavicencio (Juan de), Almirante. Relacion del desdichado suceso de la flota de nueva Espana del cargo de, 1641. 2488, ff. 189–192 b.

Ville-aux-Clercs, Seigneur de la. *v.* Lomanie de Brienne (Henri Auguste de).


Villerius (Dionysius), Canonicius, et Can cancellarius Torcacensis. Explicatio numerosorum Bocchi et Cereris, Familiarum Romanarum, etc., 17th cent. 3524.

Villiers (Lady Catharine). *v.* Villiers.

Villesanges, Sieur de la. *v.* Le Brett (Robert), Sieur Dubosc de la Villesanges.


Letter to, from P. J. van der Elst, 1719. 4055, f. 290.


Villiers (Edward). Note of his birth, 1658. 1798, f. 124.


Parliamentary speeches, papers, etc., touching, 1620–1628. 826, passim; 1710, ff. 251, 294, 294 b.

Political poems and epitaphs, etc., on, 1620–1628. 826, passim.

Naval orders by, as Lord High Admiral, *n.* d. 3292, ff. 159–191 b.


Answer to the Spanish Ambassador's information, 17th cent. 3087, ff. 8 b–19 b.

Manner of his election to the Chancellorship of Cambridge University, 1626. 1775, *ff.* 23–30 b.

Correspondence with Cambridge University and Sidney College on his election as Chancellor, 1626. 1479, *ff.* 17 b, 19, 22; 1775, *ff.* 30 b, 31, 34 b, 36.

Account of his advance into the Isle of Rhé, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1566, f. 72.


Villiers (George), 1st Duke of Buckingham (continued). Speech on the giving of the five subsidies, [1628]. 2531, f. 105 b.

Censure of, by the Parliament, 1628. 2531, f. 77 b.

Privy Council letter, signed by, 1626. 3827, f. 89.

Letter to, from Sir F. Bacon, [1623]. 972, f. 3.


Sonnet sur l'arrivée du Duc à Paris, par Colletet, 1625. 895, f. 38.


Verses on, 17th cent. 1792, ff. 5, 42, 49 b.

Epitaph on, 17th cent. 1199, f. 70.

Chronogram on, 1628. Lat. 1199, f. 74 b.

Note on his death and funeral, [1628], by G. Bonnivert, 1667. 1030, f. 60.


A familiar epistle in verse to Mr. Julian, Secretary to the Muses, 17th cent. 655, f. 45.

Satirical verses on, 17th cent. 1709, f. 122.


Villiers (Sir William). Letter to, from Dr. S. Wall, 1690. 1731, A. f. 69.


Vincent (H.—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4037, f. 98.

Vincent (Levinus). Mémoire de livres de ses curiosités, c. 1727. 1768, f. 132.


Letter to J. Faber, 1716. Dutch. 4065, f. 264.

Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725.

Fr. 4048, ff. 1, 45, 218.

Letter to, from Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, 1098. 4067, f. 193.


Vincentii Demonfragiart (Dr. George), of Bodmin, co. Cornwall. Case and cure of his abscess, 17th cent. 1709, f. 124.

Vincentinus (Angelus Sala). Venetus. n. Sala (Angelo).

Vincentio (Vincentius de), of Venice. n. Niger (Octavius).


Speculum historiale, lib. rv., 14th cent. Fragm. 1044, f. 84.

Extracts from the Alchemyst of, 17th cent. 317, ff. 10, 12.

Vinsauf (Geoffrey de). Comment upon "Palladius de re rustica"; and of the making and management of wines, 15th cent. 7, ff. 88-92; 122, ff. 72-83 b; 656, ff. 19-39 b.

Abridgement of the above treatise, 15th cent. 686, ff. 15-18 b; -17th cent. Lat. 72, ff. 164-180.

Excerptum ex, 17th cent. 1845, f. 165.

Vinson (Carolus), M.D., of Leyden. Excerpta de calculis renalibus et Drenlincurto ab, 17th cent. 1292, ff. 39-41 b.

Silvii curiosae ab ore ejus excerpta per, 17th cent. 1292, ff. 44-62 b.

Vipont, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 48 b.

Vique (Diego), Caballero de Alcantara. Discourse on the representation of comedies, 1649. Span. 3959, ff. 4-6.

Virgilius Maro (Publius) (continued). Georgica, books I.-II. in English verse, 18th cent. 3208, ff. 96-128 b.

Æneidos lib. iv. vv. 1-336, cum notis, 17th cent. 3738, ff. 5-22 b.

Nota in lib. vi. Æneidos, 17th cent. 3371, f. 20.

Duodecim postarum scholasticorum argumenta Æneidos, 15th cent. 777, f. 90 b.

Metrical renderings from, by Sir E. Sherburne, 17th cent. 836, f. 49.

"The Fugalian Travelesty, or the sixt book of Virgils Æneids à la mode de Fingaul," 17th cent. 900.

De Iapide philosophico, 15th cent. 3237, f. 12 b.

Verses on alchemy attributed to, 17th cent. 83, f. 3.

Note on, and verses concerning, 15th cent. Lat. 777, f. 87 b.


Answer to Capt. N. Butler's "The unmasked face of our Colonie in Virginia ... in the winter of ... 1622," 17th cent. Imperf. 1039, f. 92.


Papers on its natural history, by Rev. J. Banister, 1678-1680. 4003.

List of trees sent from, to S. Doody, by C. Hartgill, 1694. 3328, f. 88.


Visch (Isaco de), Mercant, of Amsterdam. Letter to G. Cuper, 1706. Fr. 3563, f. 9.

Letter to, from G. Cuper, 1706 Fr. 3563, f. 11.

Visconde (Martin), English Consul at Cadiz. Memorial to the Duke of Medina Celi, 1664. Span. 3513, f. 8 b.

Order for his release from prison at Cadiz, 1665. Span. 1952, f. 83.

Letter to, from J. de La Carera, 1672. Span. 3513, f. 78.

Visions. Revelations to Mother Juliana in the year 1373 of the love of God in Jesus Christ, 17th cent. 3705.

Accounts in letters to Mr. Hartlib from Breslaw and Berlin of two supernatural appearances, 1653. 648, ff. 43, 45 b.
INDEX.

Visions (continued). Letter on the works of authors respecting visions and revelations, 1554. Lat. 648, ff. 74-76 b.
— Account of a vision seen by an old man in a village near Sneech in Friesland, 1661. 648, f. 44.
— Visions of a fanatic, 1676. 3569, ff. 87-90 b.

Voleacius (Petrus), of Ragusa. Reformatiorium magnum lapidis philosophorum e R. Lullio, 15th cent. 3447, ff. 72-105 b.

Volekamer (Johann Georg), M.D., of Nuremberg. Letter to C. Sibelius a Goor, 1630. Lat. 2729, f. 59.
— Letter to J. Petiver, 1707. Lat. 4004, f. 137.

Volekman (Georg Anton), of Liegnitz, Silesia. Missa fossilia et alia subterranea missa ab, ad J. Petiver, 1716. 3340, ff. 272 b.
— Letter to J. Petiver, 1716. Lat. 4085, f. 361.

— Letters to, from J. Dury, 1633. Lat. 654, ff. 37, 43.

Volder (Burgher de), of Leyden. Dictata in principia Cartesii, 17th cent. 1316, ff. 75-128 b.


Volibar y de la Redonda (Pedro). Letter to, from J. de Mendonça Escalante, 1679. Span. 1087, f. 118.

Volterra, in Italy. Memorie antiche della città di, dal Prete T. Camanni, 1679. 2760.

Volterra (Francesco detto il), Architect, of Rome. Letter to S. Gonzaga, with plan, n. d. Ital. 2057, f. 15.

Vontet (Sieur Jacques). L'Art de tracer la viande et toute sorte de fruits à la mode Italiene et nouvellement à la Françoise, 1669. 1076.

Voort (Susanna van der). Consilium medicum pro, 17th cent. 2858, f. 291 b.

Voragine (Jacobus de), Archibishop of Genoa. Legenda aurea, 15th cent. 1936.

Vorst (Conrad), D.D. Answer to articles sent from England to Leiden, 1611. Imperf. 1775, ff. 37-112 b.

Voratio (Adolfo). Letter to Dr. J. Downes, 1660. Ital. 4063, f. 150.


Vossius (Isaac), Canon of Windsor. Catalogus codicum MSS. ejus, 17th cent. 1738, f. 17–53.


Letter to, from Sir E. Sherburne, 17th cent. Lat. Imperf. 386, f. 46.

Voutet (J.) v. Voutet (Sieur Jacques).

Voyages and Travels. Notices by J. Petiver of works on Voyages and Travels, 17th–18th cent. 2295, passim.

“Extracts de diverses lectures de voyages,” 17th cent. 305.

Note of distances in Italian miles from Venice to Joppa, 15th cent. Lat. 658, f. 42.


Journal by R. Smith of Sir E. Unson’s travels into Italy, 1564–1566. 1513.

Journal of J. Chilton’s voyage to New Spain and the South Seas, 1588–1598. 42.

Journey of A. de Morales to the kingdoms of Leon and Galicia and the principality of Asturias, 1572. Span. 3530, ff. 1–113.

Journeys of travels through France, 1577–1578. 3127, passim.

Relatioun of D. Ingram’s journey from Mexico to near Cape Breton, 1592. 1447.


Routes for various voyages, 1592–1593. Span. and Eng. 4026.

Voyage of Hon. R. Dudley to the W. Indies, 1594. 358.

Voyage of Sir F. Drake and Sir J. Hawkins to the W. Indies, 1595. 2177, f. 18 b.

Description of the third voyage in 1596 to Cathay and China by the Dutch, 17th cent. 3564.

Relatioun del viaggio da Graz a Trento di Margarita Arciduchessa d’Austria, 1596. 3518.

Rutter of lands and harbours without and within the Straits of Gibraltar, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1040.

Route of vessels sailing from Panama to Porto di Pitas, 17th cent. 3396.

Observations of J. Daves voyaging from Acheane to Sumatra, 17th cent. 3668, ff. 156 b, 157; 3859, ff. 1–3.

Voyages and Travels (continued). Journal by J. Jourdain of a voyage to the E. Indies, 1803–1617. 858.

Journal by an Englishman of his travels through Flanders, Lorraine, Switzerland, and Italy, 1610. 682.

Tour through Normandy and France, [1626]. 1442.

Journal by T. Clement of voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, and Surat, and back to the Cape of Good Hope, 1634–1637. 3492.


Notes by Dr. Colston of his travels abroad, 1641–1646. 118, passim.

Relation of Capt. W. Jackson’s voyage to the W. Indies or Continent of America, 1642. 793 or 894.

Journals of voyages to the Mediterranean, 1646–1652. 3494.

Voyage of F. Galbus in 1648 to S. Michael’s hermitage, near Innsbruck, 17th cent. 3724, ff. 94–98 b.

Journal of travels of J. de Cardonnel in Ireland, England and Scotland, 1649–1656. 1731, B.

Journals by C. Wilde of his voyage to Bantam and back, 1652–1655. 3231.


Journal by H. Whistler of Admiral Penn’s voyage from England to the W. Indies, 1654, 1655. Imperf. 3936.

Voyage among Carib islands, 1654. 1821, A. ff. 35–42.

Account of F. van Aersens’ travels into Spain, 1654. Fr. 3048.


Journal of travels through France and Italy, 1658–1659. 2142.

Journal of voyage in S. Africa from Cape Agulhas to Johanna, 1659. 3672, ff. 97 b–99 b.

Journals of the voyages of the ship “Greyhound” from the E. Indies to England, 1661–1668. 2945.

Voyages and Travels (continued). Notes by Dr. E. Browne of his tour through the west and centre of England, 1662. 1900, ff. 36-60 (reversed).

- Journals of voyages to the Canaries, Smyrna, Venice, etc., by J. Smith, 1664-1669. 1700.
- Journals of travels on the Continent by Dr. Downes, 1664-1667. 177, ff. 1-25 b; 179, A. ff. 1-48 b.
- Journals by Dr. E. Browne of his Continental travels, 1664-1665. 1386.
- Journals of Sir T. Browne's voyage to Tangier, in the hand of his son Thomas, 1665. Two copies. 1831, A. ff. 1-24, 25-34.
- Journals to the E. Indies, copied by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1666-1668. 3668.
- Journal of R. Bell's travels to Preser John's country, Persia, etc., 1667. 811, ff. 18 b-44 b.

Memoranda of things worth notice in a tour through the West of England, post 1697. 3739, ff. 2-7.

- Journal of travels of Dr. E. Browne from England to Vienna, 1668. 1908.
- Travels of R. Bell from Lisbon to Jerusalem, 1669. 811, ff. 49 b-64 b.
- Journal of travels of Dr. E. Browne from Vienna to the mouth of the R. Elbe, 1669. 1905.
- Journal of travels of Dr. E. Browne on the Continent, 1669, in his father's handwriting. 1855, ff. 2-54.

Voyages and Travels (continued). Fragment of journal of voyage of H.M.S Guernsey, 1677. 3833, f. 27.

- Journal by J. Bevan of a voyage from Madras to the Cape of Good Hope, and thence to St. Helena and the Island of Ascension, and so to England, 1678-1679. 928.

Memoranda of tours through the Netherlands and France by L. Ridley, 1679-1698. Lat., Engl. and Fr. 1504.

- Journal by B. Harry of voyage to Bengal and back, 1679-1683. 3668, ff. 89-111 b.
- Journal by a midshipman of the voyage of the "Turkey Merchant of London" to Antigua, 1679-1680. 978, ff. 49-58 b.
- Journal by W. Pearse of voyage to Bantam and back, 1679-1680. 3668, ff. 120-154; 3808.
- "Memories" of voyage to the E. Indies, 1679. 1704, f. 28.
- Journals of voyages to Tangier, Venice, Zante and back, by T. Hunt, 1680-1683. 2034.
- Journal by B. Ringrose of the voyages of Capt. B. Sharp in the South Seas, 1680-1682. 48; 3820.
- Journal of J. Cox's travels into the South Seas, 1680-1681. 49.
- Voyages of W. Dampier through the South Seas, 1681-1691. 3286.
- Journal of voyage to the Canaries and back, 1681-1682. 2504, ff. 174-193 b.
- Journal of T. Crompton's voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, 1681-1684. 1704, f. 2-18.
**Voyages and Travels (continued).**


— Journal of travels from Smyrna to Constantinople and back, 1682. 2720. ff. 17-26 b; 3945. ff. 23-42 b; 3985. ff. 60-80 b.

— Journal of the voyage of W. A. Cowley from Cape Virginia to the Cape de Verd Isles, to China, Java, Cape of Good Hope, and Holland, 1683-1688. 54; 1050.

— Journal by H. Starkey of the voyage of the ship "Williamson" to Surat, and back to England, 1684-1686. 1045.

— Journal on board the ship "Barnadistant" or "Barnadiston," bound for Surat, and thence for Gammbaroon, 1684-1685. 854, ff. 2 b-63.

— Journal of J. Beavan on board the "Francis" towards Cape Corentes and St. Jago; then on board the "Phenix" towards India; afterw. on board the "Bristol" towards Surat; and lastly on board the "Phenix" again, 1684-1685. 854, ff. 64-133 b: 855, ff. 1-31.


— Journal of a voyage from S. Domingo to the wreck of a Spanish vessel off Porto Plato, and thence to England, 1686-1687. 50 or 1070. ff. 99 b-90 b, 88 b-67, 60, 58 b (reversed).

— Journal by Capt. J. Kemphorne of his voyage to Bombay, 1688-1689. 3671.


— Log of the voyage of the "Montague" to Algiers, 1688. 1510, ff. 24-42.

— Journal by Capt. Lake of voyage from Ceylon to Ballacasar in the Bay of Bengal, 1688. 3663, f. 155.

— Voyage to the South Seas, by R. Simson, 1689. 86 or 673.

— Journal by Capt. J. Strong of his voyage to Magellan Straits and the South Seas, 1689. 3295.

— Tour from St. Albans to Wells, co. Somers., 1689. 1804, ff. 18 b-42.

— Journal of Dr. E. Browne's voyage from Madras to the Cape of Good Hope, 1691-1692. *Imperf.* 1689.

— Account of the journey of T. Browne and Dr. Plot into Kent, 1693. 1899.
Vrivasius. v. Oribasius.


Vulcanius (Bonaventura). Anacreontis oda in Amorem ab so Latine et Belgice versa, 17th cent. 2764, f. 18 b.

Vulteijus (Abraham f. Engius, 16th cent. 2764, f. 45.

Verses from and to F. Nansius, 17th cent. Lat. 2764, ff. 139-141 b.

Poems on the death of C. Plantinus, 16th cent. Lat. and Gr. 2764, ff. 162-164.

Verses on the tomb of F. Raphael-gijs, 16th cent. Gr. and Lat. 2764, f. 164 b.


Vyndon (Jacobus Aubertus). v. Aubert (Jacques), M.D., of Vendome.

Vyner (Sir Robert), Bart.; Lord Mayor of London. Letter to Rev. W. Bere, 1683. 2717, f. 43.

W

W—(J—). Letter to, from J. S. Weidenfeld, 1688. 631, ff. 194-197.

W—(Jo—). Abstract of letters to Lord Wv, 1824. 3827, f. 45.

W—(M—). v. Willis (Mary).

W—(P—), (? Quab). The Bible in short-hand, 1555. 2372.

W—(P—). Essay to make a man know God and himself by the light of reason, 1673. Hologr. dra. 3047.


W—(R—). v. White (R—).


Waad (Armigil). Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Duke of Holstein, 1559. 2443, f. 70.

Waad (Sir William). Instructions to, as Ambassador to Portugal, [1580]. 2442, f. 114.

— Instructions to, as Ambassador to Spain, 1583. 2443, f. 138.

— Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1585. 2442, f. 63, 65 b.

— Answer, as "Clerk of the Privy Council," to T. Vachell's petition, 1583. 2251, f. 80.

Wacopius (G—), M.D. v. Wauchope (Gilbert).

Wadesworth (John). Formerly owned MS. 373.

Waddington (Mester —). Letter to, from N. Wallington, 1640. 922, ff. 134 b-138 b.

Wade (Anne), wife of F. Wade. Letters to, from her husband, 1648. 922, ff. 177, 179.


— Letters to, from M. Lawrence, 1651. 922, ff. 187, 189 b.

Wade (Francis), of Southwark, co. Surv. Letters to his wife Anne, 1648. Copies. 922, ff. 177, 179.

— Letters to, from N. Wallington, 1848. 922, ff. 148-151 b.

Wade (Giles). v. Vadis (Egidius de).

Wade (Thomas), Canon of Holy Trinity Priory, Ipswich. Presentation of, by the Prior, to the Bishop of Norwich, for admission to the subdiocesan, 1453. Lat. 1809, f. 57 b.

Wadeley (Ri—). Letter to Dr. N. Hodges, 1674. 810, f. 243.
INDEX.


Waecking (C.—), Intendant to Prince Georgy of Denmark. Letter to Dr. J. Pragestus, 1692. 1381, f. 74.

—— Letter to, from Dr. J. Pragestus, 1892. 1381, f. 77.


Wager (Sir Charles), Commissioner of the Admiralty. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1738. Signed. 4055, f. 126; 4056, f. 11.


Wake, Family of. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 34.

Wake (Sir Baldwin), 1st Bart. of Clevedon. Letter to, from P. Moore, 1806. 1647, f. 44.

Wake (Sir John), 2nd Bart. of Courten-hall, co. Northants. Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1653. Lit. 2812, f. 51 b.


—— Certificate of the truth of E. Beauvoir's petition, [1728]. 4049, f. 176 b.

Wakefelde (Robert), Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. Wrote, in 1502, MS. 2232.


Wakeing, co. Surry. v. Woking.


 Wakeman (John), of Yarmouth. Letter to Dr. T. Browne, 1670. 1911-1913, f. 112.

Wakeman (Edmund). Owned, in the 17th cent., MS. 1.


Waleusus (Jonannes), Professor of Medicine at Leyden. Ex ore ejus excerpta in collegio practico, 17th cent. 224.

—— Distata in collegio practico, 17th cent. 1218, ff. 1-75.

—— Institutiones medicas ex ejus privato collegio, 17th cent. 658, ff. 62 b-134 b.

—— Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. Lat. 654, f. 75.

Waldegrave, Family of. Pedigree, 18th cent. 1301, f. 27 b.

Waldegrave (Sir Henry), 2nd Bart. Letter to, from his brother-in-law, Dr. M. Bacon, 1653. 1737, f. 15.


Waldie (William), Operationes chymica-metallica-medicinae, 18th cent. Dutch. 316, ff. 67 b-269 b.

Waldo (Daniel), M.D., of London. Letter to E. Bendall, [1681]. 647, f. 75.

—— Letter to J. Hartman, 1682. 647, f. 77.


—— Letter to J. Petiver, 1723. 4064, f. 225.


Waldron (George). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, and n. d. 4046, f. 316; 4061, f. 244.

Waldron (John). Verses addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 3516, f. 181.


Waldron (Thomas), M.D., Physician to Charles IX. Congratulatium de laurea doctorali et epigramma ad virum M. Bacon, 17th cent. 396, ff. 5, 5 b.

Waldron (William), soldier at Tangier. Petition by, to a court-martial, circ. 1671. 3514, f. 67.

Waldschmidt (Johann Jacob), Collegium medicum in ejus Institutiones, 1705-1707. 2069, ff. 32-204 b.

Walduck (——), Captain. Account of the rattlesnake, 1713. 3339, ff. 113 b-116 b.
INDEX.

Walduck (J—). Letters on Barbados to J. Petiver, 1710—1712. 2309.

Walduck (T—). Letter to J. Petiver, 1714. 4065, f. 164.

Wale (John). Formerly owned MS. 159.

Wales. Giraldus Cambrensis de illanda-hilibus Cambrias, 17th cent. 1710, ff. 146—150.
— Description of the counties in, 17th cent. 1946, ff. 68—73 b;—18th cent. 1823, f. 19.
— List of shires in, 17th cent. 1455, f. 29.
— Note of the length, breadth, etc., of, 1685. 609, f. 211.
— Account of a tour in, 1689. 1804, ff. 18 b—45.
— Charts of the S.W. coast, 17th cent. 1428, ff. 1—70, possim.
— Excercitum e Mercoviu Botannico de plantis Cambrensis, 1641. 2353, ff. 27—34.
— Church of. Number of the parish churches in the dioceses of, temp. Jas. I. 72, f. 160 b.
— Names of Lord Presidents of the Marches of Wales, 1576. 975, f. 85.
— Royal letter for men to be sent out of Wales into Ireland, 1586. Copy. 33, f. 11 b.
— Princes of. HENRY FREDERIC. Discourse touching a marriage betw. him and a daughter of Savoy, by Sir W. Raleigh, 17th cent. 713.
— Diet of him and his house- hold, 17th cent. 1714, ff. 11—14 b.
— Epilogus ad, ab H. Broughton, n. d. 3088, f. 97.
— Autograph in album, n. d. 3415, f. 2.
— Account of his death, 1612. 1786, ff. 6—17 b; 3104.
— Medical case, 1612. 640, ff. 228, 275 b.
— Letter on his death from R. Thorius to Sir T. Mayerne, 1613. Fr. 206, B. f. 71.
— Verses on, 17th cent. 1792, f. 10, 113.

Wales, Princes of. HENRY FREDERIC (continued). Verses on Bishop Bancroft's prayer for, 17th cent. 1489, f. 9 b.
— MS. 3151 was dedicated to, by G. Pye.
— FREDERIC LOUIS. Journal of his cure from smallpox by C. Maitland, n. d. 4076, f. 98.


— Letter to, from R. Walker, 1702. 4063, f. 103.

Walgrave (Sir Henry). s. Waldegrave.

Walkden (P—). Letter to Madam Humfreys, 1733. 4068, f. 84.

Walkden (F—). Horoscope, by Dr. F. Bernard, 1638—1644. 1707, f. 5 b.

Walker (Sir Edward). Garter King at Arms. Warrant to, for augmentation of the arms of F. Wolfe, 1660. 856, f. 25.
— Warrant to, for granting Lady K. Stewart the precedency of an Earl's daughter, 1660. 856, f. 28.

Walker (John), D.D.; Ecclesiastical Historian. Letter to Dr. A. Charlett, with answer, 1714. Imperf. 3198, f. 3.


Walker at Walcom (Richard), Habor- dasher, of London. Letter on alchemy to Qu. Elisabeth, 17th cent. 3654, ff. 14 b—17.


Walker (Thomas). Judge of the Vice- Admiralty Court in the Bahamas, W. Indies. Letters to J. Petiver, 1701, 1704. 4063, f. 123; 4054, f. 58.
INDEX

Walker (Sir Walter), L.L.D. Warrant appointing him King's Counsel in the Courts of Admiralty and Delegacy, and in all ecclesiastical courts, temp. Chas. II. 356, f. 5. — Queries referred to, in the case of Courten v. Carew, circ. 1663. 3515, f. 42.


Walker (William), of Rhode Island. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4056, f. 211.

Walker (Balhaas), M.D., of Padua. Operationes chymicae, 1650, ff. 10 b-38.


Wall (Samuel), M.D. Miscellaneous papers, late 17th cent. 1731, A. — Petition for the Comptrollership of Customs at Bristol, n. d. 1731, A. f. 48.


Wallace (James), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1699-1705; and n. d. 4037, ff. 308, 317, 349; 4038, ff. 2, 80, 109, 310; 4061, ff. 250-256.

Wallace (Sir William). Account of his wars, circ. 1600. 1236.

— Trial and sentence, 1305. Lat. Copy, 18th cent. 2103, f. 155 b.


Wallesus, D. v. Wallæus (Joannes).


Wallenstein (Albert Wenceslaus von). Dula of Friedland. Consilium medicum pre, 17th cent. 2253, f. 60 b.

Waller (Edmund), Poet and M.P. Speech in Parliament (erroneously attributed to Sir Will. Waller), 1625. 1710, f. 283.

— Panegyric on Oliver Cromwell, as Lord Protector, 17th cent. 655, ff. 30-35 b; 3516, f. 105-208 b.

Waller (Richard), Secretary to the Royal Society. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1694-1707; and n. d. 4036, ff. 194, 266, 282, 380; 4037, ff. 183, 349; 4041, f. 79; 4061, f. 257.

Waller (Richard), Secretary to the Royal Society (continued). Letter to Messrs. Smith and Walford, 1702. 4063, f. 163.

— Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, n. d. 4037, f. 197.


Waller (Richard), of London. Letter to, from T. Edwards, 1712. 4065, f. 61.

Waller (Sir William), Parliamentary General. Letter to the Committees of both Kingdoms, 1643. Copy. 1519, f. 66.

v. Waller (Edmund).

Walleus (Joh.:) v. Walæus (Joannes).

Walley (P.—), M.D., of Hartford. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4077, f. 211.

Wallingford, Family of. Pedigree, 1855. 1429, f. 100.


Wallington (Grace), wife of Nehemiah Wallington. Letter to her sister, M Rampaine, 1647. 922, f. 159.

Wallington (John), of London. Letter to his grandson, J. Bradshaw, 1633. Copy. 923, f. 85.


— Letter to, from his grandson, J. Bradshaw, 1628. 922, f. 76 b.

— Letter to him and M——, his wife, from ——, 1632. 923, f. 87.

— Letter to, from his cousin, Nehemiah Wallington, 1648. 922, f. 160.

Wallington (Nehemiah), Puritan, of London. Memorial of God's judgment against the rebels, 1618-1638. 1457.

— "Copplies of profitable and comfortable letters" on religious subjects, 1650-1658. 922.


— Notice of his edition of C. Ptolemy's "Harmonica," by Dr. R. Hooke, late 17th cent. 1059, f. 118.

— Extracts from his mathematical works, 17th cent. 2284, f. 56.

— Letter to Dr. E. facet, 1671. 4025, f. 310.

INDEX.


Walloper (Bridget), 1st wife of John, Viscount Lymington, afterw. 1st Earl of Portsmouth. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4076, f. 68.


--- Elegy dedicated to, when Ambassador to France, by J. T. de Woolhouse, 18th cent. Lat. 3515, f. 5, 191.


--- Petition to, from E. Beauvoir, [1738]. 4049, f. 176 b.

--- Elegy dedicated to, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, by J. T. de Woolhouse, 18th cent. Lat. 3516, f. 5, 191.


Walsingham (Sir Francis). Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Low Countries, 1758. 2442, f. 89.

--- Conference with James VI. of Scotland, 1583. 1856, ff. 34-36.

--- Additional clause to the treaty between England and the Netherlands, signed by, 1585. 3245.

--- Letter, when Ambassador in France, to Queen Elizabeth, 1572. Copy. 3190, ff. 65-65 b.


--- Pretended letter to Secretary Crotty, [1578-1590]. Copy. 1775, f. 75-78.


--- Minute of letter to, from J. Foster, 1582. 3199, f. 295 b.

--- Maxims, 17th cent. 1523, f. 41.


Walsingham Priory, co. Norf. Formerly owned MS. 1933.


Walthier (—), of Coyre, Switzerland. Letter to J. J. Schuchzer, 1728. Lat. Extract. 4049, f. 98.


--- Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.

Walwynne (John). Reference to his sale of Woodfolds Manor to H. Bayrefeld, 1657. 2251, f. 83.

Wandell (John), of Tungier. Court-martial on his assailing, and medical report on his death, 1672. 3514, ff. 120, 130.

Wandesford (Christopher), Lord Deputy of Ireland. Letter to Sir M. Eustace, 1540. 3725, ff. 112 b, 113.

Wanley (Humphrey), Librarian to Lord Oxford. Catalogue of Dr. E. Bernard's books purchased by, for Bodley's Library, Oxford, 1597. 825.


--- Letter to Dr. Hickey, 1702. 3994, f. 259.

--- Letters to, from T. Hyde, 1701, and n. d. 4063, f. 96; 4068, f. 386.

--- Transcribed MS. 781, in 1699, from a MS. in Cambridge University Library.

--- Owned, in 1702, MS. 840.

Wapping Chapel. v. London.

Ward, Family of. Formerly owned MS. 925.


Ward (—), of Weston Powell, co. Northants. Medical prescriptions for her, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, ff. 65, 77 b.

Ward (Mrs. —), Medical receipts for the yellow jaundice, late 17th cent. 1087, ff. 37.


Ward (John). Autograph in album, written at Prague, 1809. 3416, f. 23.

Ward (John), of Brayfield, co. Bucks. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, ff. 49, 75 b.

Wardrobe. Extract from Book of Wardrobes expenses relating to Physicians’ fees, 1285–1286. Lat. 3299, f. 75.

Wards and Liveries, Court of. Fees to officers in, temp. Jas. I. 1520, ff. 20, 21.

Ware, Ears of. Extracts concerning, 16th cent. 1301, f. 346, 359.


Waring (Richard), Colonel. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4046, f. 32 b.

Warkottschi (Nicolaus), Imperial Ambassadoor to Muscovy. Account of his embassy, 1593. Lat. 232.


Warnefridus (Paulus), Diaconus. Rule of sickness, 1590. 3980, f. 95 b.


Ward (William). Formerly owned MS. 1510.

Warde (John). Veterinary prescriptions, 17th cent. 2562, ff. 68–81.

Warde (Richard), of Edinburgh. Letters to Dr. S. Collins, 1672. 1823, f. 56, 57.

Warren (——). Letter to, from Dr. J. Colston, 1654. f. 118, f. 95.

Warren (Carlton), of London. Certificates touching the stone extracted from the corpse of S. Leek, 1731. 4073, ff. 153, 154.


Wartensius (Samuel), of Froly, co. Southants. Letters to S. Hartlib, 1656, 1657. Lat. 649, ff. 221, 223.


Warwick, co. Warw. The Convent of Friars Preachers at, formerly owned MS. 1615.

——. Earl of. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 37, 41 b, 44.

v. Beauchamp.

Naville.

Rich.

Wasenberg (——). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4056, f. 201.

Waser (Caspar), Pastor at Züriich. Autograph in album, circ. 1660. 1705 or 2597, f. 43.


Wastell (Thomas), of the Navy Office. Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, 1688. 1039, f. 137.

Waterhouse (Rancesford), of Jamaica. Accompt for the survey of his plantation by —— Fallgate, 1680. 2724, f. 60.

Watermarks. Specimens of paper containing watermarks, 16th cent. 526; 527.

—— Watermarks of paper, traced and printed, by J. Bagford, 18th cent. 1044, ff. 343-347.

Waterspouts. v. Stuart (Alexander), M.D.


Watkyn (Dom. Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 964.


—— Letter to, from Chev. N. d'Assas, 1733. 4066, f. 102.

Watson (E—-), M.D., of Stockport. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4063, f. 66.


—— Letter to, from A. Huddleston, 1720. 4065, f. 293.


Watson (H—-), of Jamaica. License to Sir H. Sloane to land at St. Jago de la Vega, 1689. 4036, f. 31.

—— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1689, 1690. 4036, ff. 51, 80.


Watson (Jacobus), M.D. Catalogus ejus MSS. Orientalium, 17th cent. 3984, f. 19.


Watson (Marmaduke). Formerly owned MS. 585.

Watson (R—-). Formerly owned MS. 2781.

Watson (Thomas), Bishop of Lincoln. Certain experiments and approved medicines, 16th cent. 62, ff. 1-15.

Watson (Thomas), Oxoniensis. Artificiosae memoriae libellus, 1583. 3731, ff. 3-43.

Watt (Edward). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1699. 4077, f. 188.


Wauchop (Robert). Procurator Fiscal of the Commissariat of Murray. Appointment as factor to Dr. S. Collins, 1670. 1823, f. 45 b.

— Letter to Dr. S. Collins, 1873. 1823, f. 12.

Wauchope (Gilbert), M.D. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1710, 1712, and n. d. Lat. and Engl. 4042, f. 193; 4043, f. 77; 4061, f. 313.

— Letters to J. Petiver, 1713, and n. d. Imperf. 4065, f. 152; 4067, f. 201.

Waug (Gilbert), M.I., of Guisborough, co. York. Account by, of A. Cayley's disease, death, and the postmortem examination of his body, 1728. Lat. 4077, ff. 56-60.

Wax. Receipt to make wax, 17th cent. 660, f. 100 b.


Weale (John), Purser on Gen. R. Blake's ship, the "George." Journals and papers of his voyages, 1654-1668. 1431.

— Places from the Psalms for divers occasions, 1654-1668. 1431, ff. 86-118.

Weaver (—). v. Weaver (John).

Weaver (William), soldier at Tangier. Charge against, for theft, 1672. 3514, ff. 113.

Webb (Jeremiah), Apothecary, of Oxford. Medical prescriptions made up by, 1653. 564.

Webb (Joseph), M.D. Letters and papers, on the colloquial method of teaching languages, 1623-1633. Lat. and Engl. 1466, passim.


Webbe (—). Wrote MS. 1404, at the cost of J. Sobothe.


Webster (John). Tractatus de sphera armillaria, 17th cent. 297.

Webster (Joseph), of Twyistock, co. Devon. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736, 1737, and n. d. 4055, ff. 6, 17, 24, 42, 44, 72, 238; 4062, f. 1.

Wecker (Hans Jacob). De catoptricis imaginibus, speculis uctoriis, et mirabilibus eorum operationibus ex, 17th cent. 651, ff. 107-133; 652, ff. 158-186 b.

— Uses and virtues of compound medicines, taken out of, 17th cent. Lat. and Engl. 1666, passim.

— Index in ejus antidotarium speciale, 17th cent. 2138, ff. 280-384 b.

— Quadrum de herbis decrpta ex, 18th cent. 744, ff. 22-26.

— Chemical receipts, 17th cent. 1937, f. 62; 1945, f. 1-77.

Wedderburne (James), Bishop of Dunblane. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. Copy. 650, f. 74.


Wedelius (Georgius Wolgangus). Processus chymici sub ejus ductu laborati, 1689. 2855.

— Annotatia ad ejus theoremata medica, 17th cent. 2862, A. ff. 1-61 b.

— Observationes in B. Timaeei von Gildenhk ee casus medicinales, dictata ab, 17th cent. 2863, ff. 105-357.


— Collegium ejus medico-politicum, exceptum ab H. H. Stasser, 1701. 2968.

Wedell (Georgius a). Horoscopae, 1587. 1779, f. 154 b.

Weekely (—). Inventory of his goods, 1693. 2251, f. 27.

Weekes (Mary), of Westfield, co. Sussex. Letter to, from R. Powell, 1680. 2723, f. 35.

Weekes (William), Steward to the Lord of Barth [? Bute], and Constable of Longar Castle, co. Cork. Narrative of the siege of Longar Castle, 1641. 1008, ff. 51-34 b.

Weever (John), Antiquary. Extract from his Funeral Monuments relating to Dr. T. Linacre, 18th cent. 3914, f. 59 b.


— Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1729. 4066, f. 80.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>563</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weidenfeld (Joannes Segerus).</strong> His forerunner to his second book of medicines conc. the matter and preparation of the spirit of philosophical wine; translated by Dr. D. Foote, 1687–1689. 630, ff. 178–199.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weidler (Johann Frederic), Mathematics Professor at Wittenberg.</strong> Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. Lat. 4051, f. 99.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Observation of a partial solar eclipse at Wittenberg, 1738. Lat. 4055, f. 407.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weights and Measures.</strong> De ponderibus et mensuris, 15th cent. 135, ff. 116, 117; 513, ff. 24–25 b; 634, f. 2 b; 683, f. 59; 747, ff. 52 b, 60 b; 783, E. f. 214 b;—16th cent. 156, f. 9 b, 10;—17th cent. 1004, f. 51.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weimar, in Germany.</strong> “De bibliais Vimariensiibus,” 16th cent. 2886, ff. 123–127 b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weir (James), of Barbados.</strong> List of plants and seeds from Barbados, sent by, to the Duchess of Beaufort, 1686. 4072, f. 289.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weland (Hermannus Gerardus), Pastor of St. Mary’s Church, Langow in Lippé, Germany.</strong> Elogium E. Kempfer, 18th cent. Lat. viroce. 3323, f. 41.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Welbo (John).</strong> Scheme for discovery of Terra Australis Incognita, and for a new fireship, 1715. 4044, ff. 214 b–217.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weld (Richard).</strong> Certificate of having read or heard read a letter “indecent concerning the Royal Society,” and injurious to Sir H. Sloane’s reputation, 1737. 4049, f. 63.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weldon (Sir Anthony).</strong> A letter out of Scotland describing the nature of the country and condition of the people, with the manner of the King’s entertainment there, 1617. 3213, ff. 1–10 b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weldon (George).</strong> Diary of journey from Bombay to the Great Mogul, 1688. 1910, ff. 45–58 b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Welin (Jean), Professor of Philosophy in Abo University, Finland.</strong> Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. Fr. 4057, ff. 26, 88.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Welles (Ralph), of Thermonston, near Leicester.</strong> Letter to the Royal College of Physicians, 1727. 4066, f. 22.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wellford Manor, co. Somers.</strong> Covenant relating to, 1854. 2279, f. 130.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wells, Dean of.</strong> v. Meredith (Richard).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wells, Master.</strong> v. Weld al. Well (Thomas).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wellys (John), Prior Minor of Bridge-water.</strong> Aqua viva, 15th cent. 4, f. 37.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Welsh (Richard), soldier at Tangier.</strong> Claim to his goods, by J. Newcombe, 1673–1675. 3514, ff. 171, 173.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wellwood (William), Professor of Mathematics and Law at St. Andrews.</strong> Letter, in his son’s hand, to Bishop Andrews, 1619. Lat. 118, f. 19.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Welwood (Elizabeth).</strong> Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4051, f. 219.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Welwood (James), M.D., Physician to William III. and Mary.</strong> Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4062, f. 3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wemyss (John), Apothecary in Rupert Street, near the Haymarket, London.</strong> Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. 4041, f. 131.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Letter to J. Petiver, 1709. 4064, f. 317.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Letter to Dr. C. Anyaund, 1728. 406, B. f. 68.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wendelinus (Goddesfrius).</strong> v. Vendenlinus (Gottifreduis).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wendover (Roger de), Monk of St. Albans.</strong> Excerpt from a MS. of his Chronicle, in the hands of Doct. M. Carew, 1586. Lat. 1301, f. 177.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wendy (Thomas), M.D., Physician to Queen Mary.</strong> Letters to the University of Cambridge, 1554. Lat. Copies. 3562, ff. 53, 61 b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Notes of monuments and arms in his parish church of Haflingfield, co. Cambridge, 16th cent. 1301, f. 123.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wenham (Jane), of Walkern, co. Hertf.</strong> Trial of, for witchcraft, 1712. 3943, ff. 17–148 b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Went (George).</strong> Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4034, f. 43.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Wentworth (——), Family of. Questions for Counsel's opinion touching estates of, circ. 1669. 3512, f. 290.


Wentworth (Samuel). Letter to Lord Falkland, 1628. 3827, f. 147.


— List of the Irish Privy Council during his Viceroyalty, [1633-1641]. 1015, f. 51.

— Appointment as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 13 Jan. 1640. Copy. 1008, ff. 21-23.

— Directions for the government of the Army during the cessation, 1640. 1200, f. 86.

— Articles of his accusation for high treason, 1640. 1430, ff. 1-5 b; 1467, f. 2; 3317, f. 1.


— Papers relating to his trial and execution, 1641. 1467, ff. 25-28, 37, 50, 53.

— Essay on cold drinks addressed to, by his physician, Sir M. Williams, 17th cent. 118, ff. 110-122 b.

Wentworth (Sir Thomas), 1st Baron Wentworth of Nettlestead. Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 37 b.

Wentworth (Thomas), 4th Baron Wentworth of Nettlestead, and 1st Earl of Cleveland. Letter of thanks to——, 1648. Signed. 1519, f. 194.

Wentworth (William), eldest son of Thomas, 2nd Baron Wentworth of Nettlestead. Horoscope. 1553. 1697, f. 1.

Wepfer (Johannes Jacobus). Consilium medicum, 18th cent. 2881, ff. 116-119.


Werdenberg (Johann Baptist von), Count. Consilium medica pro, 1636, 1643. Lat. and Lat. 2253, ff. 92 b-86, 199 b-201.

Werdenhagen (Johann Angelius von). Christianrorum Christianus, 17th cent. Transl. 728, ff. 27-58; 1304, ff. 8-25.

— The Gate of the Heart set open to the true Kingdom of Christ, 1632. Transl. 1304, ff. 68-81 b.

Werenberg (Jacobus), Pastor S. Mariae Magdalenae Hamburgensis. Oratio de ejus vita, ab H. Vagetio, 1625. 2888, ff. 177-195.

— Carmen in ejus obitum a J. Huswedello, [1625]. 2885, f. 195 b.


Weselius (Johannes), Opticus Augus. Apographum tabulis pretium tuberum spectaculorum referentis transmittuntur a, 1647. 651, f. 173.

Weslingius (Johannes). r. Veslingius.

West, Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 53 b.

West (Edmund), M.P. for Wandover. Autograph signature, circ. 1664. 645, f. 46.

West (James), Treasurer to the Royal Society; afterw. Secretary to the Treasury. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732, 1738. 4026, F. 273-278; 4052, f. 216.


Westbrook (I——). Account of post-mortem examination of T. Green, 1740. 4077, f. 394.


Westerham (Frater Johannes de), Monk of Rochester Priory. Extract from his Castamum Roellese: De diebus faustis et infaustis, cirm. 1640. 3714, f. 13.


West Gersey. v. New Jersey.

West Ham, co. Essex. Bequest of Trinity Marsh in, to Christ's Hospital, Winchester, 1586. 752.

West India Company, Dutch. Journal du voyage fait par les Pères de famille envoyés par Mrs. les Directeurs pour visiter la coste de Guiane, 1623. 179 b.

West Indies. Relacion de la destruction de las Indias por B. de las Casas, 1552. 375, passim.

— Treatise by N. Monardes de medicins imported from, into Spain, [1565]. Ital. transl. 253, ff. 1-35 b.

— Relation of Sir F. Drake's third voyage to, in 1572 and 1573; set forth by his nephew, Sir F. Drake, temp. (thesis I. 301.

— Relation of voyage to, by Capt. W. Jackson, 1642. 798 or 894.

— Description of part of, by J. Jenifer, 1687. 45, ff. 73-78.

v. also Indies, West.

Westmacott (J—.). Account of trial of Capt. J. Whitney, 1692. 2717, f. 41.


— Order of the vestry of St. Margaret's parish for purchasing Maitland's History of London and Westminster, 1735. 4021, f. 288.


— Royal Warrant to the Bishop of Lincoln for delivering the keys of the treasury at, to Sub-Dean Nicholl, 1640. Draft. 2035, B. f. 7.

— Proposals for a general history of, late 17th cent. 884, ff. 1-24 b.

Westminster Abbey (continued). Coronation of James II. and Qu. Mary in, with engraved plan of the interior, 1685. 3954.


— Defence of the New Directory, by Dr. Brooke.s, 1647. Imperf. 55, ff. 21-69 b.

Westminster Infirmary. Order from the Governors to the Treasurer to return their thanks to Sir H. Sloane for a yearly subscription, 1733. 4066, f. 107.


— Account of more work done, not mentioned in the articles betw. Dr. R. Bushby and J. Ainger, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 144.

Westmoreland (Thomas). Collection of processes in alchemy and metallurgy; receipts for dyes, colours, gilding, etc. 17th cent. 506.

Westmorland, County of. State of the Militia tax for, 1652. 2723, ff. 76, 78.

— Letter from the Privy Council to Lord Carlisle, on the Militia tax in, 1683. 2717, f. 15.

Westmorland, Countess and Earls of. v. Fane.

Weston (Sir Francis), Baron of the Exchequer. Argument on Hampden's case of ship-money, 1637. 3933, ff. 175-185.

Weston (John). Owned, in 1574, MS. 404.

Weston (Richard), Goutier of the Tower of London. Proceedings against, for complicity in the murder of Sir T. Overbury, 1615. 1002, ff. 14-44 b; 2872, ff. 140-179.

Weston (Sir Richard), afterward 1st Earl of Portland. The heads of the King's message sent by, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, to Parliament, 1625. 1710, f. 283.

Westphal (Joachim), of Ham bury. Epitaphs, 1576. Lat. verse. 2888, f. 197.


Wetstein (C—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, a.d. Fr. 4062, f. 5.
INDEX.


Wetstein (Johann Rudolph), Rector of Basel University. Autograph in album, 1670. 1705 or 2597, f. 13.


Wetzel (Georg), Student of Theology at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 32.

Weyer (J—). Letter to Dr. Power, 1654. 3515, f. 62.

Weyer (Matthaeus), Mystical Fanatic of Westphal. The sayings of, in three books, reduced into order by J. Spee, with the practical epistles of the same; translated by Dr. D. Foote, 1677. 631, ff. 55–116 b.

Weyer (Pieter). Formerly owned MS. 311.

Weymouth, co. Dorset. Survey of the port, 1698. 3233, f. 29 b.

Wharton (Sir George), son and heir of Philip, 3rd Baron Wharton. Sonnet in praise of, by H. Wilde, 16th cent. 1303, f. 73.

Wharton (Sir George), 1st Bart. Astrological treatise, 17th cent. 2619, ff. 107–111 b.

Wharton (George), Treasurer to the College of Physicians. Memorandum by, of payment to — Meers, 1724. 4026, f. 425.


Wharton (Henry), Chaplain to Archbishop Sancroft. Note in B. Cotton at in Cotton continuationem, 17th cent. 1846, ff. 112–117.

Wharton (Philip), 4th Baron Wharton, Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1640. 1519, f. 16.

Wharton (Thomas), M.D. Note ex ejus Adenographia, 17th cent. 2326, f. 70–98.


Whatman (Thomas), Yeoman, of Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex. Lease to, of lands in Hurstpierpoint and West Wickham, temp. Eliz. Imperf. 2728, f. 1.


Wheeler (George), Apothecary, of Christ's Hospital, London. Letters to J. Petiver, 1708–1714, and n. d. 4064, f. 188; 4065, ff. 25, 30, 193; 4067, ff. 202, 203.


—— Letter to Dean Hickes, n. d. 4067, f. 204.

Whetstone (John), Deputy Secretary to the Governor of Barbados. Attestation by, of copies of papers relating to Barbados, 1685, 1687. 3984, ff. 221–224 b.

Whigiersky (Thomas), Ecclesiurum Reformatarum per minorum Polinam Superattendens. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1636. Lat. 654, f. 62.


Whicheoote (Benjamin), Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University. Correspondence with Dr. A. Tuckney, 1651. Copies, 1655. 1710, ff. 309–353 b; 3903, ff. 88–101 b.


Whincop (Elizabeth). Note of her marriage to T. Sanderson, 19 June, 1655. 315, f. 59 b.

Whistle (Margaret). Postmortem examination of, 1731. 4078, f. 159.

Whistler (Daniel), M.D. De Rachitide, 1645. 1263, ff. 329–335.


—— Gave, in 1669, MS. 3926 to J. Barker.

Whiston (James). Proposal to James II. for the advantage of trade, 1697. 3984, f. 198.


Whitaker (William), Master of St. John's College, Cambridge. Questiones theologicae in vespere Comitiorum apud Cantabrigiam disputata, circ. 1570. 478, ff. 3–5 b, 51 b, 38 b, 52 b–54 b. — Historia de articulis Lambethanis exhibitis per, 1595. 414, ff. 1–4 b.


Whitbourne (Sir Richard), Capt. Letters to Lord Falkland, 1622, 1623. 3827, ff. 15, 67.

White (——). Letter to, from Dr. Willis, [16]69. 1513, f. 1.

White (Guenthin), a Welshwoman. Prophecy, 17th cent. 1008, f. 184 b.


White (John), Bishop of Winchester. Funeral sermon on Qu. Mary, 1558. 1578.


White (John), of Prince Street, Covent Garden, London. Articles of partnership in an invention for preserving food, 1685. 3646, ff. 83–90 b.


White (R—). Medical receipts of Mrs. — Franks, copied by, 17th cent. 2536, ff. 1–36.

White (Richard). Letter to his cousin, 1648. 4082, f. 137.

White (Robert), Engraver. Verses to, on his portraits of Archbishops Sancroft and Tillotson, circ. 1698. 179, A, f. 152 b.


White (Thomas), of Kingston, co. Som. Grant of annuity to him and his sons from the Bishop of Winchester, for mending the weirs and waterbanks of his mills at Taunton, 1593. Lat. Copy 3399, f. 82.


Whitfield (Walter), Bishop of Brechin v. Whitford.

Whitehall (John). Verses addressed to Dr. S. Wall, 17th cent. 1731. A, f. 154.


Whitehead (John). Relation of Bakery from observance made, in 1691, during his captivity there, 18th cent. 90.

Whitehead (William), Soldier at Tangier. Charge against, of mutiny, 1672. 3511, f. 143.

Whitelocke (Bullstrode). Letter to J. Lake, 1675. 3512, f. 196.


Whitenborough (D—), Carpenter. Horoscope, 1830. 2279, f. 59 b.

Whitfield (William), Canon of St. Paul's, London. Gave MS. 3550, in 1699, to Dr. C. Bernard.

Whitford (Walter), Bishop of Brechin. Sentence of deposition against, by the Assembly at Glasgow, 1683. 650, f. 70.

Whitgift (John), Archbishop of Canterbury. Original draft of statutes of his "Hospital of the Holy Trinity" at Croydon, with autograph corrections, 1596. 27.

Whithead (David), Clerk. Translation by, of G. Ripley's "Marrow of Alchemy," 1552. 3667, ff. 93–104 b.
INDEX.

Wilde. v. Woodville.

Wigan (John), M.D.; Secretary to Sir E. Trelauny. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4082, ff. 7, 8.

Wigand (Johann), Superintendent of the Church of Wiener. Articulis concordia ministrorum Wismariensium, 1562. 2886, f. 44 b.


——. Letter to the Lord Lieutenant of Hampshire for men to be sent to, circ. 1596. Copy. 33, f. 11.

——. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1638. 3865, f. 2.


Wijnalde (Jan). Description of an hour glass, drawn up for Secr. J. B. Colbert, 1670. Dutch. 3993, f. 54.

Wilcockes (Benaiah). Formerly owned MS. 72.

Wilcox (Jo—), of London. Letter to Sir S. Bellingham, 1669. 645, f. 3.

Wilcox (John), Sen., of Brandon, co. Wavering. Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, 1681. 1039, f. 105.


Wilde (——), Ecclesiariun Hesioviumi Superiorzens. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1632. Lat. 654, f. 167.

Wilde (Charles). Journals by, of voyages to the East Indies, eto. 1698-1699. 3231.

Wilde (Henry). Sonnet in praise of G. Wharton, 16th cent. 1303, f. 73.

Wilde (Sir John), Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Royal letter to the Lord Mayor for his restoration to the Town Clerkship of London, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 33 b.

Wilde (Richard), Capt. R.N. v. Wylde (Capt. Charles).

Wilkam (Henry), Archdeacon of York. Royal letter to the University of Cambridge for creating him a Doctor in Divinity, [1624-1641]. 856, f. 17.

Wickham (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 3168.


Widdrington (Ralph), Public Orator at Cambridge. Letters to, from Dr. H. Power, 1654-1666. 1326, ff. 3, 11, 14, 34 b, 35; 1342, ff. 4, 5.

Widerholt (D—— D——). M.D. Consilium medicum, pro W. E., Comité ab Aversperg, 17th cent. 2259, f. 90.

Widman (Andrew). Wrote, in 1469, MS. 322, ff. 5-136 b.
INDEX

Wilhelmius (Wilhelmus), “Humiorum Litterarum Professor,” at Harderwijk. Autograph in album, 1688. 1795 or 1697, f. 35.

Williams (Moses), Vicar of Drynog, co. Brecon. Case of, to be recommended to the Lord Chancellor, for a better benefice, n. d. 4067, f. 221.

Wilka (Franciscus), Medical Student, of Voigtländ in Saxony. Autograph in album, 1693. 2830, f. 85.


Wilkins (Dr. David). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4046, ff. 177, 180, 221.

Wilkins (John), Dean of Ripon, afterwards Bishop of Chester. Letter to Dr. E. Boriase, 1671. 1008, f. 194. Letters to, from H. Power, 1663. 1326, ff. 40 b, 41 b.


Wilkinson (Henry), Apothecary, of York. Letters to Dr. H. Power, 1661 or 1662, 1683. 1326, f. 87 b (copy); 1393, f. 4.


Wilkinson (John), of Hanslope, co. Bucks. Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 61 b.


Willan or Williams (—). Warrant for her apprehension on charge of retaining a Gresham College register, 1703. 4026, f. 256.


Willes (Mary), wife of John Wiles, Nonconformist Divine. Letter to her brother, N. Grew, 1697. 4065, f. 275.


Williams (Mrs. —). v. Willan or Williams.

Williams (—), Jesuit. Verses, 17th cent. 1489, f. 9.

Williams (—), M.D. Chemical preparations, circa 1670. 2566.

Williams (Ann), widow of R. Williams, of Tangier. Petition to the Lieut. Governor of Tangier, circa 1688. 3510, f. 30.

Williams (Hannah), of Charles Town, South Carolina. Letter to J. Petiver, 1708. 4064, f. 53.

Williams (Henry), Secretary to the Duke of Richmond. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730–1738. 4054, f. 250; 4077, f. 309, 312, 315, 318, 322.


— Petition to Charles I., for time to prepare his defence, 1638. Copy. 292, f. 56 b.

— Minute of a warrant to, for delivering the keys of the Treasury at Westminster to the Subdean, 1640. 2035, B. f. 7.

— Extracts from his life, by Bishop Hacket, 17th cent. 1846, ff. 3–10, 172.


Williams (Mary). Letter to Dr. J. Byrme, 1657. 163, f. 69.
Williams (Mary), wife of John Williams, Engraver. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 194.

Williams (Sir Maurice), M.D., Physician to Lord Strafford, Viceroy of Ireland. Survey of the motion of Bodies, in satisfaction to Bacon's "Articles of enquiry de gravi et levi," 17th cent. Hologr. 70.

- Anatomical lecture before the Royal College of Physicians, circ. 1650. Hologr. 95, ff. 168-30 b.
- Essay to assert the use of cold drink; addressed to Lord Strafford, 17th cent. Hologr. 113, ff. 109-122 b.
- Petition to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, [1632-1640]. Hologr. draft. 2681, f. 268.
- Letter to, from J. More, 1641. 2681, f. 265.

Williams (Philip). Letter to his uncle, 1646. 3299, f. 169.

Williams (Roger) of Tangier. Warrant for his arrest for debt, 1668. Copy. 3509, f. 261.

Williams (Stephen). Owned, in 1685, MS. 1723.


Williams (Sir William), 1st Bt. Speaker of the House of Commons. Warrant for granting to, the reversion of the office of Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown in cos. Denbigh and Montgomery, 1661. 856, f. 9.


Williamson (Col. A.—), Deputy Governor of the Tower of London. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1739. 4050, f. 28; 4051, f. 175.


Williamson (Francis), Captain. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4048, f. 23.

Williamson (Sir Joseph), Secretary of State. Notice of his election as President of the Royal Society, 1677. 1942, ff. 1-4 b.

- Receipt for his part of the charges of the feast at Merchant Taylors Hall for the Sons of the Clergy, 1689. 857, f. 79.
- Letter to Sir E. Wood, 1673. 3299, f. 132.
- Letter to, from J. Greene, 1689. 857, f. 78.

Willimott (James). Formerly owned MS. 155.

Willingham (George), Merchant of London. Album Amicorum, 1585-1650. 2035, B.


Willis (——). Captain. Medical receipts, 17th cent. 1387, passim.

Willis (Richard), Bishop of Winchester. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4051, f. 120.

Willa (Thomas), M.D., Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy at Oxford. De scorbuto et de morbis convulsivis, 17th cent. Excerpts. 1389, ff. 57-156 b.

- De fermentatione, fabbris et urinis, 17th cent. Excerpts. 1511, ff. 190-326.
- De anima brutorum, late 17th cent. Translated extracts. 630, ff. 121-157*.
- De convulsionibus, late 17th cent. Imper. 609, ff. 147-180 b.
- Pathologia cerebri et de scorbuto, 1667. 1845, ff. 147-163.

Pharmacologia rationalis, 1674. 1845, ff. 63-146.

- Formulae remediorum, 17th cent. 1770, ff. 2-33; 3094, f. 86.
- Autumnal prescriptions to R. Fincham, 1688. 1378, f. 548.
- Responsio de casu R. Fincham, n. d. 1393, f. 8 b.
- Letter to Dr. Hodges, 1662. 810, f. 229.
INDEX.


Willman (Oloff Erichson), Captain of the Royal Navy of Sweden. Abstract of his "Voyage to the E. Indies, with brief account of the Kingdom of Java in 1648-54", by P. F. Zollman, 1725. 4048, f. 93.

Willoughby, v. also Willughby.

Willoughby (Sir Francis), of Wollaton. Letter to his son, from Lord Rothes, 1639. 3317, f. 18.

Willoughby (Col. Francis) of Wollaton. List by, of the army about Dublin, temp. Commonwealth. 3328, f. 59.

— Order for his appointment to the first vacant Post Company in Ireland, 1662. 856, f. 2 b.

Willoughby (Francis), 5th Baron Willoughby of Parham. Overtures to all inclined to plant in the colony of Surinam or the Continent of Guiana, [1692-1695], 159, f. 30.

Willoughby (Sir Henry), Bart., of Risley. Royal letter to, commendatory of the wife and family of Sir T. Aston, 1646. 856, f. 24.


Wills. Gower (Thomas), n. d., [late 15th cent.] 433, ff. 103 b-104.

— Parye (Hugh), 1579, 7, f. 118 b.

— Symondes (Peter), of Ingleby Manor, co. Essex, 1556. Imperf. 752.

— Grogan (Derby), Sergeant at Tangier, 1671. 3514, f. 76.

— Wright (John), Merchant Taylor, of Bermondsey, 1674. 2728, B. f. 72.

— Stapler (John), of Tangier, 1674. 3514, f. 241.

Willson (James). Account of Tangier and Barbary, 1693. 3509, ff. 11-14.

Willson (Dr. Thomas), Secretary of State, and Dean of Durham. v. Wilson.


— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4062, ff. 11, 12.


— Letter to, from —, n. d. 4066, f. 164.

Willughby (Francis), Naturalist, of Middleton. Fascimil synopsis, 17th cent. 411.

— Ornithologia synopsis, 17th cent. 618, ff. 283-383 b.


— Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 51.

Willughby (Mary), of Grodon, co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 5.


Wilmer (William), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 68.

Willmore (John), of Trinity College, Oxford. Copied, in 1607, MS. 1678, ff. 50-57, out of Trinity College library.

Wilmot (A—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4046, f. 249.

Wilmot (E—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4052, f. 28.

Wilmot (John), 2nd Earl of Rochester. Poetical pieces, 17th cent. 655, ff. 3, 4, 48, 49, 51, 56, 61; 2332, f. 5 b.

— Satire against Man, 17th cent. Imperf. 1458, ff. 16-18.

— Answer to his Satire against Man, by T. Lessee, 17th cent. 1458, ff. 43-46 b.

— Lines addressed to Romanists, 17th cent. 1731, A. f. 171.

— Lines on his deathbed, by T. Flatman, 1680. 1009, f. 386.
INDEX.

Wilmot (Richard), M.D., of Derby. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714, 1717. 4077, f. 171, 175.

Wilmore (Francis), of Nottingham. Letters to N. Wallington, 1633-1642. 922, ff. 118-117 b., 120-121 b., 126 b.-128 b.

Wilson (—), Midwife, of Cow Lane in Fosse's Court, London. Recommendation of, 1652. 2281, f. 2.


Wilson (Mrs. —). Medical case, 18th cent. 4078, f. 372.


Wilson (D—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1792. 4077, f. 156.


Wilson (John). Tract on Tachygraphy, 1667. 977.


Wilson (Joseph), Soldier at Tangier. Charge of theft against, by Capt. T. St. John, circa. 1673. 3514, f. 156.


Wilson (Dr. Thomas). Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Low Countries, 1576. 2442, f. 94.

Wilson (Thomas), Rector of Otham, co. Kent. Petition to Parliament, presented by Sir E. Deering, 1640. 1467, f. 5.

Wilson (Thomas), M.D. Miscellaneous receipts, 17th cent. 3918, ff. 161-171 b. — Medical receipts for jaundice and colic, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 18.


Wilton (—). Letter to R. Scott, 1694. 1044, f. 328.

Wilts, County of. Scheme of the intended History of, by T. Tanner, [1694]. 1059, f. 90.

Wittawsha (Capt. Thomas), Commissioner of the Navy. Survey of ports from Dover to the Lands End, 1698. 3235.

Winchester, co. Southants. CHRIST'S HOSPITAL. Foundation and maintenance of, by P. Symonds, 1586. 752.

— ST. CROSS HOSPITAL. Some heads drawn out from the second and last foundation, 17th cent. 1080, ff. 88 b.-86.

— Rents and pensions of, 1632, 1671-1674. 1089, B. ff. 88 b.-90 b., 92 b.

— ST. SWITHIN'S PRIORY. Owned, in 1500, MS. 418.

— Bishops of. Receipts for a paman- der by a bishop of, late 17th cent. 1097, ff. 5, 50 b.

v. Andrews (Lancelot).
Bilson (Thomas).
Bloia (Henry de).
Duppa (Brian).
Gardiner (Stephen).
Morley (George).
White (John).
Wills (Richard).

Kart of. v. Le Despenser (Hugo).
Maryisses of. v. Paulet.

Winckelmannus (Johannes Justus). v. Wynkelmann.

Werde (—), Captain. Letters to, from his son William, 1701, 1712. Fr. 4063, f. 129; 4065, f. 88.

Winde (William). Letter to J. Petiver, 1700. 4043, f. 56.

— Letters to his father, Capt. Winde, 1701, 1712. Fr. 4063, f. 129; 4065, f. 88.

Winebank (Sir Francis), Principal Secretary of State. Warrant for J. Rushworth to ride post to Berwick, 1640. 1519, f. 14.

Winder (Petrus). Jovis sphaera, metrica, 17th cent. 1797, f. 11.

Winder (Thomas), Curate of Bonshall, near Wirksworth, co. Derby. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1737. 4054, f. 44; 4056, ff. 110, 117, 141.

Windet (James), M.D., of Farnmouth, co. Dorf. Letters to Dr. Browne, 1651, 1654. Lat. 4077, ff. 114, 116.
INDEX. 573


Windsor (John a), of Newbury, co. Berks. Magical invocation, 17th cent. 3848, f. 111 b.

Windsor, Baron. v. Hickman (Thomas).

Windsor (Sir William). Letter to, from Sir F. Fortescue, 1623. 3827, f. 129.


Wine. The discolorities and commodities of wine, 16th cent. 965, f. 181.


Wingfield (Edward). Owned, in the 16th cent. MS. 993.

Wingfield (Foliot). Royal grant of his wardship and marriage to Lord Orrery, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 29.

Wingfield, Family of. v. Wingfield.

Wingfield, co. Suff. Notes of arms of the family of Wyngfeld in the church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 337 b.

Wingfield, of Wingfield, Family of. Notes of their arms in Wyngfeld, Dynynog and Letheringham churches, 16th cent. 1301, f. 337 b.


Wingfield (Sir Richard), Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. Instructions and letter to, as Ambassador to Charles V., 1525. Imperf. 3883, ff. 60-78, 78 b-90 b.

Wingfield (Sir Robert), Ambassador to the Emperors Maximilian and Charles V. Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 34.

Wingfield (Robert). Collection of such passages as were marked at the Queen of Scot’s death, written by, to Lord Burghley, 1582. 850, ff. 141-145.

Winne (Samuel), of London. Letter to his mother, Johanna Winne, of Bath, 1653. 1000, f. 142.

Winniffe (George), Lawyer. Defence of the royal power of dispensation, 1685. 2753, ff. 53-61.


Winterton (Ralph), M.D., Regius Professor of Physic at Cambridge. Remedy for nosebleeding, late 17th cent. 1057, f. 46 b.

Winthrop (John), Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy at Harvard University. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724, and n. d. 1568, f. 59; 4093, f. 28, 30.

— Description of an Arabic Ms. shown to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 290.


Wisberg (Wolff Ernst von). Letters from the Margrave of Brandenburg to Qu. Elizabeth, countersigned by, 1579. 3293, ff. 6, 8.

Wirsung (Johann Georg), M.D., of Augsburg. Letter to P. M. Siegel, 1639. Lat. Copy. 2862, f. 51.

Wisdom. Essay on, 17th cent. 1009, f. 75.

Wisdom (John). Formerly owned MS. 152.


Wishton (——), of Northampton. Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1692. Lat. 2912, f. 50 b.

Wismar, in Germany. Articuli concordiae ministrorum Wismariae, 1562. 2888, f. 44 b.
INDEX.

Wittenburgus (Wolfgangus), *Mathematica*, of Buda. Letter to J. Oporinus, 1561. 1419 or 2939, f. 82.


Wits (Sarah). Letter to her brother, 1699. 3510, f. 55.


Witham (Edward), of London. Letter to J. Price, 1673. 3511, f. 119.


Witsen (Nicolaus), Burgomaster, of Amsterdam. Account sent by, to the Royal Society, of a Surinam toad, 18th cent. 4025, f. 251.

— Letter to the Royal Society, 1702. 4068, f. 172.


Witt (Jan de). Formerly owned MS. 745.

Wittenberg, in Germany. Responsio scholasticorum Wittebergensium ad narrationem de ecclesiastica historia qua Magdeburgi contextur, 1558. 2890, ff. 139–163 b.

— Engraving of two mock-suns seen at, 11 Jan. 1736. 4054, f. 183.


Witheim (Eustachius). Formerly owned MS. 3983.


Wittiehns (Christophorus), Professor of Philosophy and Theology at Nijmegen. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2997, f. 21 b.


— Correspondence with Drs. E. Yarburgh and J. Danies, enclosing articles in support of the Faculty, 1674, 1672. 1393, f. 12–17.


Witty (—), M.D. v. Wittie (Robert).

Wodhouse (William). Formerly owned MS. 60.


Wodward (Dame Margaret). Owned, in 1484, MS. 779.

Woking, co. Surrey. Warrant for holding a yearly fair and weekly market at, granted to J. Zouch, 1681. 856, f. 3 b.

Wolf (Heinmann), Chief Physician to Maurice, Landgrave of Hesse. Letter to, from Prof. J. Mollet, 1617. *Lat.* 920, f. 68.

Wolfe (—). Descriprio regionis Idrix, 18th cent. 3985, ff. 81–84 b.

Wolfe (Francis), of Madeley, co. Salop. Warrant for the augmentation of his arms, 1660. 856, f. 25.


— Variares lectionum liber scriptus Parisiis, 1598. 3043.

— Collectanea medica, 1553–1556. 3044; 3045.

— Compendium physice ad prescriptum Aristotelii, 17th cent. 3048.

Woodius (Christianus), Procoenactus Academiis Hellenis. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. Lat. 4056, f. 324.

Woodius (Hieronymus). Argumentum in Prasagam Locroratis, 1576. 456, f. 5.

Wollaston (John), Envoy to Barbary and Morocco. Memorandum of his personal affairs on going to Barbary, 1672. 3511, f. 175.


Agreement signed by, 1672. Span. Copies. 1578, ff. 17 b, 18 b.


Letter to, from R. Crofts, 1675. 3512, f. 201.


Wolley (Sir John), Latin Secretary to Qu. Elizabeth. Letter to, from the Vayvod of Wallachia, n. d. Lat. 3299, f. 32.

Wolfius (Johanna Caspar), Professor of Theology at Zurich. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 1597, f. 58.


Character of, by Lord Herbert, 17th cent. 1528, f. 36 b.

Imprisonment by, of Th. Alwaye for purchasing English Testaments, [1530-1536]. 1307, f. 1 b-4 b.


Inscription in a book of Hours, [1515-1535]. Fr. 116, f. 74 b.


Wolwerton (R -), M. P. Letter to Sir T. Browne, 1660. Lat. 4062, f. 147.

Wolzgen (Ludovicus), at Utrecht. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 24.

Woman. Verses against, 18th cent. Lat. 991, f. 1.

Verses on, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 395.

Wonderlichius, Dr. v. Wunderlich (---), Dr.


Extract from his "Athenae Oxonienses," by Dr. Browne, 17th cent. 1846, ff. 69-107.


Wood (John), Capt. Journal by, of voyage from England to Patagonia, 1669, 1670. 3839, ff. 3-26.

Description of Magellan Straits, 1690. Two copies. 46, A. ff. 139-168; 46, B. ff. 144-158.

Relation of his voyage for the discovery of the North-west passage in 1676, written by R. Gee, 1682. 1378, ff. 139-149 b.

Wood (Richard), Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, afterwards Canon of Westminster. Letter to, from G. Harvey, circ. 1584. 03, f. 101 b.

Wood (William), Merchant. Covenant as part owner of the "Waterhouse" for her voyage to Tangier, 1683. 1952, f. 70.

Woodbridge, co. Suff. Notification to the Chaplain of St. Mary's Church at, from the parish Chaplain of St. Margaret's, Ipswich, of publication of banns, 1452, Lat. 1609, f. 57 b.


Woodcock (Jane). Letter to her brother, [J. Petiver], [1707]. 4064, f. 142 b.

Woodfode Manor, co. Worc. Royal grant of, to H. Fayerfield, 1597. 2251, f. 83.


Woodstock, co. Oxford. Verses of welcome to Charles II., and in memory of Charles I., from the school at, 1689. 1458, f. 3 b. 13 b.


— Marriage settlement by, on his natural daughter Margaret, 1479. Copy, 17th cent. 3424, f. 7 b.


— Quarral with Sir H. Sloane on the nature of gallstones, and mutual apology, [1710]. 4036, f. 266, 295.

— Physico-mechanical lectures (illustrated by the dissection of D. Coates, executed in 1719 at Tyburn), delivered by, at the College of Physicians, 17th cent. 2059, ff. 115–135 b.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698–1726, and n. d. 4037, ff. 63, 87, 374; 4038, ff. 101, 128; 4041, ff. 77, 93, 145, 162; 4042, f. 16; 4043, ff. 186, 253; 4044, ff. 1, 36, 123, 135, 189, 189, 193, 277; 4045, ff. 101, 104, 139, 145, 145, 158; 4046, ff. 169, 196, 206, 222, 229, 266, 327; 4062, ff. 31, 35.

— Letters to, from C. Mather, 1716. 3340, ff. 277–297 b. passim.

— Letter to, from A. Godfrey, 1725. 4047, f. 341.


Woodward (Thomas). Bill to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer from, for books, 1725. 1968, f. 30.

— Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, n. d. 4067, f. 217.


Wool. Papers relating to the woollen trade, c. 1695. 2717, ff. 64–67 b.

Woolhouse (John Thomas de), Physicjsns to the Hospital for the Blind at Paris. Collections relative to diseases of the eye, 17th cent. Fr. 3172.

— Appointment of, as Member of the Royal Academy, Berlin, 1723. Lat. Copy. 4048, f. 341.


— Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1727–1729. Fr. 1968, ff. 11, 13; 4066, ff. 21, 29, 70.

— Letters to Dr. W. Ratty, 1728, 1730. Fr. 4066, ff. 60, 86.


— Letter to, from Messrs. Fabri and Barrilott, 1729. Fr. 4050, f. 158.

— Epigram by, on Qu. Caroline’s visit to Sir H. Sloane’s Museum, 18th cent. Lat. Tico copies. 3516, ff. 4, 79.

— Verses by, to Sir R. Walpole and his brother, Horatio Walpole, n. d. 3516, ff. 5, 191.

Woollastone (John), M.D. Collectanea medicæ, 17th cent. 1155, ff. 30–39 b.

— Notes in MS. to printed catalogue of the Leyden garden, 17th cent. 1142, ff. 55–148 b.


Woolston (Thomas). Letter of Christodulus on his Discourse on the Miracles of Our Saviour, 1723. 4050, f. 29.

Woolton (John), Bishop of Eazor. Epistola nuncupatoria operi De immortalitate animæ praefixa, 1574. Autogr. 787.


Wootton (Sir Henry). v. Wotton.
INDEX.

Wren (Sir Christopher), Professor of Astronomy at Gresham College. De corpore Saturni, ejusque phasibus hypothesis, 17th cent. 246, ff. 144–150 b; 2903, f. 103.

— Description of a level invented by, 17th cent. 3322, f. 283 b.

— Letter to Lord Bruce, 1663. Copy. 2903, f. 104.

— Letter to Dr. N. Grew, 1678. 1942, f. 27.

— Letter to Sir T. Millington, 1886. Copy. 3984, f. 245.

— Autograph, as subscriber to Plot’s Staffordshire, n. d. 1039, f. 136.


Wren (Matthew), Secretary to the Duke of York. Letters to, from Lord Middleton, 1688, 1671. 3510, f. 154; 3511, f. 49.

Wrench (Sir Benjamin), M.D., of Norwich. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, and n. d. 4053, ff. 74, 101; 4077, f. 141.


Wreye (Sir John). v. Wray.

Wright (—), M.D. Medicamenta usitativa, 17th cent. 519, f. 4 b, et passim.

— Prescriptions for Alderman Fouke, 1649, 1650, 1658. 1833, f. 119.


Wright (Charles), Professor of Arabic, Cambridge. Praelationes in Alcoranum, [1702–1711]. 3218.

Wright (Edward), Hydrographer. The description and use of the celestial automaton, 1620. 651, ff. 39–51.

— Examples in the art of fortification, with diagrams, circ. 1620. 651, f. 144.

— Correction of errors in navigation, 17th cent. Extracts. 3881, ff. 1 b, 110 b–121 b.


Wright (H—), of Oakham, co. Rutl. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1729. 4077, ff. 126, 128.


Wright (John), Merchant Tailor, of St. Mary Magdalen Parish, Bermondsey, co. Surrey. Will, 1674. Copy. 2728, B. f. 72.

Wright (John), M.D., of Peterborough. Letters to Dr. Briggs, 1681. Copies. 125, f. 2, 7.

Wright (P—). Letter from her to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4062, f. 48.

Wright (Richard), M.D., of Sherborne. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 256.

Wright (Robert). Owned, in 1634, MS. 797.

Wright (Sir Robert), Lord Chief Justice. Proceedings of, as University Commissioner, against Magdalen College, Oxford, 1697. 2680, ff. 12–15 b; 3076.

Wright (Thomas), M.D., of Haydon, co. Essex. Letter to T. Green, or, in his absence, to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4077, f. 130.


— Flores diversorum Postarum collecta, 1607. 833, ff. 10–17.

— In reditu felixissimum et incolumitatem patris sui oratrix et carmina, 1607. 833, ff. 49–51 b.

— Seneca “De Provendentia” and “De Beata Vita”; translated by, 1607. 835.

Wrightes (Roger), of Kingston. Wrote MS. 528, ff. 1–53 b.


— Letter to, from Sir F. Bacon, [1603?]. 3078, f. 39.

Wriothesley (Thomas), 1st Earl of Southampton. Maxims of, 17th cent. 1533, f. 50 b.

Wriothesley (Thomas), 4th Earl of Southampton. Warrant to, as Lord High Treasurer, to permit Alderman Menell to export £10,000 in foreign specie, 1660. 836, f. 8 b.
INDEX.

Wroth (John), Soldier at Tangier, Charge against, for treason, 1673. 3514, f. 150.

Wyght (—). Ad cognoscendam urinam, 17th cent. 2776, f. 69 b-72 a.

Wylde (Capt. Charles), Commander of H.M.S. Centurion. Summons to the Admiralty Court at Tangier wrongly addressed to, as "Richard" Wilde, 1667. 3509, f. 186.

— Order for delivery of his French prize to the Prize Commissioners, 1667. 3508, f. 180.

— Protest against his removal of his prize vessel before condemnation, 1667. 3508, f. 180.


Wylde (Richard), Merchant. Remonstrance to the Lord Protector on the trade to the E. Indies, c. 1654. 3271.


— Agreement with Sir W. Fermer's steward, conc. the presentation of the living of Great Byrham, 1555. 969, f. 93 b.


Wynde (Roger at). v. At Wynde.

Wynge (Vincent). v. Wing.

Wyngefield. v. Wingfield.

Wynkellmann (Johann Just). Carmen ad ejus officium, a J. Tuckio, 1671. 3516, f. 176.


Wynne (Owen), Sergeant-at-Law. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 147.
Wynter (John), M.D., Physician to the Duke of Portland. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731-1740, and n. d. 4046, ff. 136, 142; 4049, f. 221; 4055, ff. 368, 375, 379; 4056, f. 291; 4062, ff. 50-54 b. 4077, f. 139, 140.


Wynwoode (Raphe). v. Winwood (Sir Ralph).

Wyre (Gaufridus de la). v. La Wyre (Geoffrey de).

Wyth (Richard), of Tangier. Information against, by C. Aubert, 1872. 3514, f. 123.

Wytham. v. Witham, co. Essex.

X

Ximenes (Padre Christophoro), Missionary in the Philippine Islands. Letter to Padre Fr. Vasquez, 1599. Lat. Copy. 1898, f. 43.

——- Duo naturae miracula ex Peruana regione, 16th cent. 1398, f. 44.

Y

Y. — (—). Philosophical collections out of a MS.; translated by, 17th cent. 3753, f. 138 b.


——- Objections to the grant of, to Lord Portland, 1695. 3962, f. 53.

Yapp (Thomas), Quaker. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 3884, f. 237; 4046, ff. 42, 44.

——- Letters to the Members of the Royal College of Physicians, 1725. 4046, ff. 42, 44.

Yarburgh (Edmund), M.D., of Doncaster, co. York. Correspondence with Dr. R. Wittle, 1672. 1993, ff. 12-17.

Yarde (Robert). Letter to Dr. Shorting, 1700. 1985, B. f. 6.

Yarmouth, Lord. v. Faston (Robert).

Yaxbus (Christopher). Owned, 17th cent., MS. 2196.

Ybarra (Carlos de), Almirante. Relacion de todo lo sucedido en el Viaje fecho por la Armada de la Carrera de la Guardia de las Yndias, 1633. 2495, ff. 194-196.

Ydryche al. Deryke (Mag. John), M.D. De judicis urinarum et de infirmitatibus earundem, circ. 1400. 147, ff. 79 b-84.

Yeend (William), of Gloucester. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732, 1738. 4052, f. 188; 4055, f. 401.

Yellow Sea, in China. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 84 b.

Yelverton (Sir Christopher), K.B.; Justice of the King's Bench. Letter to, from T. Cartwright, 1693. 271, f. 51 b.


Yong (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 2945.

Yonge (James), M.D., of Plymouth. Letter to Dr. J. Groenveldt on the inward use of cantharides, 1706. Copy. 2146; 3335, f. 75 b.

——- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1706-1720. 3323, ff. 53 b-57 b; 4040, ff. 349, 315, 326; 4041, ff. 116, 156; 4042, ff. 35, 44, 61, 66, 75, 81, 114, 289, 287, 354; 4043, ff. 10, 18, 164, 251, 254, 265; 4044, ff. 218, 275; 4045, f. 217; 4048, f. 131.

Yonger (Edward). Letter to Dr. J. Byrne, circ. 1660. 153, f. 71 b.

York, County of. Collections relating to families of, 17th cent. 3338, ff. 54 b-63 b.

——- Letter from the officers of the trained bands of, to Charles L, offering to march at his order, [1639]. Copy. 650, f. 93.

——- Letter to the High Sheriff and Gentry of, from the Town of Hull, 1642. 922, f. 130.

——- City of. Writ of error addressed to the Sheriffs, 1603. Lat. 1587, f. 460.

——- Minutes of the Privy Council held at, for framing the oath of allegiance, 1639. 650, f. 91.

——- Letter from, to a friend at London, on the war, 1640. 922, f. 129.
— Note of Interdict laid on the Minster, 1451–1452. 1429, f. 101b.
— Confirmations made to the church of, 16th cent. 1391, f. 389.
— Extracts from the “Liber S. Petri Eboracensis,” 1655. 1423, f. 101.
— MS. 3502 belonged in 16th cent. to the “Rectores ecclesiae cathedrales Eboraci.”
—, Province of. Letter to the Prelates of, from Pope Alexander II. [1170]. Lat. 1777, f. 47.
—, Archbishops of.
— Address of, to the Privy Council, 1450–1451. 428, ff. 120 b.
Young (Benjamin), of Shoe Lane, London. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 195.
Young (Edward). Medical receipts, 17th cent. 379, ff. 4–21.
Young (Francis), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 6 b.
Young (Francis). Warrant to examine his patent to the custody of Windsor Manor House and Great Park, 1651. 3656, f. 3 b.
— Order to, to deliver up Windsor Park Manor House, 1661. 856, f. 9.
Young (John), Master of Pembroke Hall, and Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University. Letter to, from J. Dyer, 1568. 3662, f. 3.
— Letters to, from G. Harvey, 1573, 1574. Engl. and Lat. 93, ff. 2, 13 b, 19 b, 21 b, 27.
Young (Patrick), Librarian to James I. Wrote MS. 1111, in 1606–1607, at Bordeaux.
Young (James), Surgeon, of Plymouth. v. Yonge.
Ypocrates. v. Hippocrates.
— De medicinis digestivis et evacuativis, et de medicinis comfortativis ex, 15th cent. 134, f. 38 b–44 b; 284, ff. 75 b–77 b; 3548, ff. 8–10.
— In ejus librum de medicamentis purgantibus D. Fontanoni interpretationes, 1555. 3044, ff. 26–32 b.
— Tractatus abbreviatus ex ejusdictis, compilatus per Mag. J. de Perma, 16th cent. 2411, ff. 55 b–60.
— Vita, et scriptorum ejus catalogus, 18th cent. 3647, f. 11–23.
Yūhanna ibn Massuje, Arab Physician. Vita, 18th cent. 3647, f. 9.

Z
Zabarella (Count Giacomo), the Elder. Synopsis quorundam capitum ex ejus libris de naturalibus, 17th cent. 2659, ff. 1–42 b.
— Annotationes physicae ex, 17th cent. 190, ff. 26–28.
Zeitler
Zeireaga
Zollman
582
Zacarie
Zacarias
Zacarius
Zadith
Zahel.
Zanglieri
Zangari
Zamboni.
Zanoni
oculorum,
cent.
ff.
2327,
Tabula
cent.
125
pensatory,
(Denis).
4025,
Argote,
Letter
4054,
Fr.
Letters
1544.
17th
17th
Bologna.

De projectione super metall, 17th
cent. 1902, f. 12.
Observationes in, 17th cent. 693,
f. 49.

De passionibus ocularum, 15th cent. 138, f. 32-35.

Dercollectio medicamentorum ex, per
Henricum Marchionem Dorchestrins, 17th
cent. 1418; 1419.

Tabula chymica, 15th cent. Imperf.
2327, ff. 39-57 b.

A translation of his "Chemia" from
the Latin version of W. de Torrescissa,
17th cent. 3831, f. 1-7.

v. Sahil ibn Bishr.

Doctor. Memorias de
las provincias de Guipuzcoa y Vizcaya,
1544. 1736.

Charg¬<TAffaires

Pensamento,
17th
cent.

Letters
to, from
Dr. R. Abbot, 1614. Lat. 415, f. 20.
Zigler (Philip). Anonymous letter to
Dr. Wunderlich concerning, 1632. Lat.
648, ff. 147-151.

Zimmerman (Jacob), of Zürich. Letter
to J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728. Lat. 4066,
f. 37.

Pastor Primarius
apud
Thomae

Letter to, from J.
Dury, 1636. Lat. 854, f. 64.
Letter to, from Dr. C. Kinners, n. d. Lat. Two copies. 649, ff. 1, 3.

M.D., of St. Sebastian.
Letter to [the Royal Colleges of Physi-
cians and Surgeons of England], 1708.
Lat. 4064, f. 170.

de). Sonnet, 17th cent.
Fr. 895, f. 9.

v. Sahil ibn Bishr.

Counts of.

Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729-1735.
Fr. and Eng.; 4050, f. 239; 4051,
ff. 11, 51, 121, 151, 250; 4053, f. 78;
4054, ff. 131, 132.

Jos. D'Affaires

Giglio.

C.

Guriri

Senior.

Zelander.

v. Sahil ibn Bishr.

INDEX.

Zealand, Province of, in the Nether-
lnds. Metrical description of the charac-
ter of the natives, 17th cent. Dutch. 2764,
f. 117.

Zebel, Rex Arabum. De interpretazione
diversorum eventuum secundum Lunam
in signis Zodiaci, 16th cent. 2918.

Zebinas (Alexander), King of Syria.
v. Syria, Kings of.

Zealand.

Zeidler (David Wenceslaus), M.D., of
Germ. 2793, f. 37.

Zeno, Emperor of the East. Decretum
unions ex Evangelio Scholastico, 16th
cent. Lat. and Gr. 1856, ff. 9-19 b,
17 b-22.

Zerbina (Joseph). Letter to Dr. J.
Downes, 1686. Fr. Imperf. 4062, f. 165.


Ziegenbalg (George), Student of Phi-
losophy and Medicine at Leipsy. Auto-
graph in album, 1694. 2360, f. 29.

Zierenberg (John). Letter to Sir H.
Sloane, 1720. 4046, f. 2.

Zierotin (Carl von), Freiherr von Rosis;
Captain General of Moravia. Letter to,
from Dr. R. Abbot, 1614. Lat. 415, f. 20.

Anonymous letter to Dr. Wunderlich,
concerning, 1632. Lat. 648, ff. 147-151.

Zimmerman (Peter), Pastor Primarius
apud Thomae

Letter to, from J.
Dury, 1636. Lat. 854, f. 64.
Letter to, from Dr. C. Kinners, n. d. Lat. Two copies. 649, ff. 1, 3.

M.D., of St. Sebastian.
Letter to [the Royal Colleges of Physi-
cians and Surgeons of England], 1708.
Lat. 4064, f. 170.

de). Sonnet, 17th cent.
Fr. 895, f. 9.

v. Sahil ibn Bishr.

Counts of.

Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729-1730.
Fr. and Eng.; 4047, ff. 31, 100, 182, 184, 188, 193, 335; 4048, ff. 49, 90, 92, 220;
4050, ff. 95, 274; 4051, f. 37.

Letters to Dr. W. Rutty, 1728,
1729. 4066, ff. 63, 77.

Zacarie (Denis). Opusculum philosophie
naturalis metallorum, partes II. et III.,
17th cent. Eng.; 3868, ff. 3-14—pars
III., in prose and verse, 1546. 3841,
ff. 17-25 b.

Zacarius
Zacharias
(Dionysius).

Zacutus (Abraham), Lusitanus. Dis-
pensatory, 17th cent. 3805, ff. 115-
125 b.

Zadith filius Hamuel, dictus Senior.

v. Zangi

Zamboni.

Zanoni

Zangari

Zanglieri

Zacarie

Zeckler

Zebel

Zebinas

Zeeland

Zeidan

Zeidler

Zeidler

Zeidler

Zeidler
Zoology. Proprietates animalium, 17th cent. 3845, f. 25-34b.

Bibliotheca zoologorum, 18th cent. 2039, f. 13-16 b, 27, 33.

Drawings of animals, 18th cent. 4015, f. 37-49.

List of animals sent from America to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. Fr. 4019, f. 20.

Treatises on colours of horses, 17th cent. Ital. 2127.

Diseases of horses, with their cures, 17th cent. 2226.

Description of East Indian birds from paintings, sent by E. Buckley to J. Petiver, 18th cent. 4020, f. 192.


Account of the seven-headed serpent at Prague from 1647 to 1719, 18th cent. 4020, f. 310.

Account of a Surinam toad, by the Burgomaster of Amsterdam, 18th cent. 4025, f. 251.

Remarks on insects sent by J. Bartram to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4019, ff. 130, 131.

Index to Vol. I. of a work on insects, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 137-138.

Of the management of the silk-worm in France, 17th cent. 3336, f. 31-40.

“Number of caterpillars done for Doctor Sloane,” 17th cent. 4019, f. 27.

v. Albin (Eleazar).
Artedi (Petrus).
Blair (Patrick).
Bonnet (Charles).
Caldesi (Giovanni Battista).
Cunninghams (James).
Daundridge (Joseph).
Lister (Martin).
Merian (Maria Sibilla).
Moffett (Thomas).
Petiver (James).
Suply (A—).

Zouch (James). Warrant to, for holding an annual fair and weekly market at Woking, 1681. 856, f. 3 b.

Zouche (Edward), 11th Baron Zouche. MS. 207 was dedicated to, as Warden of the Cinque Ports.


Zschischius (Johann), Student of Theology at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 98.

Zuccherini (Giuseppe Andrea). Poesie Toscate per, alla Marchesa Strozzi, 17th cent. 2756, ff. 93, 93 b.

Zuñiga (Balthazar de), Spanish Minister. Letter to, from the Emperor Ferdinand, 1621. Transl. 1775, ff. 69-71 b.

Zuñiga y Guzman (Theresa de), Duchessa de Bejar. A treatise on remedies against poisons was dedicated to, by her physician, N. Monardes, 1565. Ital. 253, f. 36.

Zürich, in Switzerland. List of Roman antiquities in the Museum at, 18th cent. 1968, f. 184.

Zurita (Geronimo), Chronicler of the Kingdom of Aragon. Notes and emendations of Ayala’s “Cronicas de los Reyes de Castilla,” 17th cent. Span. 3830, ff. 114-149.

Zwinger (Johann), Professor of Theology at Basle. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 28.

Zwinger (Theodor), M.D.; the Elder. Letters to, from G. Postello, 1590-1590. Lat. 1413 or 2595, ff. 96-115 b.

Zwinger (Theodor), M.D.; the Younger. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1712. Lat. 4043, f. 87.

Letter to J. Buissiere, 1712. Lat. Copy. 3339, f. 20 b.

Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. Transl. 3339, f. 103 b.

Letter to, from J. Buissiere, 1711. Lat. 3337, f. 183.